PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

CIRCULATING COPY

Please Return Promptly

RSONAL COMPUTING OCTOBER 13, 1992 VOLUME 11 NUMBER 17 $2.95

PC MAGAZINE

First Looks: The First 66-MHz Systems Race Through Our Tests

Essential Tools: Our Editors Pick Their Favorite Utilities

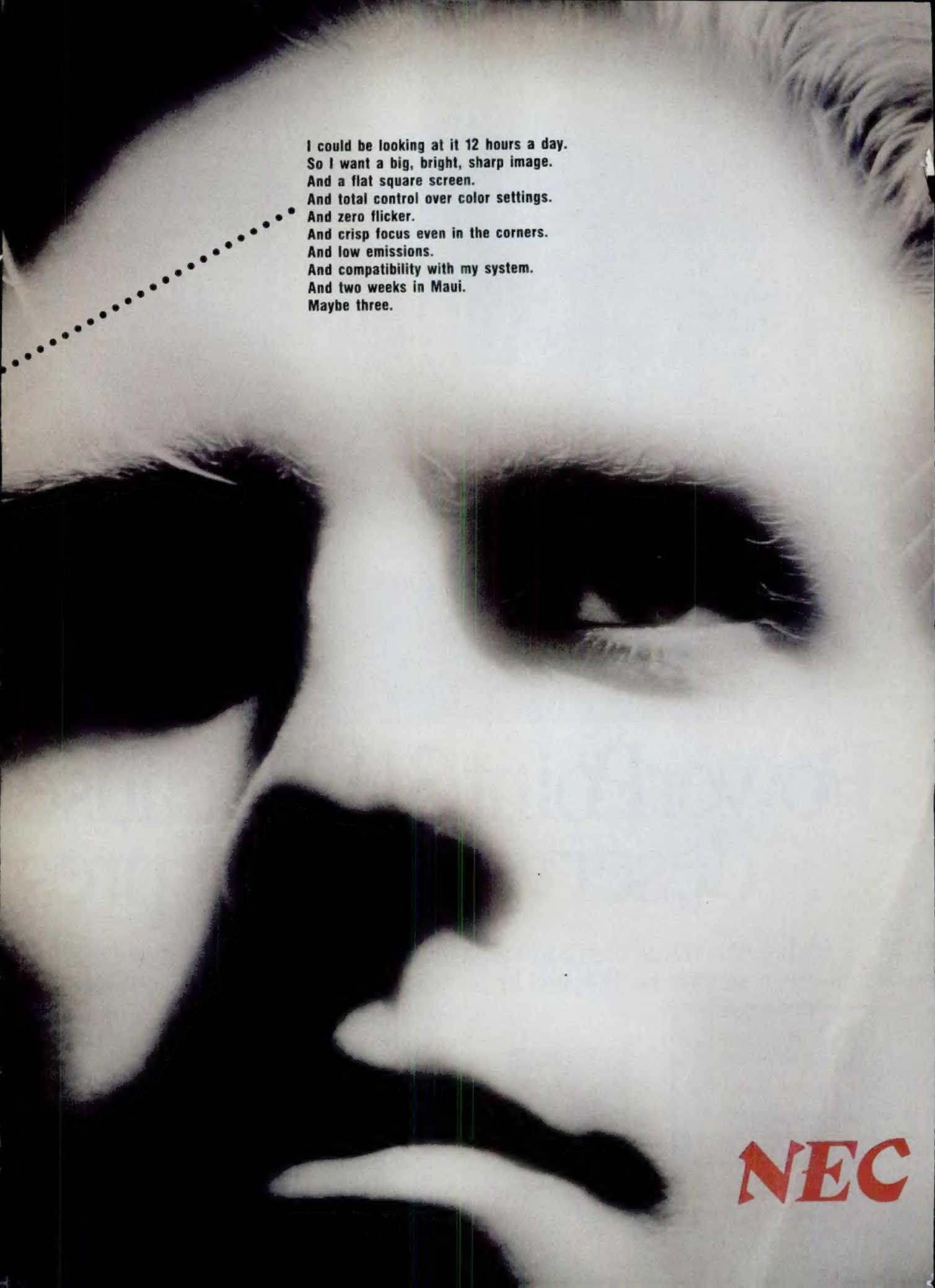
DOS Lives! Why It Keeps Hanging Around

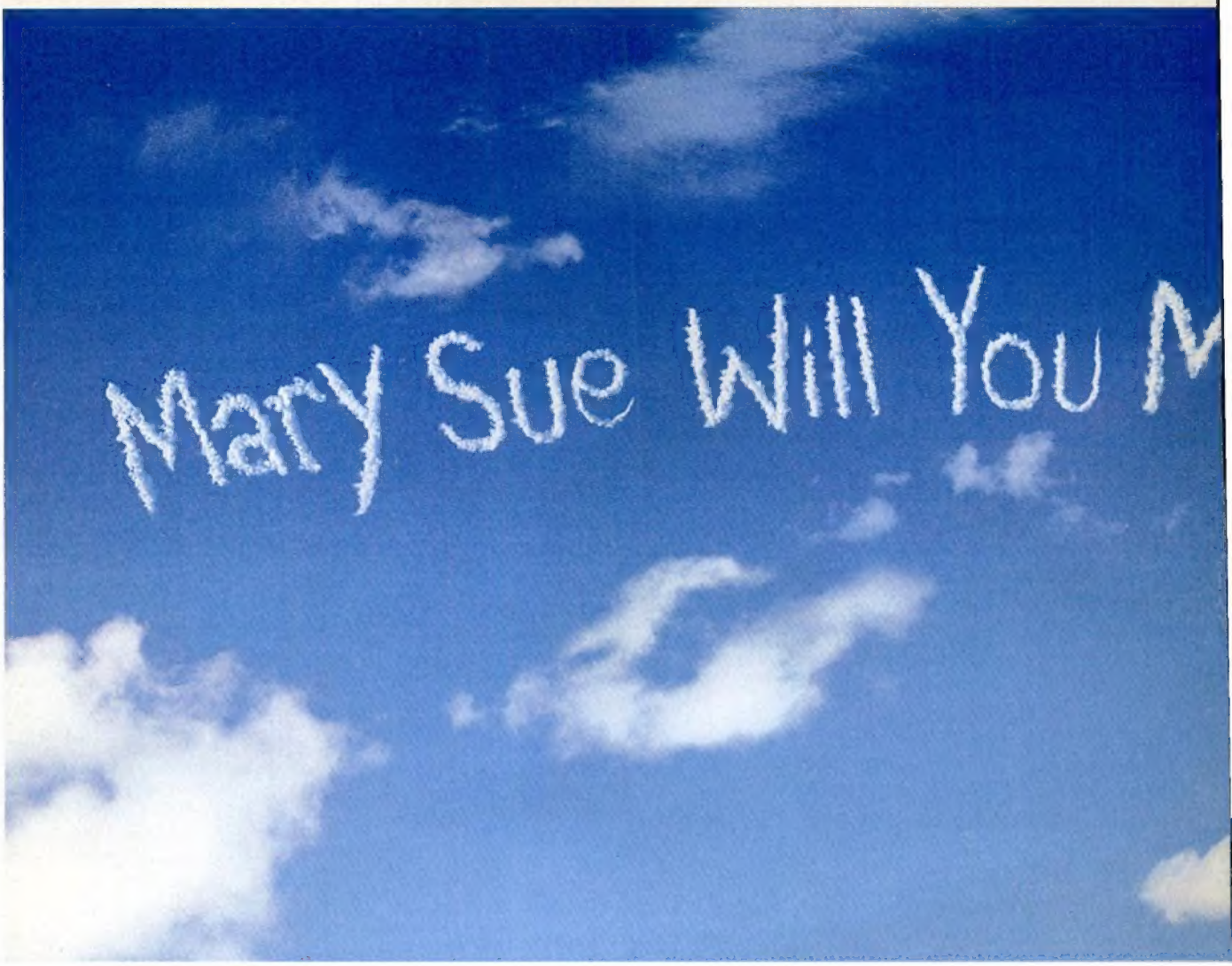
PC LABS REVIEWS

58 486SX/25s

The New Low-Cost PC Standard Offers 486 Performance, a 200MB Hard Disk, and An SVGA Monitor for as Little as $1,500

It's as if we monitored your thoughts.


I could be looking at it 12 hours a day.
So I want a big, bright, sharp image.
And a flat square screen.
And total control over color settings.
And zero flicker.
And crisp focus even in the corners.
And low emissions.
And compatibility with my system.
And two weeks in Maui.
Maybe three.
NEC



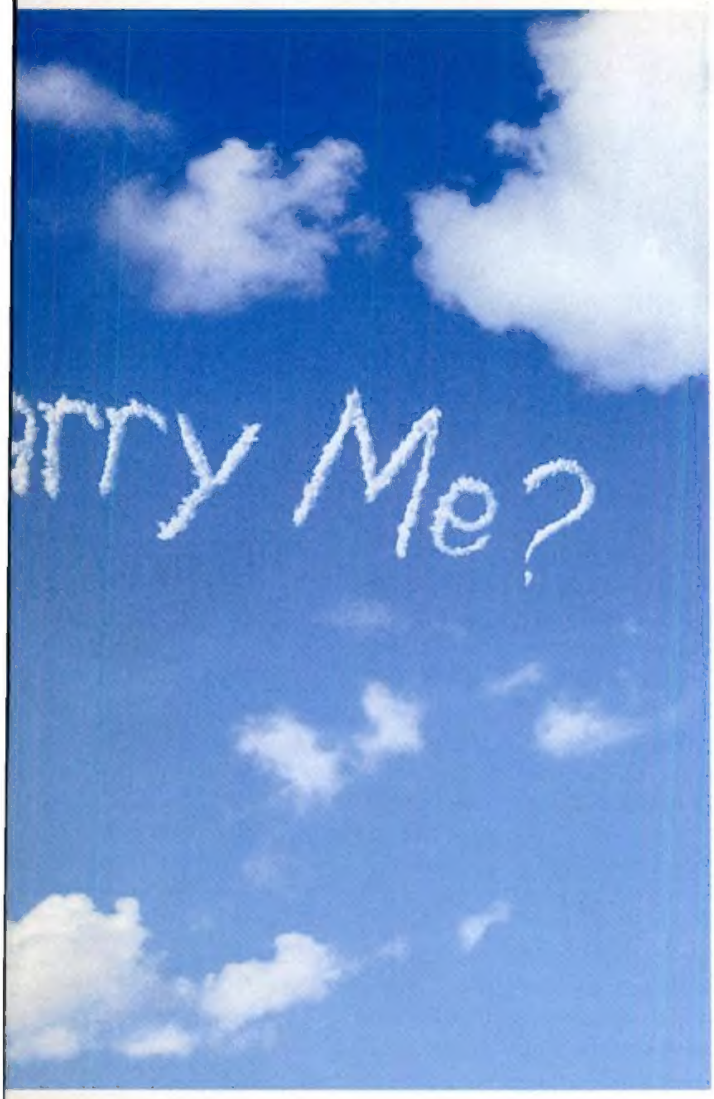
PowerPoint 3.0. Because deserves a great pres

It's been said that the most valuable currency in the '90s will be ideas. But having an idea and communicating an idea are two entirely different things. Which brings us to our point. Or rather, PowerPoint®. How do you turn your ideas, the points that you want to make, into powerful, convincing presentations?

Consider Microsoft® PowerPoint presentation graphics program for

With our unique Shape Tool, you needn't be an artist to easily create terrific diagrams that result in eye-catching, professional overheads, 35mm slides or on-screen presentations.

Inside the 50 United States, call (800) 541-1261, Department Y25; outside the 50 United States, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. *© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.*



a great idea entation.

Windows™ or the Macintosh®. It will help you get your ideas down, and help you organize exactly what it is you want to say. Secondly, it will assist you in making certain all of your presentation materials not only look great, but make a very strong business impression as well.

Let's begin with the ideas. First you want to get them down. With PowerPoint, you can work out your entire presentation in Outline View. Or you can develop your thoughts right on your slides. The next step is to graphically express those ideas. With PowerPoint, your choices are astounding. Over 150 templates you can easily apply at any time to give your presentation a professional look. A Shape Tool that lets you easily create diagrams from a palette of commonly used shapes. Plus 84 styles of graphs, including 3-D graphs that rotate. And with the Slide Master feature, you can easily make last-minute changes to your master slide (like adding a logo, for example), and all your other slides will automatically change. So only one change is necessary.

PowerPoint is a part of the Microsoft family of integrated software products for the Windows 3.1 and the Macintosh operating systems.

Now everything is in place. Everything makes sense. Everything looks terrific. So go ahead. Feel confident about your presentation. After all, now it's as great as your ideas.

If you'd like to hear more about the PowerPoint program, including our 90-day money-back guarantee, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. Y25. Or visit your nearest Microsoft reseller.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

Printed in the United States of America. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Label Printing Power!

Now for Windows!

Personal LABEL PRINTER™

The **Avery Personal Label Printer** is the fastest, easiest way to print professional looking labels--***one at a time.***

The **Avery Personal Label Printer** with software for both Windows and DOS:

- **Prints labels in as little as four seconds**
- **Features scalable fonts, WYSIWYG preview, a built-in address book, and postal bar codes**
- **Captures an address from your letter and automatically prints a label.**

Free Demo Disk! Call **(800) 732-8379** -- includes $10 rebate coupon.

Offer expires March 31, 1993

AVERY DENNISON

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside

There is a vocal segment of our audience that would not hesitate to tell us it was about time we lauded their beloved DOS and text-based programs. It *has* been the year of the graphical user interface. Both Windows and OS/2 have dominated the industry dialog as they jockeyed for hearts, minds, and CPUs to run on. Following the laws of momentum, software vendors have been feverishly shipping products for Windows—and to a far lesser extent, OS/2. DOS fanatics have felt neglected, and not without reason.

However, economic reality is now setting in. Windows may be sexy, but DOS is where most of the work gets done. Microsoft claims that 10 million copies of Windows are now in circulation, and IBM says 1 million copies of OS/2 have been shipped. Assume that 75 percent of these are in use most of the time and you get 8.25 million computer users who favor a graphical user interface. With an estimated 100 million PCs in use worldwide, some 92 million users are absolutely, positively non-GUI.

Petzold

The software community has finally realized the potential of that mature marketplace. Windows may be the fastest-growing software market, but DOS is still the biggest. "DOS Lives!," our feature on the state of DOS, reports that a number of new text-based versions of old reliables such as Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect are on the way, along with completely new ones like DosFax PRO and The Norton Desktop For DOS, which borrow liberally from the GUI concept without sacrificing the speed that endears text-based programs to many of us. Two of our contributing editors take different stands on the future of DOS. Jeff Prosise paints an optimistic view of its future in his introduction to our main story, while Charles Petzold, an advocate of graphical environments, explains why he thinks "DOS must die."

Prosise

The point of all this contention, of course, is that we are in a long, slow transition to a world of multiple environments. Until the end of the century, at least, no single operating system—no single computing style—is likely to dominate. Our feature on the best utilities for DOS, Windows, and OS/2 reflects PC users' desire to work their own way. New technologies and new ways of relating (like networks and workgroups) come and go, but the "personal" in PC remains an important ideal.—*Joel Dreyfuss*

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN #0888-8507 is published biweekly except in July and August for $44.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a division of Ziff Communications Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine,* P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO. 80321-4093.

Photos: Tom Raymond (top)
Chris Buck (bottom)

All The Software A Small Business Will Ever Need For Just $567.

Introducing the first software designed specifically for your small business.

CA-Simply Business™ is the friendliest collection of Windows™ software in the world. And it's integrated so all the modules work together.

Easy to learn and easy to use, CA-Simply Business lets you do everything with just a click of the mouse.

Accounting.

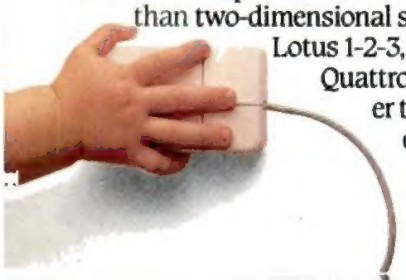
It's accounting made simple with easy-to-understand screens and menus, modules that cover all of your needs from General Ledger to Payroll, and all kinds of financial reports you can generate by pushing a button.

Word Processing.

No matter what you need to write – one memo or a thousand letters to your customers – CA-Simply Business makes it fast and easy. Pick a typeface, point size, check your spelling, add columns, tables, clip-art, whatever. Everything you write will look like it was done professionally.

Spreadsheets.

Crunching numbers is easy with this multi-dimensional spreadsheet. More advanced than two-dimensional spreadsheets like Lotus 1-2-3, Excel and Quattro Pro, this is easier to learn and easier to use.



Scheduling.

No matter how busy you are, CA-Simply Business can keep your entire small business on schedule.

Simple, color-coded screens can tell you instantly who, what, where and when. And it can track hundreds of different schedules, as well as store tens of thousands of names, addresses and phone numbers.

Graphics.

From beautiful newsletters to colorful in-store signage, there are a million ways that CA-Simply Business can help you look more professional and successful.

Call 1-800 CALL CAI For The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.

If purchased separately, all of this software could cost as much as $1,400.

Free CompuServe Information Manager Included!

So go to your nearest dealer today and save over $800 on the friendliest, easiest small business software in the world.

CA-Simply Business. The small business software that makes it simple.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. 1-800 CALL CAI. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New ObjectVision PRO prevents MIS burnout

A major breakthrough in Windows programming

Too little time? Too big an applications backlog? Downsizing from mainframes to PCs? Pressure like that can really burn you out. Fortunately, there is a way to prevent it. New ObjectVision® PRO — the development tool with all the power you need to create full-featured Windows applications fast.

ObjectVision PRO comes with everything you need built-in: ObjectVision 2.1, Turbo C++ for Windows, Crystal Reports — a graphical report writer, SQL Connection, and more. You can even use it to create multimedia applications with video, sound, graphics, and animation.

Visual programming gives you instant relief

Start by arranging fields, text, and other objects on-screen to create a business form. Then visually define the logic behind your application using graphical Decision Trees.

ObjectVision PRO lets you create Windows applications fast, and then add custom touches with your own DLLs.

Data connections are incredibly easy

ObjectVision PRO has amazing connectivity built-in. Point and click and you can create new dBASE®, Paradox®, or Btrieve databases or connect to existing ones. To connect with large SQL databases across your network, use the built-in SQL Connection.

There's no limit with ObjectVision PRO

Just use Turbo C++ for Windows to create your own custom DLLs and make your applications do anything you want. Crystal Reports makes it easy to create all your reports. It even lets you link different databases into a single report.

ObjectVision PRO ($495 suggested retail price) gives you everything you need to reduce your application backlog and avoid burnout. So to create your business forms, reports, and MIS applications, ObjectVision PRO is the answer.

FREE Multimedia Toolkit

See your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6805

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

60-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. ObjectVision is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. All prices are in U.S. dollars. All rights reserved. BI 1566.1

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE® October 13, 1992 Volume 11 Number 17

UP FRONT

Inside
DOS makes a comeback 4

Letters
What makes a 486 a 486? ... 19

Trends
- DR DOS in NetWare Lite
- Speed comes to PCMCIA
- Managing site licenses
- Goodbye, list prices? 29

First Looks
- The first 66-MHz systems arrive
- Intel Faxability Plus/OCR
- SPSS for Windows 37

New & Improved
BY E. ANDREW TORGAN 63

Read Only
EDITED BY CAROL LEVIN 75

Toolkits
EDITED BY TRUDY NEUHAUS 81

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
The Good Word 85

Bill Machrone
Lies, Damned Lies, and Benchmarks 91

John C. Dvorak
The Demo Dilemma 97
Inside Track 99

Jim Seymour
The New PC Marketplace 103

William F. Zachmann
Need Information? Get On-Line! 109

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY ENRIQUE CUBILLO

COVER STORY

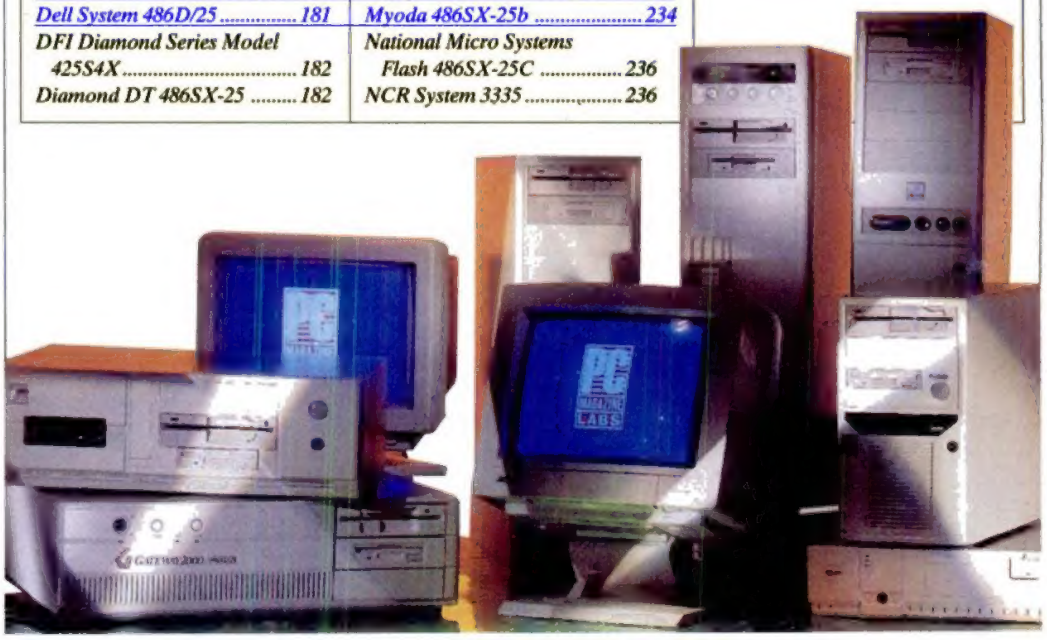
25-MHz 486SXs

486SX: The New Entry-Level PC

BY MATTHEW J. ROSS PCs based on Intel's 25-MHz 486SX CPU represent an affordable entry level for serious business-oriented PC users who don't need a math coprocessor. And if 25 MHz is not fast enough, most systems allow easy upgrades to 50-MHz 486 DX2 CPUs through OverDrive or ZIF sockets. PC Labs reviews 58 systems built around the 486SX/25 .....**114**

ACMA 486SX/25 128
ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25 128
Amax 486SX/25 Power Station ..139
Amkly 486SX/25E 140
Arche Legacy 486SX/25 140
Ariel 486SX/25 144
Atlas 486SX/25 144
ATronics ATI 486SX-25 146
Axik Ace Cache 486SX-25 150
Blackship BLK 486SX/25 150
Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop 152
C² Saber 4X25 152
Comex 486SX-25 154
Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M ..159
Compudyne 4SX/25 160
Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25 170
Copam 486SXB/25 170
CORE Model 95 172
CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System 174
Deico Predator 486SX/25 174
Dell System 486D/25 181
DFI Diamond Series Model 425S4X 182
Diamond DT 486SX-25 182
DTx Voyager Model 425S 186
Eltech Model 4200 186
Ergo Moby Brick 486SX 188
Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25 191
Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX ...191
IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25 193
i Corp Blazer IIs 194
Insight 486SX-25 196
International Instrumentation Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S 196
KEY486S-25 ISA 207
Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 ...208
Media Micro Pro425SI 218
Mega Impact 486SX/25E+ 220
Memorex Telex 8080-25 220
Micro Express ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 222
Micro Generation LB-25SX 233
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable 233
Myoda 486SX-25b 234
National Micro Systems Flash 486SX-25C 236
NCR System 3335 236
NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i ..238
NETiS ISA 425SX 238
Northgate Elegance ZXP 241
PCI 486SX-25C256 242
Poly 486SX-25Y 242
Silicon SVC-I486SX25-212 244
Softworks Citus MDC 486SX/25 246
Spear Super 486SX/25 246
Swan 486SX/25DB 248
Tandy 4825 SX 248
Tangent Model 425se 253
Tri-Win 486SX/25 254
Twinhead Superset 600/425C .254
USA Flex 486SX/25 System 255
U.S. Micro Jet 486SX-25 257

Editors' Choice 117
Performance Tests 166
Summary of Features 208



PC MAGAZINE October 13, 1992 Volume 11 Number 17

FEATURES

Operating Systems

DOS Lives!

BY JEFF PROSISE From the press that Windows and OS/2 have been getting, it might appear that DOS is dead—a thing of the past. But 90 percent of PC users continue to use DOS as their primary operating environment. Its modest hardware requirements and low overhead give DOS some undeniable advantages over other systems. We'll take a look at new DOS products in seven different categories and describe how they exploit these advantages 259

Text-Mode Word Processing 263	DOS Must Die! 260
Speedy Spreadsheets 267	It Ain't Dead Yet: The Future of DOS 262
Graphics and Animation 274	Good, Bad, or Just Indispensable? 278
Database Managers 279	Solutions to Seven Common Problems 280
Asynchronous Communications 281	
Task-Switching Utilities 284	
Applications Development ... 284	

Software

The Best Utilities: Essential Tools

BY JOEL DREYFUSS The serious computerist should have a number of indispensable tools within arm's reach. Our editors and contributors pick their favorites 291

Command Line Enhancers ... 293	Memory Managers 310
File Managers 294	Graphics Programs 316
Travelling Utilities 303	Lifesavers 322
Compressors 303	

Networking

Token-Ring Adapters for the PC: Poised for an Explosion

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., AND DAVID GREENFIELD The Token-Ring standard provides your network with reliability, speed, expandability, and IBM compatibility. ZD Labs tests 18 network adapter cards that give your PC access to the power of a Token-Ring LAN 333

Accton RingPair 4/16 343	*Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter* 367
Anco T2002 353	*Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter* ... 367
CNet CN1000T 355	*Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392* ... 368
DCA, IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible 356	*Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892* ... 368
IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A 359	*Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990* ... 368
Lantana Cypress/2-16 361	*Thomas-Conrad TC4045* 368
Lantana Cypress/3-16 361	*Thomas-Conrad TC4046* 368
Madge Networks Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode 366	Highlights 334
Madge Networks Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode 366	Editors' Choice 335
Madge Networks Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode 366	Around the Token-Ring 340
Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter ... 367	Mastering the Bus 342
	Performance Tests 346
	Network-Ready PCs Arrive .. 349
	Summary of Features 354

DOS programs continue to be the best-sellers on the PC platform. Here are some of the newest offerings (page 259).

Utilities that can save your life—or your data—when you absolutely have to get work done (page 291).

PC MAGNET—Available on PC MagNet.

PROGRAMMING

Utilities

PC MAGNET BY DOUGLAS BOLING The Bugs You'll Want to Keep in Your Windows 3.1 Setup 371

Environments

PC MAGNET BY CHARLES PETZOLD Playing MIDI Files Using the Media Control Interface 380

Power Programming

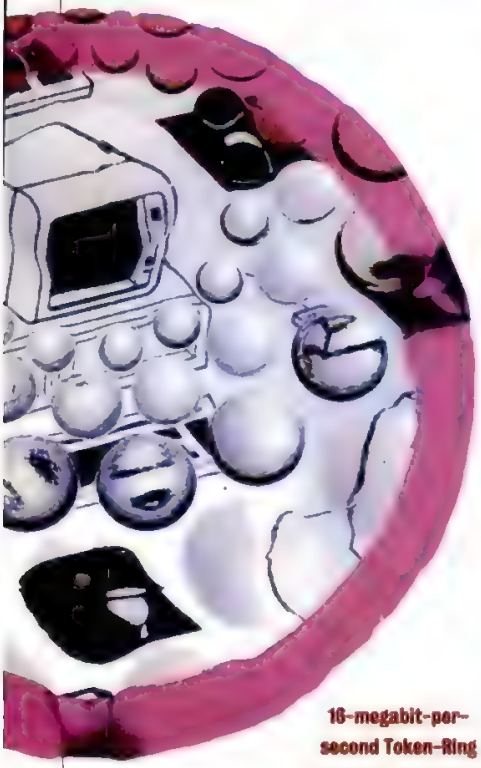
PC MAGNET BY RAY DUNCAN Exploring the WIN16, WIN32, and WIN32S APIs 405

Databases

BY SAL RICCIARDI How to simulate IF statements in Paradox reports and forms 412

Languages

PC MAGNET EDITED BY SHARON TERDEMAN Keep track of multiple versions of a file with this clever Turbo Pascal utility 414



16-megabit-per-second Token-Ring adapters give your PC access to a fast moving ring of network traffic (page 333).

SOLUTIONS

Advisor

BY JOE SALEMI Get a head start on learning how to program in Pascal; making the right RAM upgrade 424

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE A simple way to prevent users from altering Program Manager settings 433

User-to-User

PC MAGNET BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Tighten the security of Windows 3.1 screen savers 440

Spreadsheets

BY CRAIG STINSON Crosstab tables in Excel; why you should put your spreadsheet totals at the top 451

The Working Word

BY M. DAVID STONE Take a shortcut when formatting text in Word for Windows; printing landscape graphics on a portrait page in WinWord 2.0 457

Connectivity

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. Two things you will need in order to make problem-free Ethernet connections 467

PC MagNet

BY PAULA LOVEJOY AND RYCK LENT ZVIEW offers a superior way to view ZiffNet text files 472

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- WinWay Resume and PFS:Resume help you start your job search right.
- Track your sports card collections with Sport Card Organizer and Organize! Your Collection.
- Choose your diversion: space adventures with Planet's Edge or wordplay with The New York Times Crossword Puzzles 521

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BILL HOWARD 526

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection 417
Marketplace 489
Premier 490
Reader Service Card 509
Index to Advertisers 515
Advertisers' Product Index 516
Coming Up 518
Editorial Product Index 519

Tiny keys and a washed-out display are one thing, but, oh, the software. Abort, Retry, Fail? (page 526).

Tri-CAD YZ-250 VESA

50MHz
3595
DOLLARS
Lease $129/Month

World class performance demands world class display technology.

Industry Standard VESA VL-Bus 32-bit Architecture
Tri-CAD 17" MPR-11 Flat Screen Color Display with 72Hz Refresh supporting up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
Tri-CAD Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM supporting 72Hz Refresh, 16.7M Colors & up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-Interlaced
VESA 32-bit IDE Hard Drive Controller
Maxtor 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive · Genuine Intel 80486 DX2 Processor
Intel Overdrive Socket and Flash EPROM BIOS
8MB Random Access Memory · 256K Secondary Static RAM Cache
Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
Classic Deskside Chassis with Dual Cooling Fans
Free Colorado 250MB Tape Backup
Free MS Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 · Free Logitech Mouseman
Free One Year NCR On-Site Service
Two Serial Ports and One Parallel Port
Tri-Star 101 Key Enhanced Tactile Keyboard

66MHz
3895
DOLLARS
Lease $139/Month

Choose your

Whether you work in Windows, CAD or Desktop Publishing you require the best tools available. The best tools available adhere to VESA standard VL-Bus architecture. The best tools available offer 17" Flat Screen displays capable of 1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced resolution. The best tools available offer 32-Bit SCSI II VL-Bus Mastering to access data at the fastest transfer rates possible. Tri-CAD VL-Bus workstations offer you a seat at the top of the technology curve. The future has arrived. And Tri-Star brings full-blown VESA VL-Bus technology to you first.

Tri-CAD MX-350 VESA

50MHz
4395
DOLLARS
Lease $149/Month

Delivers ample room for multiple windows, displays flicker-free images and offers enhanced color vibrancy.

Standard VESA VL-Bus 32-bit Architecture
Tri-CAD 20" Color Display with 72Hz Refresh supporting up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-Interlaced
Tri-CAD Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM supporting 72Hz Refresh, 16.7M Colors & up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-Interlaced
Ultrastor 32-Bit VL-Bus SCSI II Bus Master Controller
Maxtor 210MB 15ms SCSI II Hard Drive · Genuine Intel 80486 DX2 Processor
Intel Overdrive Socket and Flash EPROM BIOS
8MB Random Access Memory · 256K Secondary Static RAM Cache
Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
Classic Deskside Chassis with Dual Cooling Fans
Free Colorado 250MB Tape Backup
Free MS Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 · Free Logitech Mouseman
Free One Year NCR On-Site Service
Two Serial Ports and One Parallel Port
Tri-Star 101 Key Enhanced Tactile Keyboard

66MHz
4695
DOLLARS
Lease $166/Month

This winning technology combination eliminates hard disk gridlock.

50MHz
3855
DOLLARS
Lease $137/Month

Industry Standard VESA VL-Bus 32-bit Architecture
Tri-CAD 17" MPR-II Flat Screen Color Display with
72Hz Refresh supporting up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
Tri-CAD Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM supporting 72Hz Refresh,
16.7M Colors & up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-Interlaced
Ultrastor 32-bit VL-Bus SCSI II Bus Master Controller
Maxtor 210MB 15ms SCSI II Hard Drive · Genuine Intel 80486 DX2 Processor
Intel Overdrive Socket and Flash EPROM BIOS
8MB Random Access Memory · 256K Secondary Static RAM Cache
Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
Classic Deskside Chassis with Dual Cooling Fans
Free Colorado 250MB Tape Backup
Free MS Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 · Free Logitech Mouseman
Free One Year NCR On-Site Service
Two Serial Ports and One Parallel Port
Tri-Star 101 Key Enhanced Tactile Keyboard

66MHz
4155
DOLLARS
Lease $148/Month

tools wisely.

Two Year Parts and Labor Warranty
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
24 Hour Bulletin Board Service
One Year NCR On-Site Service
One Year Overnight Parts Replacement

TRI-STAR
COMPUTER CORPORATION
1 800 800 7400
120 South Weber Drive, Chandler, Arizona 85226
(602) 961-3401 Fax (602) 961-4010

intel inside

Hard Drive Storage up to 1.7GB
and Display Options up to 21" 1600 x 1280 available.

Quite possibly the greatest graphics innovation since corrective eyesight surgery.

50MHz
4555
DOLLARS
Lease $161/Month

Industry Standard VESA VL-Bus 32-bit Architecture
Tri-CAD 17" MPR-II Flat Screen Color Display with
72Hz Refresh supporting up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
ATI 32-Bit VESA VL-Bus Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM, 72Hz
Refresh supporting up 1280 x 1024 resolution with 256 Colors Non-Interlaced
Ultrastor 32-bit VL-Bus SCSI II Bus Master Controller
Maxtor 210MB 15ms SCSI II Hard Drive · Genuine Intel 80486 DX2 Processor
Intel Overdrive Socket and Flash EPROM BIOS
8MB Random Access Memory · 256K Secondary Static RAM Cache
Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
Classic Deskside Chassis with Dual Cooling Fans
Free Colorado 250MB Tape Backup
Free MS Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 · Free Logitech Mouseman
Free One Year NCR On-Site Service
Two Serial Ports and One Parallel Port
Tri-Star 101 Key Enhanced Tactile Keyboard

66MHz
4855
DOLLARS
Lease $171/Month

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trademarks are the property of other companies. Systems are pictured with optional CD ROM and tape backup.
Copyright 1992 Tri-Star Computer Corporation.

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Joel Dreyfuss
Executive Editors Bill Howard, Robin Raskin

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** David Herbick

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Christopher Barr (West Coast), Trudy Neuhaus (Technical Columns), Don Willmott (First Looks)

Managing Editors Diane D'Angelo, Paul B. Ross
Assistant Managing Editor Dianne H. McDonald

Design Consultant Ronn Campisi

Manager, Copy Edit Karen A. Carter **Associate Editors** Sheryl Canter (Applications Development), Julie Cohen (After Hours), Mary Kathleen Flynn (Trends), David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Lori Grunin (Graphics), Matthew J. Ross (PCs), Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Jennifer Zaino (Hardware) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Michael Cohn, Gayle C. Ehrenman, Angela Gunn, Catherine Kunkemueller, Carol Levin, Michael W. Muchmore, Ann Ovodow, Craig L. Stark, Lance N. Ulanoff **Staff Writer** Oliver Rist **Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Nina Barringer, Robin B. Bornstein, Jamie M. Bsales, Kimberly Lee, Bob Sillery **Assistant Copy Editor** N. Jeanne Smith **Assistant Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Ellyn McCasland, Kim Schueler, Emerson A. Torgan **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Michael L. Graham **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Daniel A. Begun, Eric Berlin, Camille N. Cline, Brad Grimes, Andrew C. Kantor, Susan G. Thomas, Anush Yegyazarian **Editorial Assistant** Tin Albano **Business Manager** Justine Casey Gaeta **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Administrator** Melvin Acevedo **Communications Manager** Allison Playford **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Caulfield **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Interns** Meredith M. Gadsby, James Graham

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Mitt Jones, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Bill O'Brien, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, Sal Ricciardi, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone, Gus Venditto, Ethan Winer, William F. Zachmann

Support Associate, PC MagNet Louise Laberge **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Associate Art Directors Heidi Antman, Charles Conover, Donna Panagakos, Lisa A. Sergi **Assistant Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artists** Robin L. Malik, Josef Pusedu **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood

Technical Directors Rick Ayre (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Project Leaders** Richard Brady (Networking and Communications), Jonathan Hill (PCs), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Stephen W. Plain (Applications Development), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Sr. Programmer** Stuart R. Greenberg **Programmer** Bradley G. Epranian **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Tech. Analysts** Mario Baldasserini, Jimmy Beltran, Richard Fisco, Margaret A. Piemonte, Amarendra Singh **Support Technicians** Thomas M. Amoroso, Laura Cox, Carolyn Falconer, William P. Flanagan, Constantine Fotopoulos, Dan Smith **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Peter Bastide, Rob Graydon, John Jones **Administrative Assistant** Angela M. Collins

Publisher Jeff Ballowe

Associate Publisher, West Coast Anna Zornosa **Associate Publisher** Daniel Rosensweig **Advertising Director, East Coast** Lon Otremba **Marketing Director** Ellen Atkinson **Promotion Manager** Stacy O'Connell **Creative Services Manager** John Wisdom **Client Services Director** Michael Perkowski **Western Client Services Manager** Jeff Stanley **Eastern Client Services Manager** Bill Stephen **Research Director** Michael Van Engen **Research Associate** Theresa McKenty

Senior Advertising Production Manager Vicki Egan Root **Advertising Production Manager** Lori Iaccino **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Pamela Berkowitz, Oris D'Amil **Editorial Production Coordinators** Kevin S. Fagan, Jo-Ann Hirschel

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg, Mike Edelhart
Group Vice President J. Samuel Huey
Group Vice President, Worldwide Direct Publications Jim Stafford
Senior Vice President, Marketing Paul H. Chook
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield

Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Operations), Howard D. Sckolnik (Controller), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Marian O. White (Research), Bert Lacy (Circulation), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Ann Pollak Adelman (Marketing Services), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Frank Kelcz (Europe), Alan Power (Asia-Pacific), Bill Machrone (Technology), Paul Stafford (Central Advertising Sales), William L. Phillips, Claude P. Sheer **Vice President and General Manager** Louis B. Dotti **Executive Director, Information Systems** John Hellwell **National Managing Director, Magazine Networks** Joseph Gillespie **Directors** Steven Rosenfield (Business Development), Jeff Weiner (Corporate Development), Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Alicia Marie Ivans (Direct Marketing Programs), Lewis D'Vorkin (Editorial), Jean Lamensdorf (Licensing), Gary A. Gustafson (Planning), Walter J. Terlecki (Production), Gregory M. Jarboe (Public Relations), Dan Leonetti (Sales Training), Beth Springer (Ziff-Davis Labs) **Business Manager, Publishing Operations** Tom McGrade **Asst. to the Chairman** J. B. Holston

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman William B. Ziff, Jr.
President Philip B. Korsant
Executive Vice Presidents Philip Sine, E. C. Prokopis
Senior Vice President Hugh Tietjen
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Controller, and Treasurer Patrick J. Burke, Jr.
Vice President, Human Resources Frederick K. Staudmyer
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Chief Information Officer Thor Olson
Vice President, Electronic Editorial Director Michael Kolowich
Vice Presidents Seth R. Alpert, Steven C. Feinman

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 353-61419457 or fax 353-61419457. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $44.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add an additional $32.00 for postage. GST Registration Number: R-123669673.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to PC Magazine, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301 or to PC MagNet (see below). PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Julie Eigo, Advertising Department at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second (bps), 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) When the modem connects, press Enter. At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number you have just found.

To obtain the utility without ZiffNet connect charges, at the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAGUTIL. To join ZiffNet, at the Host Name prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and Z11D9200 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt. For Customer Service, call 800-848-8990. ZiffNet membership is $2.50 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyers' Market, and ZiffNet Highlights and Information. Hourly connect charges are $6.30 for 300 bps, $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps, or $22.80 for 9,600 bps.

Permissions, Reprints

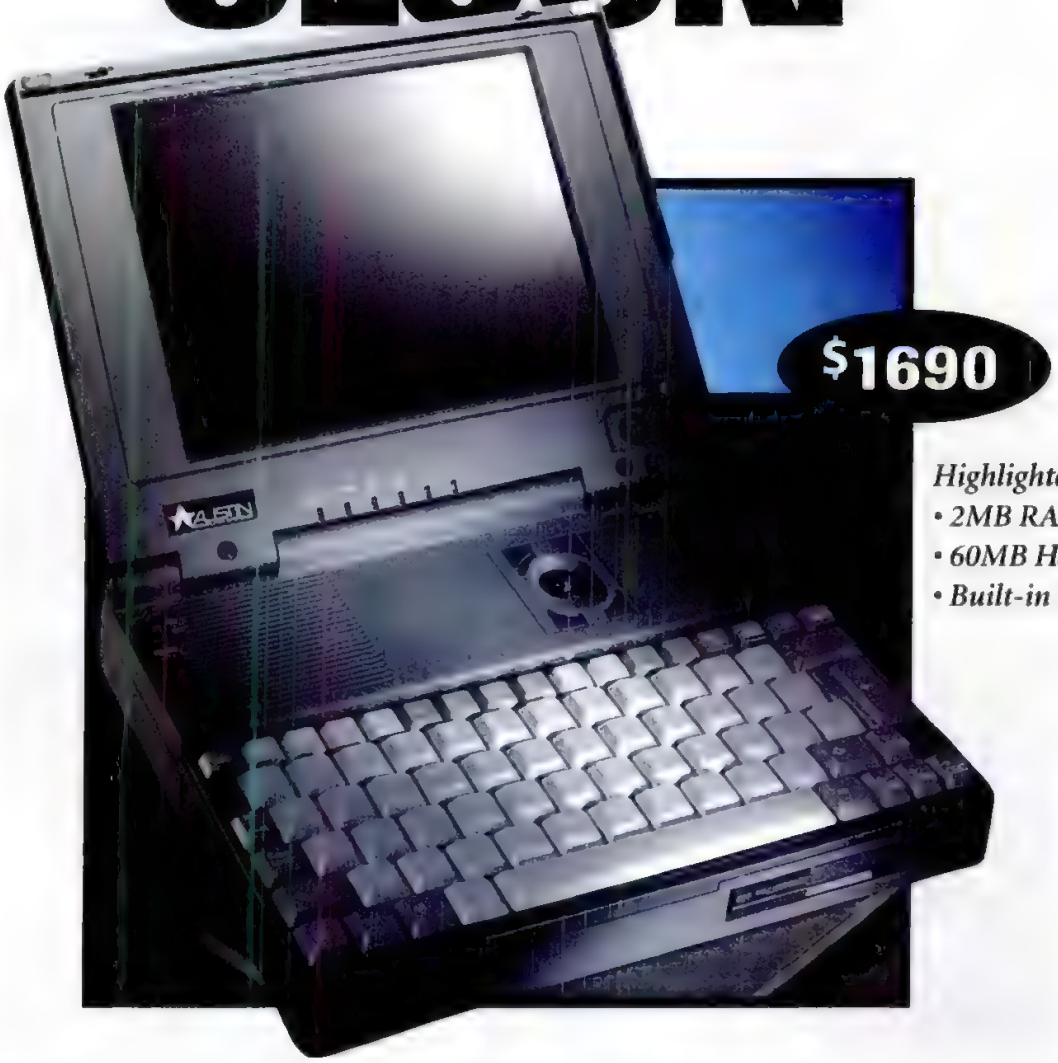
Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Lavelanet; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Claudia Crichlow

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 386/25s and 25e's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1992 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved, reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Connectivity; Databases, Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; New and Improved; Advisor; Lab Notes; PC Marketplace; Pipeline; Trends; Tutor; The PC Utilities; Power Programming, Power User; Read Only; Spreadsheets; User-to-User; The Working Word.

ROCKS AROUND THE CLOCK.



$1690

Highlighted Features:
- *2MB RAM*
- *60MB Hard Drive*
- *Built-in Trackball*

Powerful 386/SX25 Notebook

Up to 4 Hours Operation • 35-Hour Suspend Mode • Fast Charge Batteries • Powerful 386SXL Processor Running at 25MHz 2MB RAM (Expandable to 8MB) • 60MB Hard Drive • Built-In Trackball • 9.4" Super Twist LCD Display with 32 Levels of Gray 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Universal AC Adapter • 8.5" x 11" x 1.9" • Only 6.2 lbs. with Battery, 4.9 lbs. without Battery • Self-Latching Battery Pack Ensures Constant Battery Contact, Even With Heavy Movement • 2800 mAh Battery Ensures Long Battery Life • Easily Upgradeable RAM and Math Co-Processor

AUSTIN

PC-AB-1

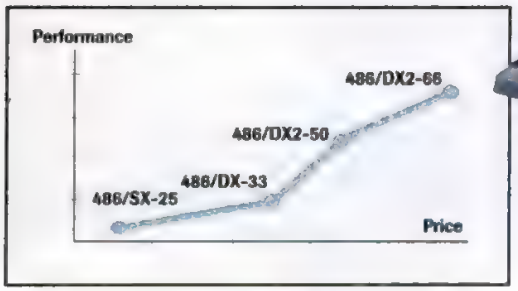
PLUG THIS ROCKET IN A SOCKET.

486/DX2-66 With Local Bus Video Really Takes Off!

Intel's 'clock doubler' 486 DX2-66 processor runs at 66MHz and offers the highest performance on the market for DOS, Windows and OS/2. Includes built-in 8K cache and coprocessor. Our Local Bus Video connects directly to the CPU's bus, and communicates at the CPU's bus speed (33MHz). Up to 15 times faster than a standard ISA video controller. Makes Windows fly!

- **High Performance Local Bus Video**
- 210MB Hard Drive • 4MB RAM • 128K Cache
- 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard • Mouse • 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives • One Year GE™ On-Site Service
- DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded

$2990



Award-Winning 486/33 WinStation

- *Intel i486 Processor running at 33MHz*
- *4MB RAM, 64K RAM Cache*
- *210MB IDE Hard Drive*
- *Windows Accelerator Card with over 32,000 colors*
- *14" 1024 x 786 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor*
- *Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard, Mouse*
- *1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives*
- *One Year GE On-Site Service*
- *DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded*

$2290

"Most bang for the buck!"

"The Austin 486/33i WinStation packs a lot of performance and expansion into a compact package. It is attractive, aggressive and affordable."

PC Magazine Contributing Editor Winn L. Rosch

A U S

PC-AB-2

486/SLC-25 WinStation	386/33 WinStation	486/DLC-33 WinStation	486/33 WinStation	486/DX2-50 WinStation
Cyrix 486SLC, running at 25MHz	Intel i386, 33MHz w/64K Cache (to128K/256K)	Cyrix 486DLC, 33MHz w/64K Cache (128K/256K)	Intel i486, 33MHz w/64K Cache (to 256K)	Intel i486DX2, 50MHz w/64K Cache (to 256K
2MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB
40MB Hard Drive	80MB Hard Drive	120MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive
14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives
101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1. Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis
$1290	**$1490**	**$1590**	**$2290**	**$2490**

486/50 WinStation	486/DX2-66 WinStation	486/DX2-50 EISA WinStation	486/DX2-50 EISA WinTower	386/SX25 Notebook
Intel i486 running at 50MHz w/64K Cache (to 256K)	Intel i486DX2 running at 66MHz w/128K Cache (to 256K)	Intel i486DX2 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache (to 256K)	Intel i486DX2 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache (to 256k	386SX running at 25MHz 4MB RAM (to 8MB)
4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	60MB Hard Drive
210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	330MB HD, EISA/SCSI Cont.	9.4" VGA LCD Display, 640x480 w/ 32 gray scale
14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	1.44MB Floppy Drive Send Receive Fax Modem
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	Built In Track Ball 79-Key Keyboard
101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/ Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	PFS Window Works, and Contact Manager
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Tower Chassis	6.2 lbs. with battery
$2590	**$2790**	**$2990**	**$3690**	**$1990**

Five More Reasons To Buy Austin

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Free, One-Year, On-Site Service from GE*
- Expert Technical Support, 24 Hours-A-Day
- Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
- Five PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards

SEE US AT BOOTH #R8408
COMDEX/Fall '92
NOVEMBER 17-21, 1992
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

We accept ACS and all major credit cards--and C.O.D.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758
FAX 1 (512) 454-1357
Canada 1 (800) 338-1565
Overseas 1 (512) 339-3500
Networking 1 (800) 874-7182

1(800)752-1577
24-HOURS-A-DAY

© 1992 Austin Computer Systems. All Rights Reserved. Other product names or trademarks shown herein are for illustrative purposes only and may be the property of other companies. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Austin Computer Systems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. There is no annual fee or minimum charge required for the Austin Computer Systems credit card and the annual percentage rate is 17.88%. *GE on-site service is not provided on notebooks.

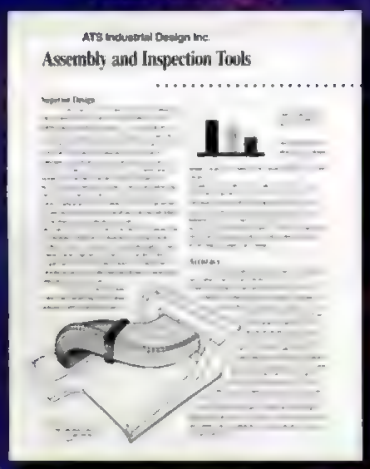
CALL FOR OUR LATEST TELEPHONE SPECIALS!

T I N

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All the benefits On a much

A size (8.5 x 11")



B size (11" x 17")

At last. A personal output device that combines the best features of a desktop laser printer with the ability to produce large C-size drawings. It's called ProTracer™ — a monochrome inkjet printer/plotter designed for the personal use of PC CAD professionals.

MEDIA FLEXIBILITY

ProTracer is a desktop printer/plotter that lets you produce A, B, as well as large C-size output. It prints sharp, precise lines on a variety of media including plain and bond paper, plotter paper, and most vellum.

SPEED

ProTracer is fast and quiet because it uses the latest Canon inkjet technology and an Intel i960™ processor. Just compare it to any other large format plotter and you'll see. A complex C-size drawing often takes over half an hour on a pen plotter, while ProTracer completes the same drawing in as little as five minutes!

HIGH QUALITY OUTPUT

ProTracer achieves its high quality output by utilizing a 64 nozzle printhead to deliver crisp lines and bold, high contrast blacks. Its 360 dpi resolution assures sharp lines needed for everything from the most complex engineering drawings to sophisticated text and graphics used in letters and reports.

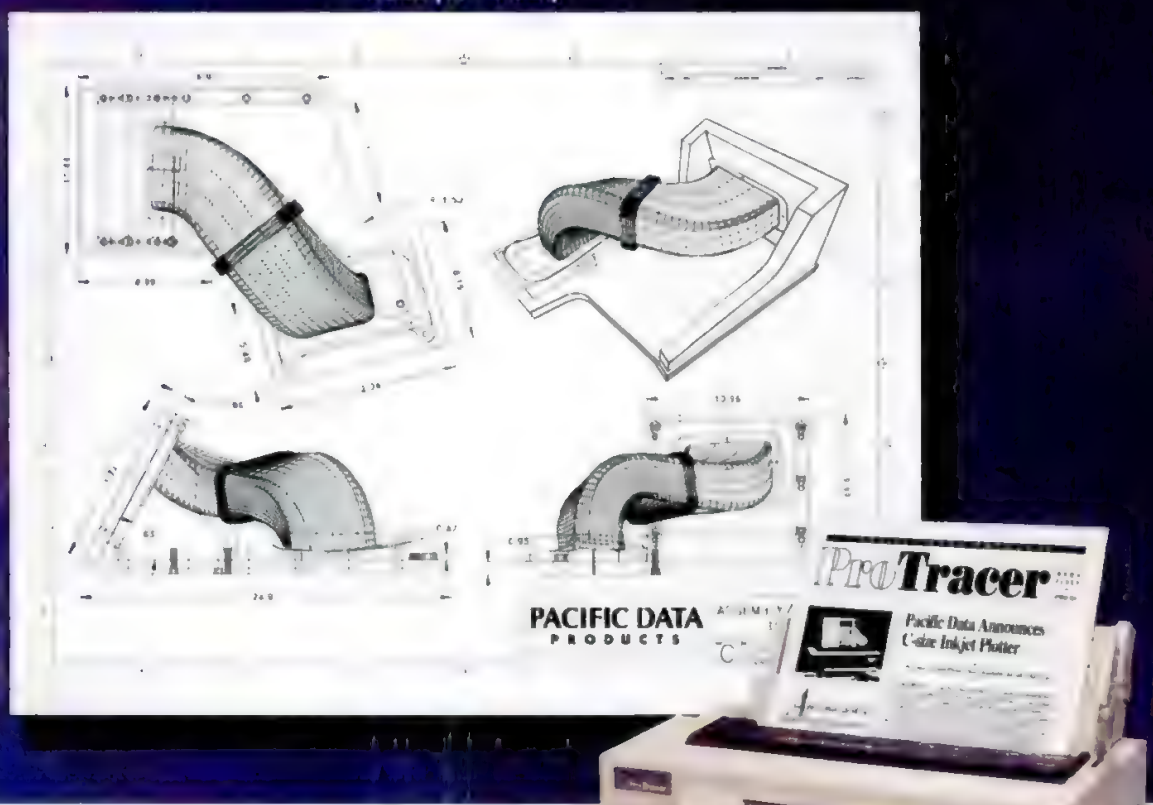
VERSATILE AND EXPANDABLE

Unlike other large format devices, ProTracer isn't limited to plotting. Instead, it can produce high quality finished output for a variety of applications including word processing, spreadsheets, and desktop

* Outputting C-size PostScript documents, an 8 MB memory board must be used. [illegible] Hewlett-Packard Co. i960 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems [illegible] are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer. ProTracer uses the latest [illegible] Operating System from Phoenix. PhoenixLage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd. © 1988 - 1988

# of a laser printer. larger scale.

C size (17" x 22")



publishing. Start with the ProTracer base unit, then choose from optional HP-GL® and PostScript® language emulations, memory expansion boards, and sheet feeders.

PROTRACER BASE UNIT	PROTRACER WITH HP-GL	PROTRACER FULLY CONFIGURED
■ Customized ADI and PADI drivers for AutoCAD users ■ Epson and ProPrinter emulations	■ ProTracer base unit ■ HP-GL emulation card ■ 5 MB memory	■ ProTracer base unit ■ HP-GL emulation card ■ PostScript language emulation card ■ 5 MB memory* ■ Sheet feeder (100 sheet)
$1499	$2249	$2897

FIRST RATE CUSTOMER SERVICE

At Pacific Data Products, we're well known for our devotion to customer service. We offer a ***60-day money back guarantee of satisfaction***, one year and optional extended warranties, and free lifetime technical support. Should you require a replacement unit while under warranty, one will be rushed to you immediately to minimize your downtime.

If you'd like to expand your personal printing and plotting capabilities, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 597-4628, Fax (619) 552-0889.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

EUROPEAN OFFICES: England Tel 0800 51 5511 Fax 44 442 236540 France Tel 05 90 65 09 Fax 33 1 39 63 31 [illegible] Germany Tel 01 [illegible] Ireland Tel 353 61 475009 Fax 353 61 475008 Switzerland Tel 41 22 341 26 50 Fax 41 22 341 06 82 Belgium Tel 078 111292 Netherlands Tel 06 0222065

© 1992 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

If Windows makes computing easier, what's left for a Windows word processor to do? As more than a million WordPerfect' for Windows users can tell you, quite a lot. Beyond powerful basic features like the Ruler and the Button Bar," WordPerfect gives you special options like "drag and drop" text handling and zoom editing. Plus sophisticated macros for inserting bullets and printing envelopes complete with Postal bar codes. In other words, WordPerfect does for Windows what it did for DOS. It makes the most of it.

WordPerfect®

FOR INFORMATION CALL 1-800-526-5164

Letters

A CHIP BY ANY OTHER NAME

I can understand Bill Machrone's concern about the industry calling the Cyrix chip a 486, and I'll let others question the technical validity of some of his statements in his column "Honest Abe and the 486" (August 1992).

What I can't let go unchallenged is Machrone's characterization of these chips as suitable for "bottom-of-the-line direct-market machines." This simply isn't true.

Cyrix has skillfully exploited a price/performance niche that other chip manufacturers have not, allowing PC makers to develop a new class of reliable, high-performance products that appeal to value-conscious buyers who happen to be very discriminating.

CompuAdd's new Cyrix chip–based 425SLC desktop, for example, runs at 180 percent of the speed of our Intel chip–based 386/33DX system, for only $100 more.

We believe this technology is a great addition to our product line and an ideal fit for many of our knowledgeable customers who appreciate the chance to choose for themselves.

Bill H. Hayden
Chairman and CEO
CompuAdd Computer Corp.
Austin, Texas

Bill Machrone's "Honest Abe and the 486" editorial in the August issue of *PC Magazine* was riddled with factual errors and misleading statements. Cyrix respects Machrone's right to his opinion that *x*86 microprocessors should be named according to their bus interfaces, but the company does not respect Machrone's lack of veracity.

Cyrix named the Cx486SLC (TM) and Cx486DLX (TM) CPUs based on the 486SX instruction-set compatibility and 486-class CPU performance. This decision is consistent with computer industry practice over the past 30 years.

We strongly disagree with Machrone's opinion and strongly object to his utter disregard for factual accuracy and disparagement of Cyrix and its customers. Furthermore, the use of Abe Lincoln's image of integrity to endorse a slanted opinion is offensive.

Honest Abe and the 486

What makes a 486 processor a real 486? Opinions run strong

Jim Chapman
VP Marketing
Cyrix Corp.
Richardson, Texas

• 1. The Cyrix chip fully supports the 386 and 486 instruction sets. Like the Intel 486, The Cyrix Cx486SLC executes common integer instructions in one clock cycle. The Intel 386 line commonly performed such instructions in two cycles.

2. Bill Machrone's references to external-memory communication rate differences were perhaps not as clear as they could have been. Both the 286 and 386 chips were designed to access memory in two clock cycles. Intel's 486 processor also accesses memory in two clock cycles, but it has a burst-mode interface, allowing back-to-back memory reads in fewer clock cycles. Cyrix's Cx486SLC does not have a burst mode, but Cyrix says this has only a minor effect on performance.

3. The Cyrix chip does have an on-board integer multiplier, which speeds up multiplication-intensive software, such as certain graphics operations on nonaccelerated video systems. Cyrix lacks a floating-point math coprocessor chip to complement the Cx486SLC.

4. The timing signals on the Cx486SLC and the 386SX chip are the same. According to Cyrix, its chip functions correctly in 386SX motherboards, although original equipment manufacturers must make some changes to get the performance improvements.

Bill Machrone stands by his main point: Because the Cyrix Cx486SLC has only a 16-bit data path and a 1K internal cache, compared with the 32-bit data path and 8K internal cache of the Intel 486SX, the 486 name may be misleading to some end users.

Machrone did say that "people who by machines based on it will get snappy performance at a reasonable price." He adds that more leading vendors are incorporating the Cyrix Cx486SLC in their systems.—Ed.

A CHANGE OF HEART

I read John C. Dvorak's love letter to OS/2 2.0, "My Wife Thinks I'm Nuts" (August 1992). Since his previous columns don't exactly read like IBM marketing fluff, I found myself scratching my head to recall the reviews I was sure I had read indicating that OS/2 was a mess.

Windows is a kludge for the lazy and technically inept. I wanted a real working 32-bit operating system and thought OS/2 was the answer, but my experience and that of others tells me "it ain't so." Is Dvorak talking about the same OS/2 I'm talking about?

Dennis R. Norwood
San Francisco, California

I got a lump in my throat when John C. Dvorak said that after his first computer choked on OS/2 and died, he just went out and replaced it with an even bigger one. Excuse me, pal, but most people don't have an open expense account that allows us to trash computers at will and then memo the boss for another one. Come down to earth, Mr. Dvorak. With that 459MB supercollider you call a computer, I would like to know what software wouldn't run great. "The right hardware" nuts; you're packing an arsenal.

Jeff R. Gibbons
Westlake Village, California

AN INEXPENSIVE PC THA
FROM THE COMPANY T

What happens when the best computer engineers in the world design a low-priced desktop PC? You get the new COMPAQ ProLinea Line of PCs, perhaps the best value PCs in the world. What happens when a clone maker designs a low-priced PC? You get what you pay for.

When Compaq engineers set out to build an affordable, full performance desktop PC with all the essential features, there were a lot of options to choose from.

We could have bought an existing low-end computer company.

We could have farmed out all manufacturing.

We could have bought parts from the cheapest vendor in town.

But then all we would have ended up with is simply another inferior,

†This service is provided by contracted Service Providers and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Contact the Compaq Customer Support Center for further details. *Suggested retail price; reseller price will vary; monitor not included, price indicated is for COMPAQ ProLinea 3/25s Model 40, not pictured here. © 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation.

T'S AS GOOD AS A COMPAQ. HAT OUGHT TO KNOW.

low-priced clone. And what we wanted was a low-priced COMPAQ computer.

Which is what you told us you wanted.

So through some high levels of chip integration and some equally high levels of engineering, design and just plain common sense, we've cut costs in system design and manufacturing.

> Intel 386SX/25 ◄ *small footprint* ◄ *2 MB RAM* ◄ *2 ISA slots* ◄ *2 drive bays* ◄ *40- or 84-MB hard drive*
> Intel 386SX/25, 486SX/25, 486/33, 486DX2/50 ◄ *2 or 4 MB RAM* ◄ *3 ISA slots* ◄ *3 drive bays* ◄ *84- to 240-MB hard drive options*
> *All COMPAQ ProLinea models include high-resolution 1024 x 768 video and pre-installed Microsoft MS-DOS 5.0 as published by Compaq*

While still managing to deliver 100 percent of the virtues you've come to expect from Compaq.

You can choose from five different models, ranging from 386SX/25 to full 486DX2/50 processing power.

So whether it's expansion, storage, processing speed or a small footprint that you're most concerned with, there's a model perfectly suited to your needs.

And each comes with a high-resolution 1024 x 768 video system.

Most importantly, the new COMPAQ ProLinea PCs are backed not only by the assurance of the COMPAQ name, but also by CompaqCare, our new service and support program. Which includes a free one-year, on-site† limited warranty, and a host of other services.

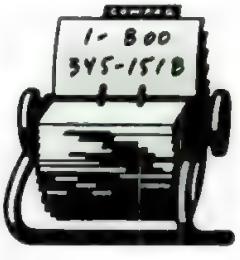
And to go along with our new line of PCs, there's a whole new line of places you can find them. Give us a call for more details.

In the U.S., call us at 1-800-345-1518, ext. 215, and in Canada, just call 1-800-263-5868, ext. 215.

We think you'll be pleasantly surprised at exactly how much the COMPAQ ProLinea PCs have to offer.

And equally surprised by how little we're able to offer them for.

With the COMPAQ ProLinea Line of PCs, you can choose from 386SX/25 to 486DX2/50 processing power.



All of our models are backed by CompaqCare, our comprehensive new service and support program. For details, just call 1-800-345-1518.

The COMPAQ ProLinea PCs start at just $899. Its introduction shook the industry, with PC WEEK affirming that we had "slashed prices without compromising quality."*

COMPAQ

All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. CompaqCare and ProLinea are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. *PC Week*, June 22, 1992

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

I must disagree with John C. Dvorak's rave review of OS/2 2.0. While I found it exceptionally easy to install, I did encounter unrecoverable crashes when using my applications.

Also, the manuals are a nightmare. It is very hard to find anything. I eventually returned the program because from my point of view it just was not easy enough to use.

Dom Mazzoccoli
Newington, Connecticut

I agree with John C. Dvorak 100 percent about the fanatics and whiners. I also agree that OS/2 is the way to go.

By the way, both Windows and OS/2 include mini-applications, which can be nice. What I would really like is for them to include a spell-checker so you don't end up with a dozen spell-checkers from a dozen different applications.

Howard Brazee
Lakewood, Colorado

NIX HIX KIX

John C. Dvorak's description of a Portland suburb as "the hick town of Troutdale, Oregon" shows his big-city, big-market bias (Inside Track, August 1992).

While it's true that Troutdale has many working farms, this community virtue is fast disappearing. I haven't followed any slow-moving combines down the road in years, nor have I noticed any local residents scraping manure from their Gucci slip-ons.

Alan Stone
Portland, Oregon

DIRTY SECRET OF WINDOWS SECRETS

Michael J. Miller explains how to play video game–like stunts with Windows 3.1, Word for Windows 2.0, and Ami Pro 2.0 to get developer names and pictures on the screen ("The Secrets Behind Windows," August 1992).

Now, would someone please tell us how much disk space this junk takes, how much memory the support code occupies, and best of all, how to get rid of it all.

Mike Firth
Dallas, Texas

A SHEEP IN WOLF'S CLOTHING?

PC Magazine is doing its readers a disservice by indicating that Cyrix's modified 386 processor is a 486. Nowhere in the article comparing the PC Brand 486/SLC Notebook with the Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33 (First Looks, August 1992) do the authors mention that the 486/SLC is nothing but advertising hype.

Steve Polowichak
Johns Island, South Carolina

BY THE WAY...DO YOU HAVE ANY (COPY) PROTECTION?

Bill Machrone proudly recounts *PC Magazine*'s decision to deny Editors' Choice status to any product that was copy-protected ("The Great Windows Software Scandal," May 26, 1992). But in the August issue of *PC Magazine*, the copy-protected Mathematica for Windows is an Editors' Choice. Have you abandoned the cause you once fought for?

Robert J. Sandler
New Milford, New Jersey

• Bill Machrone said that *PC Magazine* created this policy "back in the bad old days." Since then, copy protection has for the most part faded away nicely, except in some very expensive, high-end programs. Despite its copy protection, Mathematica for Windows (along with Maple V) stood out among symbolic math programs and richly deserves its Editors' Choice distinction.—Ed.

DOS KNOWS MICE

I'm tired of seeing ads associating DOS with a keyboard and Windows with a mouse. DOS applications were supporting the mouse long before the first window was ever opened. Let's not forget that Windows can't do anything without good old DOS. The world needs a 32-bit menu-driven DOS—not a wasteful, power-hungry operating environment.

Haim E. Arazy
New York, New York

A WELCOME NEW DEVELOPMENT

I wanted to tell you how pleased I was to see that you formed a separate staff to review applications development software. Your new comparisons will fill a void. Keep up the good work.

Tom Wnuk
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

NO SUPPORT IN SINGAPORE

It seems that Microsoft Singapore is only interested in supporting Microsoft products sold in Singapore. I bought my copy of Windows from the United States (it was cheaper this way), but Microsoft Singapore refused to offer support. IBM Singapore, however, offers support for its software (OS/2 especially) no matter where it was purchased. That's what I call service!

Alvin Tan
Republic of Singapore

MORE ON MAGNET

In your cover story on 486/33 file servers (March 17, 1992), you provided a great service to your readers by making the spreadsheet file used in the price/performance index available on PC MagNet. Don't stop there. Please provide us with the same service for all surveys, especially the 1992 *PC Magazine* Service and Reliability survey.

A. L. Jagoe
Ferney-Voltaire, France

MORE PERFECT PC PRAISE

The July 1992 cover story, "The Perfect PC," is the best article *PC Magazine* has ever published. It fully represents the heart of what you do best for your readers. Although it is wide in scope, the article has a perfect balance of breadth and depth. I am going to use it as my guide when I am ready to purchase my next system.

Tony Woo
San Jose, California

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The CorelDRAW image on the cover of the August 1992 issue was created by Arizona artist Peter McCormick.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments, insights, and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

DIAMOND SCAN 16

Bigger Windows

- TWO-YEAR WARRANTY
- 16" FINE DOT PITCH CRT
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION
- COLOR CALIBRATION SYSTEM
- LOW EMISSION DESIGN

The new Diamond Scan 16 lets you take full advantage of all Windows™ applications for increased productivity. The 16" CRT provides over 39% more display area than 14" monitors and 19% more than 15" FS monitors, without taking up additional desktop space. The larger screen size lets you work a variety of on-screen applications at the same time.

The fine 0.28 mm dot pitch, Dynamic Focus and high video bandwidth provide greater overall clarity of details. And with its wide auto-scan range, the Diamond Scan 16 keeps pace with all of the new high-refresh EVGA through 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced graphics standards. In addition, the Diamond Match Color Calibration System further enhances use in color-critical desktop publishing applications.

So if you demand the best, demand the Diamond Scan 16. For more information, call Mitsubishi Electronics at 1-800-843-2515 or in Canada 1-800-387-9630.

MITSUBISHI
INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Information Systems Division, 5665 Plaza Drive, Cypress, CA 90630.
Mitsubishi Electric Sales Canada, Inc., 4299 14th Avenue, Markham, Ontario L3R 0J2.

© 1992 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Tokyo.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZEOS® '486

Now, You can unleash ZEOS '486 EISA

THE ZEOS '486 EISA

"ZEOS...performed best on our tests, and they offer the best overall packages."
—PC Magazine, Editors' Choice

"ZEOS speeds to the head of this pack of EISA systems."
—PC Week

"The ZEOS '486 offers the best choice of all."
—Computer Shopper

"Outstanding."
—PC Magazine

EISA!

Power. Editors' Choice!

NEW LOWER PRICE!

"A MUST FOR THE CORPORATE USER" —*PC MAGAZINE*

ZEOS 486-33 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE 4-16-91

ZEOS 486-25 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE 6-25-91

Unleash the power! Unleash your own ZEOS '486 EISA. *PC Magazine* calls it *"outstanding."* If it's your first '486, you will quite likely call it unbelievable. Believe it.

In awarding your new ZEOS '486 the coveted *Editors' Choice Award, PC Magazine* said the ZEOS '486 EISA was "best on our tests." They went on to note the ZEOS '486 is "both surprisingly useable and affordable." But that really shouldn't come as a surprise. After all, this ZEOS '486 powerhouse comes from a family of *nine* ZEOS Editors' Choice machines. Now let's talk real '486 power:

THE POWER OF EISA

It begins with the EISA bus. *PC Magazine* found that the 32-bit EISA bus when combined with our EISA disk caching controller will provide performance "easily twice as fast (and occasionally ten times as fast) as an AT-bus computer with the same microprocessor and megahertz rating." Now that's *fast!*

But what about compatibility? While the '486 processor offers full software compatibility, the EISA bus will accept your present eight- and sixteen-bit expansion cards and runs them without a hitch. That's the advantage of the EISA bus. Incredible performance with complete compatibility. That's your new ZEOS '486 EISA.

"TWEAKING AND REFINING." A ZEOS HALLMARK.

And, speaking of performance. In their *Editors' Choice* review, *PC Magazine* noted "ZEOS has a reputation for tweaking and refining that shows." That's the ZEOS way. Attention to detail really makes the difference. We're talking about important details, items you may not even notice at first. Like two cooling fans in EVERY ZEOS '486. And cabinets *loaded* with drive bays. Loaded too with our high-capacity power supply and a motherboard that will take up to *32MB right on board.* And more.

"SUPERLATIVE SERVICE AND SUPPORT"

"Superlative Service and Support." That's what *PC Magazine* calls ZEOS's 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Sales and Technical Support program. We're here any time you need us—day or night.

And that's only the start of your ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package. Add to it our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty and our Express Parts Replacement Policy. You're going to be very satisfied. We don't just say it. *We guarantee it!*

ORDER YOUR ZEOS '486 EISA TODAY!

PC Magazine says the ZEOS '486 is "a must for the corporate user." Corporate or otherwise, the ZEOS *Editors' Choice* '486 EISA is the one for you. So why not pick up the phone and give us a call right now? Your own expert Systems Consultant is waiting here to help you tailor your new ZEOS '486 EISA just as you want it. Your absolute satisfaction is *Guaranteed!*

CALL NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

DON'T FORGET THE OPTIONS!

ZEOS has them all. Starting with blazing 32-bit EISA cards and every other high-performance option you could possibly want. On-site service is available too. Call 800-423-5891 for details.

THE COMPLETE ZEOS 486-33MHz EISA DESKTOP! 128K CACHE, 107MB DRIVE & MORE.

ONLY $2595

- 486-33MHz CPU with built-in cache and math coprocessor.
- High-speed 128K SRAM secondary cache.
- 8-32 bit EISA expansion slots. Also accepts 8-bit and 16-bit cards.
- 1MB of high-speed RAM, expandable to a total of 32MB.
- Ultra-fast 107MB IDE hard drive, choice of 1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac® floppy drive.
- Genuine Hercules® graphics controller. 14" high-res amber display with Tilt/Swivel base.
- ZEOS/RS 101-key Space-Saver keyboard.
- ZEOS I/O Card with two high-speed serial plus parallel & game port.
- Full Weitek® math coprocessor support.
- Rugged ZEOS 7-bay desktop case with high-capacity power supply and two cooling fans for increased component life and system expandability.
- Wrap it all up with 24-Hours-a-Day, 365-Days-a-Year Toll-Free Technical and Sales Support on your ZEOS Hotline. You've got a winner!

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

Fax Orders Dial: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
GSA #GS00K91AGS5176
TDD (Hearing Impaired) Orders Call: 800-228-5389
Outside US and Canada Call: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Exp, Z-CARD, COD and Leasing Programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a year!

ZEOS

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specification and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective corporations. ZEOS and Z-Card of ZEOS International Ltd.
© 1992, ZEOS International Ltd., 530 5th Avenue, N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA ZEOS is a publicly traded company, NASDAQ symbol ZEOS BA4E-PCM-921013

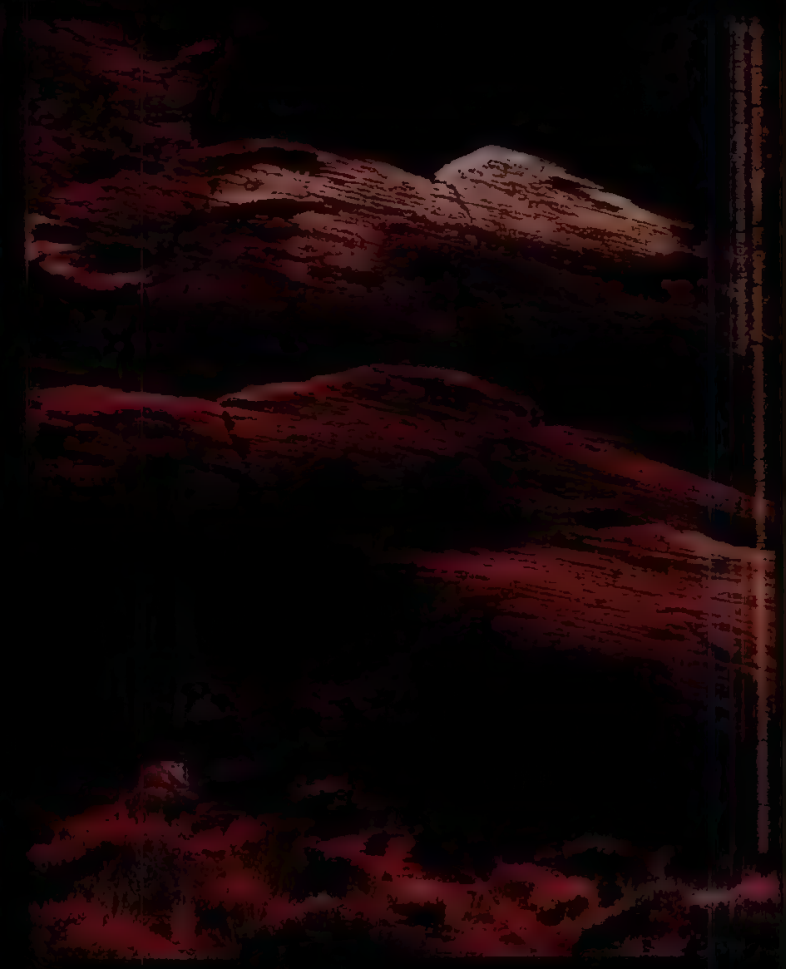
CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

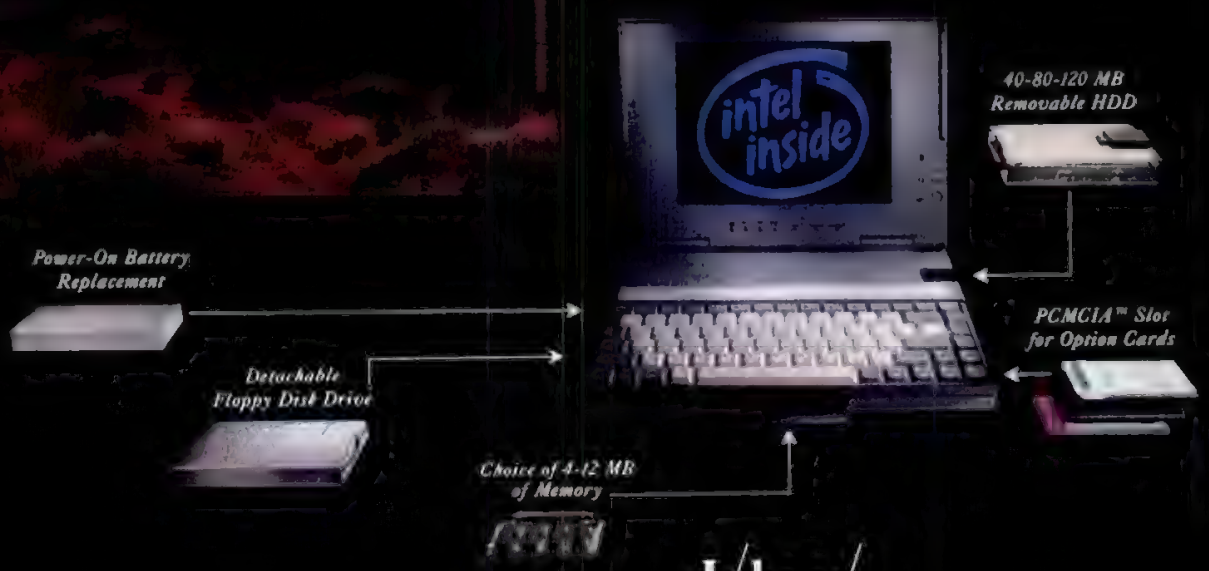
THE FIRST PERSONAL COMPUTER WAS BUILT IN A GARAGE.

WHERE WILL YOU BUILD YOURS?

Introducing a computer made to the most exacting specifications imaginable: yours. • The Librex T386SX. A modular notebook which you configure (and re-configure) with ease. Whenever, and wherever you see fit. • Choose from a range of removable hard disk drives. Upgradable system memory. An option PC Card slot for fax & modem cards. Network access. Even scanner capability. All of which make for a slim, customized computer that changes as your needs do. • Of course, there are numerous built-in features, including a simultaneous display port for linking to an external color monitor (ideal for presentations). • For dealer locations, and further detail on what just may be the world's first truly personal personal computer, call us at department 10-T386.

(800) 248-4880





Librex™

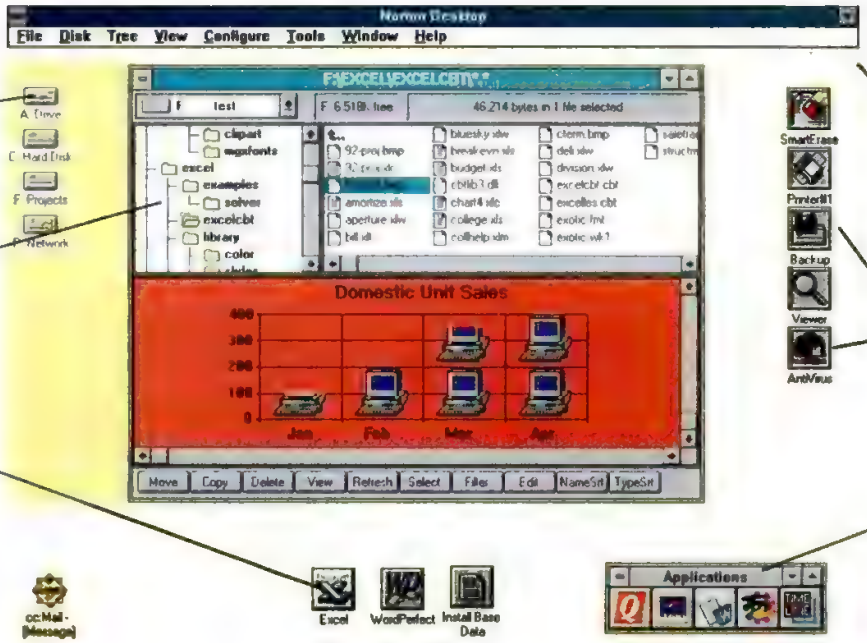
THE FREEDOM OF ONE.

NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS SAVES TIME, MONEY, ENERGY, AND DATA.

With Norton Desktop for Windows, your drive icons sit right on the desktop, so you get direct access to your files.

Click on a drive icon for easy file management. The drive window includes a tree pane, file pane, and a customizable button bar with a view option.

For total convenience, applications or files can be dragged onto the desktop for easy access. Open files effortlessly with a quick mouse click or, by dragging the file to the application.



The Norton Desktop is a completely integrated environment. You can drag-and-drop files from the drive window to a tool, drive icon, application, or onto the desktop itself.

All the utilities you need to backup, protect, and repair your data sit right on your desktop. You can drag files or drive icons directly to the tool you need.

Keep your favorite applications in a handy customizable toolbox. Launch the application easily with just a click of the mouse.

That's a package full of savings. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 enhances Windows in all the important ways. It helps you work faster, smarter, and with better results.

Saves Time.

Something you don't have a lot of. We've improved file management, placing drive icons right on the desktop, so you get immediate access to all your files and applications. Speed search, button bar, viewer, customizable fonts, and collapsible tree structure are all designed to save you time. Full drag-and-drop allows you to drag applications and files out of the drive window to anywhere on the desktop so you have instant access to them.

Saves Money.

We all know time is money. And because Norton Desktop looks so much like Windows, you won't have to waste time learning how to use it. You get most everything you need to run your PC in one comprehensive package—a great, money-saving value.

> "Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 is still one of the best productivity tools you can buy."
> —*PC Computing*, 5/92

Saves Energy.

Because Norton Desktop can be easily customized, you invest your energy in your work, not in trying to figure out how to get it done. Customizable auto-load frees you from reloading applications that you use daily. And, SuperFind™ allows you to locate "lost" files, across networks or in the background.

Saves Data.

Lost or corrupted data can cost you time, money, and energy. The selection of utilities in Norton Desktop helps you maintain your data. Virus protection and repair, automatic backup, and data recovery can be easily accessed from the desktop; or, scheduled to run unattended, or in the background. Plus, they support all major networks. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 is just $179.00 (S.R.P.) at your dealer. Or, call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 450) .** The sooner you get it, the sooner you'll save.

SYMANTEC.™

© 1992 Symantec Corporation. * Price in U.S. dollars.** For information in Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. All trademarks or registered trademarks are those of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DR DOS Lives in NetWare

Giants vie for peer-to-peer LANs

Microsoft's move to put networking into three versions of Windows is a full-scale assault on Novell's lock on the networking market. But don't expect Novell to give in without putting up a fight.

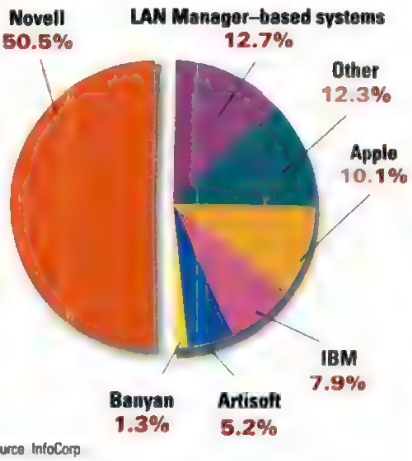
Last year, when Novell bought Digital Research, maker of DR DOS, it picked up single- and multiuser versions of Digital's DR DOS. DR DOS, long known as an alternative to Microsoft's MS-DOS, had garnered only a fraction of the DOS market even though it pioneered features and utilities that Microsoft eventually put into MS-DOS.

Novell's motives are clear: It plans to integrate DR DOS into its network operating systems much the way Microsoft plans to incorporate MS-DOS and networking into Windows. Both companies' strategies mean that network users won't have to install two operating systems.

So what about a new standalone version of DR DOS? Maybe next year, says Novell. DR DOS is now an integral part of Novell's NetWare Desktop Systems Group, and Digital Research has been assimilated into Novell. Novell's priorities are exactly what you'd expect from a network operating system company: Shore up the key product line and storm the desktop. DR DOS can wait.

Novell Protects Network Turf

1991 installed base of LAN operating systems



Source: InfoCorp

Novell intends to remain on top in part by integrating DR DOS into NetWare.

First up will be NetWare Lite with DR DOS integrated into the operating system and full Windows 3.1 support. The current version of NetWare Lite 1.1, which is available bundled with DR DOS, has no built-in Windows support. NetWare Lite will fight it out with Windows for Workgroups 3.1 and Artisoft's LANtastic for the peer-to-peer networking users who want to connect small workgroups.

Next, look for DR DOS in NetWare PalmDOS. PalmDOS is Novell's networking entry in the smaller-than-a-bread-box category to compete against operating systems from Apple, GO, and Microsoft. The only problem is that it doesn't have a pen interface, while the others do.

NetWare 4.0, Novell's top-of-the-line server-based operating system, is expected by the end of the year. NetWare 4.0 won't replace 3.*x*, but will be targeted to blunt Microsoft's early 1993 introduction of LAN Manager for Windows NT 3.1.

—*Christopher Barr*

High Speed Comes To PCMCIA Slot

IF YOU'VE BEEN FRUSTRATED BY the lack of PCMCIA cards for your notebook, you may be in for a treat. This fall, high-speed fax modems and LAN cards for the credit card–size Personal Computer Memory Card International Association expansion card should proliferate.

Today, the fastest modem you can buy for the slot operates at 2,400 bps, but AT&T Paradyne has developed a V.32bis data and fax PCMCIA modem that will run up to 14.4 kilobits per second. The company, which makes the Comsphere V.32bis modem that won an Editors' Choice in the March 17, 1992, issue of *PC Magazine*, is currently shipping its KeepInTouch Card to notebook and palmtop makers. Eventually, the company plans a wireless version that would work with RAM Mobile Data's Mobitex packet-radio network.

Rockwell International is currently shipping a V.32bis data and fax PCMCIA chip set to modem manufacturers. Megahertz Corp. will be selling end-user products based on the chip set by the Fall Comdex trade show in November (800-527-8677).

At four times the speed of today's roughly $300 2,400-bps modems, the new high-speed modems are expected to sell for between $500 and $600, depending on the feature set. Also available this fall for the PCMCIA slot will be Ethernet adapters from Xircom (818-878-7600) and New Media Corp., which will also be selling a SCSI II controller (800-453-0550).

—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Managing Software Site Licenses

MOST CORPORATIONS WANT TO do the right thing when it comes to managing software site licenses over the network. But network administrators haven't always had the right tools. That will soon change. Over the next year, you'll see standard hooks for site license management embedded in many applications, as well as in the

Pipeline *By Gus Venditto*

Look-and-Feel Chilling Effect Past

The sword of the "look-and-feel" lawsuit has been hanging over the PC development community for over four years now—ever since Lotus charged Paperback Software, Mosaic Software, and The Santa Cruz Operation with stealing the Lotus 1-2-3 command structure. Those three companies quickly bowed to the threat of protracted litigation and settled with Lotus, withdrawing their products from the market. Borland, however, challenged Lotus head on, introducing Quattro Pro with a 1-2-3 command structure, knowing that a lawsuit was likely and confident that it was in the right.

After several years of legal exploration, Lotus was recently upheld in a summary judgment that is unlikely to be the last word. Borland has vowed to fight on, and Lotus is likely to keep up until the case reaches the Supreme Court. Back when Lotus began its effort to establish the 1-2-3 command structure as intellectual property, heated discussion of the impact of a Lotus victory took place in these pages and in other business journals. The consensus was that a Lotus victory would have a chilling effect on innovation.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PETER GREGOIRE

Now that Lotus has its first real victory, it's clear that a chilling effect has already taken place. Not only have companies stopped advertising their "Lotus-like" interface (cutting back extensively on free publicity for the Cambridge firm), no developer has even gone near the simple, topside menu structures that 1-2-3 first popularized without making obvious efforts to be different (and, as a result, making the products more difficult).

Like so many other trends in recent years, the net result of this careful approach to interface design has been a boost to Windows and OS/2, whose look and feel is freely available and thrust at developers as an ideal command structure.

It's hard to see the Borland decision having much effect after all this time. It may make a few more developers confident that they can publish and promote a new design. But it's hard to imagine any company timid enough to rely on the protection of the U.S. justice system having the stamina and deep pockets to market a proprietary approach to software design successfully. The recent judgment is very much an anticlimax, since virtually every software company regards litigation as such an onerous burden that it will go to great lengths to avoid being drawn into it.

It's clear now that the lawsuit did put a brake on the free exchange of ideas that was characteristic in the early days of the PC, simply because the chance that a technological dispute can get a fair hearing in a courtroom today seems very remote. If Borland is ultimately victorious, which seems likely, the climate will be so different that the issue of protecting a command structure will almost certainly be irrelevant by the time the Supreme Court rules. The effect that this case is most likely to have in the future is to demonstrate that the country needs new rules for protecting software design that go well beyond today's copyright and trademark protections.

Gus Venditto is a contributing editor to PC Magazine *and editor of* PC Sources.

SiteLock helps network administrators honor their software licensing agreements.

NetWare and Windows environments.

Without a management tool, a network administrator has a tough and tedious time ensuring that the company is in compliance with its software licenses: Nothing short of walking around and manually checking each user's system is required. Even then, there's no way to monitor (or, to use the industry term, to meter) usage trends. While some network managers may have looked the other way in the past, today the Software Publishers Association is hot on the heels of software pirates: The SPA says that it recovered more than $3 million in settlements during its fiscal year, which ended in June.

Concerned about the loss of revenues, software developers recently got together to tackle the problem. A consortium that includes Brightwork Development, DEC, IBM, Lotus, Microsoft, and Novell created a standard application programming interface (API) called the Licensing Service API. Network management tools are expected to support the LS API as early as this fall, and shrink-wrapped applications that support it should appear early next year, according to Brightwork president Greg Gianforte. Ultimately, you should expect to see the LS API built into operating environments such as NetWare and Windows (through WOSA, the Windows Open Services Architecture).

In the meantime, there are several network tools that will help you monitor and manage your licenses. For NetWare LANs, there's SiteLock from Brightwork (800-552-9876) and AppMeter from Funk Software (617-497-6339); for DOS-based LANs, there's Saber Software Corp.'s Saber LAN Administration Architecture (800-338-8754), and for LANtastic networks, C & D Programming recently announced AppTrack (516-434-3214). Several metering utilities are available on the NovLibrary forum on CompuServe: LIMIT.ZIP, METER.ZIP, LK110.ZIP, LOGCPY.ARC, and XMETER.ZIP. And the accounting firm Deloitte & Touche recently launched a service that will help you develop a company-wide infrastructure to manage hardware and software inventory and use (206-292-1800).—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Cyrix to Enter Upgrade Game

WHILE INTEL IS CONCENTRATING most of its upgrade strategy on 486 (SX and DX) owners with its so-called clock-doubling OverDrive products, competing chip maker Cyrix will soon go after owners of 386 PCs. Cyrix is betting that many corporate customers, who have grown increasingly cost-conscious in today's slow-growth economy, will prefer to replace their old CPUs (at a cost of around $300) rather than their entire systems (at a cost of $2,000 to $3,000).

Cyrix's precise product and distribution

plans are not finalized, but the company has demonstrated its technology at the PC Expo trade show in June and is launching a corporate beta test program this fall. The goal of the upgrade product is to give clock-doubled 486 performance to 386DX PCs.

It's not clear yet whether Cyrix will sell products into the retail channel, as Intel has done with its OverDrive CPUs, or only directly to large corporate accounts (with sales in the thousands of units), but Cyrix says it plans to explore new channels early next year. (Cyrix will respond to written requests for information. Send faxes to Mike Bruzzone at 214-699-9857.)

Meanwhile, Intel offers 386 owners the $299 RapidCAD, a two-chip set that provides enhanced floating-point math capabilities and is sold in stores.
—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Top Retail Software

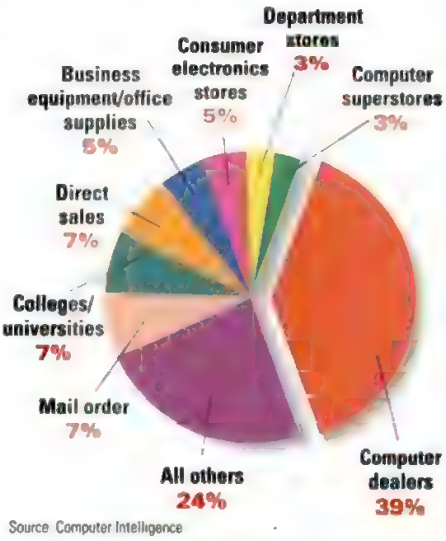
Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	9	**Microsoft Windows 3.1 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
2	—	**Procomm Plus for Windows** *Datastorm Technologies*
3	1	**WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS** *WordPerfect Corp.*
4	3	**Microsoft Windows 3.1** *Microsoft Corp.*
5	4	**Microsoft DOS 5.0 Upgrade Kit** *Microsoft Corp.*
6	10	**Procomm Plus 2.1** *Datastorm Technologies*
7	2	**QEMM-386 6.0** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
8	7	**Stacker 2.0** *Stac Electronics*
9	14	**Word for Windows 2.0 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
10	—	**Office for Windows 2.5** *Microsoft Corp.*
11	5	**WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows** *WordPerfect Corp.*
12	6	**Lotus 1-2-3 2.4** *Lotus Development Corp.*
13	—	**Excel for Windows 4.0 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
14	13	**Word for Windows 2.0** *Microsoft Corp.*
15	—	**WordPerfect Windows Trade Up** *WordPerfect Corp.*

The list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to stores and resellers in the week ending August 8, 1992. The list is based on shipments to more than 12,000 retail locations. It does not include sales made directly by software publishers and cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information compiled by Ingram-Micro.

Kiss List Prices Goodbye?

INFLATED LIST PRICES MAY ONCE have given customers a point of comparison, as well as the illusion they were getting a good deal. But in today's multichannel marketplace, many hardware vendors say that list prices have become misleading at best and meaningless at worst. Two such vendors are Compaq and NCR, who are veering away from list prices.

The list price is a function of the two-tiered distribution strategy used by many PC manufacturers. It reflects the cost to the dealer plus a high markup. But almost all dealers discount heavily, and end users generally pay 25 to 40 percent off the list price.



1991 PCs sold in the U.S., by distribution channel.

While imperfect, the list price strategy worked fairly well until mail-order houses—which sell directly to end users and therefore don't use list prices—became a major force in the PC market. Recently, some direct marketers, including Dell, have begun to pit their low selling prices against the inflated list prices. Adding to the problem, some publications, including this one, have printed the two types of prices alongside one another.

Some companies are fighting back. "It's time to tell customers what they'll pay for the product," explains Bruce Langos, director of strategic planning and marketing for NCR's workstation product division. Today NCR representatives will quote you a "net" price, which could be 30 to 40 percent below what was once a list price. The purpose behind such pricing, Langos says, is to create a level playing field on which to compare PC products.

Compaq is also exploring new pricing models. In Europe, Compaq has already established a "typical buying price," which spokesperson Mike Berman describes as an average of prices from dealers. In the U.S., Compaq is not providing list prices for its new low-end ProLinea line of PCs; it is leaving pricing entirely up to its dealers.

Microtek Lab, which makes color scanners and other graphics products, may not go that far, but the company is adjusting the prices it gives to dealers to reflect street prices better. Woody Hale, vice president of sales and marketing, believes this strategy will eliminate "apples-to-oranges comparisons."

The distinction between list and street prices is blurring in the software industry as well. With software vendors offering inexpensive upgrades to their own products and competitive upgrades to other vendors' products, and with software dealers offering significant discounts, the $495 list price for a GUI word processor means very little today. Scott Oki, former vice president of U.S. sales and marketing for Microsoft, calls suggested retail prices "historical baggage." Oki believes that software vendors should price their products using the cost-plus-margin model that dealers employ.

But list prices aren't likely to disappear entirely—not until the whole industry moves towards "net" pricing and not until customers stop believing that a higher list price equals more features. And vendors would be ill advised to abolish list prices without replacing them with a more realistic tool for buyers.—*Brad Grimes*

Virus Spread: Who's to Blame?

IT MAY BE EASY TO CONDEMN THE creators of computer viruses—though finding the culprits is no easy feat—but it's hard to know who's at fault for spreading a virus.

Most computer virus laws are aimed at those who create and knowingly disseminate the dastardly self-replicating computer mites. Under federal law (which concerns only government-owned computer equipment), creating and deliberately propagating a computer virus is a felony. All states except Vermont have computer crime laws, but few provide for any civil liability.

Some industry leaders and legislators are calling for sweeping changes in the federal virus laws, though. Earlier this year, J.J. Buck BloomBecker, director of the National Center for Computer Crime, suggested a new set of computer crime guidelines, including civil action. Illinois congressman Wally Herger has proposed an amendment to the federal government's Computer Virus Statute, entitled the Computer Virus Eradication Act of 1989. If passed, it would let virus victims bring civil suits against the virus creator and propagator. Although this bill has since languished in Congress, Herger's press secretary, Roger Mahan, says it may be revised and reintroduced in another session of Congress.

Perhaps the most difficult case to prove would be one against an "enabler," such as the so-called Dark Avenger, who recently offered a virus developers' kit (called the Mutation Engine) on a public electronic bulletin board. Without creating or spreading a virus, is he breaking the law? Probably not. As Mahan points out, "People in physics can develop destructive mechanisms but they don't use them. So have they done anything wrong?"—*Lance Ulanoff*

Database Hooks

AS DATABASE TECHNOLOGY grows more ubiquitous, applications will become more database-savvy with easy-to-use querying tools, transparent access to data, and rich database capabilities.

Borland's new spreadsheet, QuattroPro for Windows (QPW), offers some of the most robust database support to date. QPW includes Database Desktop, a table-based querying tool. The Database Desktop looks like Paradox's Query By Example (QBE) but gives you access to data stored by databases other than Paradox. The Database Desktop lets users read and write database files and be "good database citizens" by honoring data integrity rules, such as shared access to data and record locking.

Microsoft Excel is already bundled with Q+E, a querying tool for dBASE and SQL data. Now that Microsoft is going full force into the database market with FoxPro and with its upcoming Windows database, Access (which was code-named Cirrus), it's inevitable that Microsoft's apps will gain tighter integration with its databases. And with both Borland and Microsoft pushing database interoperability, powerful database hooks are likely to show up all over the place.—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Keyboard PCs Save Space

MORE CRAMPED THAN COZY, YOU sit behind a 2- by 4-foot desk, sharing what little room you have with a computer, a monitor, and a keyboard for at least 8 hours a day. Your legs are cramped because you are forced to keep everything you need beneath your desk. The next time you bump your knee, you may be tempted to try a keyboard PC.

A handful of companies have recently built fully capable computers inside a standard-size PC keyboard: DataBusiness Systems (800-989-1330), Rightpoint Electronics (800-769-6972), Advanced Interlink Corp. (714-894-1675), New World Technologies (800-443-8885), Aamazing Technologies (800-989-1330), and Linksys (800-326-7114). For less than $2,000, the current PC keyboards offer users 25- or 33-MHz 386SX power and hard disk storage up to 120MB in a small, light (under-10-pound) package.

They don't offer a lot of expandability, but that's probably a safe tradeoff since most will be used as network workstations. And although some companies are touting keyboard PCs as alternatives to portable PCs (and they are indeed portable), their lack of a monitor and their lack of a truly small form factor make it unlikely that they will give laptops much competition.

Rightpoint Electronics' Netpoint SX houses a 386SX-based computer inside a keyboard.

Where keyboard PCs make the most sense is in point-of-sale environments, such as car rental and airline ticket counters, or other heavy data-entry situations. That's where the full-size keyboards and compact size of these machines will be fully appreciated.—*Tin Albano*

Briefs

YOU MAY BE ADEPT AT choosing the best business software, but do you know how to pick the right PC products for your kids? If you need some help, try a parents' computing guide. Due shortly is *Parents, Kids & Computers,* written by *PC Magazine* executive editor Robin Raskin and frequent contributor Carol Ellison (Random House, 1992). Already published are *Kids & Computers: A Parent's Handbook* by Judy Salpeter (Sams, 1992) and *The Parent's Guide to Educational Software* by Marion Blank and Laura Berlin (Microsoft Press, 1991). Or call educational publisher Edmark Corp. for a free pamphlet, *Parent's Guide to Educational Software for Young Children* (206-861-8200).

MANY OF THE NEW ergonomically sensitive designs for keybords separate the left and right halves of the board, but inventors Jeffrey Spencer and Stephen Albert are going one step further. They're going vertical. Their aptly named Vertical keyboard is designed to sit in your lap or on a desktop. It places the left and right halves of the keyboard at your sides, letting your hands stay in a relaxed palms-in thumbs-up position without twisting your arms or wrists. Spencer and Albert are still negotiating with manufacturers (619-454-0000).

NOTEBOOK AND SUBNOTEBOOK makers that want to build the PCMCIA slot into their products will soon have a new choice when it comes to the host adapter: Cirrus Logic is developing adapter chips that will support one or two PCMCIA peripherals. Cirrus expects its new chips to beat Intel's current offerings on performance and power consumption (510-623-8300).
—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Photograph by Enrique Cubillo

A. YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

Please complete all appropriate sections, ***providing at least two years residence and employment history.*** ***THIS IS NOT A CREDIT AGREEMENT!*** One will be sent to you upon authorization of an account. (This form must be signed to process your application.) All financed purchases are subject to credit approval. ***If you have any credit questions, please call 800-421-8942 for assistance.*** Thank you!

Name _____ Previous Address _____

Home Phone (_____) _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Soc. Sec. No. _____ Date of Birth ____ / ____ / ____ Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Address _____ Apt. _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____ Daytime Bus. Phone (_____) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Previous Employer _____ From _____ To _____

Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____ ☐ Buy ☐ Rent ☐ Other _____ Occupation _____

A married person may apply for individual credit. I am applying for (please check appropriate box):

☐ **JOINT CREDIT** with another person. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT** but rely on income or assets of another person as a basis for repaying the credit requested. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT.** Do not complete section C.**

** If you are a married Wisconsin applicant, you must provide your spouse's information as indicated, even though your spouse may not be signing the contract.

NOTICE TO WISCONSIN APPLICANTS:
YOU MUST DISCLOSE YOUR MARITAL STATUS:
☐ married ☐ unmarried ☐ legally separated

Income from alimony, child support or separate maintenance payments need not be disclosed if you do not wish to have it considered as basis for repaying this obligation.

Additional Monthly Income $ _____ Source: _____

Name & Address of Nearest Relative Not Living With You _____

_____

Relationship _____

B. CREDIT INFORMATION

PLEASE TELL US IF YOU HAVE A:

Checking Account ☐ Yes ☐ No
Savings Account ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Y/N	How Many?		Y/N	How Many?
Bank Loan	___	_____	Dept Store Charge Card	___	_____
VISA	___	_____	Credit Union Account	___	_____
MasterCard	___	_____	Other Major Charge Cards	___	_____
Finance Company Loan	___	_____			

C. JOINT APPLICANT INFORMATION

Joint Applicant's Name _____

Soc. Sec. No. _____ Date of Birth ____ / ____ / ____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone (_____) _____ Date of Residence (Mo./Yr.) _____

Joint Applicant's Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Bus. Phone (_____) _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____

CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

I authorize ZEOS International, Ltd. or its assignees to investigate credit records and to report my performance hereunder to credit agencies. I hereby certify that the following information is furnished to you for the purpose of obtaining credit and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

Joint Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

FOR MARRIED WISCONSIN APPLICANTS: I acknowledge that the obligation described herein is being incurred in the interest of my marriage or family.

Buyer's Signature _____ Date _____

There are costs associated with the use of this credit card. To obtain more information about these costs, call us at 800-421-8942 or 612-635-0613 or write to ZEOS, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

NY–A consumer credit report may be requested in connection with this application or in connection with updates, renewals or extensions of any credit granted as a result of this application. If I subsequently ask for this information, I will be informed whether or not such a report was requested and, if so, the name and address of the agency that furnished the report.

OH–The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all creditworthy customers and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio Civil Rights Commission administers compliance with this law.

*Financing not available in Alaska, Hawaii or outside the continental U.S.

ZCDJT-PCM-921013

Z-CARD PRIORITY APPLICATION FAX NUMBER: 612-633-7507

Apply for your own Z·Card™ today!

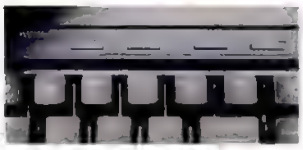
Here's another great reason to buy a ZEOS system: the Z-Card™! The Z-Card works just like a MasterCard or VISA–so you can charge your ZEOS purchases and pay in easy monthly installments. And since no down payment is required, it makes buying your new ZEOS system easier than ever!

You can apply for your very own Z-Card and low, low monthly payments right now. Simply fill out this application and fax it to 612-633-7507. Or mail it to ZEOS International, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112. We'll contact you as soon as your credit line is established, usually within 24 hours of receipt. Apply today!

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The only notebook with a tilt & swivel display. Great for sharing data or keeping it private. Easily adjusts for perfect viewing.

This fine Italian leather carrying case is an additional option. Loaded with pockets and features everyone will appreciate.



Digital brightness and contrast buttons make screen adjustment so easy.

ZEOS® Freestyle/SL. More features at a lower cost than any other notebook.

Period.

To try and compare the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL to any other notebook on the market is next to impossible. Because nothing else has all its features. And even with all these great features, nobody can match the price. Features and price. It would seem the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL is the best of all worlds. It is.

DESIGNED BY USERS. JUST LIKE YOU!

We asked our customers what it is they want in the perfect notebook. The first thing they told us is that most notebooks look like a cigar box with a lid. They told us they wanted not only good looks, but things like great power *and* great battery life. Lightweight too, like five pounds and change. And the keyboard should be effortless to use. The entire product had to be extremely durable. And that was just for starters.

2MB, 60MB Only $1895!

SL POWER. SL BATTERY LIFE. 64K CACHE!

We listened well. Then we got down to work. For the chipset and CPU we selected the Intel 25MHz SL. We then built in a high-speed 64K SRAM cache as standard. We know this system might well replace a desktop for many users.

And power to your ZEOS Freestyle/SL system is provided by our advanced battery system. The fully enclosed lightweight battery packs easily snap in and out and can be "quick-charged" when the system is not being used or trickle-charged when in use. So what happens when the power is on?

GREAT VIDEO TOO.

You get great video! Because for video control, we chose the amazing new Cirrus Logic VGA controller. It not only consumes less power, it also produces the fast crisp images you're looking for. And with a business machine like this you'll also appreciate our dual display capabilities. You can connect an external VGA color monitor for simultaneous co-display. And that's not all.

A NOTEBOOK KEYBOARD YOU'RE GOING TO LOVE.

We re-designed and re-sculpted every key from scratch. Even the key-switch mechanism was invented anew. And we added the mouse key for easy cursor control. It is the absolute perfect notebook keyboard. What else?

Lots else! Like the best display system of any notebook available anywhere. We listened here too. The screen is big and easy to read. Plus, it's high contrast and it's fast. It's also very easy to adjust. People said contrast and brightness knobs were hard to use. So we replaced them with soft touch buttons that *electronically* adjust screen settings at your command. Then we really got creative.

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH A TILT & SWIVEL DISPLAY.

Can you imagine your desktop PC without a tilt and swivel display? Neither could we. So why not incorporate that feature into a notebook. With the ZEOS Freestyle/SL notebook you can adjust the screen left and right as well as tilt it up and down. Now you can truly adjust your notebook screen to the perfect viewing angle.

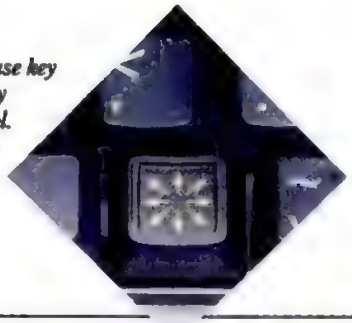
IT FLOATS TOO.

And then there is the "floating" screen. When you're facing your new ZEOS Freestyle/SL, the screen actually appears to "float" in the air in front of you. It's the only notebook that can really be used sitting on your lap!

EXTRA, EXTRA, EXTRAS. READ ALL ABOUT 'EM!

We've made more options available than ever before. Like our modem with send/receive fax. And memory up to 20MB, hard drives to 180MB, even an optional Italian leather carrying case! Extra batteries and a charging stand are available too. Call 800-423-5891 for all the details.

Built-in mouse key provides easy cursor control. Leave those bulky mice behind!



This sliding port door won't break off or come loose. Saves your fingers too.

ZEOS. #1 RATED NOTEBOOKS, SERVICE & SUPPORT!

PC Magazine recently surveyed notebook users for their Service and Reliability issue. Their findings? "Only ZEOS portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." The categories were reliability, future purchase plans, repair service satisfaction and technical support. And remember, ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, toll free. And we back your new ZEOS Freestyle with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR AMAZING ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL NOW.

Ordering your new ZEOS notebook is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS notebook. Give us a call!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions are subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). X20-PCM-921013

CIRCLE 036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL
ONLY $1895

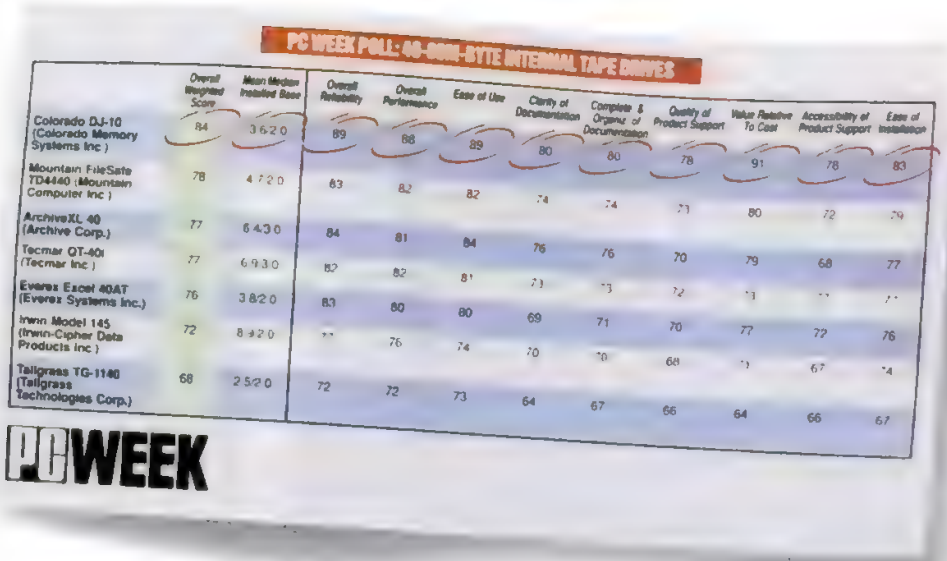
- Intel 25MHZ 386SL, 64K cache!
- 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB.
- 60MB hard drive, options to 180MB, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy.
- Backlit 9½" VGA display with Tilt/Swivel base. Simultaneous display with external VGA monitor.
- Snap-in and -out battery packs provide for a real 3-4 hours of typical operation or even longer depending on your applications.
- Quick-charge in little over an hour with the small lightweight AC adaptor.
- 8.5" x 11.3", 5.6 pounds, built-in soft carrying handle.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in full-size inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Serial, parallel and VGA ports with standard connectors protected by a durable, easy-to-use sliding door. No more broken doors or broken fingernails!
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee One Year Limited Warranty, ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- Loads of options. Modems, carrying cases and more!
- Designed and built by ZEOS right here in the USA.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Telephone Support, 365 Days a Year.
- Upgrade Packages Too: Call for details about absolutely loaded systems featuring more memory, bigger drives and Windows.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD) Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside US and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Am Exp, Z-Card.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS

All wins.



PC WEEK POLL: 40-MB-BYTE INTERNAL TAPE DRIVES

	Overall Weighted Score	Mean Median Installed Base	Overall Reliability	Overall Performance	Ease of Use	Clarity of Documentation	Complete & Organized Documentation	Quality of Product Support	Value Relative To Cost	Accessibility of Product Support	Ease of Installation
Colorado DJ-10 (Colorado Memory Systems Inc.)	84	3,620	89	88	89	80	80	78	91	78	83
Mountain FileSafe TD4440 (Mountain Computer Inc.)	78	4,720	83	82	82	74	74	73	80	72	79
ArchiveXL 40 (Archive Corp.)	77	6,430	84	81	84	76	76	70	79	68	77
Tecmar QT-40i (Tecmar Inc.)	77	6,930	82	82	81	73	73	72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Everex Excel 40AT (Everex Systems Inc.)	76	3,820	83	80	80	69	71	70	77	72	76
Irwin Model 145 (Irwin-Cipher Data Products Inc.)	72	8,920	[illegible]	76	74	70	70	68	[illegible]	67	74
Tallgrass TG-1140 (Tallgrass Technologies Corp.)	68	2,520	72	72	73	64	67	66	64	66	67

PCWEEK

No losses.
Now, just $250.

First in every category! That's how the Jumbo tape drive scored in the PC Week Poll of Corporate Satisfaction. And now, at $250, Jumbo is the price leader.

Jumbo wins from day one... from value and ease of installation to overall reliability and quality of product support. In fact, there isn't a single category that corporate users don't rank Jumbo best in its class. By a large margin.

Choose either Jumbo 120 (120 MB with data compression) or Jumbo 250 (250 MB with data compression). Both give you QIC compatibility, Novell® Certification and UNIX®/Xenix® support. Call 1-800-451-0897, ext. 150 today for a free brochure. You've got nothing to lose.

Jumbo 250
$350

Jumbo 120
$250

COLORADO™
MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
800 S. Taft Ave., Loveland, CO 80537

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Novell, UNIX and Xenix are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Scoreboard courtesy of PC Week. *© 1991 Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All rights reserved*

First Looks

HANDS-ON EVALUATIONS OF THE NEWEST SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ **Fast Gets Faster on the Desktop**

First 66-MHz Systems Show Their Blazing Speed

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

The king is dead; long live the king. Just a year after its introduction, Intel's 50-MHz i486DX CPU has been usurped by a new PC monarch, its 66-MHz i486DX2. Judging by the first three 66-MHz systems to reach PC Magazine Labs, users will be pleased to discover that the new CPU fulfills most of its performance promises, without raising taxes.

In processor and memory tests, the three systems reviewed here deliver a 15 to 25 percent performance gain over straight 50-MHz PCs—for $100 to $300 less. The fastest of the three in PC Labs' processor and memory tests is the $2,999 Expo DX2-66 from Expo Tech Computers. Advanced Logic Research's $2,499 ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66 is close behind, with the most expensive of the three, Dell Computer's $3,969 466DE, trailing.

The centerpiece of all three systems is Intel's 66-MHz 486DX2, which uses the same so-called clock-doubling technique that brought us the 50-MHz 486DX2. The 66-MHz version is based on the same 32-bit 486 processor logic with its internal math coprocessor, 8K internal memory cache, and submicron, three-layer design (the 33-MHz 486DX takes a one-micron, two-layer approach).

The main difference is that the new DX2 CPU runs at 66-MHz internally while communicating with local bus components—system control logic and memory—at 33-MHz. The two speeds offer a two-fold benefit. First, instructions get processed internally faster than on any other 486 available. Second, the slower 33-MHz external speed allows PC makers to turn mature 33-MHz 486DX motherboards into 66-MHz DX2 motherboards without incurring the cost of the faster system board components required by full 50-MHz systems.

SLIMLINE: *ALR's Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66.*

ALR FLYER 32DT 4DX2/66

Aimed at corporate users with restricted real estate and little need for expansion, the $2,699 ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66

• *Continues on page 38*

IN FIRST LOOKS

FAXability Plus/OCR 42
PowerToolboxes 44
Dell 320SLi subnotebook 46
DECwrite 48
ProjectGuide 49
Diamond Speed Star 24X . 50
U.S. Robotics Palmtop WorldPort 50
Commence 56
Gpf 58
3D Workshop 61
EDOS 61

■ **Statistical Software**

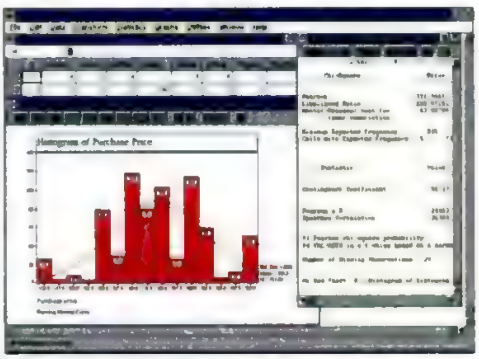
SPSS for Windows: Stats Power with GUI Interface

BY JAMES KARNEY

The probability that the average PC user will have fun working with statistics is not very high, but odds are that SPSS for Windows, Release 5.0, will surely make statistics tasks a lot more pleasant.

Those familiar with the older character-based code-driven versions of SPSS for UNIX and DOS from SPSS will find much to like with this release's mainframe features and Windows ease of use: dialog boxes, charting abilities, and easy data import and export with major spreadsheets.

Like the mainframe versions, SPSS for Windows has several modules you can buy separately. Only the Basic ($695) and Professional ($395) modules were available for this review, with six others due within the next few months. When the Windows version is complete, it will offer all the analysis tools provided in the mainframe versions.



VIEWS: *SPSS for Windows makes it easy to compare a graph to original data.*

The Basic module is required to run the others and includes the primary user interface, Data Manager, Chart Editor, and Report Writer. You can perform summary and means comparisons, frequencies and crosstabs (both with multiple responses), t-tests, one-way ANOVAs, and linear regressions.

The Professional module adds cluster, multidimensional scaling, proximity, and reliability, as well as factor and discriminate analysis. The planned additions include the SPSS Advanced Statistics, Tables, Trends, Categories, CHAID, and Lisrel (linear structure) modules. These new features will be automatically added to the existing basic menus during installation, so there is no need to shift from

• *Continues on page 40*

66-MHz

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

comes in a slimline case (3.9 by 16.5 by 15.8 inches, HWD), with an Epson 1.44MB floppy disk drive and room for one more accessible device. It does cost substantially less than the other two machines reviewed here, but the ALR comes with less memory, less room for expansion, and a smaller hard disk.

The model we tested used a 200MB Western Digital IDE drive. Our test unit also came with an optional $395 256K SRAM cache installed. Adding 4MB of additional memory (at $69 per megabyte, maximum of 36MB) to match the other configurations brings the ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66 up to $3,370, about $370 more than the Expo Tech, but still more than $600 less than Dell's EISA model.

ALR's optional 25-nanosecond direct-mapped write-back cache aided in securing good processor and memory test scores; the ALR came in ahead of the Dell PC and was comparable with the Expo Tech machine. However, without the aid of software caching, ALR's hard disk could not match the speed of Dell's IDE drive.

ALR's compact internal design is achieved by integrating several components on the system board and planting three 16-bit ISA expansion slots horizontally in the case. An upgradable 32-bit CPU card and the external cache have their own slots, with a proprietary 16-bit slot also available for ALR options. The hard disk's IDE controller, floppy disk controller, and the system's I/O ports (two serial, one parallel, and a mouse port) are integrated into the system board. Everything runs under the aegis of an upgradable Flash EPROM using a Phoenix BIOS. The BIOS setup allows users to adjust various parameters, including setting a system password.

The ALR's video is handled by a motherboard-bound Western Digital WD90C31 video controller, which boasts a hardware cursor and 1MB of DRAM display memory. It performed well in VGA tests, but was not up to the Windows speed of the ATI board featured in the other two machines. Furthermore, the PC's 800-by-600 noninterlaced 14-inch monitor is not quite a match for the 1,024-by-768 video controller.

COOL: *The Dell 466DE has an extra fan.*

• List Price: *ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66 with 4MB RAM, 200MB hard disk, Western Digital WD90C31 video controller, 14-inch noninterlaced 800-by-600 monitor, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, $2,699. Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240.*

Circle 431 on reader service card

DELL 466DE

Trailing in the performance polls, the $3,969 Dell 466DE EISA desktop system (6.3 by 16.7 by 16 inches, HWD) comes with a dual 1.44MB/1.2MB Canon floppy disk drive and room for two additional accessible half-height devices. Quick release thumb screws at the back of the case let you inside the machine, where you'll find 8MB of RAM (upgradable to 96MB, $199 per 4MB) and six EISA expansion slots (one occupied).

The 466DE uses a proprietary 32-bit CPU module. Not only has Dell gone to the trouble of installing a precautionary heat sink on the CPU—as have ALR and Expo Tech—but it has also installed a small fan across from the CPU

A Smooth Ride on Route 66

The route to 66-MHz power looks like a smooth road for both PC vendors and PC users, though there are a couple of signposts you should be aware of.

The main advantage of the 66-MHz 486DX2—besides faster processing speed—is that the CPU doesn't require an expensive upgrade in support chips. Unlike straight 50-MHz 486DX designs, connections to the system memory (DRAM), external cache memory (SRAM), the system BIOS, and controller logic can be left pretty much the same on a 66-MHz DX2 as on a 33-MHz DX machine.

IS HEAT A FACTOR?

Fast 50-MHz processors initially raised heckles about heat. The real concern, however, was about the potential signal propagation problems with chips in the immediate vicinity of the CPU. By keeping that speed at 33 MHz, the 66-MHz DX2 avoids another potential problem. It also turns out that all the talk about potential heat buildup in the chip isn't much of an issue, but to play it safe, most manufacturers have chosen the prudent path and installed heat sinks on top of the chip.

NOT QUITE PLUG AND PLAY

For all that, the 66-MHz DX2 isn't a PC maker's complete plug-and-play dream. To get the most from the chip, the system's memory architecture should be designed to handle the particular demands of a 66-MHz DX2 chip.

Unlike a regular 33-MHz 486DX, when a 66-MHz DX2 makes instruction calls to the local system bus, the requests occur internally at twice the 33-MHz speed of the bus. Even when the components on the local system bus can operate at zero wait states, this still creates two to three wait states in the processor, which is within acceptable limits. If the local bus introduces even one wait state of its own, however, it will cause four to five wait states in the processor.

Consequently, when instruction requests reach beyond the 66-MHz DX2's internal cache, performance suffers. Intensive database applications and transaction processing tasks are the programs that most commonly cause such so-called "cache misses." So for these jobs, it's particularly important to ensure that the PC's memory and controller logic introduce as few wait states as possible.

According to PC Labs' benchmark tests, a large, 256K write-back external SRAM cache will help alleviate such additional wait states, and in some designs, new control logic may be in order. The Dell 466DE system we tested, for example, used a write-through 128K cache and suffered in processor and memory tests as a result.—*JQ*

Benchmark Tests: 66-MHz Systems

The Expo Tech 486DX2/66, the ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66, and the Dell 466DE—the first 66-MHz systems to arrive at PC Labs—all outperformed the average 50-MHz DX system on our processor test by more than 25 percent. Notice that disk and video performance are not necessarily improved by the processor's speed.

We used PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Performance Tests, Release 6.0, to measure each PC's processor, memory, disk, and video subsystem performance. The Graphics Winmark is the geometric mean of 12 Windows-based graphics tests from WINBENCH 2.5, weighted to reflect how frequently various functions are used

Higher scores represent better performance.	Processor (operations per second)	Memory (kilobytes per second)	Disk (kilobytes per second)	Video (thousands of operations per second)	Graphics Winmark (megapixels per second)
Expo Tech 486DX2/66 (486DX2/66)	705	10,544	147	3,045	10.47
ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66 (486DX2/66)	703	10,418	130	4,793	8.43
Dell 466DE (486DX2/66)	684	10,365	217	3,281	10.09
486DX/50 average	514	8,017	352	2,605	6.09
486DX2/50 average	487	6,430	276	2,539	5.51

module for additional cooling.

The CPU module also has a 14-nanosecond 128K external SRAM cache. Using an Intel chipset, Dell's smaller write-through cache design was largely to blame for the system's lesser CPU and memory performance. (A larger cache option is not available.)

The 230MB Quantum IDE hard disk is responsible for the strong disk performance in this system. The Quantum drive has a 256K cache, which helped pull its disk scores in front of the other two 66-MHz machines.

Like the Expo Tech machine, the Dell system uses an ATI Graphics Ultra ISA video adapter. It deserves credit for the solid Windows performance and culpability for the slower DOS VGA scores. For display, Dell includes its own 14-inch UltraScan color SVGA monitor, capable of noninterlaced 1,024 by 768 resolution.

• List Price: *Dell 466DE with 8MB RAM, 230MB hard disk, ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter, 14-inch 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced monitor, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, $3,969. Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355; 512-338-4400; fax, 512-343-3653.*

Circle 432 on reader service card

EXPO 486DX2/66

With the Expo 486DX2/66, you'll enjoy superior speed and have room to grow in this machines 24.8- by 8.7- by 18.5-inch tower case. There isn't quite the same level of integration or the array of well-turned out owner's manuals that the other two 66-MHz PCs offer, but everything you'll need is here, including Microsoft Works, Central Point antivirus software, and an internal 2,400-bps MNP 5 modem with a send fax. Together with included software, the modem allows Expo Tech support technicians to access your PC directly when problems arise.

Started by 14-year-old chip set maker Vtech Computers, newcomer Expo Tech opened for business last June. Expo Tech's Expo 486DX2/66 ISA PC is founded on a Vtech chip set and motherboard including an auto-sensing feature that allows you to add up to 56MB of SIMM RAM to the standard 8MB without setting a jumper or DIP switch ($45 per megabyte).

A 10-nanosecond 256K external SRAM cache was responsible for ExpoTech's excellent memory scores. The write-back, four-way set-associative cache design also helped performance, and the company claims its fast SRAM (laid out in socketed Motorola chips) allows for near zero-wait-state operation.

Expo Tech's Windows video performance was kept aloft by an ATI Graphics Ultra SVGA controller. Putting in approximately the same video times in Windows as the similarly outfitted Dell machine, both also lagged behind the ALR in DOS VGA video performance. Expo Tech complements the ATI card with a 14-inch Goldstar Super VGA monitor that is able to display 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced resolutions.

TOWER: *The Expo Tech 486DX2/66.*

Those shopping for a power workstation could do worse than the Expo DX2/66. It has eight 16-bit ISA slots (three occupied) and two 8-bit ISA slots. The tower case has six accessible drive bays, two of which are occupied by Chinon 1.44 and 1.2MB floppy disk drives.

Two half-height internal drive bays can be used for additional storage, with a 245MB Seagate 3283 IDE hard disk installed as standard. The Seagate drive didn't turn in eye-popping results, but a software disk cache should bring it up top speed.

SUPPORT AND SERVICE

Each of these three vendors offers additional options to entice you. Of the three, Dell has the most comprehensive array of add-in peripherals.

All three companies sell their machines direct to end users and bundle their systems with DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, and a mouse. Each provides a one-year warranty and toll-free tech support, with Dell offering the longest support hours. All three also offer free on-site service for one year (ALR charges a $9.95 fee).

The bottom line on this initial group of 66-MHz 486DX2 PCs is positive. And until Intel's next-generation P5 processor is introduced next year, this class of machines is king of the performance mountain and a price/performance winner.

And there are plenty more systems to come. In the next edition of First Looks, PC Labs will test three more 66-MHz systems, from AST, Compaq, and Tri-Star. And right behind them, dozens more PC makers are quickly getting their 66-MHz systems ready for market.

• List Price: *Expo 486DX2/66 with 8MB RAM, 245MB hard disk, ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter, 14-inch 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced monitor, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works, and Central Point Anti-Virus for Windows, $2,999. ExpoTech Computers Inc., 113 McHenry Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-284-3976; fax, 800-947-3976.*

Circle 431 on reader service card

SPSS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

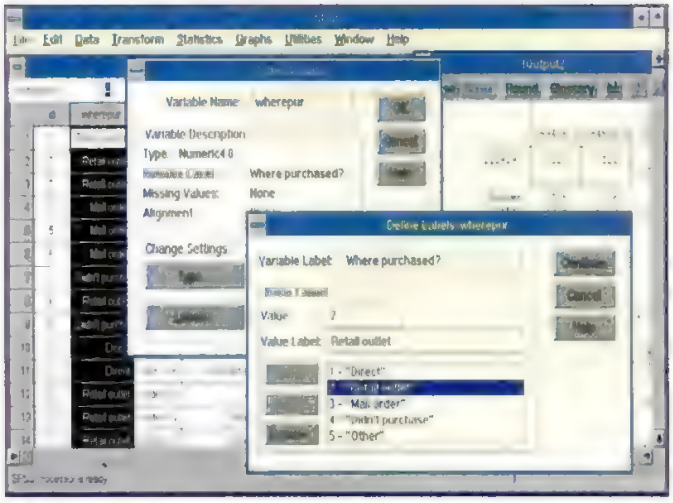
one module to another.

Installation is very straightforward, but this program eats up resources. You need to make sure that your Windows environment is set up properly, including a full swap file. Without it, we were hit with out-of-resource messages. To get the program running smoothly, we changed the Control Panel settings to match the suggested size for the swap file.

STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT GUI

If you've ever used SPSS on a VAX, you know it has a powerful engine but a primitive interface at best. The Windows version provides the same engine, but what a difference the GUI makes! Each primary function—data entry, charting, and so forth—has its own window and menu. Instead of using the proprietary command language, you can execute all commands through dialog boxes, with context-sensitive help and an online glossary. The option buttons are designed to keep all features no more than two layers from the menu or window level.

A good example of easy access is the data entry window, which looks and acts much like a spreadsheet. The ribbon spaces on the top of the column are used to define variables. Just double-click on one, and a dialog box offers all the tools needed for definition. You can display either labels or values in the cells, and you can enter and modify both at any time. A nested dialog box offers complete information on a variable and any annotations.



GUI STATS: *The Data Editor has full dialog box control and displays variables with labels and values.*

SPSS for Windows can also import ASCII, dBASE, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, and SYLK data directly into a data window. You can create templates to define variables automatically, which is helpful when creating a new data set or importing a data set.

MASSAGING THE DATA

The interface also makes it easy to massage data or recode variables without modifying the original set. For example, we reduced a range of age groups from six categories to two with just a few mouse clicks and a couple of keystrokes, used the new ranges to run several tests, and finally restored the original values. You can also write out the new ranges as an alternate file.

SPSS for Windows lets you run all tests and charts through the well-designed menus and dialog boxes. Dialog boxes are specific to the text involved: You choose the variables and let the program place them in the appropriate places. When everything is entered, click OK and the results appear in either the Output window or the Chart Editor.

SPSS veterans can still use all of the old command codes, and can record a dialog box session in the code to be run again in batch mode. Since the commands are in plain text, we were able to run routines that had been previously prepared to run on a VAX without any problems.

The Chart Editor is easy to use, with over 30 chart types: the usual bar charts, pie charts, and scatterplots, plus some 3-D versions that can be rotated on-screen. While SPSS may not have the range of presentation tools that can be found in dedicated charting programs, it is nevertheless well designed. We had no trouble pasting a graphic created in SPSS into FrameMaker or Microsoft Word for Windows.

The only real shortcoming is the limited formatting available in the Output window. While you can use any Windows font for charting, all results are displayed in a monospaced typeface. Of course, you can export your results into another program and dress it up, but this would require you to spend time fiddling with tabs and layout. SPSS Inc. plans to enhance the formatting tools.

ACCURACY AND SPEED

Accuracy and speed are two main concerns when you are working with numerical analysis. We tested the program on a 33-MHz 486 with 16MB of RAM, Windows 3.1 with 386MAX, and a variety of data sets from Excel 4.0 spreadsheets and other sets designed to evaluate statistical packages, such as the one listed in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association* (September, 1967, by J.W. Longley).

Longley's data has been verified on mainframes using a number of well-known programs, including SPSS. The sets varied in size from 300 to 50,000 cases (rows) and 5 to 15 variables (columns). The only errors we found were minor, such as one dealing with regressive squares that was off by about one part per billion when working with a six-digit variable.

Performance was quite acceptable, with most tests taking only 10 seconds or less for a data set containing up to 10,000 cases and 6 variables. In general, doubling the number of cases doubled processing time. More intensive calculations (such as running K-means clusters) took several minutes, but we were able to run them in the background while working in another application.

The documentation and optional reference books are well designed, and the tutorials use real-world examples to help you through life's tougher statistical problems. Still, you'll need to spend some study and practice time to discover all the program's features. The technical support staff is well versed in the program and well trained in statistical methods, and was even able to offer possible approaches to several analysis problems.

While some people may never think of statistics as easy, SPSS for Windows offers a solid engine with easy access to professional tools. SPSS Inc. is on the mark when it says its program provides "real stats, real easy." □

FACT FILE

SPSS for Windows, Release 5.0

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611; 800-543-9262, 312-329-2400; fax, 312-329-3668

List Price: $695
Requires: 4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In Short: An exceptional Windows version of a classic statistics package. Improved ease of use, data entry, and charting should make it popular with experienced statisticians and novices alike

N429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PostScript printing on your LaserJet doesn't have to be such a pain.

With HP's PostScript Cartridge Plus, things will go more smoothly.

Say goodbye to the needling you've come to expect from PostScript emulations. HP's PostScript Cartridge Plus is the only cartridge that provides genuine PostScript Level 2 software from Adobe for HP LaserJet III, IIID and IIIP printers. So regardless of complexity, PostScript language files will always format and print consistently.

The automatic language switching eliminates rebooting when switching between PCL5 and PostScript language files. Conveniently, HP's PostScript Cartridge Plus works out-of-the-box on your Novell network.

Of course, HP's PostScript cartridge in an HP LaserJet means complete compatibility and one-vendor support. And because your users will be running authentic PostScript Level 2 software from Adobe, they'll be able to take advantage of the latest versions of application software.

So call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 7015*** for more information and the name of your nearest authorized HP dealer.

You don't want to be stuck with something else.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett Packard Company PE12270
Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. *In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7015

■ Communications

FAXability Plus: Smooth Faxing and Conversion to Text

BY DAVID DEJEAN

Intel's Personal Computer Enhancement Division (PCED) makes PC hardware, but its search for a more perfect union of PCs and faxes has led it in an unexpected direction—into the software business. PCED is shipping two versions of a Windows-based power faxer's instrument panel.

The $119 FAXability Plus is a flexible, well-designed toolkit that gives fax modem users a great deal of control over the creation and selection of cover sheets, logs, address books, group lists, and deferred-transmission schedules. For $249, FAXability Plus/OCR does all that and optical character recognition that turns uneditable faxes into editable text.

The occasion for Intel's entry into the software business is the debut of a new line of hardware that combines fax and data modems. But the FAXability software does not depend on Intel hardware. It works with equipment from most major manufacturers that is Class 1– or Class 2–compatible.

The FAXability packages make working with faxes feel very much like working with electronic mail. The FAXability desktop in Windows opens with the Inbox, a log of received faxes. Across the bottom of the screen are icons for the Phonebook and Outbox log, along with an indicator of fax modem status ("Idle" unless a fax is coming in). There's an icon bar across the top of the screen for actions that can be taken when a fax is selected in a log: View, Details, Forward, Reschedule, Save As, Print, Delete.

Just as you can fire off brief messages in e-mail, you can send short faxes by calling up a cover page and typing into the message field. FAXability allows up to 36 lines of text.

Longer documents created in other applications are sent from within those programs. FAXability works just like a Windows printer driver: Select it in Printer Setup, then select Print. The driver opens a dialog box for creating a cover sheet, then copies the document to a fax file and sends it off. The Phonebook maintains a list of fax addressees and numbers, and other information such as mailing addresses, voice phone numbers, and notes.

Another convenient feature of the Phonebook is Groups, which are mailing lists for faxes. Groups make it easy to send the same fax to several people, while scheduling features make it possible to defer fax transmissions to times when long-distance rates are low. FAXability takes advantage of Windows to transmit in the background, so you can continue working with your PC at the same time.

The best part is that all of this is configurable by the user. If you want a log that displays only unread faxes, you can create one. If you want to work with multiple Phonebooks, you can set them up. If you want to personalize the graphic on the cover sheet, you can do it. You're in control in ways that few fax applications allow.

FACT FILE

FAXability Plus, FAXability Plus/OCR

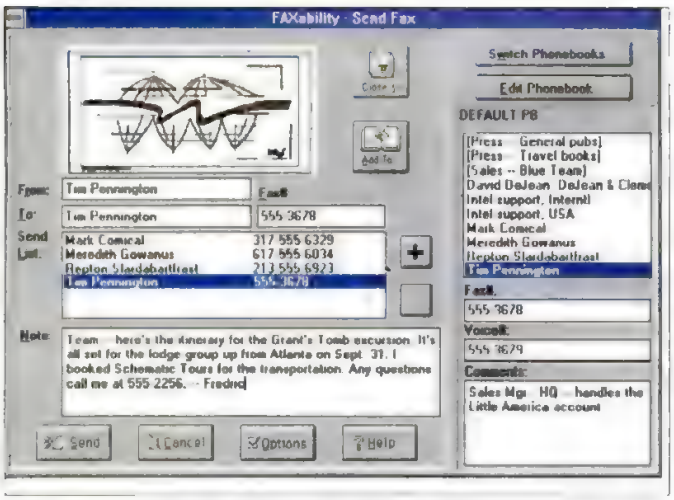
Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Division, 5200 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7000

List Price: FAXability Plus, $119, FAXability Plus/OCR, $249

Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB for OCR), 2MB hard disk space (6MB for OCR)

In Short: Intel's fax software is well crafted to be as unobtrusive as possible. The OCR version is easy to use, though not as full-featured as more expensive packages.

418 ON READER SERVICE CARD



OUTGOING: *FAXability Plus's Send Fax screen makes it easy to set up and send faxes to an individual or a list.*

FAXABILITY PLUS/OCR

FAXability Plus/OCR is even more like an e-mail package because the end product is the same as an e-mail message or an attached file and not at all like a fax; it's editable, usable text.

FAXability Plus/OCR wisely does not push the still-fragile technology of optical character recognition too hard. It doesn't try to make OCR of faxes a hands-off process that can proliferate sizable files and fill up a great deal of hard disk space.

Like any OCR program, FAXability Plus/OCR can be a hero or it can be a goat, mostly because of circumstances beyond its control. When incoming faxes have crisp, straight text such as laser printer output, FAXability/OCR is a hero: It helps you transform the faxes into clean text files at a rate equivalent to twice the speed of a good typist, as fast as 150 words a minute.

But if the sending fax machine skews the image, the document is heavily formatted, the typeface is small, or worst of all, the fax has poor resolution, the labor savings of using FAXability Plus/OCR (as opposed to retyping the document) can drop into the negative numbers. The bottom line is that the software does very well with faxes of documents produced on PCs and typewriters but is next to useless when it comes to recovering text from sources like magazines and newspapers.

In either version, FAXability's speed is good and seems even better, mostly because the program does so much of its work in the background and hardly ever calls attention to itself by slowing down what's being done in the foreground. FAXability Plus/OCR requires a robust PC:

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

To download a demo of FAXability Plus, type GO ZNT:DEMOS from CompuServe. From Sept. 28 through Oct. 2, discuss FAXability Plus with David DeJean and Intel's Audrey Whitfield. Type GO ZNT:EXEC.

IF THIS IS THE BEST SOFTWARE FOR SIMPLIFYING INFORMATION, HOW COME THIS AD IS SO LONG?

Considering the amount of ink used to cover most revolutions, this ad is actually rather brief (and this *is* a revolutionary product, after all).

Anyway, here are two sound reasons why we made this ad longer than most of the ones you're used to reading:

1) If you're thinking of buying a Personal Information Manager (or upgrading), the more information you have, the more well-informed your purchase decision will be.

And 2) Commence™ simply does an amazing number of things.

LET'S BEGIN AT THE BEGINNING.

Commence was developed by Jensen-Jones, the folks who created IBM Current,™ so naturally it comes with all of the standard features you'd expect in a PIM. Including everything you need to organize and prioritize your tasks, meetings, business contacts, schedules and more.

But Commence goes much, much further, to the point of rendering other PIMs obsolete.

How? By redefining PIM customizability in a way that makes it astonishingly easy to tailor Commence to your specific needs and applications. All with the point-and-click ease of Microsoft® Windows.™

And, perhaps most important, it's the first PIM that features task automation. Using a revolutionary breakthrough called agent technology, Commence actually does work for you—*automatically*.

Now that we have whetted your appetite with the really intriguing stuff, let's go back to the basics for a minute.

USE COMMENCE RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX, OR CUSTOMIZE IT.

Commence can go to work for you right out of the box, with two ready-to-use databases and a variety of standard views. But, unlike most PIMs that let you make only minor adjustments, you can completely customize Commence to fit the unique needs of your business or industry.

Whether you're running a small start-up or an entire department of a multinational firm, you can add, create or rearrange fields, views, categories and connections so that Commence works the way you work.

If you need to view your customers by size, region or other criteria, no problem. Want to keep track of your truck fleet's mileage? The status of your inventory? Distribution of your equipment? With Commence, it's simple.

Here's just a partial list of some Commence views you can use right out of the box or modify to suit your needs:

- Address book
- Appointment calendar
- Billing report
- Conference rooms
- Expense report
- Free form notes
- Gantt view of tasks
- Letter log
- To-Dos
- Projects
- Plus, you can add any other view you want

LET AGENTS DO YOUR WORK FOR YOU.

And now, a few words about an advanced new technology called *agents*. Much more powerful than traditional macros, agents let you totally automate many of the tasks you used to do yourself. Here's how they work.

First, you select a *trigger* that will activate an agent. Then specify the *actions* you want to take place. For example, you can specify time triggers, such as at 5 PM every day, or at ten in the morning the first day of every month.

Or you can specify data triggers, such as when a sales order exceeds $5,000, or when inventory is below 25 units.

You can then specify actions that will alert you, display data that you need, execute another command, launch an application, etc.

The next time all the conditions specified in the trigger are met, the actions you asked for will occur automatically.

Now, if you've read this far and haven't nodded off yet, do keep going, because we're about to get to the really good stuff.

THIS IS THE BEST PART OF THE AD, EXCEPT FOR THE SPECIAL OFFER.

By now you're probably thinking, "Okay, I sort of understood that last section, but what can these agents and triggers do for *me*?" Well, here are some examples of how you can use agents to help you:

- *Automatically* print a report of all your daily appointments and their details every morning at 9:00.
- Print out your To-Dos and calendar for the next week the evening before you're scheduled to travel.
- Mark all of today's incomplete To-Dos as overdue and assign them to tomorrow's project list.
- *Automatically* fax a flower delivery authorization to your florist for any customer who places an order over $10,000.
- Display a view each morning at 9:30 of every customer who hasn't placed an order in two weeks.
- Send yourself a reminder one week in advance of any scheduled presentations so that you'll have adequate time to prepare.
- *Automatically* switch any task that contains the words "urgent" or "immediately" to your high-priority message or To-Do list.
- Run a disk diagnostic program Thursday at midnight and save the results.

As you can see, the possibilities for saving time and simplifying your life are (like this ad) almost endless.

Call today for your Free Working Model.

PUT COMMENCE TO WORK ON YOUR MOST DEMANDING INFORMATION APPLICATIONS. THEN RELAX.

All that customizability that Commence brings to standard PIM functions also lets you handle much bigger applications with equal ease. Here are just a few of them:

- Sales contact management
- Meeting and appointment scheduling
- Assigning and tracking daily tasks
- Company time and resource allocation
- Project management
- Expense tracking, reporting and auditing
- Customer database management
- Telemarketing sales management
- Inventory tracking and control

A LOT MORE FEATURES, A LITTLE MORE HYPE.

Before sending you off into the jungle that the PIM marketplace has become, we'd like to elaborate just a little bit more on some of our standard features.

Flexible calendar and scheduling lets you view meetings, To-Dos and travel in monthly, weekly or daily views. You can automatically schedule events on recurring dates. It even prints in familiar day planner format.

True database power lets you record up to 8,000 items per category with up to 100 categories per database, and keep multiple databases. Each item can have up to 50 fields and connections. You can even include graphics images in category items.

Powerful connections facility lets you connect people to projects, notes to tasks, appointments to people, and more. Type information once, and it automatically appears in all relevant views. Commence has built-in connections right out of the box. And it's easy to set up your own.

DDE links to other Windows applications give you dynamic access to information in Commence from word processors and spreadsheets.

Letter templates let you write standard form letters that you can send to people on your customer, contact and phone lists — one at a time, or several at once.

Spell checker ensures proper spelling in your text entries.

Powerful import/export facility lets you easily exchange data with your other applications, as well as with other Commence databases.

Auto phone dialer automatically dials all appropriate numbers including area and international codes.

Built-in letter writer lets you take advantage of Commence's integration with other Windows word processors, like Microsoft Word for Windows™ and Lotus® Ami Pro.™

Extended sorting and filtering capability lets you set up to four criteria, so you always see exactly the information you want.

Built-in Gantt charting gives you a graphical snapshot of task status.

GET A FREE WORKING MODEL OF COMMENCE.

Now that we've gone to such great lengths to convince you that Commence can do everything except lower your taxes, you're probably ready to see this PIM in action. And you can, too. We'll send you a complete Working Model of Commence, along with an informative guide, all for the amazing low price of nothing. That's right, it's absolutely free.

To order, call Jensen-Jones at 1-800-289-1548 ext.1123.

Yes, this is a long ad. But think of all the time you can save for having read it.

COMMENCE™
THE AUTOMATED INFORMATION MANAGER FOR WINDOWS

© 1992 Jensen-Jones, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

While the program will run on a 286 with 4MB of RAM, a 386 is the practical minimum. On a 486, your PC can receive a fax, recognize text in a document, and work in a word processor, all without running at the slow crawl that has been the bane of performing OCR in Windows.

FAXability Plus/OCR's list of features sticks to the basics and leaves the fancy stuff to more muscular OCR packages. It doesn't provide fancy tools for decomposing the fax image and performing recognition on the parts, or for identifying and saving graphics into separate files. There's no way to schedule deferred recognition of a batch of faxes or to train the recognition engine of the OCR on special characters in the text.

Still, this program does some very intelligent things that are specifically geared to working with faxes. It will automatically sense pages that have been transmitted upside down in a fax file, flip them over, and read them correctly. Its repertoire of formats to save to includes four variants of .PCX and TIFF and no fewer than 58 formats for documents, spreadsheets, and database files. There is also a format called Decolumnized ASCII that really shows off the strength of the OCR engine; it takes apart multicolumn pages and reassembles them as one long single column.

Unfortunately, the intelligence behind such features is dimmed by a dull installation routine and extremely weak documentation. If you use Stacker, for example, FAXability's install can't write its necessary path information into your AUTOEXEC.BAT. This wouldn't be so terrible in itself, but the information is not on-screen, and is nowhere in the documentation. It's fortunate that Intel PCED's tech support is very accessible and helpful.

NEW MODEMS

The same intelligence that shines in most aspects of the FAXability Plus software is evident in PCED's new line of fax modem/data modem hardware.

At the top of the line is the $499 SatisFAXtion Modem/400, a three-quarter-size card for one-stop telecommunications shopping. It combines a 9,600-bps fax modem with a 9,600-bps data modem, a hand-scanner port compatible with the TWAIN specification, and a buffered UART architecture with 512K of memory to prevent data overruns at high speeds.

This modem supports the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) 602 command set (that's the new way of saying "Hayes-compatible"). And it is compatible enough to work well with Hayes drivers from many applications. It's a V.42/V.42bis device that also uses MNP levels 1 to 5 for error correction and data correction. An external version of the 400 is available as the $549 SatisFAXtion Modem/400e.

The 400 is intended to be primarily a fax modem, but its operating software helps the fax and data modem functions to coexist peacefully: An auto-interrupt feature, for example, lets the data modem take over the phone line from fax transmissions without trashing the transmission schedule.

The other new members of the SatisFAXtion family are the SatisFAXtion Modem/200 (a $369 combination of 9,600-bps fax modem and 2,400-bps data modem that replaces the SatisFAXtion Board) and the $129 SatisFAXtion Modem/100 (which sends faxes at 9,600 bps, receives at 4,800 bps, and handles data at 2,400 bps).□

■ Windows Utilities

hDC's Power Toolboxes Adds Custom-Made Toolbars to Windows Applications

BY GREG KEIZER

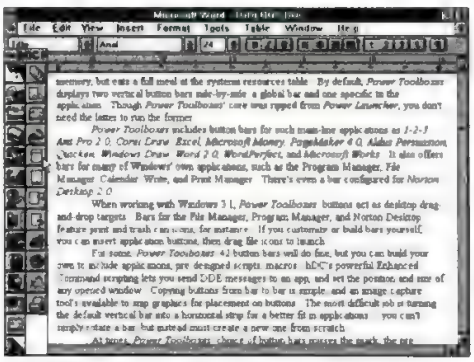
Instant gratification in Windows comes at the push of a button. Start the spell-checker? Push a button. Recalculate a spreadsheet? Push a button. Draw a chart? Push a button.

Toolbars—those iconic rows of buttons for common commands—are all the rage. hDC Computer Corp.'s Power Toolboxes, a new $39.95 utility that's a subset of the company's Power Launcher, adds preconfigured toolbars to 42 Windows programs. Only its meager documentation stands in the way of its claim of toolbar supremacy.

Power Toolboxes consumes very little memory but eats up plenty of system resources. By default, Power Toolboxes displays two vertical toolbars: a global bar and one specific to the application.

It has toolbars for such mainstream applications as Aldus Persuasion, Ami Pro, CorelDRAW, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Money, Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0, Microsoft Works, PageMaker 4.0, Quicken, Windows Draw, and WordPerfect. The program even has a toolbar configured for The Norton Desktop for Windows, Version 2.0.

In Windows 3.1, Power Toolboxes' buttons act as desktop drag-and-drop targets. Toolbars for File Manager, Program Manager, and The Norton Desktop feature print and trash can icons, for instance. If you customize or build toolbars yourself, you can insert application buttons, then drag file icons to launch the app.



BAR TOOL: *On the left is Power Toolboxes' toolbar for Microsoft Word for Windows.*

For some, Power Toolboxes' 42 standard toolbars will do fine, but you can build your own to include applications, predesigned scripts, and macros. hDC's powerful Enhanced Command scripting lets you send DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) messages to an app. There's also an image-capture tool to snip graphics for placement on buttons. The most difficult job is turning a default vertical toolbar into a horizontal strip for a better fit in applications. You can't simply rotate a toolbar, but instead must create a new one from scratch.

At times, Power Toolboxes' choice of toolbars misses the mark; the predesigned toolbars for Ami Pro and Word for Windows offer little that you can't add to their own toolbars.

Power Toolboxes' biggest problem is its scanty documentation. hDC should have included the appropriate sections of the Power Launcher documentation.

Once past that problem, you'll find Power Toolboxes a worthwhile addition to your Windows portfolio. Its instant-access approach, though not original, takes the toolbar to every corner of Windows.

• List Price: *Power Toolboxes, Version 1.0, $39.95.* Requires: *2MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. hDC Computer Corp., 6742 185th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-365-8553, 206-885-5550; fax, 206-881-9770.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

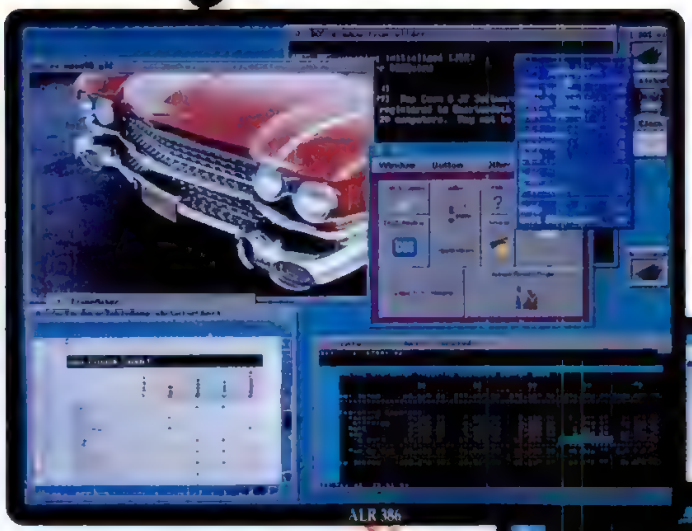
Get more out of MS-Windows. Add Doorways. DESQview/X™ for DOS

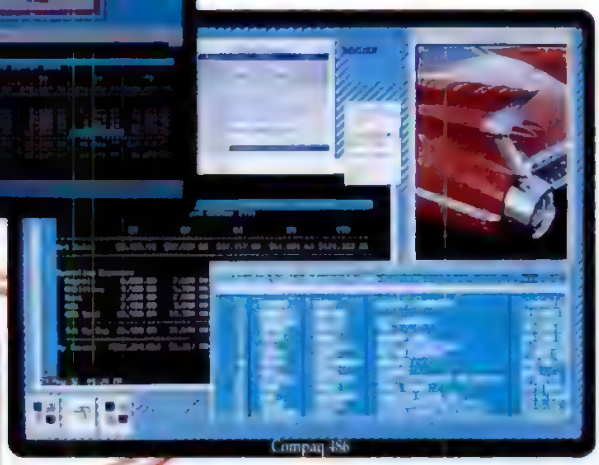
Multitask DOS & Windows Programs

Quarterdeck is the acknowledged pioneer in multitasking and DESQview/X provides high performance multitasking of DOS and MS-Windows programs side-by-side.

Get the Look You Want

DESQview/X supports sculptured 3-D look and feel with customizable menus and backgrounds, graphic buttons for launching programs, icons and online context-sensitive help to make computing easy and fun. Current DESQview users will find DESQview/X very familiar, with an improved look. But if you prefer a different look and feel, we offer two other graphical interface options: OSF/Motif and OPEN LOOK.





Get all Your Computers Working Together

DESQview/X lets you access and control a wide variety of PCs and workstations through your own PC. This feature is called remote computing.

DESQview/X runs on 386SX PCs and above. And from within windows on those PCs, you can use programs* running on any number of remote DESQview/X PCs if your network supports NetWare or NetBIOS.

Add DESQview/X's optional Network Manager for TCP/IP networks and you can also access programs running on IBM RS/6000s to HP 9000 and Sun workstations or any X window System. And it works the other way, too: these workstations can view and use DOS and MS-Windows programs in their displays.

** DOS graphics programs currently run only on your local PC.*

At last. True interoperability. And with a pleasing, easy to use GUI (graphical user interface).

Meet DESQview/X. It's a joy to use, with its sculptured 3-D look and ffel with customizable menus, backgrounds and icons. The built-in Adobe Type Manager, it gives you highly readable scalable DOS windows. It gives you mouse control and keyboard equivalents for every command. It lets you define keystroke macros to speed repetitive tasks. It provides file management and the ability to mark and transfer data. It gives you 8514/A, Super VGA and DGIS high resolution graphics support for great detail and more windows. Plus maximum memory usage with our best-selling QEMM-386 memory manager—included with DESQview/X.

1991 BYTE AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE

That's not all. If you have a network, now you can use it to the fullest—tap into unused memory and processor power on any DESQview/X PC anywhere on the network.

For all this power, DESQview/X needs only a 386 or 486 PC with 4MB RAM and 40MB hard disk.

DESQview/X multiplies the power of networked PCs by erasing the boundaries between computers; between programs and between users. Welcome to the limitless future of enterprise-wide computing.

Yes! Please Send:

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	DESQview/X			$275.00	
	DESQview/X Network Mgr. (TCP/IP)			$200.00	
	OPEN LOOK interface			$200.00	
	OSF/Motif interface			$250.00	
	Shipping & Handling $10 (Canada & USA only) California Residents add 8.25%				
	Grand Total				

Payment method ☐Visa ☐MasterCard Expires ____/____

Card # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Call (800) 354-3222 ext. 1D1 for fastest service

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219

Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel.(353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

Registered users of Quarterdeck products are eligible for special upgrade pricing. Call (800) 354-3222 7AM-5PM PST.

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Portables

Dell Breaks the Full-Featured 4-Pound Barrier with Compact 320SLi Subnotebook

BY EMERSON ANDREW TORGAN

Walk 20 blocks or run from one end of an airport to another with a portable PC in your briefcase and you'll think of it as a battery-powered millstone. Dell Computer Corp. recognizes the problem and has done something wonderful about it.

The Dell System 320SLi is a 20-MHz 386SL-based notebook PC weighing a mere 3.6 pounds with a battery. In order to achieve this remarkable weight, Dell has employed a new screen technology. The screen, developed by Dell and Sharp Electronics Corp., is a 9.5-inch reflective TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) monochrome LCD that uses 75 percent less power than traditional edge-lit LCDs. It also provides a 12-to-1 contrast ratio, a 640-by-480 resolution, and up to 64 shades of gray.

3.6 POUNDS: *The Dell System 320SLi has a 9.5-inch reflective screen.*

The lack of backlighting makes the screen somewhat difficult to read in poor light, but if you toggle through three full-screen display font settings and between normal and reverse video modes, the new LCD proves more than adequate under normal lighting conditions.

POWER MANAGEMENT

The lower power consumption of the new LCD, which is directly mounted into the housing to reduce the system size and weight, means that this notebook can use smaller and lighter nickel hydride batteries.

The 320SLi has a number of power-management features, including a Smart CPU mode that slows the clock speed to 2.5 MHz after 12 seconds of peripheral I/O inactivity. You can also set the clock speed to 20, 10, 5, or 2.5 MHz via key combinations. The Continuous Display mode combines the Smart CPU and LCD standby modes for continuous screen display without blackouts.

The 320SLi lasted 2 hours 29 minutes on our Battery Rundown test with all of its power-saving features disabled. More traditional power-management features include control settings for powering down the hard disk and a suspend mode (invoked by pressing a button or closing the case) that draws only enough battery power to maintain any data stored in system memory. The screen's power consumption is minimal, and enabling the unit's power-saving options should effectively double the battery life.

You can look around the edges of the 1.25-by 11-by 7.75-inch case for a floppy disk drive, but you won't find one. Dell chose to equip the system with an external unit to reduce weight. The drive, which is a technical achievement in its own right, weighs 12 ounces and is not much larger than the floppy disk you put in it. The drive connects to the system at the combination parallel/external drive port.

Whether or not a portable PC should have an internal floppy disk drive is the source of some debate. Some users demand one, while others are happy with the trade-off between a light weight and some file transferring when their travels are over. Should you choose to bring the external drive along, chances are you won't notice any significant increase in weight.

GREAT KEYBOARD

The 85-key keyboard provides 12 dedicated function keys and separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys, as well as arrow keys in the preferred inverted-T layout. Intelligently arranged, the keyboard has a solid feel you might not expect from such a thin housing. Although not quite full-size, the function keys are logically placed and have the same solid return. An integrated keyboard mouse (comprising the Fn and arrow keys) is functional, but Microsoft Windows users will opt for keystrokes or carry a mouse or trackball.

KEYBOARD: *The 320SLi has separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys.*

60MB HARD DISK

The $1,969 System 320SLi that we tested was configured with 2MB of RAM (expandable to 10MB), an external floppy disk drive, a PCMCIA 2.0 slot (capable of accepting Dell's $249 2,400-bps Lightpack 2400+ modem), and a 60MB hard disk with DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 preinstalled.

Dell's first attempt at a subnotebook (Dell likes to call it a "superportable") sacrifices little in the areas of power and usability and deserves much praise. The result is a durable unit that combines innovative technology, intelligent engineering, and a keen sense of what is most important to the portable PC user. □

FACT FILE

Dell System 320SLi
Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-343-3653.

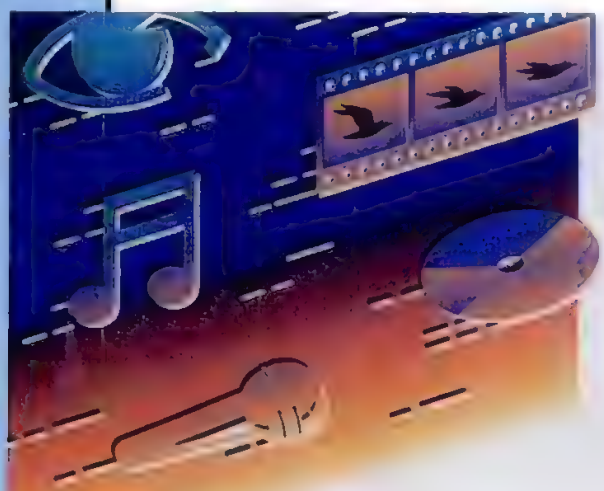
List Price: With 2MB RAM, 60MB hard disk, $1,969; with 80MB hard disk, $2,169; with 120MB hard disk, $2,369
In Short: There is no excuse for leaving the Dell System 320SLi behind. Weighing only 3.6 pounds with battery, it is at home in any briefcase. If you choose to take along the lightweight external floppy disk drive and AC adapter/battery charger, the total weight will be 5.3 pounds

417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASYMETRIX®

The Leader in Windows Multimedia

GET STARTED WITH WINDOWS MULTIMEDIA!



The Windows 3.1 Multimedia Utility

Create multimedia shows simply by dropping audio, animation or bitmap graphics files where you want them on a timeline

Timeline is marked in seconds. You can see at a glance how long each element lasts

Reposition elements by sliding them along the timeline with your mouse

Now the multimedia capabilities of Windows 3.1 are within YOUR reach. Easily create multimedia shows by editing and combining multimedia files on a timeline – with NO PROGRAMMING! Includes 10 MB of multimedia clip files.

$79

ASYMETRIX®

MediaBlitz!

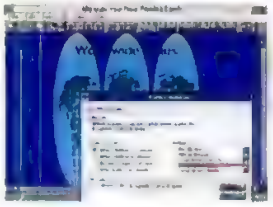
Introduce yourself to the sights and sounds of Windows 3.1 multimedia.

The Leading Multimedia Authoring System

$529

The easiest way to create multimedia presentations for Windows 3.1.

The template gallery makes it easy to get started with one-step formatting



$75

Your presentations can include text, graphics, animations, CD audio, wave audio, or MIDI audio. More than 80 sample multimedia clip files get you started right away!

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

- FREE GROUND SHIPPING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
- GOVERNMENT & ED PRICING
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday–6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-846-6453

Fax your order 24 hours a day

1-818-884-5310

20969 Ventura Blvd Suite #13 Woodland Hills CA 91364 (818) 710-9174
Prices subject to change without notice

■ Document Processing

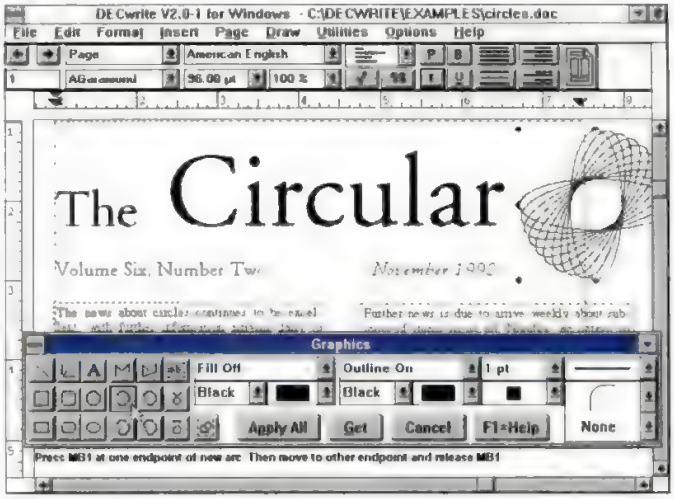
DECwrite: Page Layout for Multiple Platforms

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECwrite 2.0 for Windows has features like those of high-end word processing and desktop publishing programs, but it adds the ability to share files over a network by using versions of the same program written for Digital's VMS and ULTRIX systems and Sun workstations. Digital designed this $695 package ($2,995 for ten copies) to look and feel identical on all platforms.

The result is a program that's powerful when formatting complex documents and easy to use if you know Digital's keyboard by heart. But it will leave most Microsoft Windows users frustrated when they find that VMS compatibility means that familiar Windows keystrokes produce different effects than they had anticipated.

DECwrite uses stylesheets for text formatting and frames for page layouts and illustrations. You work on a WYSIWYG screen, complete with page margins. An icon-based function bar lets you select styles and layouts. You can't remove the bar from the screen, although there are keyboard shortcuts for all its functions.



PAGE LAYOUT: *DECwrite's screen includes a busy function bar, rulers, and a message box at the foot.*

DECwrite includes a table editor and a drawing module that are generally less powerful than Ami Pro's. The program offers a spell-checker, thesaurus, and grammar checker, but it lacks the charting and equation modules found in most rival packages. Multilevel lists are possible, but you don't get collapsible outlining. You can create separate text flows, as in a newspaper—a feature usually found only in DTP packages.

Text imports are accepted only in ASCII or Digital's WP-PLUS formats; graphics, charts, and equations are accepted only in EPS and Digital Document Interchange formats. You can record keystroke macros, but you don't see a list of them, and the program will not warn you if they overwrite built-in macros.

STRENGTH IN STYLES

DECwrite's unique strength is its styles. The style for a header can automatically select a layout for the page, and that page layout can specify the page layout that follows it. This means that you can automatically create a newsletter layout in which the main title appears on a page with two columns, while the remaining pages have three columns.

As with FrameMaker, you can create and modify page layouts on nonprinting template pages that are automatically stored with your text. Page formatting can be applied directly to text pages, but you may need to go to a template page for the awkward task of undoing that applied formatting.

For example, if you use the main menu to split a text page into two columns, the only way to get it back to one column is to go the corresponding template page, split it into two columns, return to the text page, go back to the template page to restore it to one column, and then return again to the text page.

DECwrite lets you generate multilevel tables of contents automatically from headings created in specific styles. The program supports cross-references and indexes, but index entries can't span multiple pages.

KEYBOARD FRUSTRATION

DECwrite's weakness is its keyboard interface, which violates almost every Windows norm. The Esc key won't get you out of some menus; you have to use Ctrl-C instead. The Home key opens the search menu; the End key toggles a text selection mode. (You press Ctrl-H and Ctrl-E to reach the start and end of a line, respectively.) Amazingly, you press NumLock-PgDn instead of Ctrl-End to reach the end of your text, and you will be infuriated by a menu that tells you to press "PF1/Down" instead of NumLock-PgDn.

The program supports variables, but you actually have to type in the current date to use the built-in "date" variable. Parts of the screen blank out when you close a menu or change a zoom level, and you have to press a refresh key in order to get this area back. When you press a cursor key, a baffling message that the cursor isn't located anywhere occasionally appears. The program sometimes gets so confused that it enters your text in a message bar at the foot of the screen instead of in your file.

Although DECwrite lets you share documents on a network and combine multiple files into a book, it offers no network security features. If two users open a file, the one who saves the file last has the changes saved to disk.

DECwrite is worth considering if you normally work on a Digital platform and need a compatible word processor for occasional use in Windows. But Version 2.1, due in January, will give you the option of using a standard Windows keyboard and will fix most of the program's minor flaws. Until then, you'll find fuller sets of features in Ami Pro or FrameMaker, with far less frustration. □

▶ FACT FILE

DECwrite 2.0 for Windows

Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, MA 01754; 800-344-4825, 603-884-6660; fax, 800-234-2298

List Price: $695

Requires: 4MB RAM (6MB for networks), Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later

In Short: DECwrite 2.0 for Windows has some unique page layout strengths, but its DEC/Windows split personality may leave Windows users frustrated. Version 2.1 will be more Windows-compliant.

422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

With All This Activity
In The Computer Industry,
ZEOS Isn't Standing Still.

ZEOS
ZEOS
486
LOCK
LED
RESET
TURBO

■ **Project Management**

ProjectGuide Turns Building A Project Into an Interview

BY HENRY FERSKO-WEISS

The intimidating jargon and special techniques of project management have kept it out of the hands of many potential users, but now Marin Research has taken a big step away from those barriers with its $895 ProjectGuide Professional Edition for Windows.

The professional version of the package lets corporate planners and third-party developers build project templates called guides. Through dialog boxes, these guides ask users questions about a project and then build a task list, a critical path network, and a resource plan for a particular project.

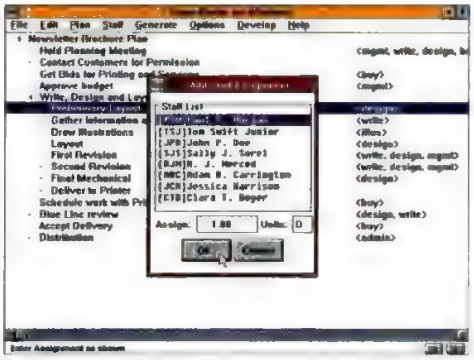
After a project is created, the program generates a project model in the format of any one of several popular project management packages, including CA-SuperProject for Windows, InstaPlan, Microsoft Project 3.0 for Windows, ABT's Project Workbench, Time Line 5.0, and Time Line for Windows.

DEVELOPER'S TOOL

Although Marin Research is exploring the possibility of offering an end user product with a host of project templates, ProjectGuide is currently only a developer's tool. The program's own proprietary language lets the developer produce a generic project model and surround it with dialog boxes.

The program comes with one sample guide, for a project that involves producing a marketing brochure. In its dialog boxes there are questions about the nature of the graphic components of the brochure, how and where they're to be made, and how long different parts of the process will take.

To start building such a guide, you import an existing project from the project management package you use. Without any effort, you have a task list, the relationships between tasks, and a resource pool. At this point, all you have to do is design the dialog boxes.



WHO DOES IT? *ProjectGuide lets you build your project in outline style, then assign resources.*

There are about 40 language commands for building dialog boxes. You can include radio buttons, check boxes, text, buttons, scroll bars, and bitmapped images. With these commands and single-line statements you can accomplish nearly anything.

ProjectGuide's programming language isn't too difficult, but if you don't have programming experience, it will take you a fair amount of time to learn. Even simple sets of dialog boxes can take 100 or more lines of code and hours to develop.

ProjectGuide comes with a few templates to help developers get started: In addition to the marketing brochure guide, there's one for basic application software and one for going to a trade show. But being able to import any project makes starting a new template quite easy. As a peripheral benefit, a project imported from one project management program can be exported later to any of the many other packages ProjectGuide supports, making it an instantaneous conversion utility.

When the developer's work is finished, the templates can be distributed to end users with runtime versions of the program, at a cost of $295 per package ($199 if you order five or more). The end user picks a guide to run, then he or she is led through the creation of an entire project.

The first dialog boxes may request information on the nature of the project's output or goal. For example, the first dialog box in the marketing brochure guide elicits information on the cover and inside color for the brochure, the number of pages, and whether the contents include photos, new drawings, and or quotes/endorsements. If you check the box for quotes/endorsements, up comes another dialog box that tells you, "These generally require written permission," followed by check boxes for the sources of the quotes.

As you respond to the questions and prompts in the dialog boxes, an outline of project tasks is generated. As each group of tasks in the project is planned, you can select from a list of proposed tasks.

If there are potential schedule problems based on your responses, error messages pop up explaining the problems. Unfortunately, all you can do is accept the situation and move on. You have to check out the problems later on your own.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

ProjectGuide offers excellent resource-assignment facilities. The program will automatically staff a project or let you do it manually. Resources can be assigned as materials or people. When staffing is done manually, you pick people based on proficiency scores. These scores are collected in an experience database. As experience information is added, the score for a particular person will change. The proficiency factors for a person can be used to alter the time required for each assignment, resulting in a resource-driven schedule.

ProjectGuide's one weakness is its inability to take resource availability into account. Once the schedule is created, however, you can add this element in the project management package you use.

ProjectGuide is a fascinating program. Within minutes of sitting down in front of the screen you can complete a project, generate a version of it for your project management package, and produce Gantt and PERT charts to bring into a meeting. For the corporate planner, it's a way to ensure consistency of project design throughout the company. □

FACT FILE

ProjectGuide Professional Edition for Windows, Version 1.0

Marin Research, 38 Miller Ave., #10, Mill Valley, CA 94941; 415-389-5444; fax, 415-389-5448

List Price: $895, runtime version, $295 (for five or more copies, $199 per copy)
Requires: 2MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In Short: ProjectGuide Professional Edition for Windows acts as a front end to several leading project management packages, automatically generating projects from information entered into screens you design through a proprietary language

421 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Video

SpeedStar 24X Offers 16.7 Million Colors for Windows And a $249 Price Tag

BY BEN MYERS

Diamond Computer Systems' SpeedStar 24X graphics card provides 16.7 million colors in 640-by-480 mode and a choice of monitor resolutions up to 1,280-by-1,024 for a modest $249. The diminutive card (3.5 by 6.25 inches) is built around the Western Digital 90C31 graphics accelerator chip and has 1MB of 70-nanosecond DRAM video memory.

The board installs easily, with three jumpers to deal with system and BIOS incompatibilities and four DIP switches to set up default monitor timings for 800-by-600 and 1,024-by-768 resolutions. The SpeedStar 24X graphics card is compatible with a wide range of multisynchronous and fixed frequency monitors.

SPECIAL DRIVERS

The SpeedStar software installation program copies its Windows drivers to your Windows directory and installs a Diamond icon, which activates a program to change resolution and color depth. Diamond provides its own Windows drivers instead of the standard drivers available from Western Digital Corp. By using the specially tuned drivers, the SpeedStar 24X card turned in an average Graphics Winmark score of 7.8 on PC Magazine Labs' WINBENCH graphics performance tests, a respectable showing for a video accelerator in this price class.

An included program lets you select the model of monitor connected to the adapter and to adjust the size of the image onscreen to suit your needs. You run it whenever you want to use the custom monitor settings that you have chosen (running the program from AUTOEXEC .BAT makes this an automatic task).

Also included with the SpeedStar 24X are Panacea's AutoCAD Display List Drivers; the HALO Desktop Imager, a tool for editing and manipulating photographic images; and high-resolution DOS drivers for Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect.

The megabyte of on-board video memory necessarily limits 24-bit resolution to 640-by-480, but the SpeedStar 24X offers a good variety of other resolutions and colors.

If you don't need higher resolutions for 24-bit color work, you may find the SpeedStar 24X's combination of solid performance, a wide range of resolutions, software extras, and a reasonable price very compelling.

• List Price: *SpeedStar 24X, $249. Diamond Computer Systems Inc., 532 Mercury Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-736-2000; fax, 408-730-5750.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Communications

WorldPort Fax/Data Modem Is Specifically Designed for Palmtop Computing

BY M. DAVID STONE

To call the $249 WorldPort Palmtop Fax/Data Modem unusual is an understatement. This may be the only modem ever designed with an RS-232 port but aimed at a niche market: palmtop computers.

Palmtop computers have all sorts of limitations, not the least of which is a shortage of storage capacity. But given the importance of faxing and the large capacity needed for fax programs, U.S. Robotics is hoping that you'd like to have a modem for your palmtop that will send faxes without fax software.

TRAVELLING COMPANION

Physically, the WorldPort modem is an appropriate palmtop companion, weighing in at just 6.5 ounces, complete with a 9-volt battery and measuring 1 by 2.3 by 3.8 inches (HWD). The modem offers a DB-25 connector and comes with a DB-25–to–DB-9 converter, a 6.5-ounce AC adapter, and a copy of Crosstalk Communicator, a full-function communications program.

As a data modem, the WorldPort Palmtop unit is strictly garden-variety and somewhat behind the times as well. The WordPort is limited to a maximum of 2,400 bits per second using the V.22bis protocol; it also offers 1,200- and 300-bps capability with both U.S. (Bell 212 and 103) and worldwide (V.22 and V.21) protocols.

Missing from the modem is any sort of built-in error correction or data compression. You'll find a speaker and status lights to indicate a low battery, high-speed connection, carrier detect, and a call in progress.

THAT'S PORTABLE: *The WordPort Palmtop.*

FAX TRANSMISSION

Most important is the modem's fax translation feature—the ability to translate a file from ASCII text to fax format and send it at up to 9,600 bps.

To send a fax from a comm program, you enter an AT dialing command that includes the modem's fax commands. The modem responds with the message "Load Text File." You can then either type a message at the keyboard or upload an ASCII file. The modem will dial the number, establish communications, and send the text as a fax.

Alternatively, you can send a fax by way of a batch file that initializes the comm port, copies a file containing the dial command to the port, and then copies the ASCII file to the port. With this approach, you don't even need a communications program.

All of this works as advertised, but the process demands a fair amount of technical sophistication, even though the step-by-step instructions in the manual are explicit and easy to decipher.

If you're comfortable with the primitive fax accommodations and you like the idea of keeping bulky fax software off your palmtop, then you'll like the WorldPort modem, even if it does feel like an interim solution. This tiny communicator will do until palmtop computers improve, or until something better comes along.

• List Price: *WorldPort Palmtop Fax/Data Modem, $249.* Requires: *Serial port; for Crosstalk Communicator: 512K RAM, DOS 2.0 or later. U.S. Robotics Inc., 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076; 800-342-5877, 708-982-5001; fax, 708-982-5235.*

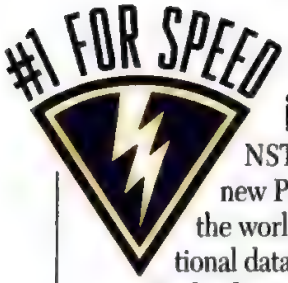
Circle 423 on reader service card

DEMAND PERFORMANCE

Introducing Paradox 4.0 for DOS

The most advanced database is now the fastest

DEMAND



Paradox is fastest

NSTL results prove new Paradox® 4.0 is the world's fastest relational database! Thanks to Borland's new WarpSpeed™ performance, Paradox 4.0 sets the standard in performance for both network and standalone use. For you, this means faster answers to queries, faster memory access and faster multiuser applications.

In fact, Paradox 4.0 gives you unparalleled performance throughout all aspects of database management and application development. As NSTL put it, "Paradox is clearly the best all-around product evaluated." It beats FoxPro hands down.

Software Digest's *NSTL report rates Paradox highest of all databases tested in Overall Power and Performance.*

New Windows-like interface

Our new Windows-like interface makes using Paradox 4.0 more intuitive than any other database. Context-sensitive SpeedBar™ controls give you instant access to your frequently used commands and features. Movable, resizable windows, pull-down menus and mouse support make creating and editing your database simple. And new dialog boxes give you the choices you need in one place, saving time and effort.

The fastest way to get an answer

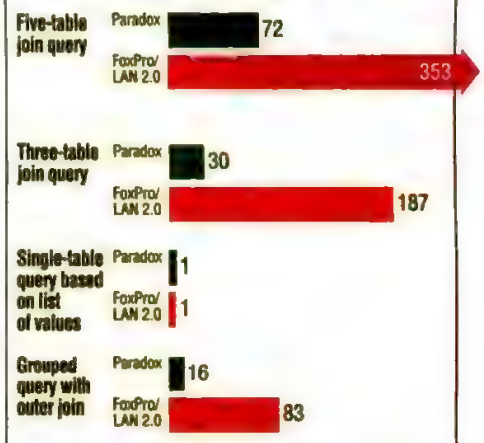
Paradox pioneered Query By Example (QBE), the easiest way to get answers from your database. Now, a built-in query optimizer enhances QBE, automatically finding the fastest path to the answers you're seeking. Plus, multi-table forms and reports make everything from data entry to presentations a snap—all without programming.

WarpSpeed

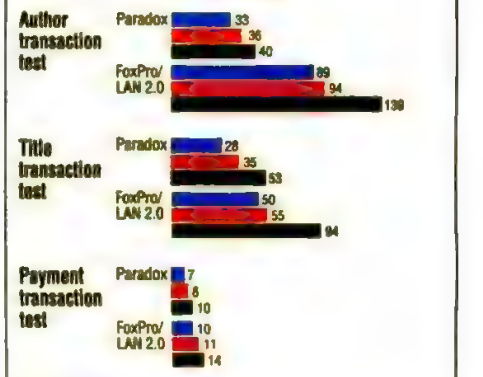
WarpSpeed stands for Wildly Accelerated Relational Performance. It reflects Borland's commitment to performance, and is also an integral part of our dBASE® and InterBase™ development programs.

NSTL tests confirm Paradox 4.0: Quicker than a Fox

Single-user performance tests
(in seconds)



Multiuser performance tests
(in seconds)



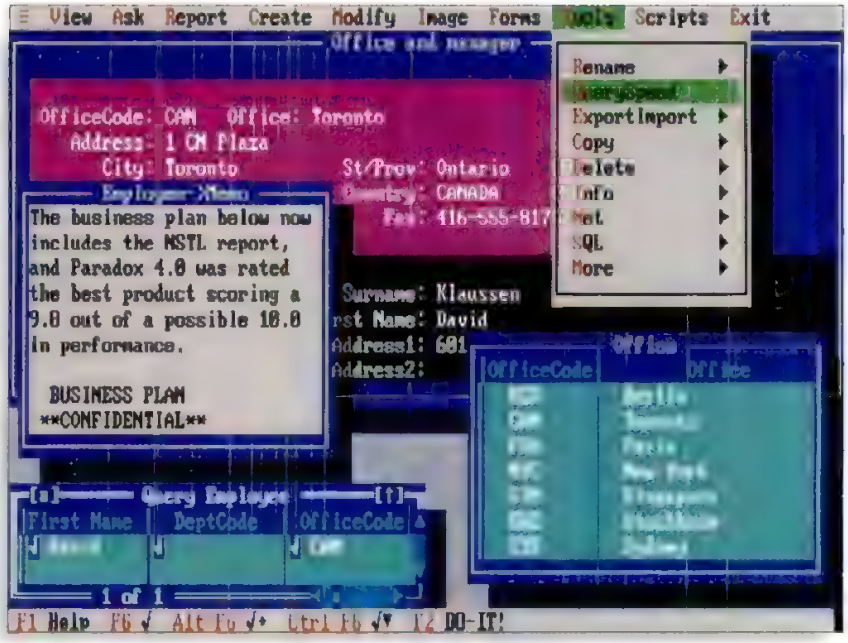
Multiuser Legend:
1 station ■ **3 stations** ■ **8 stations** ■

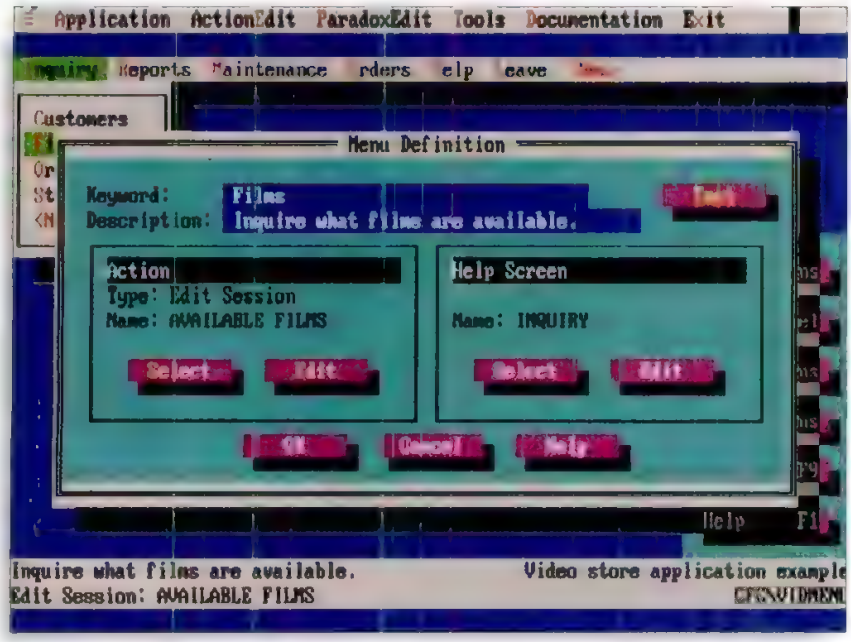
To test the speed of transaction performance, NSTL designed a database for book order entry. Each record contained an author, a title, an ISBN number, a price and inventory information. The database contained 25,000 books and 5,000 authors.

PARADOX

New memo fields

Paradox 4.0 gives you the power to manipulate data you couldn't manage with ordinary databases. With new variable length memo fields, you have the ability to effortlessly manage large amounts of text information throughout your applications. And you can store anything you want in the new binary field—word processor documents, sound, bitmapped graphics, multimedia data—and then manipulate it under program control. Each can hold up to 256Mb of data per field—up to 4 gigabytes per table! There's no easier way to manage large applications.





◀ *With the new Applications Workshop, you can build complete applications that include pull-down menus, mouse support, transparent multiuser edit sessions and more. Best of all, it's simple!*

Efficient memory management

Paradox 4.0 gives you the best way to manage memory. VROOMM™ with Turbo Drive™ provides more available memory and more efficient memory utilization. So Paradox 4.0 runs on any 286 PC or above. In addition, Paradox 4.0 can run as a DOS application under the Microsoft® Windows operating environment, thanks to complete DPMI support.

DEMAND

The most award-winning database

Since its introduction, Paradox has won more awards for technical excellence and customer satisfaction than *any* other database. Awards from every major computer magazine and periodical from around the world. In addition, in the J.D. Power and Associates® survey,* Borland ranked as the #1 (tied) Application Software Publisher in Customer Satisfaction Among Business Users. All of which has made Paradox the favorite of users and developers alike.

Software Digest
PARADOX® SQL LINK
★★★
Rated # 1
Vol. 8, Number 2
February 1991

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE
May 26, 1991
Paradox, Version 3.5

PC WORLD
BEST BUY
May 1991
Paradox 3.5

1992 BYTE READERS' CHOICE AWARD
March 1992
Paradox 3.5

Software Digest
PARADOX® 4.0
★★★
Rated # 1
Vol. 9, Number 2
May 1992

#1 Tied in Customer Satisfaction Among Business Users*

J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES

1. **Borland**
1. WordPerfect
3. Lotus
4. Microsoft
5. Claris
6. Aldus

Faster network performance

Paradox 4.0 is the fastest multiuser network PC database ever. And it's network-ready right out of the box. Multiple users can read, write and modify data simultaneously. You get all this, plus new automatic group lock security that allows multiple users to share data flexibly, providing dramatically increased performance. Just another reason Paradox 4.0 is the best investment for your business.

Transparent access to SQL data

With Paradox SQL Link (sold separately), you can seamlessly access remote SQL data. You can then work with this data using standard Paradox features such as Query By Example. Paradox does all the translation for you.

Paradox SQL Link completely shields you from the intricacies of PC and database server communications. When you specify an SQL table operation, Paradox SQL Link automatically selects the correct communications protocol, opens up

Paradox Developer's Corner

Powerful, procedural language

The Paradox Application Language (PAL™) lets you create sophisticated Paradox applications quickly. PAL procedures allow for private and global variables, array passing and variable scoping. Paradox 4.0 includes more than 90 new commands and functions.

Powerful UI controls

Easily construct your applications with a robust look and feel using the built-in UI controls: non-modal pull-down menus, dialog boxes (with push buttons, check boxes, radio buttons, pick lists, type-in lines and more), pop-up menus, mouse support and multiple overlapping windows.

Event-driven extensions

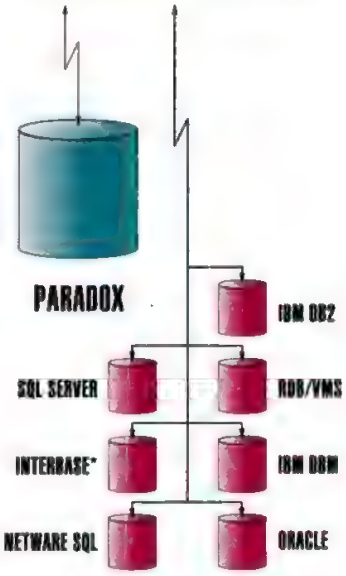
GetEvent() passes keyboard, mouse and/or system events into your procedures for dispatching. Use dynamic arrays to pass dynamically created data structures to procedures. This greatly increases the modularity and reusability of your code.

Leverage Paradox behavior

Build on Paradox's multiuser support for automatic locking, multi-table forms and referential integrity. Define special error-handling procedures to trap and process error conditions, giving you complete flexibility over users' interaction with your custom application.

*1991 J.D. Power and Associates 1991 Computer End User Satisfaction Study for Software Publisher: Phase IV: Business End User Summary. Responses from Business End Users at 4,396 business sites. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Software Digest* is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. *Software Digest* Rating Report, Multiuser Database Programs, May 1992, Vol. 9, No. 2. BI 1461

BORLAND



*Paradox SQL Link supports more industry-standard database servers than any other PC database available. (*And the InterBase SQL connection will be available soon.)*

a communication link, relays statements to the database server and presents the results of your query.

By using Paradox SQL Link, you can now enjoy the benefits of SQL databases without the difficulty of mastering the SQL programming language. In addition, Paradox SQL Link operations follow database server security restrictions.

Borland—the database leader

Borland is the acknowledged leader in PC relational databases. More users and developers trust their data to Borland products than any other company. And an integral part of that trust is Paradox.

Paradox 4.0's power to create and manage sophisticated applications, maintain data integrity, handle large quantities of data, perform complex database operations and connect to corporate data is critical to the success of a database management system today. No other PC database meets this challenge like Paradox 4.0—the most advanced database. Best of all, with Paradox 4.0's 60-day, money-back guarantee, you can order risk-free today. So demand the best. Demand Paradox!

To upgrade or order, see your dealer or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 5877 today!

Canadian customers call 1-800-461-3327.

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ PIMs

IBM Current Comes Back to Life as $395 Commence

BY JONATHAN MATZKIN

Whatever happened to IBM Current, one of the first personal information managers (PIMs) for Windows? With the dissolution of IBM's desktop software division, Current's original developer, Jensen-Jones, has gotten the program back from Big Blue, has revamped it, and is marketing it as Commence. This versatile $395 PIM comes with a set of tools that can organize ideas and manage time right out of the box, while ambitious users can customize the package to shape it to unique information management needs.

Commence considers each piece of data entered (such as an appointment or a task) to be an *item*, and items are organized into *categories*. Preconfigured categories cover all of the usual PIM bases; the Person category stores information on people, the To-Do category tracks tasks, and the Note category organizes free-form information. Commence allows you to edit existing categories or create your own with relative ease.

FOUR DATA VIEWS

To make sense of all the items you have entered into categories, Commence provides four basic ways to view your database of personal information. The Calendar view lays out time-and-date-based information such as appointments. The Book view uses an address book metaphor; click on the page marked R, and Commence displays an alphabetized list of all entries that begin with that letter. The Gantt view displays information as a Gantt chart. The Report view displays data in a row-and-column format.

Commence comes with seven preconfigured views, each of which applies a view type to a category. The calendar view, for example, displays Appointment-category data in a familiar grid format. Creating additional views is an easy process, and it encourages a creative approach to information; appointments, for instance, can be viewed in the standard calendar format, in a time line–style Gantt chart, or in a tabular view.

Views can be selected instantly from an icon bar at the left border of the Commence screen. If you create a calendar view, a Gantt view, and a report view of your appointments, you can switch among them instantly by clicking on the icons.

SECRET AGENTS

The emphasis on views in Commence is heavier than it was in Current, but a far more fundamental change is the introduction of a powerful automation function that Jensen-Jones calls *agent* technology. An agent consists of a *trigger* and a resulting *action*.

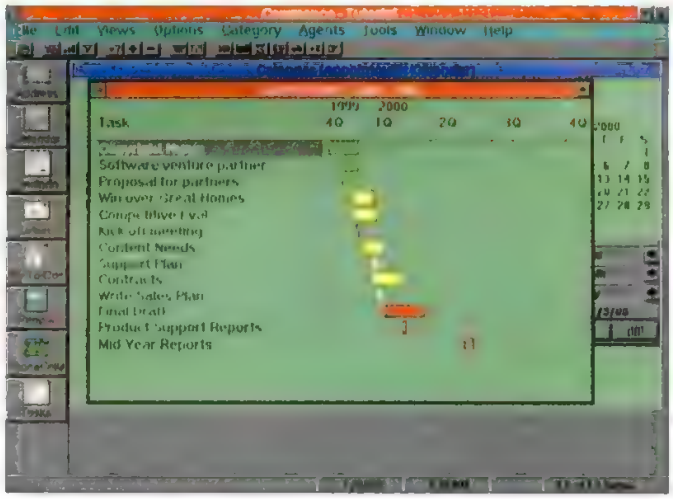
An agent can be triggered by a variety of conditions. A time of day can prompt an agent to take action, and certain events, such as the addition of an item, can also trigger an agent, as can a DDE message from a Windows application.

Once triggered, an agent can perform a wide variety of powerful actions, from merely displaying a message to creating or modifying an item in response to changes in another item. If you enter a to-do item, for example, an agent can automatically create a corresponding appointment entry that will show up on your calendar. Agents can also print data items, views, or letters; launch other software; and send DDE messages to other Windows apps.

While there is no programming required (in the usual sense), creating a very complex agent can be a fairly involved process. Creating simple to moderately complex agents, however, should be well within the capability of any reasonably experienced PC user.

INCOMPLETE SEARCH

Commence's one significant weakness is its search facility. To search for a specific item or subset of items within your database, you specify a search filter. Although a variety of search criteria are available, only the active view can be searched. There is no way to search across all categories and views for a single item, so if you don't remember where you put Mary Smith's phone number, you can't ask Commence to search its entire database to find it. A PIM should not require you to keep track of where a specific item is stored; the program should just cough up the information.



THE BIG PICTURE: *A Gantt chart is one view type you can apply to Commence data. The icon bar at left accesses more views.*

FACT FILE

Commence, Version 1.0
Jensen-Jones Inc., Parkway 109 Office Center, 328 Newman Springs Rd., Red Bank, NJ 07701; 800-289-1548; 908-530-4666

List Price: $395 ($295 through 12/31/92), upgrade from IBM Current, $99
Requires: 2MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later
In Short: Commence builds on IBM Current through the addition of powerful automation facilities. This is a versatile PIM that can be extensively customized and personalized
428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Effective use of Commence requires that you have a good understanding of the hierarchy of items, categories, and views. You may find that you spend more time learning the product than you would with less complicated packages such as the DOS-based Instant Recall. But the investment of effort pays off handsomely, and the learning process is greatly simplified by crystal-clear documentation and an excellent tutorial.

Commence excels at creating and managing links between the various bits of information that pile up on the desks of modern professionals. It presents an array of instantly usable tools, and it can be developed into a uniquely personal information management system by anyone willing to invest a little effort. □

Four out of five 1-2-3 users prefer Quattro Pro

When a group of Lotus 1-2-3 users compared Quattro® Pro 4.0 and 1-2-3 side-by-side, they made a startling discovery: four out of five Lotus users preferred Quattro Pro. They found it easier to use, richer in features, and more productive. The study was done by Usability Sciences Corporation, a highly regarded independent testing laboratory. (Coincidentally, this is the same company Lotus uses to do its usability studies.)

Borland dumps old Lotus menus, keeps macro compatibility

About 90% of Quattro Pro users use only the Quattro Pro native menus. They no longer use the old Lotus slash key. And it's now obvious that Lotus doesn't want other companies supporting its outdated user interface either. Therefore, Borland has decided to give users what they prefer. Borland is now shipping Quattro Pro 4.0 with only the more efficient native menus—the ones users love. And Quattro Pro still has 1-2-3 file, publishing style, and macro compatibility.

The final mistake: Lotus goes it alone

Lotus' latest strategy of closing the menu-command standard is the final blow to users. After all, what is Lotus known for? *The best technology?* Certainly not. *The best spreadsheet?* Not even close. *Litigation rather than innovation?* Absolutely. And now Lotus is on the verge of losing its largest asset: users who have invested in the Lotus menu standard. By making its menu system a closed standard, Lotus is not the only loser. You lose, because Lotus is apparently trying to eliminate your right to choose. Fortunately, you don't lose much, because 1-2-3 users prefer Quattro Pro's better design and Quattro Pro can still run their 1-2-3 macros.

Quattro Pro 4.0 is . . .

". . . the best DOS spreadsheet you can buy."
PC/Computing, March 1992

". . . the ultimate DOS spreadsheet."
PC Magazine, April 28, 1992

". . . the best non-Windows spreadsheet . . ."
PC World, March 1992

". . . the best DOS spreadsheet ever."
Office Technology Management, February 1992

"The best DOS spreadsheet in the world."
PC User (U.K.), March 24, 1992

Lotus closes standard, loses the war

So Lotus may have won a small battle by keeping a menu system to themselves, but they'll lose a very big war with their Berlin Wall customer strategy. Borland, on the other hand, has always believed that open standards promote competition, spur innovation, and grow markets.

Lotus and Ashton-Tate: history repeats itself

Ashton-Tate® tried to establish a closed standard too. They tried to force users into their camp and to keep out the competition through litigation. Borland's acquisition of Ashton-Tate reversed this. Borland dropped Ashton-Tate's lawsuit against Fox and paved the way for competing products from several companies. Customers have won, because they can freely choose other products compatible with the open dBASE® standard.

Quattro Pro: the best DOS spreadsheet

Quattro Pro has won 42 awards, dwarfing Lotus in side-by-side comparisons. And Quattro Pro 4.0 has been called the best DOS spreadsheet by leading computer trade publications. It's proof that competition works.

You be the judge

For a good lawyer, call Lotus' law firm. For the best DOS spreadsheet, get Quattro Pro.

See your dealer today or call Borland at 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6502

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. Quattro Pro, dBASE, and Ashton-Tate are registered trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 4529

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OS/2 Development

Gpf 2.0: First 32-Bit GUI Development Tool for OS/2

BY JOE SALEMI

OS/2 2.0 users are still waiting for the flood of 32-bit applications that will take full advantage of the new operating system. With Gpf, Version 2.0, Gpf Systems hopes to help the flood along by speeding up the development process. This $995 programmers' tool makes it easy to create graphical 32-bit applications for the Presentation Manager Workplace Shell.

Gpf, which stands for GUI Programming Facility, is a 32-bit interactive tool and application generator that uses a series of menus, dialog boxes, and buttons to help programmers create the application's interface and actions. Though Gpf itself is not object-oriented, it does give the programmer access to the Workplace Shell's objects (such as icons, settings menus, and a task list), its new user controls (a notebook, spin button, slider, container, and value set), and OS/2's drag-and-drop interface.

DESIGN IN, C CODE OUT

As you build windows, dialogs, and controls, Gpf completes the navigation code and logic, creates context-sensitive help, and links them both to the object. It even generates embedded SQL code.

Gpf gives you complete control over the appearance of your application's screen. You can add icons and bitmaps to any object or screen; specify different fonts and colors for different text items, including the text in pull-down menus; and change how the mouse pointer appears depending on the action being taken.

When the application is complete, Gpf generates all the ANSI C files needed to handle the user-interface portions of the application: headers, source code, resource files, help files, and application definition files. It even creates a MAKE file and linker response file that can be used with any of the supported C compilers, and a .CMD file (the OS/2 version of a batch file) to automate the compilation process. You'll have to add your own code to carry out the application's tasks, as Gpf's primary job is to write the screen-handling code. By modifying Gpf's code through an external text editor, you can add your own routines. You can also add code for new or preexisting functions to Gpf's environment as a User Function Object, and Gpf will automatically include the functions in the code it generates.

The compiler you're using is specified in the application definition box; unless you need to add some specialized routines or functions, the code can be compiled as is, and the application is ready to run. The source code Gpf creates is heavily commented, which makes it relatively easy to modify.

Gpf currently supports the IBM C Set/2 compiler for creating 32-bit and 16-bit applications, and Microsoft's C 5.1 or 6.0 for creating 16-bit applications. Gpf Systems has promised updates to support other 32-bit C compilers, such as those from Borland International and Watcom, as they become available. Supported compilers can be run directly from a pull-down menu on Gpf's main screen; others are run from the OS/2 command line.

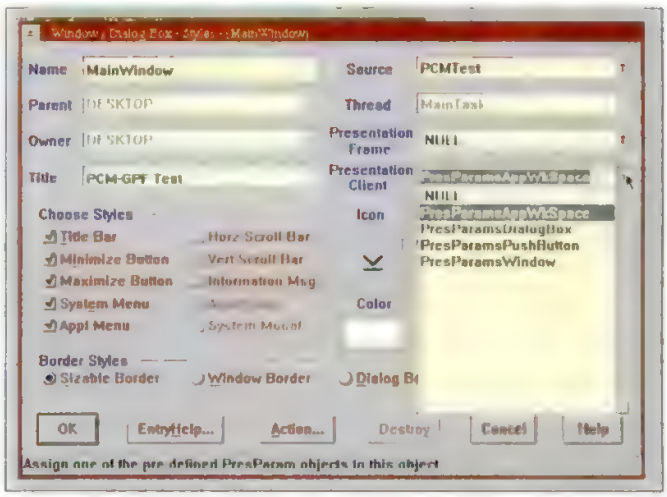
PROTOTYPE TESTING

Gpf also provides a rich environment for testing your applications. There are two ways you can test a program under development: the test mode and the Gpf Animator. The test mode runs from a pull-down menu and is used primarily to make sure the application's menus and buttons do what they're supposed to do. While you are in the test mode, the rest of the Gpf development environment remains active. This lets you easily switch back to the development environment, make a change to the program, and immediately run another test.

The Animator is more sophisticated: It minimizes Gpf and runs your application in a separate OS/2 process as if it were already compiled. This enables you to see exactly how the program will look and work—including navigation and SQL links—from the user's perspective. Animator can be run within Gpf or directly from OS/2.

Using Gpf, we were able to create and compile two simple Presentation Manager applications in the course of an afternoon. Gpf makes it easy by shielding the programmer as much as possible from all the different OS/2 and Presentation Manager program functions; all you have to do is paint or describe the application's menus and actions on the screen, and Gpf handles the rest.

Gpf is an incredibly useful tool for both the beginning and the experienced OS/2 programmer and greatly speeds up the application development process. The only thing missing is more built-in compiler support, which is not the fault of Gpf Systems; it's up to the compiler vendors to get their 32-bit compilers out on the market so Gpf Systems can add them to its support list. Anyone who is serious about writing OS/2 applications should make Gpf part of his programming toolkit. □



OS/2 APPS: *Gpf makes it simple to create sophisticated 32-bit OS/2 programs by guiding you through dialog boxes that define the appearance and actions of the final application.*

FACT FILE

Gpf, Version 2.0
Gpf Systems Inc., 30 Falls Rd., P.O. Box 414, Moodus, CT 06469-0414; 800-831-0017, 203-873-3300; fax, 203-873-3302

List Price: $995
Requires: 6MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.0, IBM C Set/2 compiler for creating 32-bit applications or any ANSI-compatible compiler for creating 16-bit applications
In Short: Gpf, Version 2.0, is a sophisticated OS/2 application development tool and code generator that makes it easy for any programmer to create Workplace Shell applications
420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THIS IS THE PRINTER

THAT PRINTED THE PROPOSAL

THAT CLINCHED THE DEAL

THAT PUT A NEW CLIENT ON THE ROSTER

AND MIKE ROGERS' NAME

ON THE DOOR.

The better your ideas look on paper, the better you look on the job. That's the simple idea behind the sophisticated IBM LaserPrinter, and the company that created it: Lexmark International.

Lexmark is a new, independent company, two billion dollars strong, created from a division of IBM. We're over 4000 people, doing business in over 100 countries, creating IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, advanced computer keyboards and IBM office-equipment supplies.

And dedicated to making our mark by building better ways to help you make yours.

To learn more about Lexmark, call us at 1 800 358-5835, ext. 222.

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries, and is used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1992 Lexmark International, Inc.

IT'S EASY TO SPOT FAULTY DISKS. COMPUTERS SWEAR BY THEM.

Computers are smart. Use a bad disk, and they'll tell you. With a pointed message like the one you see on the screen above. Now, you can do one of two things. Swear right back at your computer. Or start using BASF disks. Made by the people who invented magnetic recording.

BE SAFE. BASF.

BASF

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Communications

Brown-Wagh's 3D Workshop Brings 3-D Animation to the Masses

BY ROBERT KENDALL

Nothing can add pizzazz to a multimedia presentation like 3-D animation, but until now this kind of showmanship has come at a hefty price. Fortunately, with Brown-Wagh Publishing's $299.95 3D Workshop you can get started in high-resolution 3-D animation without breaking your bank.

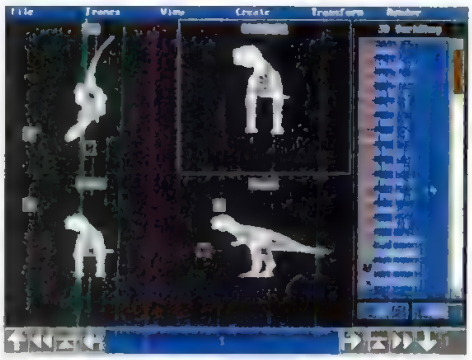
3D Workshop lets you work with all the basic elements of 3-D animation, including maneuverable light sources and camera positions. As with its high-end counterparts (the $2,995 Autodesk 3D Studio, for example), 3D Workshop's learning curve and hardware requirements are steep. You will want to have a fast 386 with a math coprocessor—or preferably a 486 machine.

KEYFRAMING

3D Workshop relies on vector-based keyframing. Within frames you position objects, light sources, and cameras (which determine the vantage point of the animation) and define the movements and transformations you want. The program generates the intervening frames. In keyframing, you work with wireframe images of your objects to speed things up. Since you're working with vectors, it is easy to make alterations to the images.

The final step is rendering the animation with the proper shading. The results look great, and the images capture the effects of light on surfaces, but rendering can take hours.

3D Workshop gives you a variety of options for animating objects in three dimensions. You can move them along straight, curved, or circular paths and scale them or spin them on any axis. You can also create hierarchical links among objects so they will move together in your animations.



3-D MOVEMENT: *Position wireframe objects, light sources, and cameras.*

Object creation is 3D Workshop's biggest weakness. The program's incredibly crude drawing tools are adequate for creating only the simplest shapes, and there is no practical way to create text.

Fortunately, the package will import objects in Autodesk's .DXF format. It also comes with a sampling of 3-D clip art, and a library of objects will be available soon.

PLAYBACK

3D Workshop includes a runtime playback utility, and it will export its animations as Autodesk Animator .FLC or .FLI files or as PhotoRealistic RenderMan .RIB files. You can also save animations as a series of files in .BMP, .GIF, .PCX, or TIFF format.

3D Workshop offers some unique and impressive capabilities for its price, but its insufficient drawing tools and import capabilities make it of limited practical value to anyone without a CAD package that creates .DXF files. A forthcoming Microsoft Windows version should overcome these liabilities by supporting TrueType and importing standard graphics formats.

• List Price: *3D Workshop, Version 1.0, $299.95.* Requires: *640K RAM (2MB recommended), DOS 3.2 or later, mouse; 25-MHz 386 PC or better, math coprocessor recommended. Brown-Wagh Publishing, 160 Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030; 800-451-0900, 408-378-3838; fax, 408-378-3577.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

Utilities

EDOS: For DOS Users in Power Windows

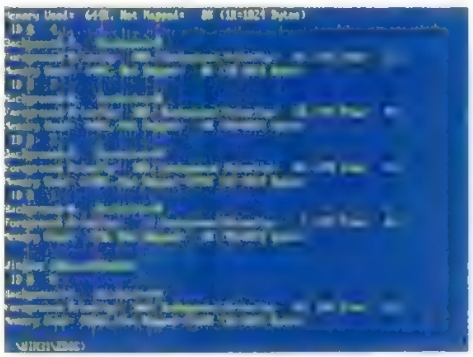
BY BARRY SIMON

Wouldn't it be nice to start a lengthy batch file in a Windows DOS session, switch to a Windows app, and have a message pop up when the batch file is done? That's just one of the capabilities you gain with Firefly Software Systems Corp.'s $39.95 EDOS, a utility that enhances your DOS sessions when you're running Windows 3.0 or 3.1 in 386 Enhanced mode.

EDOS adds roughly 20 new commands to your DOS sessions and one new hotkey; it also adds intelligence to PrtSc. Through the magic of Windows virtual device drivers (VxDs), it uses no conventional memory in individual DOS sessions.

One group of extra DOS commands lets you change PIF settings on the fly. A Background On command in a batch file will let that session run when switched to the background.

Windows modifies PrtSc in DOS sessions to send the current screen to the Windows Clipboard instead of sending it to the printer. EDOS gives you the best of both worlds: Plain PrtSc goes to the printer and Alt-PrtSc to the Clipboard. EDOS also disables many commands that can be dangerous under Windows.



PIF VIEW: *Change settings on the fly.*

While our testing on a straight Windows setup was uneventful, there were some unexplained crashes when many Windows utilities were running in a DOS session and lots of TSRs were active. Firefly Software is investigating these conflicts.

The functionality of EDOS is useful, but its potential is even more exciting. There should be more hotkeys and more inventive new commands. Also, EDOS's setup utility is a little weak. It removed the multimedia driver from our Windows SYSTEM.INI, and we had to reinstall the driver manually.

These glitches should not stand in the way of the main point: EDOS gives DOS users who are venturing into the world of Windows remarkable new powers.

• List Price: *EDOS, Version 3.01, $39.95.* Requires: *Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. Firefly Software Systems Corp., P.O. Box 5035, Oregon City, OR 97045; 800-248-0809, 503-694-2282.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Project in progress.

That's why you need Primavera.

Planning a project is one thing.

Controlling a project is a million things all at once. And for navigating all the twists and turns that your project might take, no software offers more than Primavera Project Planner®.

Survive the hazards the map never shows.

Throughout your project, and especially when the unexpected pops up, Primavera provides superior status reports to keep you on top of the situation.

Standard and custom reports help you plan, organize, control and negotiate: *How is our productivity? What have we accomplished? What work remains? Have we got the right people in the right assignments?*

More important, Primavera helps you communicate effectively so the team can solve project problems as they arise

"What-if" capabilities let you evaluate alternatives, develop workarounds, help you reassign resources or budgets to get back on course. Superb project graphics pinpoint problems and illustrate solutions—and let you communicate clearly with everyone connected to the job

Software to keep your crew in sync, even in the roughest waters.

Primavera is fully multiuser. All members of your team can work on any parts of the same project—or group of projects— simultaneously. It's one more reason why Primavera Project Planner is the software of choice for thousands of projects around the world.

The video is FREE. And so is the call.

Contact Primavera at 1-800-423-0245 for more information and a free video presentation about Primavera Project Planner. Do it today—for better project control tomorrow

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-8600 • FAX: (215) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Emerson Andrew Torgan

IMPROVED

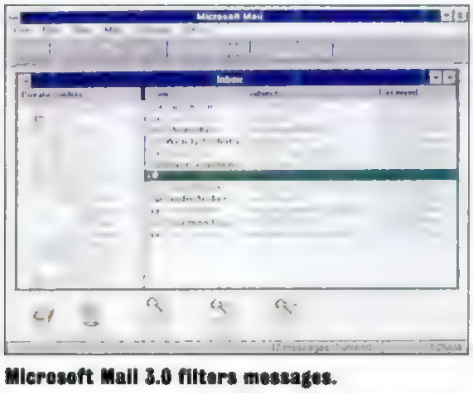
Microsoft Mail 3.0 Gains OLE, Global Address List

Microsoft is now shipping the much-anticipated upgrade to its e-mail program, with new features that include OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) support; a global address list; and mail-enabling of Microsoft's Excel, Word, and PowerPoint (allowing users to send messages while working in those applications). The upgrade also has a built-in spell-checker, along with message finders that let users filter messages by subject, sender, recipient, message content, or any combination of those criteria.

Microsoft Mail 3.0 lets users place file attachments anywhere within a message. Recipients can double-click on the attachment icon to launch the appropriate application and automatically load the file. Files can be attached by drag-and-drop from the Windows File Manager. Current users of Microsoft Mail can update for $295 per server.

• List Price: *Microsoft Mail, Version 3.0, starter pack with server module and ten workstation licenses, $695. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA, 98052; 800-227-4679, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329.*

Circle 402 on reader service card



Microsoft Mail 3.0 filters messages.

NEW

Get Your Kicks on Route 66: 66-MHz DX2 Systems Peel Out

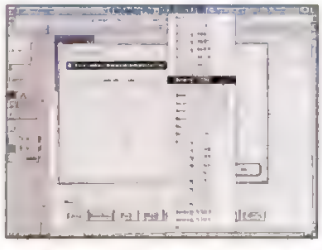
If you thought that the 50-MHz 486DX2 chip was a wild ride, then buckle your seat belts and put both hands on the keyboard. **Intel**'s 66-MHz 486DX2 processor is here. According to the manufacturer, systems using the new speed-doubling chip with the 33-MHz system clock can execute applications up to 70 percent faster than systems using the 33-MHz 486DX processor. One of the first companies to unveil systems based on Intel's new speed demon is **Dell Computer Corp.**

The low-profile Dell System 486P/66 and the midsize 486D/66 are the new additions to Dell's line of upgradable ISA-based 486 desktop systems. The 486P/66 has three 16-bit expansion slots, and is available configured with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB hard disk or 8MB of RAM and a 230MB hard disk. The 486D/66 provides six 16-bit expansion slots and is configured with 8MB of RAM and a 230MB hard disk. Two new EISA-based systems, the 466DE (a desktop model with five 32-bit expansion slots) and the 466SE (a tower model with eight 32-bit expansion slots) are available configured with 8MB of RAM and a 230MB hard disk. For a list of companies that have announced support for the new Intel 66-MHz 486DX2 processor, please see Briefs, page 64.

• List Price: *Dell System 486P/66, $2,499; Dell System 486D/66, $3,249; Dell System 466DE, $3,899; Dell System 466SE, $5,449. Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-338-8421.*

Circle 403 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT



Claris Enters Windows Market With FileMaker Pro Database

Claris is setting the standard in cross-platform compatibility with the release of FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Windows, the company's first internally developed product for the PC platform. A popular flat-file database for the Macintosh, FileMaker 2.0 arrives as virtually identical twins—one for the Mac and one for Windows—that share 85 percent common code; both also work and look alike.

FileMaker 2.0 for Windows offers a customizable toolbar, relational links, a text editor, customizable fields and reports, and mail-merge capabilities. The ScriptMaker, a mouse-driven scripting interface, lets users automate tasks, menu operations, and procedures without syntax or compiling. Users select desired steps and options from scrolling lists and pop-up menus. Field formats such as radio buttons, check boxes, and pop-up lists speed data entry, according to Claris. Users can work with up to 16 files open simultaneously, search and filter information via any user-defined layout, and select and retrieve information based on any defined criteria for indexing. The package ships with a number of predefined templates for common business needs such as invoicing, mailing lists, and lead tracking.

• List Price: *FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Windows, $399. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052; 800-325-2747, 408-987-7000.*

Circle 401 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Definitions Plus! Update Gets New Name: Instant Definitions

WordScience is shipping an update to Definitions Plus!, with new features and a different name. Instant Definitions, Version 3.0, is a DOS-based pop-up dictionary requiring only 4K of RAM. The package gives users quick access to the 116,000-word *American Heritage Dictionary*, Office Edition, from Houghton Mifflin Co.

New to Instant Definitions is the DictionaryScan feature for finding new or forgotten words by entering a word or part of a definition. The Compare feature displays and compares two words and their definitions. Browse lets users scroll through a list of words alphabetically, while the first few lines of the definition appear in a separate box. When spell-checking a document, the Spell Helper feature not only displays the correct spelling of a target word, but the definition as well.

• List Price: *Instant Definitions, Version 3.0, $69; network version, $149.75 for 5 users. WordScience Corp., 1415 Oakland Blvd., #220, Walnut Creek, CA 94596; 800-869-9673, 510-939-1190.*
Circle 404 on reader service card

IMPROVED

DesignCAD Professional Bundle Combines 2-D and 3-D Versions

American Small Business Computers' DesignCAD Professional consists of DesignCAD 2D, Version 5.0; DesignCAD 3D, Version 4.0; the ScanPRO raster-to-vector conversion utility; the DesignSYM Professional Symbols Library; the SmartEST Estimating Program; and three training videos.

DesignCAD 2D lets users create two-dimensional drawings and has pull-down menus and over 200 commands. DesignCAD 3D is a three-dimensional solid-modeling package that provides Boolean operators, shading, a materials library for surface textures, and an improved BasicCAD programming language. The ScanPRO utility converts paper drawings into DesignCAD drawings. DesignSYM Professional Symbols Library has over 6,700 predrawn symbols. SmartEST Estimating Program creates estimates or bids for work.

• List Price: *DesignCAD Professional, $995. American Small Business Computers Inc., One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361; 918-825-4844; fax, 918-825-6359.*
Circle 405 on reader service card

IMPROVED

GoldMine Gains Group Scheduling, Remote Transferring

ELAN Software is now shipping an update to its contact management software package featuring a new group-scheduling facility that lets you schedule users and resources, find available time, and confirm availability via R.S.V.P. verification. GoldMine, Version 2.5, also has a new Smart Remote Transfer feature for remote updates of contact information, including notes, client history, calendar, and messages. Contact database screens are user-definable, and the package has expanded storage and print merging facilities for supplementary contact information. A new two-tiered security system allows records to be designated as either "owner" (private) or public.

GoldMine provides group scheduling facilities.

• List Price: *GoldMine, Version 2.5, $295; $895 for network version. ELAN Software Corp., 4917 Gerald Ave., Encino, CA 91436; 800-654-3526, 818-999-9872; fax, 818-999-9903.*
Circle 406 on reader service card

NEW

Eclipse FAX Takes On Windows Fax Software Leaders

Eclipse Systems is directly challenging Delrina's WinFax Pro with its Windows-based fax package, Eclipse FAX, Version 1.0. The company says the program's new fast fax display and rotation provide users with desktop publishing capabilities, file management, and scanner support, and let users mark up incoming faxes with lines, boxes, circles, arrows, and freehand drawings. Text can be typed on fax images with all Windows fonts, then rotated to any angle. Marked-up faxes can be sent back or forwarded without exiting the program.

Eclipse FAX provides WYSIWYG thumbnail-view editing, indexing, a ClearView gray-scale anti-aliasing feature for displaying fine-print faxes on ordinary VGA monitors, and a QuickRead feature that displays faxes a half page at a time. The program supports Class 2 and CAS fax/modems; Fax Groups 3 and 4; in addition to .DCX, .PCX, and TIFF image file formats.

• List Price: *Eclipse FAX, Version 1.0, $119. Eclipse Systems Inc., 33 W. Monroe St., #1121, Chicago, IL 60603; 800-452-0120, 312-541-0260; fax, 312-541-0514.*
Circle 407 on reader service card

NEW

Zenith Data Systems Unveils Vision of the Future

This is not your father's computer. The striking white Z Series machines from **Zenith Data Systems** are constructed with an emphasis on integrated connectivity, modularity, and a common design revealing the company's vision of PCs that are yet to come. The line consists of notebook PCs, desktop PCs, file servers, and monitors.

BRIEFS

66-MHz 486DX2 Systems

The following companies have announced support for Intel's 66-MHz 486DX2 processor.

AST Research intends to take advantage of Intel's 66-MHz speed-doubler technology. 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.

Caliber Computer has announced their Smart 486DX2-66 EISA and Smart 486DX2-66 ISA systems based on the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor, each featuring 4MB RAM and a 210MB hard disk. The EISA system supports up to 128MB RAM and a secondary cache of up to 512K. The ISA system supports up to 128MB RAM and a secondary cache of up to 256K408-942-1220;fax,408-942-1345

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the DECpc 466ST, powered by the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. The system is priced at $4,319 and includes 4MB RAM, a 245MB hard disk, a 3.5-inch 1.44MB floppy disk drive, a keyboard, and a mouse. 800-722-9332; fax, 508-486-6422

Epson will have a configuration of its 486/Wingine PC featuring the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. 800-922-8911, 310-782-0770; fax, 310-782-5220.

Everex Systems has introduced four new PCs based on the 66-MHz 486-DX2 processor: the STEP Megacube 486DX2/66e, the STEP 486DX2/66e Tower Model, and the STEP 486DX2/66e Desktop Model. All three 32-bit EISA systems feature the company's proprietary Advanced Memory Management Architecture and support a write-back cache scalable to 256K. Everex has also introduced the Tempo Standard 486DX2/66 ISA desktop system. 800-821-0806, 510-498-1111.

Gateway 2000 has unveiled a new local bus video system based on the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. The $2,995 PC has a 340MB hard disk. 800-523-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.

WHEN IT COMES TO PERFORMANCE AND VALUE, the products of one company have consistently caught the fancy of users and industry experts. The editors of *PC Magazine* chose MAG InnoVision product three years running. Clearly, they like what they see. So will you. OUR MICROPROCESSOR-BASED MX15F (15") and MX17F (17") feature the latest flat square tube with Invar Shadow Mask technology for bright, distortion-free images. Overscanning allows edge to edge active display, while on the MX17F, dynamic focus circuitry maintains focus across the entire screen area. High resolution – up to 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced opens additional Windows work space.

FIND OUT MORE. Contact us at 1-800-827-3998, or 4392 Corporate Center Drive, Los Alamitos, CA 90720. Tel: 714-827-3998. Fax: 714-827-5522.

© 1992 MAG Innovision. All rights reserved. MAG Innovision and its logo are trademarks of MAG Innovision. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAG INNOVISION

Graphics Compromises

Let ATI's New GRAPHICS ULTRA Cards Pump You Up.

Today's graphics cards grind you down to their level, forcing you to give up speed for resolution, or resolution for realistic color. But why get bull-dozed into a compromise? ATI's new GRAPHICS ULTRA cards give you all-round performance... speed, color and resolution all at the same time.

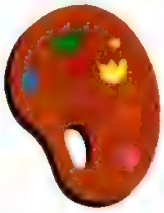
25.5m WIN MARK

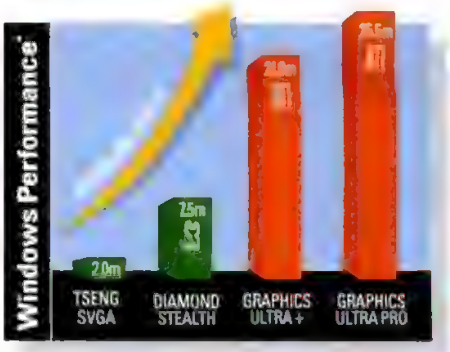
Top Speed: 25 million WINMARKS*

Competing S3 solutions decelerate your display with slow data transfer rates and plodding VGA performance.

ATI's new GRAPHICS ULTRA cards are up to three times faster; leaving even local-bus solutions behind in the dust. Our second-generation mach 32 graphics processor and linear addressing design give *concrete* performance, up to a remarkable 25 million WINMARKS.*

Loaded with 2.0MB of video memory, ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards give you solid colors, without squashing your display down to pedestrian resolution. Run 1024x768 with 65,000 colors, at accelerated speed. Or work in true 24-bit color, at up to 800x600. All at refresh rates up to 76Hz for flicker-free graphics.





Our single Windows driver supports painless mode switching, plus an expanded Virtual Desktop, for convenient scrolling and panning. And you get laser-quality display

Leaving You Flat?

with ATI's hardware-accelerated True Type font scaling and smoothing, courtesy of our exclusive CRYSTAL Font technology.

mach 32

Paving the Way to Multimedia

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards accelerate the latest multimedia applications,** with hardware decompression and direct color modes. Hardware-assisted "StretchBlt" image scaling lets you widen video images to full-screen with no slowdown.

Resolution and Color Support	ATI	S3	SVGA
1024 x 768 / 65,000	■		
1024 x 768 / 256	■	■	■

Two-Way Stretch

ATI gives you two ways to construct the perfect solution. The GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO uses VRAM for the ultimate fast-lane performance, at workstation resolutions up to 1280x1024 non-interlaced. The GRAPHICS ULTRA+ uses a highly optimized internal architecture and less expensive DRAM to provide amazing speed at a price that definitely won't leave you flat broke.

GRAPHICS ULTRA +

- Fast 21.0 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1024 x 768 at 65,000 colors
- True color (16.7 million) at 800 x 600
- Available in 2.0 MB or 1.0 MB versions
- Priced from $399.00***

GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO

- Fast 25.5 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1280 x 1024 at 256 colors non-interlaced at 74 Hz refresh rate
- Available in ISA, EISA or MicroChannel versions
- Priced from $599.00***

Avoid *crushing* disappointment. Get ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards for No Compromise Graphics.

ACCELERATORS · GRAPHICS · MULTIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
Tel: (416) 756-0718
Fax: (416) 756-0720

Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1992. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Winbench 2.5 on 486-33 at 1024 x 768 / 256 colors at 60 Hz. **Multimedia drivers available 11/92. ***Suggested Retail Prices in US$. Dealers may sell for less. Prices subject to change without notice. Awards based on award-winning technology of GRAPHICS ULTRA and VGA WONDER.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Z-Station line of 19 desktop systems ranges in price from $1,699 to $3,799, and is available in ISA or EISA configurations with two- or four-slot chassis. Processors range from a 25-MHz 386 to a speed-doubled 50-MHz 486DX2. All feature an Ethernet-based NE2000-compatible LAN module and three network client shells (NetWare, LAN Manager, and VINES) preinstalled on the hard disk. The Z-Server EISA tower models that function as network servers range in price from $4,399 to $8,399 and are available with processors ranging from a 25-MHz 486SX to a 50-MHz 486DX. The units have an accessible modular architecture with eight expansion slots, letting users snap drives in and out of place.

• List Price: *Z-Station 325Sh Model 80, $1,699; Z-Server 425SE Model 1, $4,399. Zenith Data Systems, 2150 East Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-553-0331, 708-808-5000.*
Circle 408 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Untouchable Escalates the Battle Against Viruses

Fifth Generation Systems' Untouchable, Version 1.1, now provides expanded generic disinfection algorithms, enhancing the program's ability to detect unknown viruses without relying on virus signatures. The update also includes the company's new Smart File Access Technology, for combating stealth viruses that hide beneath preinfection file size and date information during the scanning process. Untouchable is available in standalone and network versions. The program provides scanning of compressed files and protection against self-mutating viruses that infect files in a different way each time.

• List Price: *Untouchable, Version 1.1, $99; Untouchable Network, Version 1.1, $695 for 10 users. Fifth Generation Systems Inc., 10049 N. Reiger Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70809; 800-873-4384, 504-291-7221; fax, 504-295-3268.*
Circle 409 on reader service card

NEW

PenMate Brings Pen Computing to The Desktop Environment

For those of you suffering from "pen envy," **Mouse Systems** is offering a way to experience pen computing without purchasing a pen-based system. PenMate is a new alternate input device that features a pen stylus and a desktop tablet, or "work pad."

The $349 unit comes bundled with Microsoft Windows for Pen Computing, providing handwriting recognition capabilities and pen-based applications. Fully Summagraphics tablet– and Microsoft mouse–compatible, PenMate ships with Mouse Systems' user-definable command strip utility software for frequently used Windows commands.

• List Price: *PenMate, $349. Mouse Systems Corp., 47505 Seabridge Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 510-656-1117; fax, 510-656-4409.*
Circle 410 on reader service card

PenMate ships with Windows for Pen Computing.

BRIEFS

66-MHz 486DX2 Systems

Hewlett-Packard's HP Vectra 486/66U system features local-bus video and the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. 800-752-0900.

NCR's new NCR StarServer E model 660 features the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. The StarServer E is a multiprocessor system operating in an open systems environment as either a LAN-based workgroup server or a multiuser system. A typical StarServer E model 660 configured with two processors is priced at $62,000, and has up to 512K of external cache on each 66-MHz processor, memory interleaving, a SCSI-2 host adapter, 512K of SCSI cache (expandable to 16MB per host adapter), and 512K error-correction code memory. 800-225-5627, 513-445-5000.

NEC Technologies has unveiled the PowerMate DX2/66e and the PowerMate DX2/66Te EISA systems, based on the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. New systems feature 128K of secondary CPU cache, 8MB RAM (expandable to 256MB), a dedicated 128-bit memory bus to support zero-wait-state memory access, and 486 burst-mode operation. The PowerMate DX2/66e comes configured with no hard disk ($3,549), a 240MB hard disk ($4,099), or a 535MB SCSI hard disk ($4,999). The PowerMate DX2/66Te comes configured with no hard disk ($6,599), a 535MB SCSI hard disk ($8,049), or a 1.35GB SCSI hard disk ($9,249). 800-388-8888, 508-264-8000; fax, 800-366-0476.

PC Brand's new 66-MHz 486DX2-based PC Brand Leader 486/DX2-66 Cache is priced starting at $2,495, and comes standard with a 64K cache, 4MB RAM (expandable to 32MB), and a 105MB hard disk. 800-722-7263, 805-378-6069; fax, 800-722-7393, 805-378-7801.

Swan Technologies has introduced the Swan 486DX2-66E EISA system, featuring the 66-MHz 486DX2 processor. The system has Flash EPROM. 800-468-9044, 814-238-1820; fax, 814-237-4450.

NEW

Samsung Enters New Arena with $1,995 Laser Printer

Samsung is now shipping the Finalé 8000, the company's first venture into the printer market. The 300-dot-per-inch laser printer is based on Intel's 960 32-bit RISC processor running at 16 MHz.

The Finalé 8000 uses Samsung's proprietary 8-page-per-minute print engine, and provides a TrueType rasterizer in conjunction with Type 1 and Type 3 font compatibility to ensure rated output speed in the PostScript or PCL 5 mode, according to the company. It ships in standard configuration with 2MB RAM (upgradable to 18MB), two paper trays, Samsung's proprietary Auto Emulation Protocol and Auto Interface Switching features, two Hewlett-Packard font cartridge-compatible slots, and has a number of emulations.

• List Price: *Finalé 8000, $1,995. Samsung Electronics America Inc., Information Systems Division, 105 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660; 800-446-0262, 201-229-4000; fax, 201-229-4068.*
Circle 411 on reader service card

NEW

Store Valuable Data in the Vault—the QICVault

Tecmar has unveiled a new series of 720MB quarter-inch (QIC) tape backup systems for standalone PCs and LANs, carrying a low price tag. Available in five configurations (both ex-

Now Windows is as easy to use as DOS.

Microsoft® Windows® is capable of great and wonderful things.

But if you're among the many who've traded the frustration of the C: prompt for the graphical confusion of Program Manager, relax.

You're about to discover what half a million delighted DOS® and network users already know.

That the shortest distance between you and your programs is straight through Direct Access.

It's the world's best-selling menuing software. And as soon as you install it you'll understand why.

Direct Access searches your disk, gathers your programs into logical groups and builds menu screens just like the one you see at the top of this page.

All by itself.

That's right. You just load it and forget it.

Whenever you want an application, all you have to do is hit one key.

Or, if you prefer, click one mouse.

The more applications you have on your disk, the more you'll delight in Direct Access.

That's because Program Manager insists on grouping your programs into five arbitrary categories: "Windows Applications," "Non-Windows Applications," "Accessories," "Games" and "Main."

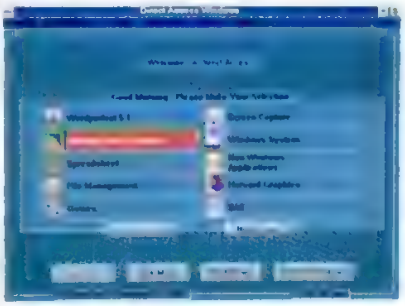
Not very intuitive, eh?

Direct Access, on the other hand, gives you a multitude of utterly sensible program groupings – 17 of them.

And that doesn't count the customized ones you dream up yourself.

What does all this mean to you?

It means you can get to a spreadsheet by simply clicking "Spreadsheet." Summon a word processor by stroking "W." And access a DBMS by selecting, you guessed it, "Database."



Direct Access searches your hard disk, groups your applications logically and generates menus and submenus automatically: All you have to do is point and click.

You can even park your favorite programs right on the main menu and ask for them by name.

Hey, we didn't call it Direct Access for nothing.

If the only PC you're responsible for is the one on your desk, Direct Access is valuable, indeed.

But if you're responsible for a department full of PCs, Direct Access is priceless.

Suddenly all of your Windows and DOS users can follow the same quick, convenient route to their applications.

And if all those PCs are networked, so much the better. Because you can install – and customize – Direct Access on everybody's workstation without leaving yours.

You can decide for yourself precisely who gets access to which menu items.

And prevent novice users from even *looking* at DOS.

There's more. A lot more. So pick up the phone. Dial 1-800-677-1848.

We'll tell you about our one-year money-back guarantee and our vaunted toll-free customer support.

Which you can access directly, 24 hours a day.

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS, INC

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ternal and internal), the QICVault Series supports the DC600 QIC standard.

According to the manufacturer, the entry-level QICVault 720i, priced at $1,139, provides backup speeds of up to 10MB per minute when combined with Tecmar's HDE (High Density Encoding) SCSI adapter board. The high-end QICVault 720ex, priced at $1,889, provides backup speeds of up to 15MB per minute when combined with an HDE Plus, a SCSI adapter board with data compression capability.

• List Price: *QICVault 720i, $1,139; QICVault 720ex, $1,889. HDE adapter board (ISA), $229; HDE Plus adapter board with data compression (ISA), $399. Tecmar, 6225 Cochran Rd., Solon, OH 44139; 216-349-0600; fax, 216-349-0851.*
Circle 412 on reader service card

IMPROVED

$89 PC-Write Advanced Level 4.0 Focuses on Usability

Quicksoft is shipping PC-Write Advanced Level, Version 4.0, which includes a new button bar to let users access frequently used commands and an Adapt feature for defining document-specific profiles for newsletters, memos, or proposals. A context-sensitive help function lets users read about features not currently in a profile and add them if necessary, and the Customizer (over 200 program default settings) and macro features aid in making this update easier to use. Additional enhancements to the package include column support, improved mail-merge capabilities, and a multiple-windows function that lets users move among up to 10 documents at once.

• List Price: *PC-Write Advanced Level, Version 4.0, $89. Quicksoft Inc., 219 First Ave. North, #224, Seattle, WA 98109; 800-888-8088, 206-286-0452; fax, 206-286-8802.*
Circle 413 on reader service card

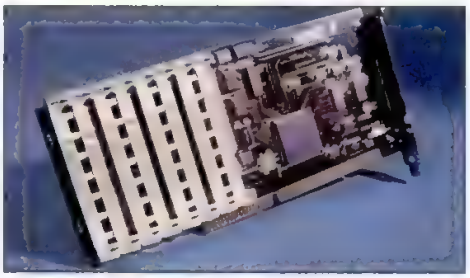
NEW

Expansion Board Lets You Mix And Match Different SIMMs

Intel's Above Board ISA, a memory expansion board for ISA-based PCs, provides a maximum of 32MB RAM and zero-wait-state operation when the CPU is accessing memory. Shipping in three configurations ($299 for 0K RAM board, $429 for 2MB RAM board, $629 for 4MB RAM board), the board lets users mix and match SIMMs of different RAM configurations and speeds.

The Above Board ISA optimizes each pair of SIMMs to run at its own fastest speed, rather than running the board at the speed of the slowest SIMM. Memory diagnostics, included with the unit, isolate defective memory, display it graphically, and map it out in 128K increments to allow the remaining memory on the SIMM to be used.

• List Price: *Above Board ISA, $299 (no RAM). Intel Corp., 2200 Mission College Blvd., P.O. Box 58119, Santa Clara, CA 95052; 800-538-3373, 503-629-7354.*
Circle 414 on reader service card



Intel's Above Board ISA.

BRIEFS

Modems

Frecom Communications is shipping eight new Winfast fax/modems, four external and four internal, providing MNP 4 and 5, V.42 error correction, and V.42bis data compression. Four of the units, the Frecom 1-liner Fax/Modem models, let users connect the fax/modem, an answering machine, and a telephone to a single phone line. The units differentiate between voice, data, and fax calls automatically. Prices for Winfast fax/modems range from $399 to $599. 408-955-0555; fax, 408-955-0701.

Hayes Microcomputer Products has unveiled the Optima 96+FAX96 ($419) and the Optima 24+FAX96 ($169) fax/modems. The Optima 96+FAX96 supports V.32, V.22bis, and V.22 protocols, as well as V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression for data throughput up to 38,400 bits per second (bps). The Optima 24+FAX96 supports V.32, V.22bis, and V.22 protocols, as well as V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression for data throughput up to 9,600 bps. Both modems support Group 3, V.29, and V.27 for fax transmissions of up to 9,600 bps.

Multi-Tech Systems is shipping three new internal modems for the PC and PS/2 systems. The MT932BC ($899) provides V.32 operation with V.42 error correction, V.42bis data compression, and Group 3 fax support. The MT1432BC (for the ISA PCs) and the MT1432ES (for the MCA-bus PS/2) provide the same features as the MT932BC, with the addition of V.32bis support for data throughput of up to 14,400 bps. Both modems are priced at $999. 800-328-9717, 612-785-3500; fax, 612-785-9874.

NEC Technologies is shipping the UltraLite 14.4 Data/Fax Modem ($699) for the NEC UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P, and SL/25C notebook PCs. The modem supports V.32bis, 9,600 bps send/receive fax transmission, MNP 4 or V.42 error correction, and MNP 5 or V.42bis data compression. 800-388-8888, 508-264-8000; fax, 800-366-0476.

IMPROVED

Communications Package Gains VAX Emulation, TCP/IP Support

FutureSoft Engineering's DynaComm Asynchronous for Windows, Release 3.1, communications software now provides VAX emulation (including DEC VT-340), TCP/IP network support, and a new queue dialer, in addition to supporting a wide variety of binary transfer protocols, network operating systems, and a number of terminal emulations.

The new queue dialer lets users save up to 200 addresses or settings in a dialing directory, including settings for specific phone numbers and different network environments. Support for three TCP/IP networks, including protocols from FTP Software, Novell's LAN Workplace for DOS, and DEC's PathWorks 4.0 is also new.

DynaComm Asynchronous for Windows, Release 3.1, adds new features enabled by Windows 3.1, such as three-dimensional buttons and cascading menus. Enhancements to keyboard remapping include a new scripting feature. Using the keyboard remapping script, users remap keys to execute communications scripts, perform menu commands, or send characters to the host PC. The keyboard mapping feature provides a graphical, point-and-shoot keyboard layout, letting users select keys and functions. A fully configurable tool bar lets you select the icons you want to display.

• List Price: *DynaComm Asynchronous for Windows, Release 3.1, $249; upgrade from previous version, $75. FutureSoft Engineering Inc., 1001 South Diary Ashford, #101, Houston, TX 77077; 713-496-9400; fax, 713-496-1090.*
Circle 416 on reader service card

PrintQ 6: The Complete Printing Utility for DOS and Windows™

If printing's a problem: it doesn't matter what type of printer you have, which applications you use, or if you work only in DOS, Windows or even DOS-under-Windows, PrintQ 6 makes it easy to *make printing fly* **and** to make your printing problems *go away*.

Put PrintQ 6 on your PC and you'll *get back to work faster*, drive your printer at its *maximum rate* and have *complete control* over the entire printing process. After PrintQ's fast and simple installation, you can just *set it, forget it and enjoy faster printing*. But when you have a printing problem, all of the power of PrintQ is just the press of a hot-key or a double-click on an icon away. And you can even make PrintQ *look and work exactly the way you want*.

Unlike buffers or caches, PrintQ 6 provides not only the *fastest printing* ***but also eleven utilities in one*** to eliminate any printing problem (see box)!

Guaranteed to make your printing problems go away *or your money back*!* As the press says: PrintQ "quickly repays its list price" (*PC Magazine*), and "is far more capable than other spoolers" (*PC World*).

Eleven utilities in one

- *Compute while you print!* Gets you back to work instantly in DOS or Windows! Completely replaces Print Manager.
- *Control up to eight printers simultaneously.*
- *Restart printing any document from any page.*
- *Automatically sense and switch printer language emulations.* No separate "control panel" required for your laser printer!
- *Print without a printer attached.* Your output is compressed and saved on-disk until you connect a printer. Great for notebook PCs!
- *View output with or without printing.* Find totals on-screen or select ranges of pages to print.
- *Print-to-file.* Import output to any application.
- *Print ASCII files and print screens on PostScript printers and cartridges.*
- *Capture print screens to files.*
- *Automatically group forms.* Print only the forms you specify, holding all other print jobs.
- *Easily align forms on your dot-matrix printer.*
- *Automatic bin-selection based on form type.*
- *Spool plots for all plotters while you design.*
- *Archive and instantly reprint final reports.*
- *And much, much more!* All in 0 to 19K conventional RAM.

For upgrade or technical information, call Software Directions at 1-800-346-7638.

Try the all new PrintQ 6

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364
1-818-710-9175

Only $95
Over $50 off its $149 list!
1-800-753-8784
Or Fax Your Order
1-818-884-5310

Free Ground Shipping. 30-day Money-back Guarantee.

* 30-day money-back guarantee. Other dealer prices and guarantees may vary. Prices subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1992 by Software Directions, Inc. PCM

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP LaserJet IIISi

Forget about pa
Let's talk about

In a series of tests, we compared the QMS-PS® 1700 to the HP® LaserJet® IIISi. The result? In one 8-hour day, we delivered 2½ times more productivity. From the same 17ppm engine.

The reason is our Crown™ architecture. A unique combination of hardware and software that lets the QMS-PS 1700 print one document while receiving and processing another. With no operator intervention. And no lost time.

Our Emulation Sensing Processor (ESP) technology recognizes incoming data streams on any of three ports and chooses the right language. So users don't have to stop and reset the printer.

Only QMS has Crown architecture. Both the 17ppm QMS-PS 1700 and the 20ppm QMS-PS 2000 departmental printer have it.

With Simultaneous Interface Operation (SIO),

©1992 QMS, Inc. QMS, QMS-PS and the QMS logo are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

QMS-PS 1700

ges per minute. pages per day.

the QMS-PS 1700 can receive data across standard and optional interfaces, from multiple platforms and multiple networks. Simultaneously.

As a result, this is a real network printer. Not just a printer on a network.

If you'd like to see what a difference our capabilities make, call **1-800-422-2769 ext. 2937.** And we'll send you the full results of our tests against the HP LaserJet IIISi.

And you can see why QMS makes the best printer for your work group. Because we have stacks of evidence to prove it.

WHY QMS BEATS HP

We'll use the QMS-PS 1700 to print you a copy of these test results. With our Crown architecture, it won't take long.

QMS Finishes First.

QMS®

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerful, Colorful, Light & Loaded.

NEW LOWER PRICES!

The New Color Notebook from ZEOS.®

Only $2695!

Remember what a difference it made when you switched to a color desktop? With the new ZEOS Color Notebook, you'll enjoy vivid colors from a palette of 256 on your full-size 9.5" display. And there's more.

☑ Fast drives and loads of storage with hard disk right up to *130MB*. ☑ Unbelievable 25MHz SL performance, coupled with our 64K built-in cache. Standard. ☑ Up to 20MB of high-speed RAM for the most demanding applications. ☑ A built-in high density 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive. ☑ Serial, parallel, external VGA and keyboard ports. Use your system as a desktop PC too! ☑ Send and receive fax/modem available, so you can always stay in touch. And that's not all.

THE INTELLIGENCE OF THE 386SL CHIP.

Intel designed the new 386SL processor specifically for notebooks. And they were right on target! You'll find that this sharp new processor extends your battery life significantly because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem, and more when they're not in use. It's perfect for the stop-and-go computing that you're likely to do every day.

MANAGE YOUR POWER.

Or if you're working non-stop, you'll get even more out of the battery by using the programmable power management features. And here's another really neat benefit we know you'll love. You can change batteries without having to shut off the system! You can even use Suspend/Resume when you're working in Windows. Speaking of Windows...

FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE.

We don't just stop with great hardware. In packages 2 and 3 we're giving you—absolutely free—your choice of two of the most popular Windows software applications on the market today. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.* And that's in addition to *Microsoft DOS 5.0* and *Windows 3.1.* Complete and fully documented, these software packages alone are worth close to $1000. They're yours—free—from ZEOS!

WE'RE HERE FOR YOU 24 HOURS A DAY.

Buying from ZEOS means you also receive our award-winning after-the-sale support and service: 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 days a year. You also receive our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and One Year Limited Warranty. You're going to be very satisfied. We guarantee it!

Now. A color notebook that's one of the lightest yet! The new ZEOS Color Notebook packs it all in at only 6.7 lbs. —including the battery.

FINALLY...AN AFFORDABLE COLOR NOTEBOOK.

Choose your package—or we can custom-build to your specifications!

PACKAGE #1

ONLY $2695

- 386SL-25 MHz CPU with 64K cache.
- 2MB RAM.
- 60MB high-speed IDE hard drive.
- Built-in high-density (1.44MB) 3.5" floppy drive.
- High-res 640x480 passive matrix color VGA LCD.
- A slim 8.5x11.3" in size; total system weighs only 6.7 lbs. with battery!
- Light, slide-in, slide-out NiCad battery. 2.5 hours of battery life typical; more with power management.
- Trickle-charge or one hour quick-charge. Extra battery packs available.
- Suspend/resume—even in Windows.
- When battery runs low you can change batteries without having to shut off the system!
- 85-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys, and true 101-key emulation. Inverted T cursor layout.
- Serial, parallel, keyboard and external video ports.
- Math coprocessor support.
- 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- One Full Year Limited Warranty.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 Days a Year.

PACKAGE #2

ONLY $3295

Load up your Notebook! We've included free software, internal send/receive fax modem and more...all at an incredible price.

- 4MB RAM.
- 60MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send *and* receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

PACKAGE #3

ONLY $3895

Go to 8MB of memory, 130MB hard drive, extra battery...this could be the only PC you'll ever need!

- 8MB RAM.
- 130MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send *and* receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Additional NiCad battery.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year.

ZEOS

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available.
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). CNB-PCM 921013

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Carol Levin

Everyone's Guide to Telecomm Covers Sweeping Changes in Technology

BY ANGELA GUNN

First published in 1990, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications* is a compass for telecomm novices and an indispensable reference tool for experienced users. The second edition updates and expands on the previous text and comes with a variety of useful software, including communications and antivirus programs.

This book is *big*—nearly four pounds and over 1,100 pages—and it's gratifyingly comprehensive for first-timers. John C. Dvorak and Nick Anis, along with a number of coauthors for the more specialized material, cover everything from the basics to the complexities of your PC's modem and comm software, along with hot topics like wireless modems, ISDN, and BBS etiquette.

The interest in this book for owners of the first edition lies, of course, in the updates. Information on hardware and software has been revised, and sections have been added on newer topics such as wireless communications, fax technologies, and remote and portable computing. The appendices—the best-thumbed part of the first edition—report such minutiae as on-line access numbers, ASCII and AT codes, and a smattering of BBS numbers (already, by nature, somewhat out of date).

All the best introductory telecomm books these days provide some sort of comm software for those just too excited by the subject to make it to the store. The *Guide* bundles an excellent selection of shareware, including Telix SE, PKZIP, and antivirus software from McAfee Associates. Program documentation, though not complete, is well detailed and spans a quarter of the book.

Times have changed since the first edition of the *Guide* was published. More books on the subject are out, and users with moderate experience will supplement this book with information specific to their interests. But as nearly is possible, the *Guide* is all things to all people. While it won't supplant other telecomm reference books on a good shelf, its breadth and depth give it pride of place.

• *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications*, Second Edition, by John C. Dvorak and Nick Anis, $39.95. Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710; 800-227-0900. ISBN: 0-07-881787-0.

Circle 456 on reader service card

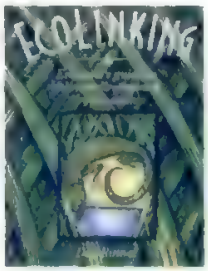
How to Save the Planet by Going Green On-Line

BY SUSAN G. THOMAS

Since the seventies, electronic bulletin boards and networks have hosted on-line conversations ranging from idle chitchat to seismological data distribution. The number of forums has grown so vast that today there's a BBS for just about every special interest. This wide variety can make it hard to find the one piece of information you need.

EcoLinking, by Don Ritter, speaks to the reader who is interested in only one aspect of on-line services: environmental news. It's a terrific sourcebook for anyone who wants either to participate in scientific and political debate on the environment or to research a particular issue. The book does assume, however, a fair degree of technical proficiency on the part of its reader; Ritter provides a basic orientation to communications, but it is by no means complete. Beginners would do well to buy a book on the subject and study it before leaping on-line.

EcoLinking is divided into five sections and five appendices, which list the author's recommended communications software and a sample BBS session. The first section, "Getting Online," covers basic electronic communications. The second, "Global Networks," is a breakdown of major international networks (FidoNet, BITNET, Usenet, and Internet) and on-line university libraries. "Electronic Bulletin Boards" discusses over 30 environmental bulletin boards. The fourth section, "Commercial Online Services," covers networks like EcoNet and CompuServe; and "Libraries That Never Close" explores on-line research databases, CD-ROM alternatives, and on-line news services, such as AP Online and NewsWatch.



All sections describe the philosophy and history of each on-line service, along with details explaining how to get in touch via modem. Case histories illustrate how the services are used in the real world: An electronics engineer used Dialog Information Services' Knowledge Index in order to expose an international recycling fraud; an environmental lawyer currently uses EcoNet to exchange policy ideas with colleagues and also lobbies to exert pressure on the EPA.

EcoLinking is most useful when it lists services by category. The bulletin board section lists echoes under subheads such as "Botany," "Climate," and "Biological Sciences," making it easy for users who already know their fields of interest but don't know how to tap into them electronically. Given his vertical angle, Ritter would have done better to organize the entire book by category. Nonetheless, *EcoLinking* may be the first in a trend toward environmentally-conscious computing. □

• *EcoLinking* by Don Rittner, $18.95, Peachpit Press, 2414 Sixth St., Berkeley, CA 94710; 800-283-9444, 510-548-4393. ISBN: 0-938151-35-5.

Circle 457 on reader service card

Look on the bright side.
We know our data's
going to survive.

Verbatim® tapes, optical and floppy disks. Your best defense against data loss.

Verbatim
OPTICAL DISK

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one electron gets the stamp of app

Nearly 2 million people around the world have given cc:Mail™ a vigorous thumbs up. And for good reason.

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

cc:Mail allows you to send messages transparently and maintains a consistent set of features across all these major platforms. That's because it was built from the ground up to support network environments made up of different platforms and LANS – a design consideration that seems to elude most e-mail systems. Further, it's the only system that gives you a wide range of options for enterprise-wide connectivity. cc:Mail can even exchange mail messages with most mini and mainframe mail systems such as IBM® PROFS® and offers gateways to public e-mail services such as MCI Mail.® And cc:Mail runs smoothly on any server or network operating system, in any configuration. All of which makes it easier for you to maintain, administer, and install. And put your faith in.

cc:Mail offers an impressive set of administration tools. Such as Automatic Directory Exchange, a product which automatically collects any changes

© 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM, OS/2 and PROFS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

ic mail package roval from everyone.

made to the directory and updates the entire network. It's also the first package of its kind that's built on a new, fully scalable messaging architecture. Which means it can accommodate 5 to 500,000 users. And grow along with your business. One more thing: cc:Mail has won every major industry award, including the Windows Magazine 1992 WinAward and ComputerWorld's 1992 LAN Brand Preference award.

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

So if you're looking to standardize your e-mail system, look to cc:Mail, the award-winning system that gives you enterprise-wide connectivity, scalability and reliability—the kind nearly 2 million people count on every day.

1992 BYTE READERS CHOICE AWARD

For a free demo disk of the cc:Mail Macintosh,™ Windows,™ UNIX,® or DOS Platform Pack, **call us at 1-800-448-2500.**

With all the stamps of approval we've received, we're still missing one very important one: yours.

Lotus cc:Mail

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MCI Mail is a registered trademark of MCI Communications Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

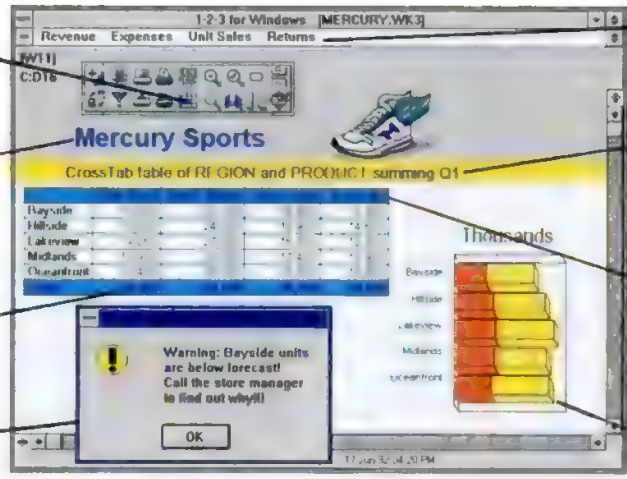
People expect a lot from 1-2-3. And they keep on getting it.

Select one of ten pre-defined table formats using SmartFormat.

Center align your text over columns.

With our 3D SmartSum, you can sum up columns or rows across and through your 3D worksheets.

Include your own customized GUI-style dialog boxes.



Create your own customized menu bar.

Cross Tab lets you create two-way summary reports from database tables.

Use SmartFill to replicate and serialize a range of column headers or create your own custom series.

Print your worksheet or a full page graph in landscape or portrait modes.

Introducing SmartPak for 1-2-3 for Windows.

Ever since we shipped our award-winning 1-2-3® for Windows,™ we've been responding to the growing demands of our customers by continuing to make it even better. And in less than a year, we've seen 1-2-3 for Windows go to over 30% market share.*

Now we're adding an innovation to 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1. We call it SmartPak,™** a disk which comes with over 25 new features and usability enhancements, including a robust set of GUI application development tools. With SmartPak, 1-2-3 for Windows is undeniably one of the most powerful and easiest-to-use spreadsheets available.

Of course, 1-2-3 for Windows still includes several unique features that Microsoft® Excel doesn't have: true 3D worksheets, the 1-2-3 Classic® Menu and the product's exclusive cross-platform capabilities.

For more information, visit your local Lotus® Authorized Reseller. Or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 6887*** ** to order your upgrade or a free auto demo.

SPREADSHEET COMPUTERWORLD 1992 WINDOWS-BASED

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

*Based on Software Publishers Association data, Q1 1992, for North America. **This disk is free for current users of 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1. New buyers of 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 will find SmartPak in their product package at time of purchase. Network version of 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 is available. Please note that the SmartPak Disk works only with 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1. ***Please have credit card and product package ready when you call. In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Lotus Development Corporation. SmartPak is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Test Drive Your Windows Apps with MSTest

BY JONATHAN WALDMAN

For many developers, the most tedious and time-consuming aspect of software production is testing—a repetitive process of logging malfunctions, noting quirks, and making corrections for each new version that's generated. Microsoft Test (MSTest) can rescue you from some of this tedium by automating and simplifying the testing process.

At the core of MSTest is Test Driver, a Windows-hosted integrated development environment (IDE) that compiles TestBasic code into pseudocode (p-code). TestBasic is like QuickBasic in that it is a procedural language that supports multiple modules, subroutines, and functions; it's like Visual Basic (VB) because it provides access to Windows elements such as dialog boxes, controls, Windows API routines, and DLLs (dynamic link libraries). Unlike current versions of QuickBasic and VB, however, TestBasic supports conditional compilation, and it supports near and far pointer data types—two features advanced programmers will appreciate.

TestBasic is well suited to its task. It can trap UAEs (Unrecoverable Application Errors) and GPFs (General Protection Faults), a necessity for proper testing of Windows 3.0 and 3.1 applications. You can stress-test applications by having one test script temporarily pass control to another or by repeatedly testing (in a loop) a specific part of an application to determine when or if it crashes. For products that have macro languages, TestBasic can run their existing macros as well as pass queued or stored events to an application—something few macro languages can do themselves. If you want a less resource-intensive testing scenario, TestBasic scripts can be compiled and run from the command line instead of from the IDE.

Test Driver is supported by four DLLs: Test Dialogs, Test Screens, Test Event, and Test Control. While each of these furnishes a collection of external procedures, Test Dialogs and Test Screens are accessible through a front end. Test Dialogs provides device-independent comparisons of Windows objects (such as menus, dialog boxes, and controls). Test Screens can capture screens and compare them with images stored in a file, in memory, or in the Clipboard. Its routines are useful for testing bitmaps such as the presentation of a logo or line drawing. Bitmap comparisons, however, only yield a true or false result.

Test Event is a library of functions that simulate sending keyboard and mouse events to an application. Test Control provides functions that can act on a Windows control and report a control's status. For example, a command button can be "pressed," while a check box can be examined for whether it is checked or unchecked.

The Test Driver IDE has both general and context-sensitive help, and uses the Windows Help Engine to provide hypertext links to Microsoft SDK (Software Development Kit) help files. Microsoft, however, doesn't include these files with MSTest. Thus, when you request Windows API Help you may receive an error message indicating a missing file.

The MSTest user's manual is thorough and well written. Strategies for developing a test plan are included along with tips for effectively conducting an exhaustive test cycle. MSTest includes sample scripts, but some were designed specifically for Windows 3.0 and will not run properly under Windows 3.1.

GET A QUICK START

MSTest comes with FastTest, a set of high-level procedures designed to help you create test scripts more easily. The FastTest procedures handle the more mundane tasks of launching applications, logging data, managing files and directories, controlling windows, testing menus and dialog boxes, controlling the mouse, entering any possible keystroke combination, and using the Clipboard. Once you are familiar with FastTest procedures, you can enhance them using the lower-level routines provided by MSTest's DLLs.

You may experience some difficulty testing applications that have controls without captions. Internally, every Windows control has a unique identification number called a handle. Unfortunately, Test Driver locates a dialog element not by its handle but by a caption such as "OK". So MSTest can't confirm that controls without captions—such as list, text, and combo boxes—exist. Thus, in order to locate a text box, for instance, you must first position the cursor to a known control, and then pass keystrokes (such as the Tab key) to the application until the focus rests on the text box. Once the focus is on an object, you can determine the object's class. This approach is unwieldy and sometimes impractical.

Another problem is that some Windows development tools, including Microsoft's own VB, use different class names for native Windows controls. Thus, the CheckBox class is called ThunderCheckBox in a VB application. Since Test Dialogs expects controls to have specific class names, this renders many of its procedures useless. Fortunately, MSTest includes procedures for renaming specific native class names so that they can be properly recognized. Custom controls often have entirely different class names and do not correspond to any native Windows controls. In this case, MSTest cannot confirm the existence of a custom control in a dialog box.

Nevertheless, MSTest is a useful tool for providing immediate feedback about applications that are in production, quickly verifying a program's compatibility with a new release of another product, and removing some of the tedium of testing. □

• Microsoft Test, Version 1.0
List Price: *$395; License Pack (disk and no manuals): $320.*
Requires: *286-based PC or better, 1MB RAM (2MB RAM suggested), 3MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later, and Microsoft Windows 3.x.*
Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 206-882-8080.
Circle 507 on reader service card

THIS IS AN 855-FOOT, 70,000-TON NODE ON A NETWORK IN MIAMI.

Carnival Cruise Lines chose Remote LAN Node™ to connect their Miami-based LAN to their remote offices – ships at sea – for a simple reason: In their words, remote users "all get transparent access, just as though they were here at corporate."

In fact, the comment we hear over and over again is, "It's just like being there." Because RLN™ lets you extend your network in such a transparent way that users have the freedom to work anywhere, without losing network functionality.

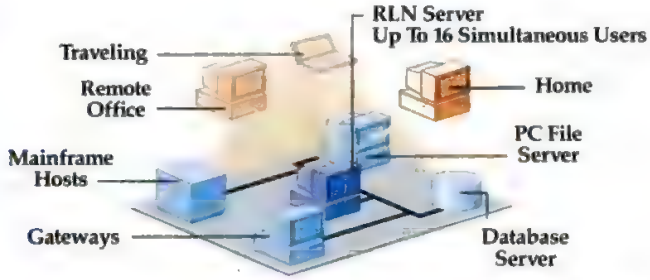
THIS IS A SIMPLE ILLUSTRATION OF HOW REMOTE LAN NODE WORKS.

RLN is a unique, economical software solution that *BYTE Magazine* said "comes closest to running an Ethernet cable directly from site to site." (In a way, you can think of it as a software implementation of a network interface card.) And, as *BYTE* continued, it "eliminates the performance bottlenecks of remote-control packages and the protocol dependence of LAN-aware modems."

That's why companies like Carnival are using RLN to connect to remote clients across the world – or across the street.

THIS IS A SLIGHTLY MORE COMPLEX ONE.

RLN lets up to 16 remote PC users dial into your LAN at once and become actual nodes on your Ethernet network. Because RLN is built on industry-standard, MAC-level APIs, you can access any network protocol, such as IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, SPP/IPC, OSI and NetBEUI – or any interconnected combination. That means RLN is compatible with virtually any network operating system. So it not only gives you freedom. It also gives you independence.



You only dedicate one CPU for 16 simultaneous users. So RLN is extremely cost-effective when compared to any other remote computing solution. It's also surprisingly fast, using enhanced data compression for exceptional throughput. It's completely transparent to the user, the network and the application. Since applications reside on the remote PC, RLN means running Windows™ remotely is a reality. And you can protect your network from unauthorized access with our optional Remote Security Adapter.

THIS IS A SIMPLE WAY TO TRY IT OUT.

LAN Times wrote, "Installing RLN on your LAN is one of the better ways to experience the future today." And while we heartily agree, we'd like you to share the experience even before you install RLN on your own network.

Call **1-800-348-3221, ext. 27 A**,* and we'll send you a free copy of the RLN client software. Then you can dial us up, connect with our LAN Lab server, and see for yourself.

As Carnival discovered, with RLN, no LAN is an island. Even if a node is on its way to one.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FREEDOM TO COMMUNICATE.

DCA®

*Call (404) 475-8380 if outside the U.S. © 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Remote LAN Node and RLN are trademarks of Intercomputer Communications Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Accounting

CA-ACCPAC Simply Accounting/Win	119
CA-Supercalc v5.1 (Special)	89
Intuit QuickBooks	89
Intuit Quicken Win	42
Peachtree Complete III v5.0	139
Reality Tech Wealthstarter v2.0 (Special)	33

Bus. Graphics

Aldus Persuation v2.1	325
CA-Cricket Presents (Special)	129
Lotus Freelance Graphics v4.0	319
Micrografix Windows Draw	95
Power-Up! Calendar Creator Plus v4.0	49
Software Pub. Harvard Graph/Win v1.0	329
SW Publishing Harvard Graph v3.0	389

CAD

American Design CAD v4.0 3D	229
American Design CAD v5.0 2D	159
Autodesk Auto CAD v3.5 rel 12	2995
Autodesk Autosketch v3.0 (Special)	140
Autodesk Generic CAD v6.0	269
Foresight Drafix Cad Ultra v4.0 (Special)	245

Communications

Cardinal MB2450 2400bps Int/Bitcom	49
Everex Evercom 24 Int (Special)	69
Hayes Ophma 96/SCEZ	349
Hayes SM2400 SCEZ (Special)	259
Hayes Ultra 96/SCEZ v.42 Bis	549
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.0	119
Practical 2400 1/2 Card w. Sftwre INTL	79
Practical Peripherals 9600SA v.32 EXTL	289
Prodigy Start-Up Kit v3.1 w/2400 bp	99
Supratax Modem Plus DOS EXTL	129
Supratax Modem Plus Int(Win)	139
Symantec Norton PCAnywhere LAN v4.5	299
U.S. Robotics Courier v32 BIS EXTL	549
Zoom 2400BPS w/RPI Hrdwr EXTL	59
Zoom AMC 2400BPS v.42 INT (Special)	56
Zoom FC9624 w/Winfax 2.0 INTL	115
Zoom FX9624 S/R Fax w/Sftwre EXTL	116
Zoom FX9624 w/Win Fax v2.0 EXTL	122
Zoom MX2400S w/4800 Sndfax & Sftwre EXTL (Special)	69

Database

Borland dBASE III Plus v1.1 (Special)	419
Borland dBASE IV v1.5	469
Borland Paradox v4.0	Call
Buttonware PC-File v6.5	79
CA-dBASEFast/Win	339
Fox Pro v2.0 (Special)	459
Foxbase + v2.10	229
Foxbase+ 386 v2.10	339
Foxpro/Lan (Special)	519
Microrim R:BASE v3.1	429
SuperBase IV	459
Symantec Q&A v4.0	249
Word's Tech Arago Prof.	599

Desktop Publishing

Adobe Illustrator v4.0	395
Adobe Type Fonts (Special)	Call
Adobe Type Manager Plus Pk	119
Aldus Freehand Win v3.1	389
Aldus Gallery Effects Win	129
Aldus Pagemaker v4.0 Win	529
Aldus PhotoStyler Win v1.1	499
Caere Omnipage Pro Win v2.1	599
Contact ACT v2.1 (Special)	209
Corel Draw v3.0 Dsk & CD	379
Microsoft Publisher for Win	123
Microsoft True Type Fonts Pack	49
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0	289
Z Soft PC Paintbrush IV+ (Special)	115

Home/Recreation

Accolade Hardball III (Special)	32
Accolade Jack Nicklaus Signature Ed.	37
Broderbund Kid Pix	33
Broderbund New Print Shop Companion	29
Broderbund Where in Time	29
Davidson & Assoc. New Math Blaster Plus	29
Individual Software Prof Windows v3.1	29
Interplay Star Trek 25th Anniversary	33
Learning Co. Operation Neptune	29
Microsoft Ent Pack for Win. III	26
Microsoft Flight Simulator v4.0	37
Origin Sys. Ultima VII (Special)	44
Sierra On-Line Kings Quest V	Call
SMC Automap (Special)	46
SMC Automap Europe (Special)	79
SMC Orbits (Special)	39
Softsync Expert Home Design	10
The Learning Co. Reader Rabbit	29

Integrated

Lotus Smart Suite (Special)	449
Lotus Works	89
Microsoft Office for Win v2.5	455
Microsoft Works for Win v2.0	119
Microsoft Works v2.0 (Special)	90
Spinnaker PFS First Choice v3.1	89

Operating Sys

Digital DR DOS v6.0 (Special)	68
IBM OS/2 v2.0/Upgrade	127/85
Microsoft DOS v5.0 upgrade	59
Microsoft Win. 3.1 (Special)	88
Microsoft Win. 3.1 upgrade	47
Novell Netware Lite	65
Qualitas 386 Max v6.0	59
Qualitas BlueMAX v6.0 (Special)	79
Quarterdeck Desqview 386 v2.4	119
Quarterdeck QEMM 386 Mem. Mgr v6.0	57

Programming

Borland C++ v3.1 w/App Fram v3.0 w/video (Special)	489
Borland Turbo C++ for Windows	99
Borland Turbo Pascal v6.0	99
CA-Clipper v.5.01	469
Microsoft C Compiler v6.0	299
Microsoft Fortran Compiler v5.1	289
Microsoft Visual Basic (Special)	119
Symantec Zortech C++	419

Spreadsheets

Borland Quatro Pro v4.0 Comp Upgrade	89
CA-Superproject Win. (Special)	529
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win v1.1 Comp Upgrade	95
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows v1.1	319
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.1+ (Special)	389
Microsoft Excel for Win Upgrade v4.0	92
Microsoft Excel v4.0 for Win.	295

Utilities

Berkley Syst After Dark for Win v2.0	27
CA-Up to Date v2.66	95
Central PC Tools 7.1 Anti-Virus	149
Central Point PC Tools v7.1	115
Central Pt. PC Tools Delux Lan 10pk v7.1	785
Norton Lambert Close-Up (Special)	Call
Stac Software Stacker AT/16	179

The CallSoft Value:

- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Staff
- No Extra Surcharge on Visa, M/C
- Corporate P.O., A.P.O., F.P.O. and International Orders Welcome

CallSoft

Estd Since 1982

TO ORDER CALL **1-800-777-5014**

Software and Peripherals at Best Prices and Full Service

INTERNATIONAL CALLERS USE

1-908-805-0995

(Mon-Fri 8:00AM - 8:00PM EST)

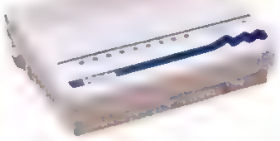
OVER 10 DISTRIBUTION CENTERS NATIONWIDE

Replacement of defective items. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods returned. Software/Hardware prices may change without notice. Ground shipments free, $7.50 for 2-day, $25.00 for overnight, and $4.50 for C.O.D. Sml handl chg may apply!

The Norton Desktop for DOS - The first Windows "drag-and-drop" desktop utility for DOS based PC's. DOS users can now get the ease-of-use of Windows with their existing systems and software. **$109**

Smart Suite from Lotus is four full-featured, powerful business applications: 1-2-3 for Windows spreadsheet, Ami Pro word processor, Freelance Graphics presentation graphics package and cc:Mail electronic mail **$449**

Microsoft Word makes it easier than ever for you to do everyday tasks such as creating tables, bullets, charts, columns, and drawings. They're all just a click away with the Toolbar™. You can create envelopes or check your spelling with a mouse click, too. Microsoft Word for Windows—everyday made easy! **$289**



Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Modem - 14.4, 9600, 2400, 300 bp; modem provides full CC, TT v.32 Bis capability with CC ITT v4.2/MNP2-4 error control, and CC ITT v4.2 Bis/MNP5 data compression. Error-free throughout of up to 57.600 BPS **$329**

MasterPiece True Type Library from Attitude Inc. includes over 100 Windows 3.1 True Type fonts in popular text and one-of-a-kind display faces **$59**

Freelance Graphics for Windows - the fastest, easiest and most enjoyable way to create show-stopping slides, overheads and handouts .. instantly! **$319**

Please call for any item not listed. We have an extensive inventory to cover all your needs. We are a Novell authorized dealer. Please call for any Novell or Networking product. We are also a Lotus authorized dealer. Call for any Lotus software needs.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Utilities

Stac Software Stacker v2.0	79
Symantec Norton Antivirus v2.0	79
Symantec Norton Desktop for Win v2.0	95
Symantec Norton Utilities v6.01	110
Travelling Software Laplink Pro v4.0	99

Word Proc.

CA-Textor v6.0	139
Individual Software Resumemaker	29
Lotus Ami Pro v3.0 Upgrades	89
Lotus AmiPro & 1-2-3/Win Upgrade	149
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0	299
Que Soft Rightwriter for Win v5.0	59
Reference Grammatik 5 DOS or Win	109
Software Pub. Corp. Pro Write v2.2	169
Wordperfect for Win v5.1	259
WordPerfect v5.1	265

Accessories

Kensington Masterpiece (Special)	89
Logitech Dexxa Mse w/9-25 Pin Adapter	19
Logitech Mouseman Bus	69
Logitech Msemn Serial PS/2 w/Win 3.1	109
Logitech Trackman Portable (Special)	95
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse	114
Microsoft Bus Mse w/Win Ser PS/2 Bus.	147

CPU's

ALR PowerFLEX 386SX 25MHz	929
AST Bravo II 386SX 20MHz	1029
AST Premium II 386SX/2/80 (Special)	1699
PS/2 (Special)	Call
Wyse 3016SX-01 1.2 Meg/5.25"	639
Wyse Decision 386SX 20 mhz no drive	899

Connectivity

3 Com Etherlink II TP Adapter (Special)	215
Eagle NE 1000 Ethnt Crd 8bit/no Cbl	122
Eagle NE 2000 Ethnt Crd 16bit/no Cbl	169
Intel EtherExpress 16TP (Special)	129
Stand Micro Sys Ethcrd Elite 16 Combo	215
Stand Micro Sys Ethercard PlusElite 16T	179

Monitors

Goldstar 1460 Plus 14" (Special)	289
Magnavox Super VGA 14"/28	309
NEC Multi Sync 3FGX Flat Screen 15"	659
NEC MultiSync 2A 14" Super VGA	399
NEC MultiSync 4FG Flat Screen 15"	799
Packard Bell PBB539VG 14" VGA	239
Samsung ML4571 14" VGA White	119
Samsung Syncmaster 3 14" Super VGA	309
Wyse Tech Wyse-150 14" Terminal w/o Kbd Am/Grn/Wht (Special)	289
Wyse Tech Wyse-60 14" Terminal w/o Kbd Am/Grn/Wht (Special)	299

Storage/Drivers

Colorado Mem Systems Jumbo 120 MB	199
Colorado Mem Systems Jumbo 250 MB	259
NEC CDR 84 PS2 MPC (Special)	669
Philips CM205XBK CD-Rom (Special)	349
Philips CM205XRS Int CD-Rom w/Grolier En (Special)	379
Quantum Hardcard IIXL 105MB	439
Seagate ST3144A 130MB 3.5 IDE	359
Sydos 88IL Internal Drive w/8-Bit Adapt.	599
Teac 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	59
Teac 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive	59
Toshiba 1.2MB 5.25 Floppy	69

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJ-10EX Gry/Wht (Special)	319
Canon BJ-300 80 Col 24-Wire	429
HP III (Special)	1579
HP IIIP	1159
HP IIIP w/Postscript	1699
HP IIP Plus	849
HP Scanjet IIC/AT or MCA	1499
HP Scanjet IIP/AT or MCA	1239
Kodak Diconix 180si Printer Par/Ser	Call
LaserMaster WinJet 800	599
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1299
LaseMaster WinJet 300	389
Logitech Scanman 256	269
Logitech Scanman 32	125
Okidata ML-320 Printer (Special)	309
Okidata ML-321 Printer (Special)	439
Okidata ML-380 Printer	219
Okidata OL-400 Printer	609
Okidata OL-830 Printer (Special)	1299
Okidata OL-840 Printer (Special)	1599
Panasonic KX-P1123 Dot Matrix	199
Panasonic KX-P1124i 24Pin/80 Col	299
Panasonic KX-P1180i (Special)	169
Panasonic KX-P1654 Dot Matrix	559
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Tech	399
Sharp JX 320 Microchannel Interface	699
Sharp JX320 Color Scanner	999
Sharp JX320 DOS Interface (Special)	599

Laptop/Notebook Computers

AST Exec 386SX 20/63V (Special)	1999
AST Exec 386SX 25/63V 4MB Color	2909
AST Exec 386SX 25/83V 4MB Color	3199
Toshiba T2200SX/80 (Special)	2099
Toshiba T3300SL/120	2599
Toshiba T3300SL/80	2399
Toshiba T4400 SXC/80 (Special)	4499
Toshiba T4400SX/80/LCD	2799

OVER 10,000 ITEMS • 2 RIVERVIEW DR • SOMERSET, NJ 08873 • FAX (908) 302-9730

Michael J. Miller

The Good Word

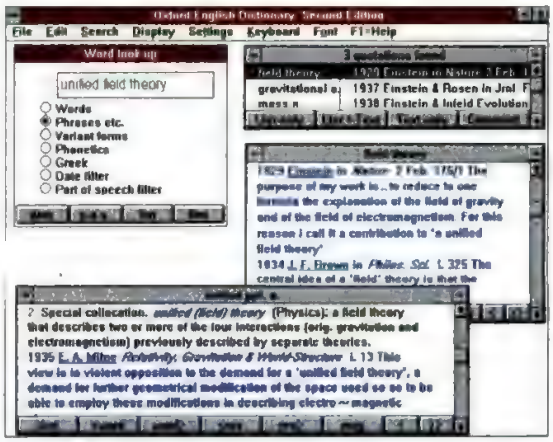
Software developers are an enterprising bunch. Year after year, they find ways to extend our basic applications beyond what we could have imagined. Today's word processors do a lot more than just edit text; they have evolved into multifaceted operating environments in their own right.

Sure, developers have concentrated on designing applications that help us edit and lay out text faster and (hopefully) better, but they're also starting to build in the flexibility we need to customize the software so it works the way we do.

By picking and choosing among a variety of add-ons, you can create a word processing and document creation system that is far more tailored than anything you can find in a single box. There are programs that specialize in checking spelling and grammar, finding the right word, translating documents into different languages, and even faxing from your desktop.

Today, virtually every word processor has the tools to help clean up your writing. Not too long ago, though, the software did just two things: edit and format text. Developers soon discovered features that they or third-party vendors could add on. The spell-checker was the first writer's tool to go this route and become enormously popular—first as a standalone program and then as an integrated component.

We wanted more. Once we discovered the enormous benefits of the built-in spell-checker, the built-in thesaurus appeared and was hailed as another step in the road to good, clean writing. More recently, developers introduced us to the grammar checker.



If you want your word processor to play a more active role in your writing, try feeding it some add-ons.

FACT AND FICTION

The English language throws curve balls that dupe all of us at one time or another. Developers keep trying, but the battle against our language's grammatical eccentricities continues. Grammar checkers are already part of at least four word processors: Microsoft Word for Windows, Lotus Development Corp.'s Ami Pro, Symantec Corp.'s JustWrite, and Software Publishing Corp.'s Professional Write Plus.

Still, there's a market for add-on grammar checkers. In part, it's because WordPerfect does not yet have an integrated grammar checker. In part, it's because the add-on packages still offer features not found in the integrated grammar checkers. In part, it's because I've yet to see any grammar checker with the intelligence to do a complete job.

The best-known standalone grammar checkers are Reference Software International's Grammatik 5 (800-872-9933), WordStar International's Correct Grammar (800-523-3520), Que Software's RightWriter (800-992-0244), and Oracle Corp.'s PowerEdit (800-800-4254). All of these programs offer more flexibility in customization than the versions that typically come bundled with word processors.

I particularly like the way you can install most of them so they run from the menus of individual programs as well as from the main Windows system menu. This way, you can check the spelling and grammar in any Windows program, even in your electronic mail.

Someday, all word processors may come with grammar checkers, but enterprising software developers will continue to build on the word processor repertoire.

Still, even a good grammar checker does not replace the need for an on-line dictionary. Your choices range from fairly simple ones that have been on the market for some time—WordScience Corp.'s Instant Definitions (800-869-9673) and WordStar's American Heritage Electronic Dictionary—to the full text of several large dictionaries. Reference Software's Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary & Thesaurus, College Edition, includes the full text of the printed versions of those books, which totals over 2,000 pages and occupies 10MB of hard disk space. The largest of all is the new CD-ROM version of the Oxford English Dictionary, from Oxford University Press (212-679-7300). It contains the full text of the 20-volume, 616,500-word dictionary; has a powerful search engine that makes it an unparalleled research tool; and at $895 is one-third the price of the printed version.

Need help composing letters? WordStar's Correct Letters has 250 business letters from the American Management Association, and Correct Quotes offers more than 5,000 quotations on 600 topics.

Need a refresher on writing style? Check out WordStar's Correct Writing, an on-line guide to style and punctuation. For the journalist's perspective, there's Reference Software's Instant Answers: Associated Press Stylebook. Reference Software's other Instant Answers titles include Business Writer's Handbook, Complete Secretary's Handbook, and Financial Mathematics Handbook.

PARLEZ-VOUS PCP

Perhaps the most unusual dictionary and thesaurus I've seen is WordStar's Lexica, a translating dictionary that knows English, Spanish, French, German, and Dutch. It won't exactly translate your document for you, but its ability to translate words and phrases can certainly make the translation process easier.

Other add-ons let you translate information between multiple formats: Software Bridge, from Software Compatibility Corp. (800-333-1395), and Word for Word Professional, from Mastersoft (602-277-0900). Of course, all the major word processors have format-translation features, but they aren't as complete or as accurate as you might like. Another choice is Software Compatibility's Outside/In, which lets you copy and paste data from more than 90 file formats into your documents.

You can customize your system even further. Some packages are not specifically for word processors, but you can integrate them easily. Most of the popular fax software, many OCR packages, and even some personal information managers synergize well with word processors. Packages like Ami Pro even let you create menu-bar icons for Lotus's cc:Mail, Notes, 1-2-3, and Freelance Graphics.

Given this level of software integration, it won't be long before we expect every word processor not only to help us edit and layout text, but also to find the right words and the right information from any source we choose. □

Valitek: The leader in portable tape backup.

Peter Stephenson, LAN Times
"The perfect solution to the nagging problem of daily backups."

Ron White, PC Computing
"The PST-60 successfully backed up a stubborn PC that had rejected other tape units."

David Claiborne, PC Week
"Ease of use and special features make it the top-rated product."

Heiner Etzler, CHIP (Germany)
"Backup made real easy."

Corey Sandler, Computer Shopper
"This is a true 'plug and play' peripheral."

PC WEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE
Oct. 15, 1990
PST-160

CHIP PRODUKT DES MONATS
Feb., 1991

No controller card needed.
The Valitek PST is rugged, reliable, and simple: pick it up and plug it into the parallel or serial port of virtually any IBM or compatible PC, old or new. No jumpers, no switches, no need to format media. Up to 5 MB/min.; 60, 160, and 250MB models.
And just *one* Valitek backs up *all* your PCs.
Call (800) VALITEK or (413) 549-2700; FAX (413) 549-2900.

VALITEK

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The People Who Invented PC Accounting Just Made It Outrageously Affordable.

Back in 1980, when we introduced the first PC accounting software, it sold for $5,000. (Not counting the computer.)

Now we're introducing another idea that's just as revolutionary. And a lot more affordable.

It's our Value Series. A group of programs retailing for under $100 that can help any small business get their books onto a computer – quickly and easily.

The Value Series includes Peachtree Basic Accounting (DOS), Peachtree Accounting for Windows, and Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh. So now, no matter what kind of computer you're running, there's no excuse for running anything less than Peachtree.

Peachtree Basic. A Great Start For Small Business.

Peachtree Basic has everything you need to get started in accounting. General Ledger, A/R, A/P, Invoicing, Budgeting, Management Reporting, and Inventory. Plus a quick-start card and tutorial to minimize your setup time.

Best of all, as your business grows and your needs grow more sophisticated, you can effortlessly upgrade to Peachtree Complete, our full-featured software.

Peachtree Accounting For Windows. Easy To Use. And Afford.

If you're a Windows user, you'll appreciate the superb graphical interface and reporting flexibility that come with our $99 Windows accounting package.

PC World sure did. They said, "If you're looking for a balance between power and simplicity, this is the program to buy."

Peachtree Accounting for Windows gives you all the basic functions you need for start-up accounting, including G/L, A/R, A/P, Inventory, Invoicing, Payroll, Job Costing, Custom Forms Design, and Bank Reconciliation.

Nobody Knows Small Business Accounting Like Peachtree.

We've sold nearly half a million accounting packages worldwide. Our products are easy to learn, and easy to use.

And more accountants recommend Peachtree to their clients than any other small business accounting software.

We Support Your Purchase. And Guarantee Your Satisfaction.

We stand behind all our products with a 60 day money-back guarantee. So don't wait another minute to bring your company's books up-to-date, quickly and easily. Visit your local dealer today, or call PeachLine at (800) 428-9973.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software.™

☎ *PEACHLINE If you'd like to learn more about our Value Series, or you'd just like a catalog of our products, call PeachLine at (800) 428-9973.*

©1992, Peachtree Software, Inc., Norcross, GA • All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Throw Out Everything You Know About Dot Matrix Printing.

All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1992 Epson America, Inc., 2780 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503

The New Epson® ActionPrinter™ 3250 *is designed to change your ideas about dot matrix printers. For starters, it's the only one with a cassette tray using regular sheets of paper. Just slide it in and you're ready to go. There's no tractor feed to adjust, no fanfold paper to mess with, no ugly perforated edges on your printed pages.*

Compact & Lightweight. *The design is revolutionary. The ActionPrinter sits flat or stands upright, fits comfortably in any size workspace, and can easily be transported anywhere—from home office to corner office, bedroom to hotel room.*

SCALABLE FONTS

Quality Output. *It's not often you find a dot matrix printer with scalable fonts. Now you're free to print a variety of letter-quality type in a variety of sizes, giving all your work a more professional look.*

Very, Very Affordable. *Even the price is extraordinary—just $269 list. And that includes Epson's generous 2-year warranty, and famous reliability.*

Get $10 Cash Back. *Naturally, a printer this special deserves a special offer. So if you buy an ActionPrinter 3250 between August 29, and December 31, 1992, you'll get your choice of a $10 cash rebate from Epson, or two free replacement ribbons (a $19.90 value).**

For more information, and the name of your nearest Epson dealer, call **1-800-BUY-EPSON.** And see how the company that invented dot matrix printing has reinvented it.

EPSON

Desktops

Dot Matrix

Notebooks

Lasers

Servers

For dealer referral, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (800) GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092. *Rebate may be claimed through January 31, 1993.

"I'M AN INSTANT ARTIST."

From boa constrictors to bunnies, guinea pigs to parakeets, Paula is the local pet expert. Which makes Paula's Pet Cetera a big success, and Paula one very busy entrepreneur.

So when she needs a giant banner on the front window to promote the Super Snake Sale, or she wants a sign to announce her new, longer store hours, Paula powers up her PC and loads new Instant Artist from Autodesk. And Paula becomes an artist instantly.

With Instant Artist, small business and home computer users like Paula – and you – can make professional-looking signs, banners, business cards, letterhead, and certificates in minutes. Without drawing. Hundreds of pre-designed layouts are ready to print instantly. "Fill-in-the-blanks" templates make custom designs just as easy. Combine illustrations, special effects and type fonts, or experiment with borders, textures and colors. The unique Hot Preview lets you see effects before you put them in a layout.

For the highest quality output, Instant Artist supports more than 185 different black and white and color printers, or you can export .EPS files for PostScript® printing.

Instant Artist is fast, fun, and easy to use. For all your pet projects. To become an instant artist see your local dealer, or call 1-800-228-3601 and ask for Info Pak A73.

AUTODESK

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1992 Instant Artist is a trademark of Autodesk Retail Products. Autodesk and the Autodesk logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Bill Machrone

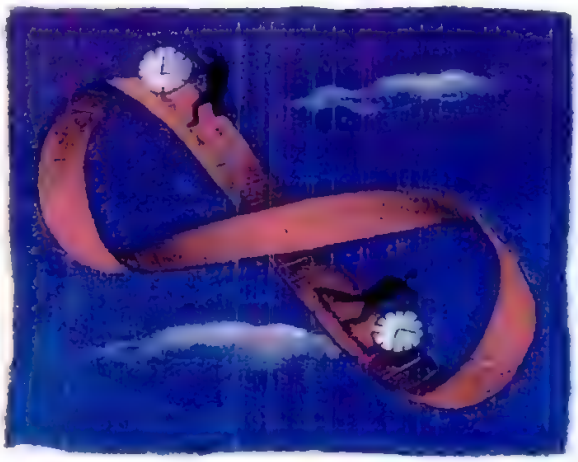
Lies, Damned Lies, and Benchmarks

Computers are commodities, or so the story goes. Applications rule. Therefore, you should buy the machine that is fastest at running your application. It sounds logical. But the rhetoric that surrounds benchmark testing has split the advocates into two camps: those who espouse "real-world" benchmark tests, and those who champion "synthetic" benchmarks.

Common sense tells us that real-world benchmarks are superior to synthetic benchmarks. Remember, though, that there's nothing particularly real-world about using a stopwatch and running a set of instructions that may or may not match what you do with an application. It's not a real-world benchmark; it's an application benchmark.

Synthetic benchmarks, on the other hand, have a name that *sounds* suspicious. Like Frankenstein. Synthetic benchmarks aren't synthetic at all; they're real tests of isolated components. Just as swimming exercises your entire body and weight lifting isolates specific muscle groups, benchmarks exercise the computer in different ways. So let us dispense with benchmark bigotry and talk in terms of application benchmarks and component benchmarks.

Every application works through a multiplicity of layers to get to the hardware and perform the desired result. Think of the application layer as "what" the computer is doing, and the operating system and drivers as "how" the computer does it. The hardware itself is the "why," since the silicon and the circuitry are relatively immutable. Thus, the application is heavily dependent on a host of other things being done right. The user in search of ultimate performance chooses the fastest application, the fastest operating environment, the fastest drivers, and the fastest hardware.



There are in fact two things, science and opinion; the former begets knowledge, the latter ignorance.—Hippocrates

HOW'S YOUR VISION?

Anyone who claims that computers are indistinguishable from one another needs glasses. Cars have four wheels, consume fuel, and get us down the road, but we buy the car that suits our needs and lifestyles. If we have trouble distinguishing one from another, we ask the advice of someone more knowledgeable.

Likewise, superficially identical computers vary widely in their performance. The processor runs at its designed clock speed, but how many of those CPU cycles you actually get to use makes the difference between a fast machine and a slow one. The differences are dramatic. The most popular way to boost efficiency is with cache memory, which holds a small portion of main memory contents in very fast memory chips that the processor can access without wait states. The actual hit rate of caches can vary from at least 70 percent to less than 10 percent. When data is not in the cache (a miss), it's loaded from main memory with more than the usual wait-state penalties. Thus, a slow cache can hurt system performance.

Disks and disk controllers vary widely in their ability to move data to and from the processor. Manufacturers mask the differences with a disk cache. Disk performance is a complex set of interactions among seek times, data rates, the cache size, and the bus width. The ground rules continue to change: Microsoft Windows 3.1 increases its performance by bypassing DOS and going directly to the controller. This limits compatibility with some high-perfor-

Illustration by Whitney Sherman

The world's best printer sharing value. PrintDirector.

PC Magazine has called PrintDirector a "device we can unreservedly recommend to direct the printer sharing needs of almost any user."

And for good reason. PrintDirector offers world-class peripheral sharing products for every budget and work group. Including PrintDirector Bronze, the most affordable printer sharing device. And PrintDirector Gold Turbo, the world's fastest. (Plus PrintDirector Silver, the world's next fastest.) Test results prove it.

NATIONAL SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORIES* SPEED TEST RESULTS*

Harvard Graphics Output File (Seconds to Print)	PrintDirector Gold Turbo	PrintDirector Silver	Novell Lite	ASP	ESI	Buffalo	Lantastic
	42.8	59.6	203.9	103.1	84.9	84.6	71.1

*PrintDirector Gold Turbo printed nearly five times faster than Novell Lite, almost 2 1/2 times faster than ASP Port Authority, about twice as fast as ESI Share Spool and Buffalo SLmkII, and 40% faster than Lantastic. *Based on printing an output file created with Harvard Graphics. Total time for three PCs to print concurrently to two printers.*

ANATOMY OF A GREAT DEAL

PrintDirector has won more times than any other device.

Comes with the industry's best support — and it's FREE!

Easiest device to install, according to NSTL.

Prices start at $395 for PrintDirector Bronze.

30-day unlimited money-back guarantee.

Reliably used by over one million users worldwide.

Saves you more time when printing.

To find out more about the world's best printer sharing value, call and we'll send you a free NSTL report and our catalog.

1-800-243-2333

or 617-647-1234

FREE

Printer Sharing Device Performance

An NSTL Report

DIGITAL PRODUCTS, INC.

the leader in networked printing and peripheral sharing

411 Waverley Oaks Road, Waltham, MA 02154

PrintDirector is a registered trademark of Digital Products, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

mance controllers, but in most cases it helps dramatically.

Video performance also varies widely. Starting with the raw performance potential of the chosen VGA chip, it's all downhill as the video memory organization, bus interface, VGA driver, and application itself get in the way of fast screen draws and refreshes. The current VGA generation does more in hardware, shifting some of the load from the driver. The next step will be local-bus implementations of these chips, with 32-bit interfaces to the processor bus.

DON'T TRY THIS AT HOME

Application programs are the unwitting victims of all these complexities. Executing an application benchmark tells you one thing: that application's speed on that machine with that configuration. A simple change to your CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT file can make a dramatic difference in performance. Since application benchmarks normally use the application's macro language, they are dependent also on the skill of the writer.

Application benchmarks have another annoying problem: You can't distribute them, and you obviously can't guarantee that all PCs have the same configuration. So don't try this at home, kids.

We're still left with the critical question: Which one *is* faster? It takes a real effort to understand all the subtleties and interactions among system components, but only component benchmarks isolate the performance of components to the extent that the buyer or systems integrator can make informed decisions.

There is a demilitarized zone between application and component benchmarks: profiling. Power, intermediate, and beginning users all have different profiles. A monitoring program records the operations of users doing everyday functions. Then you build component benchmarks to match the profiles. This is unbelievably complex, but we're doing it at PC Magazine Labs and ZD Labs. We're also correlating between application benchmarks and our component benchmarks.

There are no easy answers in performance testing, only difficult questions. □

Key Tronic

FINALLY,

A Trackball Keyboard that Breaks Through the Performance Barrier and Lets You Choose Your Own Method of Operation.

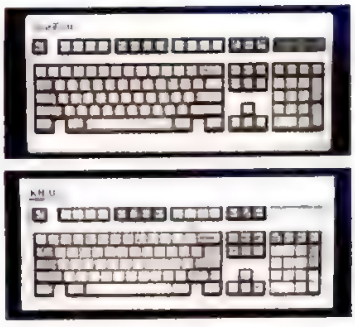
The New TRAK101™ From Key Tronic is *the* Keyboard for Windows!

If you're tired of searching for the right new product to help maximize your Windows performance, try the new TRAK101 from Key Tronic. The TRAK101's designed to help you work faster, easier and more productively. That's because Key Tronic's unique *Mouse Key* lets you customize trackball operations so you can choose from a variety of one- and two-handed operation modes. The TRAK101 offers flexibility and features designed to enhance your productivity in or out of the GUI environment.

Breakthrough Performance For Windows!

PowerLine™

Powerful tools to help you get the job done.



Get on Track.

Call 1-800-262-6006 for the names of the Key Tronic dealers near you and find out how you can get on a powerful, productive new track with products from the Key Tronic PowerLine, like the EUROTECH™ (upper left), KB101 Plus™ (lower left) and the new Trak101, the Keyboard for Windows.

World Class Quality From Technology's Leading Edge.

When you buy the TRAK101, you get more than just a breakthrough keyboard. You get made in the USA quality from a company that's been leading the industry since 1969. And the TRAK101 comes with a 3-year warranty and unlimited toll-free technical support.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1992 Key Tronic Corporation. Key Tronic® is a registered trademark. The Key Tronic logo, PowerLine™, KB101 Plus™, EUROTECH™ and TRAK101™ are trademarks of Key Tronic Corporation. Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

21 MEGABYTE*

New 3M Floptical® diskettes may look like ordinary 3.5-inch diskettes, but they offer over 28 times the capacity*—at a low system and media cost.

As the world's largest manufacturer of media, 3M is a leader in producing the new Floptical diskette using a unique combination of magnetic recording and optical servo track technology. Optical tracks are engraved on the barium-ferrite media surface so the drive can read more data more precisely (1,245 tracks per inch vs. 135 on standard floppies). This not only gives you increased capacity but also improved reliability and performance.

UP TO 2.4 GIGABYTE

Co-developed by IBM and 3M, the new 3M ECart™ ½-inch tape cartridge for the new family of 3490E drives delivers the same proven reliability you've come to expect from 3M 3480 cartridges—with up to twelve times the capacity of the original uncompacted 3480 cartridges, a new shell and improved cartridge handling features.

You'll save time, money and storage space because a single ECart tape cartridge can now store more than two gigabytes of data.

Plug into proven
In any capa

*Capacity comparison based on n[illegible]al capacity between a 1MB formatted diskette and a formatted Floptical diskette. Products noted [illegible]re compatible drives. Actual storage capacity may vary depending on drive and formatting requirements. [illegible]gnus" is a trademark of 3M. "Floptical" is a registered trademark of INSITE Peripherals. ©1992 3M.

128 MEGABYTE

High capacity in a compact size, 3M 3.5-inch Rewritable Optical Disks give you quick random and direct access to data with the ability to erase and rewrite.

Designed for the rigors of reuse, 3M has combined advanced manufacturing technologies and a patented dielectric layer on the disk surface for more stable, reliable performance and improved media life. Factory formatted to save time, 3M 3.5-inch Rewritable Optical Disks are guaranteed for the life of the product and are available worldwide.

1.35 GIGABYTE

With fast transfer rates up to 36 megabytes per minute and access times faster than 30 seconds, 3M ¼-inch data cartridges offer a fast and reliable choice for data backup. In fact, no other backup media capacity is growing faster—along a planned migration path that will soon reach 10 gigabytes and beyond.

Whether you use our mini ¼-inch data cartridges or need more capacity from 3M Magnus™ 1.35 gigabyte data cartridges, you'll find they're built for durable, reliable performance.

More businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information call 1-800-888-1886 ext. 51.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

storage solutions.

city you need.

Innovation working for you™

3M

Complete ZEOS® PC.

Only 1.3 lbs!

INDUSTRY-STANDARD SOFTWARE IN AN *INCREDIBLY* PORTABLE PC!

Imagine a portable PC that lets you send and retrieve your e-mail, modem a memo to the home office, write reports, create spreadsheets, manage your calendar, calculate your expenses... *work non-stop for ten hours*... and is so portable that it weighs about the same as a notepad.

A futuristic fantasy? Not unless the future is now. It's the ZEOS Pocket PC, and only ZEOS has it! You're going to love how portable and affordable it is. In fact, we think you'll find it's the one PC you'll want to take with you everywhere!

COMPACT YET COMPLETE. 1.3 lbs!

At only 9⅝" x 4½" and only 1.3 lbs., what's great about the ZEOS Pocket PC is that it has a keyboard you can really use. If you're accustomed to typing with both hands, switching to a palmtop PC can be awkward because the keyboard only lets you type with one hand or even one finger. Yet the ZEOS Pocket PC's keyboard lets you use both hands easily, so you won't sacrifice comfort and speed for portability.

And even though it's small, the ZEOS Pocket PC carries a *full suite of industry standard software* already loaded and ready to go! You get *Microsoft DOS 5.0* system files with built-in file transfer and *Microsoft Works 2.0* with word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs. Plus, you get a personal organizer which includes a calendar/planner, "to do" list, business card file, information retrieval (for country codes, converting measurements and currency) and more. It's everything you need to manage your life!

IT JUST KEEPS GOING . . .

Ten hours of continuous use? Absolutely! All it takes is the two AA alkaline batteries included with your system. And your ZEOS Pocket PC has great power management, too—it automatically switches to the suspend mode when you take a break. Plus, when you turn off your system, then turn it on again, it goes right back to where you left off. What a time-saver!

STAY IN TOUCH.

Modem a memo to a client; send and retrieve your e-mail. With the Pocket PC's optional fax/modem, you can communicate worldwide. Plus, expanding the memory is another easy option—with an additional memory card that slips right into a slot on the system's underside. And that's not all.

ZEOS. #1 RATED NOTEBOOKS.

PC Magazine, in their recent Service and Reliability issue said, "Only ZEOS portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." The four categories were *reliability, future purchase plans, repair service satisfaction* and *technical support*. And remember, ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always toll-free. And we back every ZEOS purchase with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR ZEOS POCKET PC TODAY!

So call us today at 800-423-5891. You're going to love the new ZEOS Pocket PC. *We guarantee it!*

CALL TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ZEOS POCKET PC. ONLY $595!

- ***CPU:*** Industry-standard NEC V30.
- ***Memory:*** 1 MB of RAM and 1.5 MB of ROM.
- ***Size:*** Only 1.3 lbs., 9⅝" x 4½" x ⅞".
- ***Power Supply:*** Two AA alkaline batteries and 2032 Lithium back-up battery, all included. Ten hours battery life with continuous use, even more in suspend mode!
- ***Preloaded Software:*** MS-DOS 5.0 system files, Microsoft Works 2.0 (word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs) and a personal organizer, planner, to do list, card file, information and calculator.
- ***I/O Ports:*** One serial, one parallel and two PCMCIA memory card connectors.
- Carrying case, cables and adapters included.
- ***Power Management:*** Automatic transition between active, doze and suspend modes.
- ***Screen:*** Easy-to-read 7" x 2¾", 640 x 200. A true 80 x 25 character display.
- ***Keyboard:*** 81-key with 12 function keys, embedded numeric keypad and special-function hot keys.
- ***Order a Special Travel Kit for only $249! Comes with send/receive fax/modem and communications software.***

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current pricing and warranty details. ZEOS is a publicly traded company: NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. © ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. PT-PCM-921013

ZEOS

John C. Dvorak

The Demo Dilemma

I was about to excoriate Westbrook Technologies for shipping me boxes of air when I determined that the review copy of its Imagic image management software was a "demo pak." Inside the large box were a couple of disks and a small booklet.

I may as well tell Westbrook and everyone else out there that I don't do demos, and I wish other columnists and writers wouldn't pay attention to them either. It's just too easy to be bamboozled, especially with something as complex as software.

Most established columnists and reviewers of computer products receive hundreds of unsolicited packages from review-hungry software companies. Since software is inexpensive to manufacture, there is little reluctance (except by incredible rubes who sometimes ask the reviewer to *buy* the software) to send a copy to the hundred or so influence peddlers in hopes of getting a favorable mention somewhere. It's a long shot, but the potential payoff can be big if, say, software junkie and *PC Magazine* editor-in-chief Michael J. Miller falls all over himself praising some new package, or if I post it in Inside Track under Genuinely Interesting Software.

But what should the reader know about the methodology behind this kind of evaluation? The reader should know that no two people review products the same way. My advice is always to get a second opinion, especially if the decision involves spending lots of money.

The problem stems from demos. I know the columnists at *PC Magazine* never hand out reviews based on demos (or worse, mere press releases), but this is not the case everywhere.

There are three kinds of demos. One is the self-running demo disk that shows the program's features along with a promotional sales pitch. The second is a crippled version of the program that almost works. From this, you're supposed to form an opinion. The third—and most dangerous—is the "live" demo where some geek from the company comes into your office and walks you through the program while showing off all the whiz-bang features. This is dangerous because if the person doing the demo is good enough, he or she will have you convinced that this is not only a wonderful product but easy to use. In fact, you'll think you can use it just by watching the demo. Unfortunately, this is never the case.

Some years ago I learned this lesson the hard way by allowing myself to be suckered into watching such a demo, only to discover that when I tried to use the program, the software was completely unusable. Nothing made any sense except to the programmer, who also did the demo.

So what good are demos anyway? I personally find them to be completely useless.

The self-running demo disk and the crippled version are both decent sales tools. You can play with the software to see if it's worth buying, but the demo doesn't tell you much more. While the crippled program is more useful for determining usability, you're never sure whether it will crash at the same point or if incompatibilities are lurking in the full version. The self-running demo is really nothing more than an animated brochure.

The "live" demo belongs in one place: at a trade show. It's purely a presentation and nothing more. If I want to see one I'll go to a show.

Don't be bamboozled by a "demo disk." You may think you're seeing the real thing, but it's actually just a sales tool.

Illustration by Whitney Sherman

Introducing PerForm PRO *Plus*.

Including Free WinFax PRO

Push Button Forms With Intelligence.

Announcing the New Standard in Forms Software

Welcome to PerForm PRO *Plus* — the incredible new forms software that gives you forms with a Fortune 500 look and dazzling push button power. It's the one tool you need to control and share your day-to-day information — automatically.

Much More Than Forms

Start using PerForm PRO *Plus* for its outstanding forms design, fill and print capabilities. Then, build intelligence into your forms with calculations and sophisticated functions. Connect your forms with your other Windows applications using DDE and OLE. And use the familiar look of the form as the front-end to your database. You can even access multiple databases simultaneously.

New Intelligent Forms Language™

You can use the 5 forms applications — ready-to-go business solutions — and 100 pre-designed forms to become productive immediately. Or, using our Intelligent Forms Language (IFL) you can easily create your own forms applications — without programming! So take a look at the new standard. Push Button Forms with Intelligence.

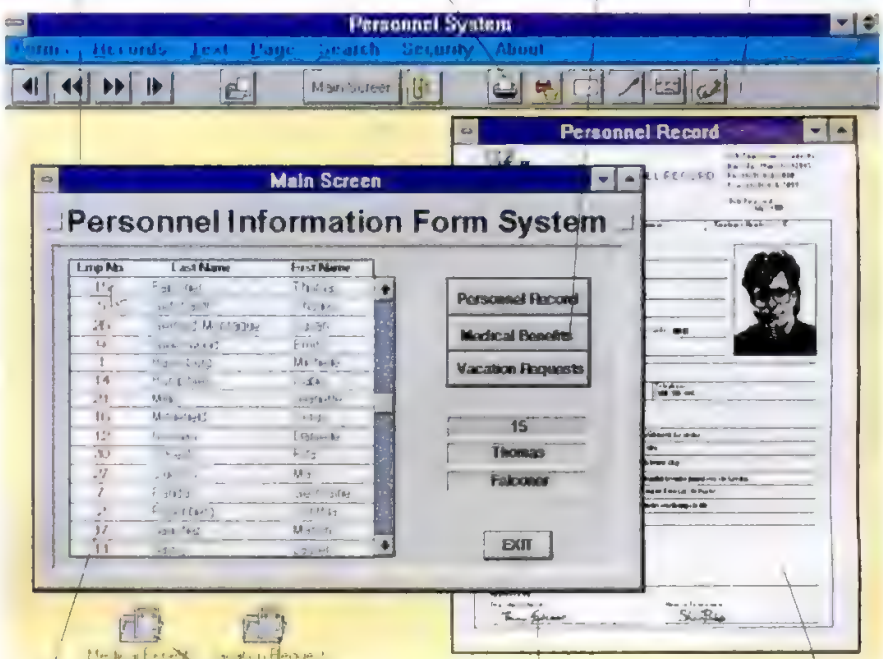
CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Develop complete "Forms Applications" using our Intelligent Forms Language — or use the 5 "Forms Applications" included.

We've included WinFax PRO so you can fax your forms.

Create "Push Buttons" to make accessing forms and functions easy.

Customize the menu and ribbons to get one click access to commonly used functions.



Supports dBASE, Paradox, Clipper or ASCII databases (separate SQL modules available).

Link related forms and information.

Includes Windows 3.1 features such as OLE, DDE, TrueType and Multiple Document Interface.

Create professional quality forms, using form and graphic objects such as tables, lines, arrows, buttons and bar codes (includes support for 10 major graphic formats).

For your FREE PerForm PRO *Plus* Information Kit (or to upgrade) call:

1-800-268-6082

AWARD-WINNING PERFORM PRO

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — PerForm PRO Nov 1991

IN WORLD BEST BUY — PerForm PRO Feb., July 1991

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR — PerForm PRO 1990, 1991

DELRINA
Software For Improved Office Performance

PerForm and PerForm PRO *Plus* © 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

A Modest Proposal Dept.: In the last couple of weeks I was plowing through a lot of software and noticed some variation in the shrink-wrap. It's obvious that competing plastics are now used to shrink-wrap the software. This gave me an idea that software vendors should heed: **coded shrink-wrap.** There's no reason shrink-wrap can't be preprinted, holographed, laserized, or coded somehow to ensure that the software is original and not rewrapped by the store.

This idea fights both **counterfeiting** and the re-shrink-wrap technique employed by retail stores that want to recycle returned software at the expense of the second buyer, who then becomes a **target for a virus.** Now, having made this suggestion, I'll be even less tolerant of the **whining software companies** preoccupied with **bootleggers** unless they take some anti-counterfeiting action.

Look for Microsoft to begin shipping a ROM-based version of Windows for notebooks and palmtops. Its rumored desire is to find a way to put Windows on microwave ovens and VCRs.

Color Laptop Dept.: I took a good look at the heavily publicized Toshiba T4400SXC. Toshiba people tell me that so-called yields on the much-desired active-matrix color screens are improving rapidly and that prices will slowly drop over the next few years. Just over a year ago, **less than 8 out of 100 screens would work.** That number has jumped to 40. This is obviously good news.

I was impressed by the quality of the T4400SXC and so I decided to put the machine to **the ultimate test:** to find out if it runs OS/2. The T4400SXC comes with 4MB, and I added an 8MB RAM card to bring it up to 12MB. Then I handed it to my 15-year-old and told *him* to install OS/2. He did it in 44 minutes flat, declaring it **a world's record** (kids!). It works like a champ even mouseless, and now I have a color laptop OS/2 machine. This is **a lesson** for those who can't seem to install OS/2 at all. Very nice machine. Highly recommended.

The big discovery I made was that Toshiba add-in memory can easily be **beaten in price** by third-party vendors. New Media Corp.—one of the new breed of companies specializing in PCMCIA cards and variations (including the peculiar Toshiba memory card)—can deliver **memory at half the price** of Toshiba. The company has similar memory cards for the Compaq machines, as well as other odd laptop makers who hoped to keep memory proprietary and make a few extra bucks. My recommendation to all: **Stay with the PCMCIA specification** and forget about these odd one-of-a-kind specifications. I'm using the New Media 8MB card in the T4400SXC. Works great. For prices contact New Media, 15375 Barranca Pkwy., B-101, Irvine, CA 97218; 714-453-0100; fax, 714-453-0114. Hot stuff.

Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept.: How can anyone resist a product like the **Corvette Mouse?** Actually, it's a little model Corvette that fits over a Macintosh or Microsoft Mouse. The user presses on the hood of the 'Vette to activate the mouse button underneath. The company says, "Instead of having a boring-looking mouse on your desk, you're driving a hot Corvette!" **Cheap thrills** at only $19.95. To order one of these nifty covers, contact Suntime, 7817 N. Cameron Ave., Tampa, FL 33614; 813-886-1145. Very cool.

Wacky News of the Moment Awards: The first prize goes to **Cray Research** for developing a C++ for use on Cray supercomputers. The company says that object-oriented software development is headed toward supercomputers. I'm glad to see that **bloated code** is now universal.

Worried about those pesky FCC rules concerning RF radiation? Call the Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238 for copies of the ***Interference Handbook,*** which outlines methods for eliminating radio-frequency interference. Be ready with your credit card number and the publication stock number: 004-000-00482-5. It's 2 bucks (cheap!).

Last Tidbit Dept.: Look for Microsoft to begin shipping a ROM-based version of Windows 3.1 so the company can help vendors put **Windows 3.1 on notebook and even palmtop machines.** Even more interesting is the rumored desire of Microsoft to find a way to put **Windows on home appliances** such as microwave ovens and VCRs. You have to wonder about some of this. There will be Windows chips, fuzzy-logic chips, and neural network chips all geared up to run washing machines and microwave ovens. Are any of these designers aware of a simple on/off switch as an **inexpensive substitute** for all this nonsense? □

Multivendor networks.

Getting all the beasts to

The trouble with computer networks is they come in so many different species, which, as you may know, don't always get along. Conflicts between networks can turn your business into a real zoo.

Things got this way because networking standards evolved on separate paths, for reaching different goals. But today's goal is to pull things together, and nobody can help you do it better than IBM.

We've not only built more networks than anyone (over 200,000), we've built all kinds. And we support all the leading standards, not just with words, but with solid products and services. (Ironically, while some still think

behave takes real expertise.

of TCP/IP as a "non-IBM" standard, we offer as many TCP/IP products as anybody.)

So if you have a DEC® system in one department, Appletalk® in another, IBM checkout lines in your stores and a supplier using UNIX® workstations, we can make them all work together. And not by patchwork, either. IBM's new router technology is straightforward and fits naturally with your existing investments.

What's more, we'll not only integrate your networks, we'll stay on to manage them for you, if you like.

And to give you more freedom in the future, we're forming numerous alliances with our competitors. You want products that communicate after you buy them, so we're talking to each other now.

We'd also like to hear from you. For Caterpillar, IBM NetView™ is managing *fifteen* kinds of networks as if they were one. And for ADC® Telecommunications, we're designing a network of IBM mainframes, PS/2®s, Macs® and DEC VAX®s, plus Sun® and HP® workstations, using such diverse protocols as SNA, TCP/IP and Appletalk,® over Ethernet and Token-Ring.

We can perform similar feats for you, but only if you call us. At 1 800-IBM-6676, ext. 725.

IBM®

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Project Scheduler 5™

Multi-platform flexibility. Multi-project management power. Unheard-of simplicity.

As a project manager, you know the problems of managing and coordinating several projects at once: tight schedules, limited resources, different computing platforms.

What's the solution? Award-winning Project Scheduler 5. Fast, informative, and fun, Project Scheduler 5 is known around the world for its powerful yet simple graphical interface – and its unmatched ability to make multi-project management easier and more efficient than you ever thought possible.

DOS, Macintosh, and OS/2 compatible.
Unlike Microsoft, we recognize that today's businesses operate in a multi-platform computing environment. That's why Project Scheduler 5 is the only project management software available in DOS, Macintosh, and OS/2 versions for seamless multi-project management throughout your organization.

Multi-project management with ease.
With Project Scheduler 5 you can track resources and status across multiple projects. Integrate multiple projects into groups and establish dependencies that cross project boundaries. Automatically calculate validated group schedules using error-free, cross-project critical path analysis. And automatically update individual projects to accommodate schedule commitments and changes made at the group level.

A professional product. Backed by professional support.
When you have a question, we'll get you the answer fast – without making you waste your time waiting in an electronic queue. Our support program even provides direct access to Project Scheduler 5's designers. And we offer the most comprehensive training and consulting program in the industry.

The ideal corporate solution.
Whether you're managing multiple projects in a Fortune 500 corporation, or a single project in a small business, Project Scheduler 5 is the fast, easy, and elegant way to make everything come together – on time, every time.

For more information, call or write:

415/570-7700
393 Vintage Park Drive
Suite 140
Foster City, CA 94404

Scitor® Corporation

Jim Seymour

The New PC Marketplace

This summer saw the beginnings of a brutal upheaval in the PC business. The steep downward move of PC prices was accelerated by Compaq's deep price cuts in June, which led to similar cuts by other manfacturers.

One consequence of this market restructuring is that a number of second- and third-tier PC vendors, already barely surviving on razor-thin margins or even operating at a loss, have been or soon will be squeezed out of business.

We should acknowledge that this kind of market upheaval was both inevitable and, in the end, economically desirable. The PC-clone business has, since about 1983, been a classic easy-entry business. It hasn't taken much capital, technical knowledge, or business savvy to jump in. And because during that decade PC sales have been booming, many companies that in fact had few business and technical resources survived. Some even prospered.

Now, with technical and business skills as well as financial strength so important, those marginal vendors are fading fast. This trend, economists would remind us, has beneficial effects. Efficient markets weed out the marginal competitors—the vendors who, because of their perennially insecure positions, are inclined to cut corners on quality or engage in suicidal pricing. With these "noise" vendors gone, the surviving companies are stronger, more secure, and better able to fund the R & D and quality-control steps that lead to new technologies and better products.

And, cynics will add, the reduced competition will make it easier for PC vendors to jack up prices—maybe even slow down the pace of technical advances so as to reduce costs further and milk their present lines as cash cows.

Today's restructured PC industry may force some vendors out of the business. That's not necessarily bad.

I'm not much worried about an end to competitive forces in the PC market and a resulting sag in progress. Anyone who thinks the PC marketplace is now mature is out of touch; this remains a fantastically chaotic and vigorous market. And PC vendors continue to spend fortunes to trump one another on performance.

Moreover, much of the technical advance of the PC business is driven by the chip makers. Indeed, the rapid evolution from 386s to 486s—and the anticipated arrival of the whatever-they-call-them 586s and 686s very soon—was one of the forces driving prices down over summer.

I think the PC business as a whole is a lot healthier today than it was a year ago, and I think that by this time next year, it will be a lot stronger still. It just won't *look* the same.

It's also important to note that while this is a tough time to be a maker of personal computers, it's a great time to be in the PC software business.

I was talking recently with a longtime corporate client. He used to say, back in the mid-eighties, that he didn't mind software piracy in his company, because the less software he had to buy, the more hardware he could buy on the same budget. Stealing from the software vendors in order to buy more hardware, he called it.

Now he's singing a different tune. With plummeting PC prices, he says he feels like he's stealing from the hardware vendors to buy more software. "And at the right time, too," he

Illustration by Whitney Sherman

Mathematica®
The Standard for Technical Computing

"No other mathematical software package comes close to the breadth of *Mathematica*'s vision of what computer mathematics should be."
PC Magazine

"*Mathematica* has the potential to change the world of science at least as much as word processing has changed the world of writing."
InfoWorld

Available across PC, Macintosh, Unix, and VMS platforms, *Mathematica* includes a full range of interactive numerical, graphical, and symbolic computation capabilities, all linked to the powerful built-in *Mathematica* language. *Mathematica* Version 2 adds still more features to the proven leader in technical computing software, including sound generation and flexible external program communication.

Mathematica has rapidly become the standard for technical computing, with more than a dozen textbooks, a quarterly journal, and several newsletters devoted to the system. *Mathematica* is in use at all of the 50 largest U.S. universities, all of the technical Fortune 50 companies, and most of the world's larger engineering firms. In fact, more than 150,000 technical professionals and students around the world are working with *Mathematica* every day.

To find out what *Mathematica* can do for you, call Wolfram Research at 1-800-441-MATH.

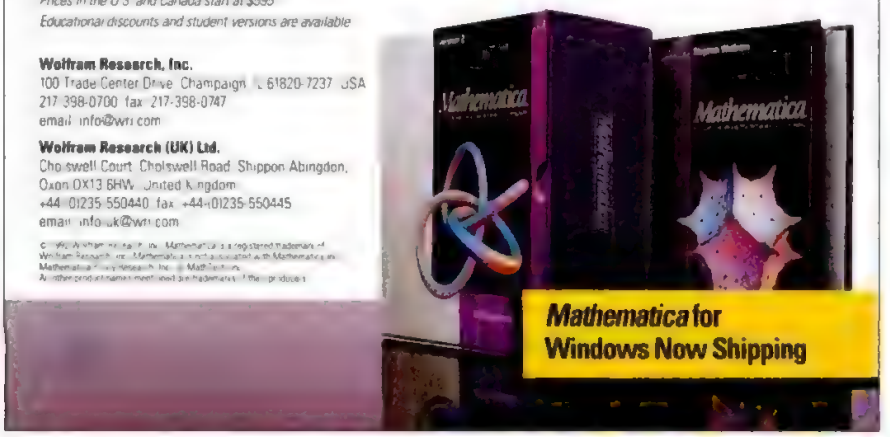
Mathematica®
A System for Doing Mathematics by Computer

***Mathematica* is currently available for:** MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, CONVEX, DG AViiON, DEC VAX/VMS, DEC RISC, HP 9000, Apollo, IBM RISC System/6000, MIPS, NeXT, Silicon Graphics, Sony, Sun-3, and SPARC-based systems

Prices in the U.S. and Canada start at $595
Educational discounts and student versions are available

Wolfram Research, Inc.
100 Trade Center Drive Champaign IL 61820-7237 USA
217-398-0700 fax 217-398-0747
email info@wri.com

Wolfram Research (UK) Ltd.
Cholswell Court Cholswell Road Shippon Abingdon,
Oxon OX13 6HW United Kingdom
+44-01235-550440 fax +44-01235-550445
email info-uk@wri.com



CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

continues, "because with the change to Windows, we're buying a *lot* of software."

Exactly.

The migration from DOS to Windows is a once-in-a-decade opportunity for software publishers to overturn the market leaders and to restructure the software business almost overnight.

The time to make a killing in the software business—some would say the only time—is when there's a fundamental paradigm shift. We saw that phenomenon in the move away from Apple II software with the advent of PCs and MS-DOS; we're seeing it again with the move to Windows. I don't think software companies will see this big an opportunity again in this century.

Don't be fooled by reports of reduced operating margins, and even quarterly losses, at the major software companies. Those sags in earnings arise from today's desperate race for market share in the Windows era. The real money in PC software comes from "versioning"—selling succeeding versions of a product to your installed base. Software houses are consciously forsaking today's profits to position themselves for the rich pastures of a stabilized Windows software market.

And some companies are still doing *very* well. Microsoft, for example, posted a 52 percent increase in net income for the second calendar quarter of 1992—50 percent higher than its historical growth.

At Compaq, net income for the second quarter was up 43 percent. Falling prices forced Compaq to reposition itself and to address market sectors it had ignored; its less efficient competitors' problems helped, too.

As buyers, we benefit directly from lower hardware prices, and also from the intense competition among software publishers, which produces both better products and lower prices.

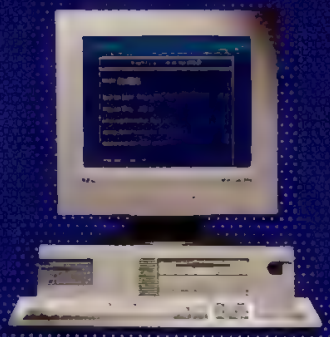
The next time people moan about the PC business going down the drain, ask who's going down which drain. And whether the problems of less efficient, less well capitalized and managed companies really reflect the state of the PC industry as a whole. □

NEC Select Solutions™

For ready-to-work computer solutions optimized by NEC and the leading software makers, Select:

Select Solutions Guide 1-800-374-8000.

■ Select Solution No. 3 NEC / Novell

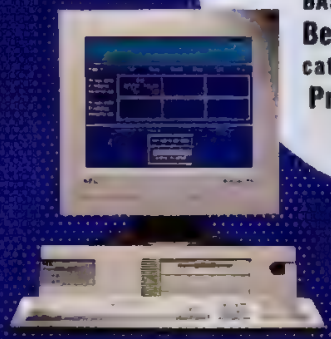


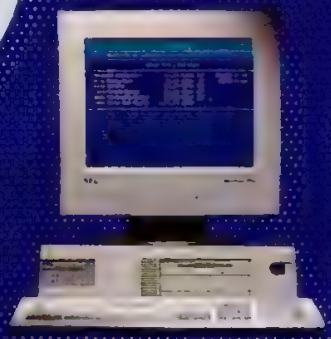
Application:
Office Networking

Features: ▪ PowerMate® 486SX/-25i server ▪ 8MB RAM ▪ 3 free ISA slots ▪ 240MB hard drive ▪ MultiSync® 3FGx™ monitor ▪ MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 ▪ Novell® NetWare® 3.11 software ▪ Eagle NE2000 Ethernet® co-ax or NE2000T 10 BASET 16-bit network interface card

Benefit: Instantaneous communication throughout your office.

Price: From $5,319 (for system described); for 50 to 250 users.





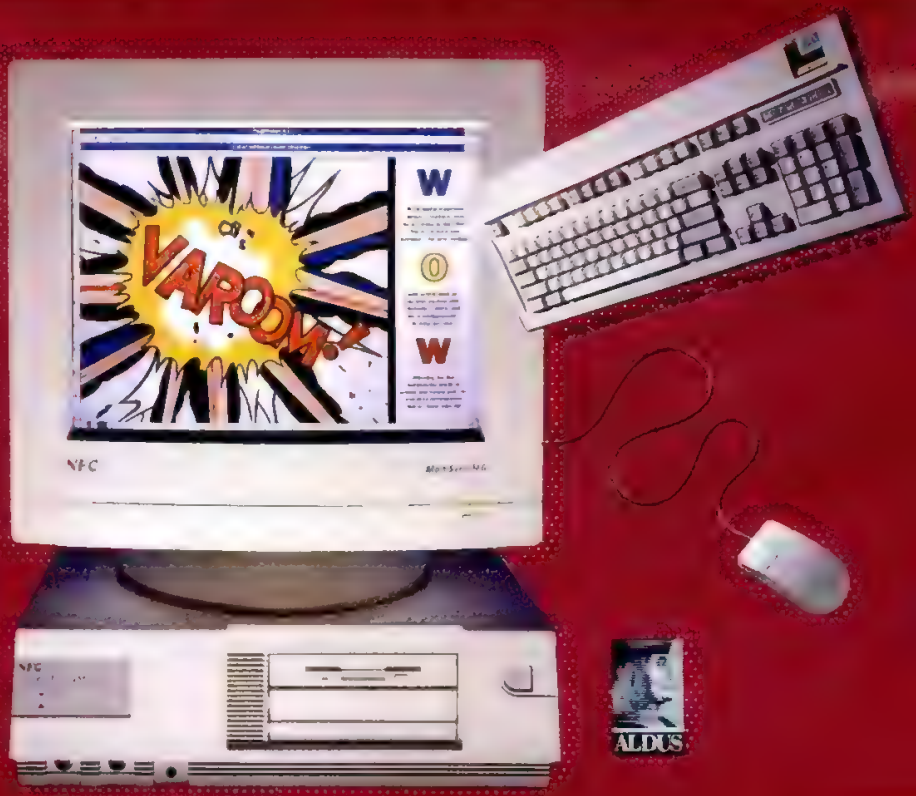
■ Select Solution No. 18 NEC / Aldus

Application:
Desktop Publishing

Features:
- PowerMate® 486/50i
- 8MB RAM
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 240MB hard drive
- MultiSync® 5FG™ monitor
- Matrox® Impression 1024™ Color Graphics Board
- MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1
- Aldus FreeHand® 3.1, PageMaker® 4.0, PhotoStyler™ 1.1a
- Microsoft Office for Windows (Microsoft Excel 4.0, Word 2.0, PowerPoint® 3.0)

Benefit: High-performance integration of text and graphics. Right out of the box.

Price: Select DTP Solutions from $3,819. System shown: $6,979.



Select Solution No. 9 NEC / Microsoft

Application:
Business Computing

Features:
- PowerMate® 486/50i
- 8MB RAM
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 240MB hard drive
- MultiSync® 3FGx™ monitor
- MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1
- Microsoft Office for Windows (Microsoft Excel 4.0, Word 2.0, PowerPoint® 3.0)

Benefit: Increased productivity in the Windows operating environment. In a turnkey, ready-to-work system.

Price: Select Business Solutions from $2,739. System shown: $3,649.

Microsoft

NEC Select Solutions Program

First identify your computer needs. Then call NEC and let us satisfy them for you. We've got solutions you won't find anywhere else. Through a unique relationship with today's leading software companies, we've optimized performance and created individualized computing solutions for a broad range of users.

The result: turnkey systems that run perfectly right out of the box, whether you're running a Windows™-based application or desktop publishing program, establishing an office network, or creating advanced CAD/CAM design. You even have the option of adding to your system from our line of printers and laptop/notebook computers. Every Select Solution system includes a free on-site warranty* for one year, as well as a toll-free number for hardware and software support.

Order direct from NEC and you'll get delivery in 72 hours. Not to mention a price that's hard to beat. So get with the program. The NEC Select Solutions program.

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. NEC

C&C Computers and Communications

intel inside

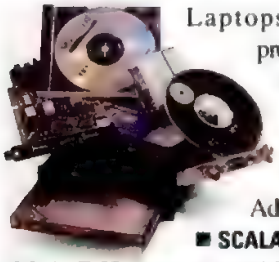
AUTODESK

For the Select Solutions Guide 1-800-374-8000.

*Subject to NEC Technologies, Inc. standard warranty policies and procedures.

CIRCLE 394 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Try stuffing these into a laptop.



Laptops have their place, but for presentations requiring multimedia power, CRT-quality screens, room-filling sound, expansion, or mission-critical ruggedness, get a M.A.C.H.™ (Modular, Adaptive, Computer, Hardware). ■ **SCALABLE EXPANSION.** Dolch's new M.A.C.H. power portable makes expansion fast, simple, and virtually limitless. With MultiSlice™ modules you add just the capability needed. No more, no less. You can add up to 1 GB HDD, 32 MB RAM, internal CD-ROM, or any number of plug-in cards supporting multimedia or other performance-hungry applications. ■ **LIQUID COOLED POWER.** Liquid cooling, previously found only in supercomputers, provides the highest performance in the least space while eliminating irritating fan noise. Powered by 486 SX or DX CPUs running at up to 50 MHz, the M.A.C.H. delivers as much as 22 MIPs. ■ **MULTIMEDIA QUALITY SIGHT AND SOUND.** M.A.C.H.'s dazzling 24,389 color Active Matrix TFT display rivals that of any desktop VGA monitor. An on-board sound system delivers full-fidelity room-filling sound without the need for external speakers or amplifiers. ■ **SPACE AGE RUGGEDNESS.** For the ultimate in lightweight (13 pounds), strength, and toughness, the M.A.C.H. enclosure is fabricated from space age alloy, and covered by a highly shock absorbent silicon compound. ■ **GET THE FULL STORY.** Call **1.800.995.7560**. In Canada 1.800.561.4527.

Dolch.

intel inside

POWER PORTABLE ADD·VANTAGE

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

DOLCH COMPUTER SYSTEMS · 372 TURQUOISE STREET · MILPITAS · CALIFORNIA 95035 · USA

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

William F. Zachmann

Need Information? Get On-line!

Help! I'm drowning in a sea of information! The worst thing about the age of information is that there is so much of it. Just keeping up with electronic mail and bulletin boards is getting to be a full-time job. Still, it's worth the trouble.

I admit I'm not typical of the average personal computer user. I suspect, however, that this electronic information inundation will spread to a growing number of personal computer users in the near future, for good reason.

Let's examine my situation. I have three different MCI Mail accounts. I regularly monitor all the messages on more than a dozen CompuServe and Ziff-Net forums. Some have scroll rates that run between 500 and 1,000 messages daily.

I also have a Prodigy account, and I periodically check in on more than a dozen specialty BBSs. I am repeatedly urged to get onto Internet and several other networks as well.

I spend at least 4 or 5 hours a day (including weekends) reading and responding to electronic messages. It's become almost routine for me to wake up at least once during the night to log on. I talk to people all over the world in the process.

You may diagnose me as a pathological and isolated case: a hopelessly addicted electronic information junkie. There is, however, evidence that I am not alone.

Others in "cyberspace" are doing exactly what I'm doing. There wouldn't be so much information out there if people like me weren't there to generate it.

Our numbers are large and growing steadily. Doctors, lawyers, students, programmers, executives, stamp collectors, consultants, musicians, and who knows what other folks routinely log on to hundreds of networks, bulletin boards, and e-mail services. More and more are doing so every day.

We are the future. By the year 2,000, these services will be as common for most people in the civilized world as phones and television. Even schoolchildren will log on to BBSs to talk or play games.

We are not wasting our time, either. Sure, there may be a few truly pathological on-line information junkies who indulge their addiction for its own sake, like hard-core hackers who program only to program. Most, however, do what they do for a purpose.

I use the on-line info to monitor trends in the industry; it's part of my job as a consultant. When I worked at a large market research firm, I would walk down the hall and talk with colleagues who monitored different technologies and products. Now that I run my own business, I log on and see for myself.

This strategy is good for anyone who evaluates, selects, or deploys PC software and hardware. There is no more immediate way to learn about what's going on in the industry.

While off-line America sleeps, info junkies and ordinary folks are talking to each other on-line.

Interested in how a new product is doing? Just log on to a forum or a BBS that covers it. You can find out, almost instantaneously, from real users, if it's a bug-free winner or if it's unstable and a lousy performer.

Need help with a particularly knotty problem? Post a message. You'll usually get first-rate help within hours.

Millions of PC users are already on-line. If you're not, I urge you to get a modem and some comm software. Come join us in cyberspace. □

Illustration by Whitney Sherman

NOW THAT THE POWER OF IMAGING IS YOURS,

Photo CD™

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1992.

TAKE IT FOR A SPIN.

Introducing The Power Of High Resolution, Photo CD Images To Your Desktop.

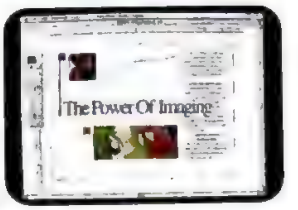
KODAK Photo CD products will change the way you use images forever. For the first time, you have the power to easily and affordably transfer 35 mm photo images onto a Photo CD disc to use on your desktop. In bold, beautiful color.

Just Add High Powered Software.
To maximize your Photo CD images, Kodak has created a family of powerful, easy to use imaging software products. They are compatible with TIFF, PICT, EPSF and popular Windows formats. So you can access a world of images with ease.

Simply The Easiest Way To Manage Images.
KODAK SHOEBOX Software gives you the power to catalog, index and search thousands of high quality images and multimedia objects as easily as point and click.

The Power Edge For Photo Enhancement.
KODAK PHOTOEDGE Software makes it easy to zoom, crop and adjust exposure. Sharpen and soften images. Adjust color tone, and create dramatic effects.

The Power To Design Intuitively.
With KODAK RENAISSANCE Design Software, you can design intuitively using a multitude of graphics in ways you never imagined. Insert a photographic image into your headline type. Zoom in. Crop. Change type on a whim.



Put A New Spin On Your Imaging Productivity.
For more information, call us today at 1-800-242-2424, ext. 53. Ask your local software dealer for a demonstration. To learn where you can have your 35 mm images transferred to a Photo CD disc, call 1-800-242-2424, ext. 36.

This advertisement was designed using KODAK Photo CD Access and KODAK Renaissance Design Software. Kodak Shoebox, PhotoEdge, Renaissance and the Photo CD symbol are registered trademarks. The Photo CD symbol is for use by Kodak and its licensees only and may not be reproduced without permission from Kodak.

The Power of Imaging Is Yours.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Frame Maker. Windows pub

© Copyright 1992 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. International customers please call (408) 433 3311. Frame, FrameMaker, and Frame Technology are registered trademarks of Frame Technology Corporation. The Frame logo is a trademark of Frame Technology Corporation. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

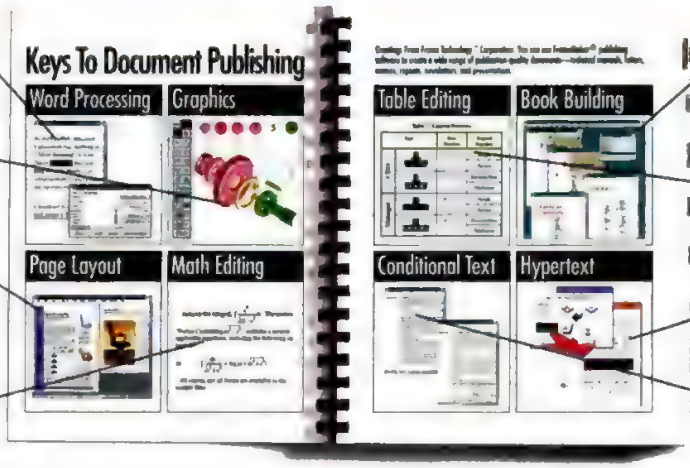
lishing, no assembly required.

Full-speed WYSIWYG word processor boasts a powerful spelling and hyphenation dictionary.

Graphics capabilities include a full set of drawing tools and support for 24-bit color images.

Complete page layout supports embedded graphics, rotated text, even mixing portrait and landscape page formats.

Sophisticated mathematics editor handles everything from simple arithmetic to calculus.



FrameMaker's book building tools allow automatic multichapter cross-referencing, plus multiple indices and tables of contents.

Multipage table editor handles unlimited paragraphs, straddled cells, rotated text, even graphics.

FrameMaker provides complete Hypertext capabilities.

Exclusive conditional text allows multiple versions of a document simultaneously in a single file.

"FrameMaker's integrated approach to publishing is the solution for today's PC users."
–Steve Ballard, Intel Corporation

How many different software packages will you have to piece together to handle all your document publishing? Two? Five? Eight? And how many of them do you think will work together seamlessly? Two? Five? *None?*

▶ Had enough?

▶ FrameMaker® 3.0 for Microsoft® Windows™ is the first PC program that integrates the entire publishing process into one package: Word processing, layout, graphics, book building, tables—even math editing and hypertext links.

▶ Sure, you'll find FrameMaker ideal for whipping out memos and proposals. But it's when you start constructing the bigger, tougher documents that you'll really get a feel for FrameMaker's power. And you'll find FrameMaker completely file compatible across all the major desktops: Windows, Apple® Macintosh, NeXT,™ and UNIX workstations.

▶ Tasks you used to consider ordeals are suddenly a cinch. For instance, you can knock out multiple versions of a single document with FrameMaker's unique conditional text feature. You can automatically number paragraphs, footnotes, and graphics. And create multiple indices and tables of contents. With FrameMaker's OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) support, you can even easily update items from other applications, like a Microsoft Excel pie chart, with a click of a mouse.

Call Frame today for your FREE copy of "Introducing FrameMaker," a guide to the ins and outs of integrated document publishing.

▶ Call **1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 931** for a ***free*** guide to integrated document publishing: "Introducing FrameMaker."

▶ And see what a powerful package we've assembled for you.

Frame™

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486SX: The New Entry-Level PC

PCs based on Intel's 486SX conquer the 386's turf with great price/performance ratios and OverDrive potential. PC Labs tests 58 PCs built around the 486SX/25.

Photograph: Enrique Cubillo

by Matthew J. Ross

The people at Intel are serious. They don't want anyone to buy a 386-based desktop computer ever again. Oh, they'll keep selling 386 processors, and the portable PC market will be dominated by 386s for the next year, but Intel is serious about this. It wants your next computer to be a 486, and it wants the next low-cost corporate platform to be 486SX-based. For the company to remain as successful in the coming years as it has in the last four, Intel needs to be the only game in town: the only company offering a 486 (it no longer is), or at least the microprocessor performance leader.

Even so, Intel knows that not everyone needs breakneck performance, and that more microprocessor sales are made at the bottom of the performance curve. After all, price is a factor, too. That's where the 486SX comes into play. For the last couple of years, the 386SX has been Intel's cash cow. By the end of this year, Intel will have sold more than 20 million 386SXs since the chip's introduction back in June 1988. The 386SX was quickly hailed as the corporate standard for desktop computing, the machine on every company's purchase orders. Now, three years later, as Microsoft Windows has grown in popularity (spurring the need for more powerful PCs), and the rate of technology continues to feed our performance-hungry appetites, the bulk of the market has moved past the 386SX.

For Intel, the answer is the 486SX. And it may be for you, too. To help you decide, we look at 58 486SX/25 systems in this issue.

Renewed competition in the microprocessor industry from Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) and newcomer Cyrix has turned the once exclusively Intel PC-compatible CPU market into a confusing battleground for customers who were once solidly Intel's own. AMD's 386, which is faster (40-MHz) and lower-voltage (3.3V as well as 5V), has now been joined by Cyrix's 386SX/486SX hybrid, the Cx486SLC microprocessor. The Cyrix chip doubles the performance of a 20-MHz 386SX, adds a 1K internal cache,

and further confuses the marketplace by using "486" in its name, especially since the shipping SLC version has only a 16-bit data path. (An upcoming DLC version will have a 32-bit data path.)

THE CASE FOR THE 486SX

The stakes are high in the battle for the desktops of corporate America. So what is the case Intel makes for the 486SX?

• **Competitive pricing.** As the power in the microprocessor industry, Intel has the resources to fight the competition from AMD and Cyrix, or even step up the CPU pricing battles. The end result to buyers: fully configured 486SX systems (with 4MB of RAM, a 200MB hard disk, and Super VGA) available for as little as $1,500 each.

• **Upgradability.** The marketing disaster known as the Intel 80487 math coprocessor has been set aside in favor of Intel's OverDrive ("vacancy socket") strategy. Intel's vacancy socket effectively extends the performance life of a PC by two or three years at little cost (about $500) or trouble to the user. And while AMD and Cyrix can boast of strong performance (both their chips have it), and wage price wars with Intel (these have already begun), only Intel's speed-doubling DX2-based OverDrive technology currently offers such an easy upgrade path.

• **Greater performance.** Intel's 25-MHz 486SX outperforms both AMD and Cyrix's current processors in terms of pure processing power on a wide range of benchmark tests.

These three trumps can keep Intel in charge as the dominant microprocessor manufacturer, the one selling its entry-level processor to the bulk of the corporate market. Add in the market forces currently at work in the PC industry—the dramatic price cuts and the recent lower-price "value line" introductions of major players like AST, Compaq, Dell, and Zeos (Occidental) to gain market share—and you have a recipe that means the end of the 386 and even lower prices for 486-based PCs. Given these prices and the upgradability of the 486, we don't see a reason to buy a 386 desktop again.

IN THIS REVIEW

Performance Tests 166
Summary of Features 208
ACMA 486SX/25 128
ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25 128
Amax 486SX/25 Power Station 139
Amkly 486SX/25E 140
Arche Legacy 486SX/25 140
Ariel 486SX/25 144
Atlas 486SX/25 144
ATronics ATI 486SX-25 146
Axik Ace Cache 486SX-25 150
BLK 486SX/25 150
Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop 152
C² Saber 4X25 152
Comex 486SX-25 154
Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M 159
Compudyne 4SX/25 160
Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25 170
Copam 486SXB/25 170
CORE Model 95 172
CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System 174
Deico Predator 486SX/25 174
Dell System 486D/25 181
DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX 182
Diamond DT 486SX-25 182
DTx Voyager Model 425S 186
Eltech Model 4200 186
Ergo Moby Brick 486SX 188
Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25 191
Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX 191
IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25 193
i Corp Blazer IIs 194
Insight 486SX-25 196
International Instrumentation Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S 196
KEY486S-25 ISA 207
Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 208
Media Micro Pro425SI 218
Mega Impact 486SX/25E+ 220
Memorex Telex 8080-25 220
Micro Express ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 222
Micro Generation LB-25SX 233
Mitsuba Professional Upgradable 233
Myoda 486SX-25b 234
National Micro Systems Flash 486SX-25C 236
NCR System 3335 236
NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i 238
NETiS ISA 425SX 238
Northgate Elegance ZXP 241
PCI 486SX-25C256 242
Poly 486SX-25Y 242
Silicon SVC-1486SX25-212 244
Softworks Citus MDC 486SX/25 246
Spear Super 486SX/25 246
Swan 486SX/25DB 248
Tandy 4825 SX 248
Tangent Model 425se 253
Tri-Win 486SX/25 254
Twinhead Superset 600/425C 254
USA Flex 486SX/25 System 255
U.S. Micro Jet 486SX-25 257

HISTORY OF THE 486SX

While Intel has viewed the 486SX as the natural successor to the 386SX since the company introduced the chip last spring (April 1991), the 486SX did not receive the popular reception garnished by its 386 sibling. (For more information, see "486SX: Great for Intel, but What About You?", December 31, 1991). What made the 386SX so popular at its onset was the chip's 16-bit external design. Internally the 386SX is a true 32-bit processor, fully compatible with Intel's 386DXs. But by using a 16-bit external design, Intel made it easy for system manufacturers to design inexpensive yet powerful PCs that could work with the 16-bit memory architectures prevalent at the time.

To the industry, the "SX" in 386SX meant sixteen. In effect, vendors were building 286s that offered the processing power and software compatibility of a 386. To the end-user, though, the "SX" meant a low-cost entry to high performance. Customers could buy these systems for just a couple hundred dollars more than a 286. Intel helped hasten the demise of the 286 with the effective ad campaign that spray-painted an "X" over the numbers "286."

Intel hoped its formula, SX = Low Cost + High Performance, would carry over to its 486 line when it unveiled the 486SX last year. Well, the initial reaction

Our Contributors: MATTHEW J. ROSS is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. OLIVER RIST is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. ANGELA GUNN and ANN OVODOW are staff editors of *PC Magazine*. CAMILLE N. CLINE, BRAD GRIMES, and SUSAN G. THOMAS are editorial researchers at *PC Magazine*. TIN ALBANO is an editorial assistant at *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM BETTINI is a former senior technical analyst at PC Magazine Labs. MARIO BALDASSERINI is a technical analyst at PC Magazine Labs. GREG PASTRICK is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*.

to the 486SX was hardly positive. With the disabled FPU circuitry that all the original 486SXs carried inside, last fall's 486SX was bluntly called a crippled 486. And the extended benefits of the then 80487 socket, now called the OverDrive socket, were not clearly detailed at the time by Intel. And fully configured systems cost about $4,000 each. Much of the industry complained, including us here at *PC Magazine,* that here was a chip introduced for marketing rather than performance reasons.

Why was there ever a 486SX? Intel figured that not everyone would need the floating-point math coprocessor built into every 486DX. To get the 486SX chip to market quickly, Intel used existing dies for the 486DX, but Intel disabled the FPU circuitry. Because Intel left the circuitry on early versions of the chip, users felt cheated. (Newer, smaller versions of the 486SX manufactured in plastic do not carry the disabled FPU circuitry.)

Intel made matters worse by creating the 80487 upgrade scheme. The 80487 coprocessor upgrade was for all intents and purposes a 486 that plugged into the vacant chip socket—initially called PUS (processor upgrade socket) and PES (processor or performance enhancement socket)—that Intel wanted each systemboard manufacturer to include (at an added cost). The user therefore had to pay for a second CPU, which relegated the 486SX chip nonfunctional. Given all the contention that surrounded the chip, it was no wonder the 486SX's increased processor performance over that of the 386 chip went relatively unnoticed.

SQUEEZING THE COMPETITION

With the renewed competition in the PC market, prices are falling. Intel has aggressively priced its 486SX chip to cost the same as or little more than its 386 CPUs, which discourages PC manufacturers from selling 386-based systems. As the pricing table on the next page shows, Intel's 486SX/20 chip costs basically the same as a 386/33DX chip. The result to the end user is clear: While 486SX systems now cost $4,000 less than they did just a year ago, the majority of the 58 systems that are reviewed here hover around the $2,500 mark, with companies like Compudyne Products offering com-

PC MAGAZINE

EDITORS' CHOICE

- **Ariel 486SX/25**
- **Lightning Omniflex 486SX25**

Intel trumpets the 25-MHz 486SX processor as the new standard engine for entry-level business computing. Priced virtually the same as a 33-MHz 386 and with better performance, the new 486SX chip promises—via Intel's aggressive marketing campaign for the vacancy (or DX2) upgrade socket—easy OverDrive upgrades for significant performance gains. Most of the 58 486SX-based systems reviewed here have similar components, nearly equivalent performance, and low prices befitting their status as entry-level business PCs. Five entries, however, manage to stand out: the Ariel 486SX/25 and Lightning Omniflex 486SX25, our Editors' Choices; and the ACMA 486SX/25, Compudyne 4SX/25, and Dell System 486D/25, which merit an honorable mention.

The $1,695 (as tested) Lightning Omniflex 486SX25, a standard-width desktop system, is the quintessential entry-level PC. The Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 offers plenty of expansion room, an OverDrive socket, a 128MB RAM capacity, a 64K processor RAM cache, the excellent Quantum ProDrive LPS 240-AT hard disk with its internal 256K buffer, and a speedy ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter. Although it doesn't have the cheapest selling price nor the most outstanding position on our bang-for-the-buck chart, we feel the Lightning presents a superior value when compared with the other PCs reviewed.

At $2,290, the Ariel 486SX/25 was both more expensive than the Lightning and yet competitively priced. Ariel provided extensive documentation and an upgradable processor RAM cache. A highly expandable unit, the Ariel also offered a 64MB RAM capacity, the Quantum ProDrive hard disk, and a Diamond Stealth VRAM accelerator board based around the S3 video chip.

HONORABLE MENTION

An honorable mention goes to the $2,819 Dell System 486D/25. Somewhat more expensive than the average ISA-based systems in this review, it is also one of the best built. This package had the cleanest design we saw. Though it lacks an OverDrive socket, you can perform a fairly simple upgrade with a chip puller.

Another honorable mention goes to the EISA-based ACMA 486SX/25 tower system. Its EISA bus and muscled components drive up its price to $3,894—competitive for an EISA machine but expensive for what most people expect from a 486SX/25.

The $1,499 Compudyne 4SX/25 also gets an honorable mention for an incredibly low price attached to a surprisingly decent system. This is a good choice for those users who are mostly price-driven.

What of Compaq and Gateway 2000, arguably two of the best-known vendors in this review? The Compaq Deskpro 50M won an Editors' Choice in our June 16, 1992, review of Intel 50-MHz 486 DX2s because of its EISA performance, boosted by Compaq's own QVision 1024/E video card, which wasn't included on this ISA system. (You can buy an ISA-based QVison card for $599). In this review, the Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M turned in only adequate performance numbers. Gateway 2000's reputation rests on capably built systems at rock-bottom prices, but in this roundup the Gateway is just another one of the crowd. The Dell was built better, and many other systems with Gateway's quality can be found for less.

petent systems for as low as $1,500.

Intel's aggressive 486 pricing encourages system manufacturers to forgo 386DX systems. And with even lower prices on the way, the 386's future in the desktop market is in jeopardy.

UPGRADABILITY

Intel's pricing certainly makes the microprocessor market interesting. But why should a user opt for a 486SX instead of the Am386/40 if performance and costs are relatively close? As contributing editor Jim Seymour pointed out in our first featured look at this processor class (December 31, 1991), "there is no new standard being created by a '486 instruction set.'" While the 386SX made sense because 286-based systems were unable to run certain software packages, Intel's 486SX does not have the same advantage over 386 systems. So why would you want a 486SX? In a word, upgradability.

Intel wants every PC vendor to include a vacancy or OverDrive socket on its motherboards, or use a zero-insertion-force (ZIF) socket so that every 486 or 486SX can easily be upgraded with Intel's new speed-doubled CPUs. It is making steady headway in this mission, as 29 of the PCs reviewed here offer end-users a quick, relatively inexpensive upgrade path (24 have OverDrive sockets, and 5 have ZIF sockets). Many of the other systems use older, uncached designs as well as some modular PCs whose CPUs reside on upgradable daughtercards. Intel's 80487 coprocessor also fits in the vacancy socket, but the OverDrive chip offers faster integer *and* floating-point processing. The 80487 merely adds floating-point capabilities to your SX without improving the general processing speed.

While the 80487 coprocessor's upgrade value was questioned by many, Intel's OverDrive options offer real choices with significant performance gains (as discussed in "DX2 vs. OverDrive: Do You Want Your Speed Boost Now or Later?" September 15, 1992). Even company representatives at Cyrix praised Intel's ability to develop an upgrade path that is quickly becoming a standard. And Cyrix was quick to point out that even though it currently does not have an OverDrive-type upgrade, motherboard makers can certainly incorporate Cyrix (or AMD) processors on a motherboard with an OverDrive socket, just as vendors have built motherboards that can accept either a 386 or 486 CPU.

Microprocessor Pricing
Unit prices based on 1,000-piece orders (third quarter, 1992)

	Ceramic	Plastic	3.3-volt
AMD Am386/40	$78	—	$78
Intel 386DX:			
16, 20, 25 MHz	$101	$96	—
33 MHz	$122	$116	—
Cyrix Cx486SLC/25	—	$99	—
Intel 486SX:			
16 MHz	$124	$99	$174
20 MHz	$124	$99	$243
25 MHz	$144	$119	$341
Cyrix Cx486DLC:			
25 MHz	—	$99	—
33 MHz	—	$119	—
40 MHz	—	$159	—
Intel 486DX:			
25 MHz	$367	—	—
33 MHz	$367	—	—

HIGHLIGHTS

486SX/25 PCs

INTEL'S 486SX/25 microprocessor clearly outperforms the competitors on PC Magazine Labs' processor test. The Cyrix Cx486SLC/25 runs at 66 and 87 percent the speed of the 486SX/25 in protected mode and real mode, respectively; the AMD Am386/40 performs at 80 and 87 percent; and the Intel 386/33 performs at 66 and 71 percent. The Intel chip continues to drop in price, which means attractive entry-level systems for business desktops.

EXCLUDE the three most costly reviewed systems—the CORE, i Corp, and IBM PCs—and the fully configured 486SX PCs you can choose from have reasonable prices. They come with 4MB of RAM, a 200MB hard disk, and Super VGA; they carry an average price of just under $2,500. The cheapest are as little as $1,500.

THE "VACANCY SOCKET" and zero-insertion-force (ZIF) sockets for Intel's excellent OverDrive end-user upgrade are the attention-getters in this field of 58 486SX/25s. One out of two systems we tested here offer end-users one of these simple methods to upgrade from SX to speed-doubled 50-MHz OverDrive power: 24 systems have OverDrive sockets and 5 more feature the ZIF socket.

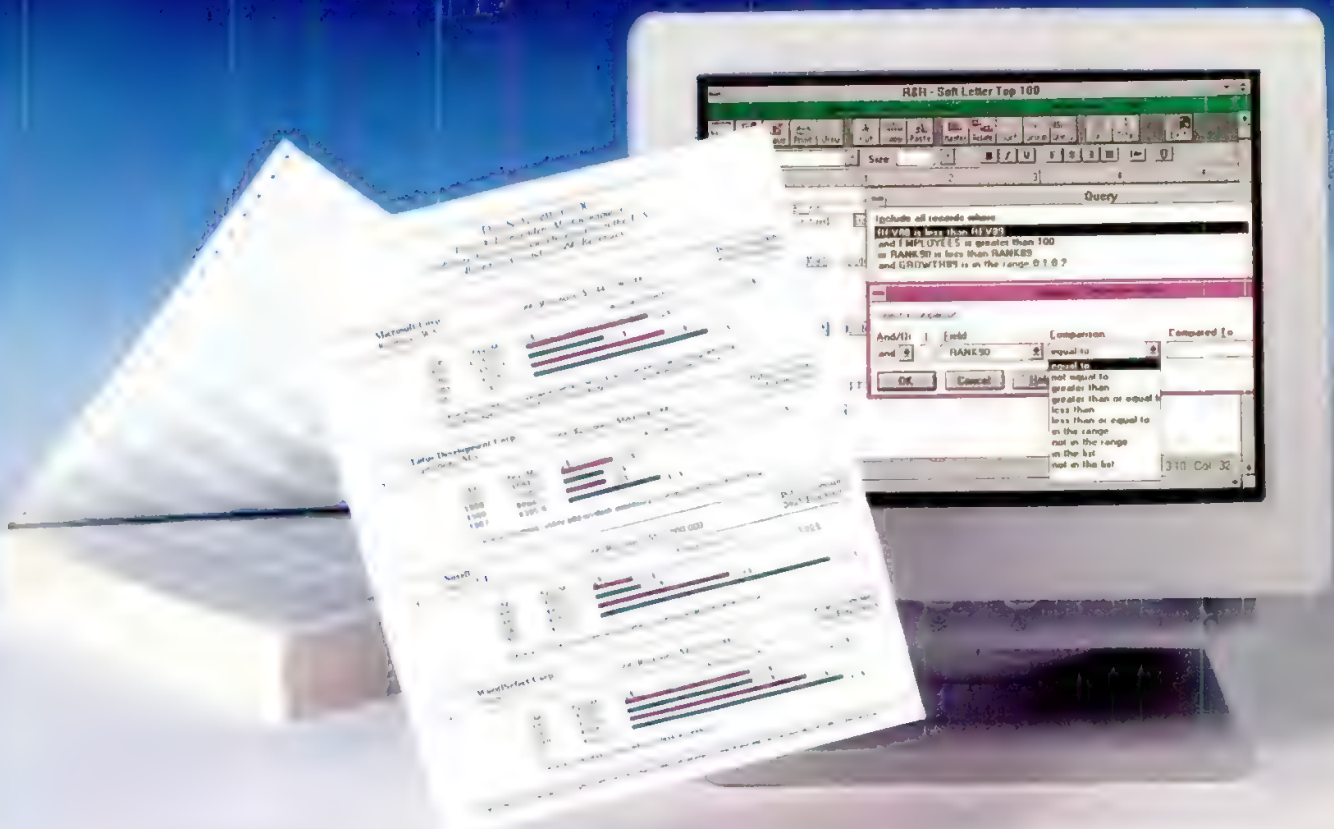
Still, not every system has the internal vacancy that Intel describes in its ads, and too many systems (16) had no secondary cache, a must for maximum OverDrive performance. But the trend toward built-in OverDrive upgradability is clear, since this eliminates the need to pull your original CPU when you upgrade.

VIDEO STARS in this field of 486SX/25s used the ATI Graphics Ultra. It produced Graphics Winmark scores of 7 million and higher. Systems featuring this board include the ACMA 486SX/25, Ergo Moby Brick 486SX, Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX, and Lightning Omniflex 486SX25.

P5 READY? The ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 displayed some outstanding (and inconsistent) results, including a proprietary local-bus video arrangement that squeezed a Graphics Winmark score of 6.38 million from the Tseng ET4000 chip set, which is generally a Windows underachiever. And what's more, this PC's motherboard features a 240-pin ZIF socket; this could be in preparation for Intel's next-generation microprocessor.

WESTERN DIGITAL'S WD90C30 and WD90C31 video chip sets proved to be the best choice for users who need graphics speed in both Windows and DOS applications. While S3 chip–based video is optimized for Windows, and Tseng ET4000 solutions fare better under DOS, the WD chip sets found inside the ALR, Compudyne, Computer Sales Professional, Dell, Softworks, and Tandy PCs handle both environments well.

A new way to look at your data.



To make good business decisions, you need to look at your data and understand it. Now there's a way you can access and select the data you want – analyze, summarize and professionally present it – without having to be an expert in database programming.

R&R Report Writer gives you the data you need, the way you want it, quickly and easily. It gives you the freedom to access, format, and publish your data right from your PC, making even the most complex data understandable. You can read any Xbase or compatible (.DBF) file and lay out the data the way you envision it. Use plain English queries and relations, and powerful spreadsheet calculations. You'll turn your raw data into useful information without having to write a single line of code.

With full built-in font support, R&R Report Writer is the best tool for creating sophisticated reports, and it's great for generating mailing labels, form letters, and database queries, too. Reports that once took you hours will now take just minutes. So, isn't it time you started to see your data in a whole new way?

New Xbase versions for Windows and DOS! R&R Report Writer for Xbase is just $249 and is available for DOS or Windows. See your local dealer or call toll free today:

800-325-9035 Ext. 8217

R&R Report Writer for Xbase supports data from dBASE, FoxBase, Fox Pro, Clipper, Alpha Four, and other database managers that use a .DBF file format. Call to see if your database is supported.

R&R Report Writer®

Concentric Data Systems, Inc.

110 Turnpike Road · Westborough, MA 01581 · Tel: (508) 366-1122 · Fax: (508) 366-2954

In the U.K.: R&R Software Limited · Viking House, Denmark St. · Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7XJ · Tel: 44 (0) 628 788181 · Fax: 44 (0) 628 788182

© 1992 Concentric Data Systems, Inc. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHAT GOOD IS POW

ER WITHOUT VISION?

Introducing the first 486SX notebook with TFT color.

You are about to witness an incredible display of power.

Introducing the Toshiba T4400SXC. The first notebook to offer you all the power of a 486SX with all of the jaw-dropping possibilities of TFT LCD active matrix color.

Consider that with its active matrix Super VGA color screen, the T4400SXC can actually display a kaleidoscope of 256 simultaneous colors at a 640 x 480 pixel resolution.

Remarkably, these 256 colors can be drawn from a palette of 185,000 colors to give life to photographic images and color intensive presentations. It's enough to make your retina want to take a vacation.

Not to mention that each pixel on the screen is controlled by three individual transistors, ensuring perfect focus and color registration. The result is amazing clarity far superior to desktop monitors and a brighter, faster screen that far exceeds passive matrix LCD color screens.

Combined with a blazing 25MHz, 486SX microprocessor and 8K internal cache, it's powerful enough to handle your wildest visions.

Of course, you shouldn't be limited by the number of ideas you have either. Which is why the T4400SXC is equipped with a 120MB hard drive for plenty of storage. And 4MB of RAM expandable to 20MB.

And since ideas happen anywhere, any time, we've designed it to fit in half of a briefcase and given it a Nickel Cadmium battery that lasts 3 hours per charge.

Of course, there are times like payday when it is necessary for you to be in the office. Which is why we made our new notebook to be expandable with our Deskstation IV, giving you two expansion slots, and ports for external monitor and external keyboard.

intel inside

Naturally, this is all just the tip of the iceberg, so call us at 1-800-457-7777 for more information.

We think you'll find that when it comes to the future of personal computing, Toshiba has incredible vision.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1992 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price/Performance Index: *25-MHz 486SX PCs*

These 58 486SX/25 machines performed in a fairly tight pack, and most are worth their price tags. Unfortunately, the best-looking systems (those in the top-right area) all suffer from shortcomings.

At $1,866 in our tesed configuration, the Micro Express ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 achieves an optimal price-performance rating. But our review system suffered from design flaws and hardware failures. A similar performer, the Silicon Valley I486SX25-212, was boosted by a caching disk controller; unfortunately, it lacks an OverDrive socket and processor RAM cache. Axik Computer's Ace Cache 486SX-25 delivered good performance, but it has a much higher price and uses proprietary local-bus video (which may be a disadvantage if the VESA local-bus standard catches on). Diamond Technologies' DT-486SX-25 also performed well, but it suffered from some design compromises.

A more complete package is available from Lightning Computers—the $1,695 Lightning Omniflex 486SX25, an Editors' Choice (along with the more costy Ariel 486SX/25). Lightning combines robust components, such as the Quantum ProDrive LPS 240-AT hard disk and the ATI Graphics Ultra GUI accelerator, with a two-year warranty. Though this PC falls short of the above-mentioned systems in terms of performance, it beats them all on price. The Dell System 486D/25 and NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i are both higher-priced, though they were made with excellent attention to detail. Unfortunately, Dell omitted an OverDrive socket, and the NEC's price is high.

The most expensive systems—those from Arche, Compaq, Ergo, Everex, and Tangent—weren't among the performance leaders. One exception was the ACMA 486SX/25. Though its $3,894 price isn't competitive with the ISA-based systems here, it certainly sets a standard for EISA-based PCs.

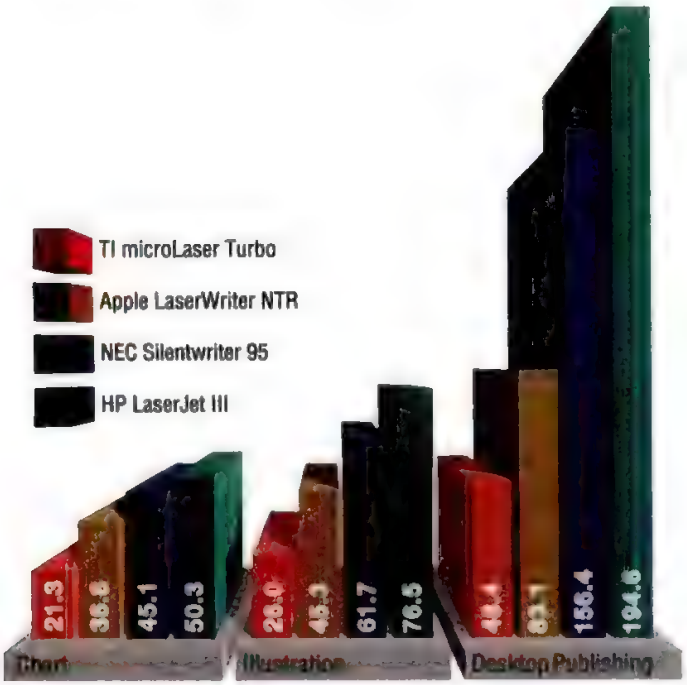
THE DATA POINTS

The performance/features axis that you see on the Bang for the Buck chart is based on 11 different data points: the five PC Magazine Labs benchmark test scores, installed RAM, disk capacity, VGA RAM, free slots, drive bays, and extras (such as free bundled software, a mouse, on-site service, FCC Class B certification, an extended warranty policy, a 16550 UART, flash memory, and the availability of a 2.88MB floppy disk drive). We have weighted the raw numbers; performance and features each make up half of the total score. You can find this data located in the Software Library of PC MagNet's Editorial Forum. It is located in a file named 17BANG WK1.

The tested-configuration price (as listed in the fact file) determines each system's location on the *y*-axis. We applied a 15 percent discount to the list prices of dealer-distributed systems to approximate street prices, so these prices will differ from those listed in our fact files.

FASTER FASTER FASTER

LOWER



Total Printing Time In Seconds

It's a fact. Now you can get faster PostScript® printing at a new lower price.

According to benchmark performance tests,* the TI microLaser™ Turbo printer is faster than the Hewlett Packard LaserJet® III, NEC 95 and Apple® NTR when it comes to charts, illustrations and desktop publishing. That's because it sports *two* processors — standard and RISC — for turbo-charged speed.

But when it comes to high performance, consider what else the Turbo has to offer: POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

Your choice of PC or PC/Macintosh® configuration. HP LaserJet II emulation and Adobe® PostScript Level 2 software with 35 of the most popular outline fonts to dress up your documents. Automatic switching between HP and PostScript modes so you can print and go — no setup, no problem. And the ability to connect simultaneously to more than one computer, Windows™-based or Mac, and print with ease.

Best of all, with its new lower price of $1,749** for the PC model and only $50 more for PC *and* Mac compatibility, the microLaser Turbo is selling fast, too. Call right now for more information on the Turbo or other microLaser printer models. **1-800-527-3500.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MW MacUser ★★★★

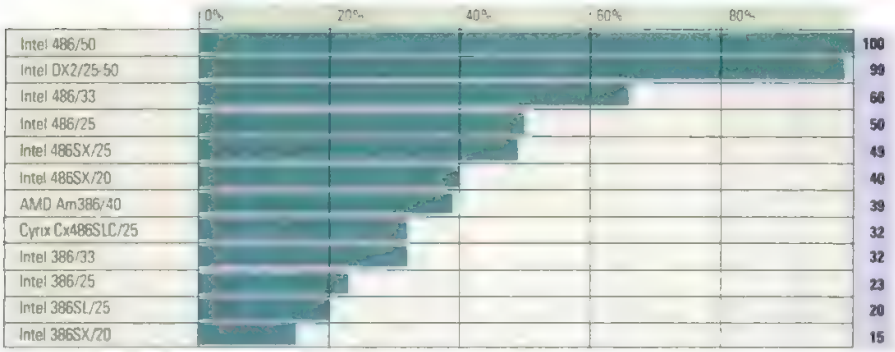
*Call TI for a copy of Genoa Technology's benchmark test results and specifications of models tested.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price — dealer prices may vary.
microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript Logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The microLaser printer family has earned MacWorld's 1992 Editor's Choice Award and the microLaser Turbo has earned MacUser's 1992 Four Mice award. Reprinted from MacUser, September 1992. ©1992 Ziff Communications Company.

©1992 TI

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

76532

Relative Processor Performance (Protected-Mode Instruction Mix)



And with the increased competition in the microprocessor market, AMD and Cyrix could follow Intel's lead, producing chips that are pin- and logic-compatible with Intel's OverDrive socket.

PERFORMANCE

How well does the 486SX perform? And what about AMD and Cyrix? To find out, we used our new 16-bit real-mode and protected-mode Instruction Mix module, which is part of our processor test suite. The new version, which debuts in the upcoming release of PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Performance Tests, Version 7.0, is designed to fit inside an on-board CPU cache and to minimize CPU-to-memory interaction. Both the Cyrix Cx486SLC/25 and AMD Am386/40 performed the real mode Instruction Mix at 87 percent the speed of the Intel 486SX/25. In protected mode, the Cyrix and AMD ran at 66 and 80 percent, respectively, of the 486SX/25. The table above compares protected-mode CPU performance relative to Intel's 486DX/50.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To be included in this roundup of 25-MHz 486SXs, each manufacturer had to submit a shipping system that included at least 4MB of RAM; a 200MB hard disk; and Super VGA, including Microsoft Windows 3.1 drivers for 800-by-600 with 256 simultaneous colors. Among 486SX/25 systems we did not review, the Destiny Computers entry failed during hands-on testing in PC Labs, and Destiny couldn't get us a replacement in time for our testing deadline. Advanced Interlink and Epson America wanted to participate but were unable to meet our testing deadline. Austin Computer Systems and United Micro are presently considering whether they will continue to offer a PC in this processor class, and therefore they chose not to participate. Expo Tech announced a 486SX/25 system that shipped after our review deadline.

TRENDS

In all, we tested 58 25-MHz 486SXs. Apart from the Micro Channel machines from CORE International, IBM Corp., and NCR Corp., 9 systems were EISA-based, and 46 used the industry-standard IBM-AT bus architecture. We saw the greatest variance among disk technologies, as 47 systems featured IDE hard disks, 2 systems used ESDI, and 9 were SCSI systems (5 of these 9 used the SCSI-2 implementation). Eighteen systems had cached hard disk controllers, including 4 of the 5 SCSI-2 systems.

As we have seen in the past, some of the really hot (and really expensive) cached disk controllers score particularly well on our disk test. It makes sense to put these disk subsystems inside your network server, but more in-depth testing at PC Labs has shown that for stand-alone users and networked PCs, a good software cache performs just as well for hundreds of dollars less.

The changes in video technology reflect the industry's growing move toward Microsoft Windows. Of the system manufacturers featured in this roundup, 43 bundle Windows 3.1 with their PCs, and 22 of the 58 units feature a video adapter accelerated for graphical environments such as Windows (17 of which featured S3's 86C911 video chip set), 4 used ATI Mach 8 chips, as well as IBM's XGA. One coprocessed video adapter appeared as well inside the i Corp Blazer IIs: the Number 9 GXi Lite 20, featuring Texas Instrument's TMS34020 graphics coprocessor. Micro Express incorporated the popular Tseng ET4000 chip set in a proprietary local-bus scheme to achieve a strong Graphics Winmark score of 6.38 million, exceeding the 4.13 million average score of the 58 tested systems. The best video graphics performer was the Ergo Moby Brick 486SX, with its Winmark score of 7.62 million. This PC and the Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX (7.4 million) owe their impressive Winmark scores to the ATI Graphics Ultra card. And Axik's Ace Cache 486SX-25 scored 7.53 million, thanks to its S3 chip–based Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter.

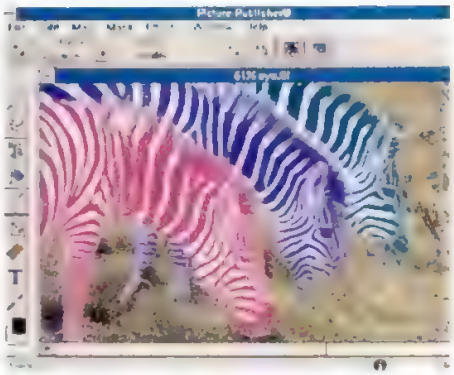
The most important feature impacting your buying decisions is the presence of secondary caches and either an OverDrive or a ZIF socket. For you to get the maximum performance, both now and in the upgradable future, an external processor RAM cache is a must. Unfortunately, 16 systems tested by PC Labs had no cache other than the 8K cache internal to all Intel 486s. And 14 other systems provided 64K caches, 7 had caches of 128K, and the remaining 21 systems featured 256K of SRAM cache. For these systems, *PC Magazine* recommends a processor cache with at least 128K of SRAM, and we've found that set-associa-

486SX/20 PCs: Recent Reviews

Model	*PC Magazine* review (issue date and page)
	December 31, 1991
AcerPower 486SX	167
ACMA 486SX/20	170
ALR BusinessStation 486ASX	177
American Mitac 4270E	184
Ares 486-20SX Sonic	190
AST Premium II 486SX/20	192
Austin 486/SX20 Winstation	195
Blackship 486SX/20U	201
C² Micro 486SX	202
Dell PowerLine 420DE	211
Ergo Moby Brick 486SX-20	212
Everex Tempo 486SX/20	215
Hyundai Corporate Series 486SX/20	218
IBM PS/2 Model 90 XP	220
Leading Technology PC Partner VX	222
Novas 486SX-20	226
Standard 486SX/20 Windows Workstation	231
Swan 486SX	235
Zeos 486SX-20C	236

How to add the perfect photo to everything you produce.

Picture Publisher® turns plain photos into desktop publishing dynamite!



ZOO REVIEW

April Fools Edition

April 1, 1992

Rare zebras added to safari exhibit!

Scan it in.

With easy-to-use Picture Publisher,® you start by importing photos into your PC. TWAIN support means you can use almost any scanner. You can also import images from a variety of other sources, including on-line services and the new Kodak® Photo CD.

"The best competitor out there." *PC Magazine*

Touch it up.

Once the images are in your PC, you put Picture Publisher's retouching and enhancing capabilities to work. You can adjust colors. Sharpen or blur edges. Colorize black-and-white images. Combine images to create a montage. And experiment with filters, masks and special effects. A user-friendly Windows interface makes it all easy!

With powerful features like these, it's no wonder Picture Publisher outscored all other PC and Macintosh image editing packages in recent *InfoWorld* reviews, and won *Publish* magazine's Reader's Choice award in each of the past three years.

Crank it out.

You'll be able to export your images to popular desktop publishing, word processing and presentation packages. You can even produce color separations, slides and pre-press materials.

Call for a free guide!

Say the word and we'll rush you a copy of our full-color guided tour of Picture Publisher. *Call today!*

New Version 3.1 only $495! Current users call for special upgrade pricing!

1-800-398-2412

M I C R O G R A F X®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Munich, Milan, Sydney, Copenhagen and Tokyo.
Copyright ©1992, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx and Picture Publisher are registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc.
All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In 1959, Mrs. C. Bechen of Dixon, Illinois, banged out 880 words in 5 minutes to put herself in the record books.

ScanMan® gets the job done in 2, and can put Mrs. Bechen into anything you like.

ScanMan.
Better, Faster Documents.

Don't re-type it–scan it directly into your computer! ScanMan "reads" text in virtually any typeface, and pops it into your PC faster than any typist. Even your word processing software won't know the difference! **ScanMan also transfers photos and diagrams** into documents in 256 super sharp levels of gray. *And* it comes with powerful image editing and retouching software. **Scan large areas:** Logitech™ AutoStitch software* automatically and seamlessly stitches individual scans together. ScanMan can handle over twice the area a flatbed can scan, but costs a third of the price! **For MS-DOS® or Windows.™** ScanMan comes in two highly-awarded and easy to use versions: Model 256 with Ocron Perceive™ Personal OCR software ($549 list) for Windows 3.0 & 3.1; and Model 32 with Logitech CatchWord™ OCR software ($359 list) for MS-DOS. They're at your local dealer, or call 1-800-231-7717.

Edit them as you wish.

Run ScanMan over text or images.

Produce better documents, faster.

*Available with ScanMan Model 256 only.
™/®–Perceive is a trademark of Ocron Corp. Other trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Our thanks and congratulations to Carole Formstall Waldschlager Bechen, who now lives in Brown City, Michigan.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOGITECH

tive cache architectures are generally better performers than direct-mapped caches. Caching will improve processor performance as much as 15 percent, but the need for a cache becomes critical if you plan to add the OverDrive chip to your system.

At 25-MHz, Intel's 486SX offers enough of a performance increase over the 386/33, Cyrix's Cx486SLC/25, and AMD's Am386/40. And with its combination of low cost to the buyer and a viable upgrade path inside many of these systems, an OverDrive-ready 486SX/25 is an attractive system.

Intel is serious about the 486SX. If you're looking for a low-cost, midrange-performance desktop for your business, you should be, too.

ACMA Computers Inc.

ACMA 486SX/25

The $3,894 ACMA 486SX/25 goes for a high-powered, high-quality image—and succeeds. This EISA system's well-known brand-name components performed well on our benchmark tests, and for what you're buying, its price is fairly reasonable.

The full-size tower case contains plenty of room for expansion, with four front-accessible 5.25-inch half-height drive bays and four internal. There's a 250-watt power supply and a complete array of front-mounted switches.

On the motherboard front, you'll find Helm Engineering as the manufacturer and Award's system BIOS. A socket for a math coprocessor or an OverDrive chip neighbors the Intel 25-MHz 486, but a Weitek socket is unavailable. A minimum RAM configuration of 2MB can be upgraded to 128MB and is backed by a 256K secondary SRAM cache. ACMA Computers provides eight EISA expansion slots but fills three of them with a SCSI-2 DTC hard disk controller for the 245MB Quantum ProDrive LPS-240S hard disk, an ATI Graphics Ultra coprocessed video adapter, and a typical I/O adapter. Rounding out this package is an excellent ergonomic 15-inch NEC MultiSync 4FG monitor that can handle 1,024-by-768 resolution at entirely VESA-compliant vertical refresh rates, DOS 5.0, and Windows 3.1.

Performance was extremely competitive, as it should be with these components and this kind of price tag. The secondary 256K SRAM cache allowed both processor and memory scores to be top-flight, while the Quantum's internal 256K buffer combined with the SCSI-2 DTC's 4MB cache to bring in one of the ultratop disk scores in these reviews. The Mach 8 coprocessor on the ATI Graphics Ultra brought in excellent numbers on the Graphics Winmark test; to its credit, it managed only slightly below-average DOS video scores.

ACMA sells its its PC exclusively through the direct channel. It has a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, free on-site service, and toll-free technical support.—*Oliver Rist*

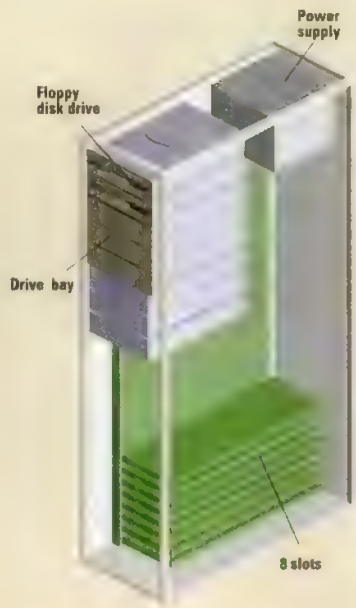
The ACMA 486SX/25

FACT FILE

ACMA 486SX/25

ACMA Computers Inc., 48501 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539; 800-786-6888, 510-623-1212; fax, 510-623-0818

List price (tested configuration): $3,894.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB SCSI-2 hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: ATI 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, NEC 15-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.1, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: This big EISA system, which comes with well-known brand-name components, is an excellent performer and a true high-end contender.
526 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25

Advanced Logic Research has certainly used some advanced logic in designing its $3,101 ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25. A wonderfully complete and very expandable slimline system is marred only by a couple of questionable design choices and a high price for an ISA-based system.

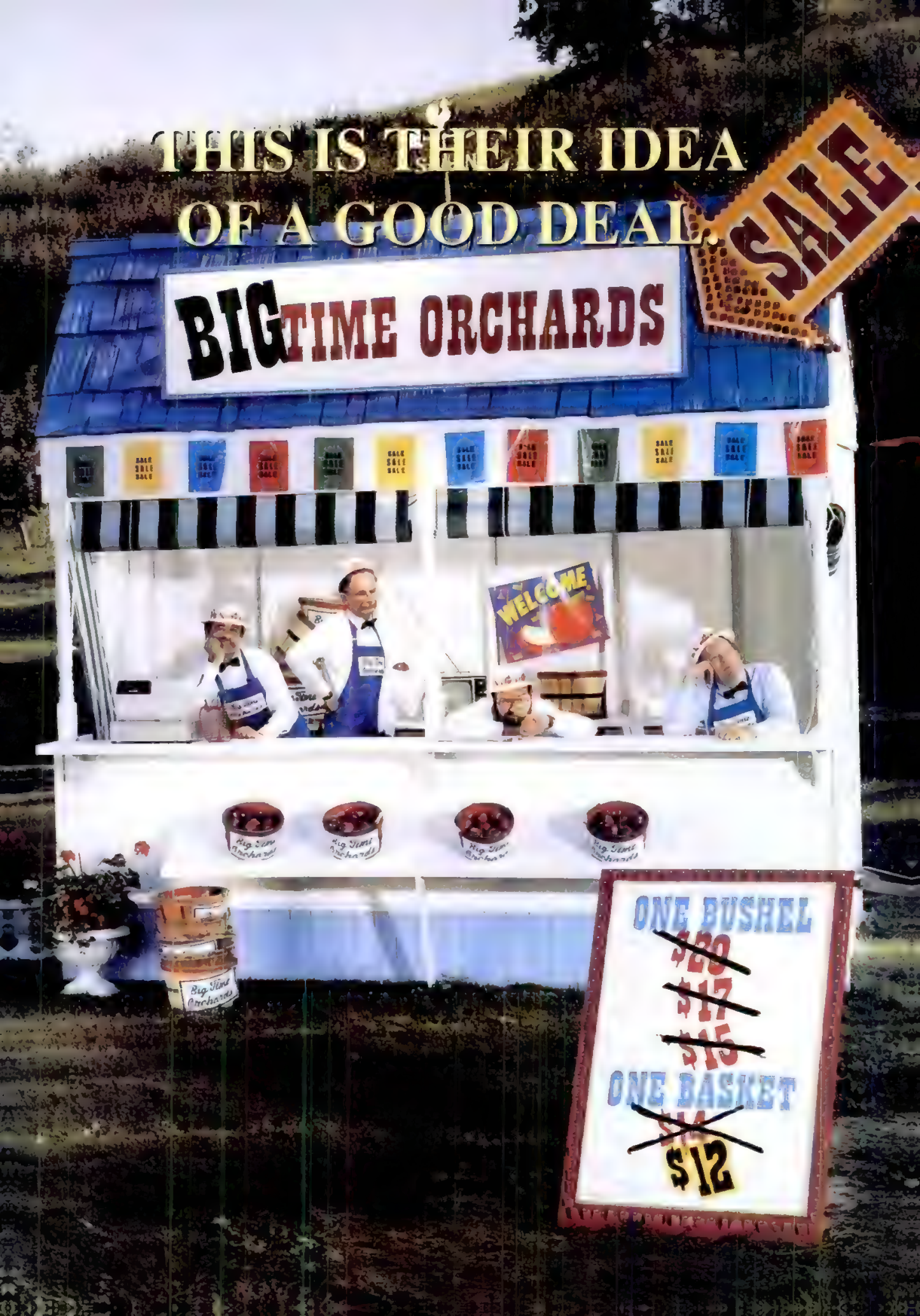
The slimline case holds one 3.5- and two 5.25-inch bays. All are occupied: Epson floppy disk drives fill two; a Maxtor 7213AT 213MB IDE hard disk fills the third. Two of the three proprietary expansion slots are free. Of the remaining three slots—16-bit ISAs—ALR has chosen (perhaps unwisely) to fill one.

That slot in our test system was taken

The ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25

Product Photography: Thom O'Connor

THIS IS THEIR IDEA OF A GOOD DEAL.



CAN'T BEAT GATEWAY 2000!
GATEWAY
ONE BUSHEL
$10

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

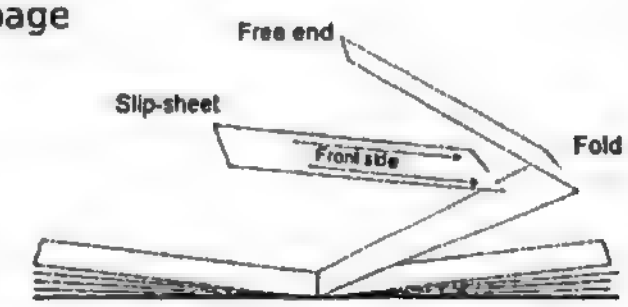
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

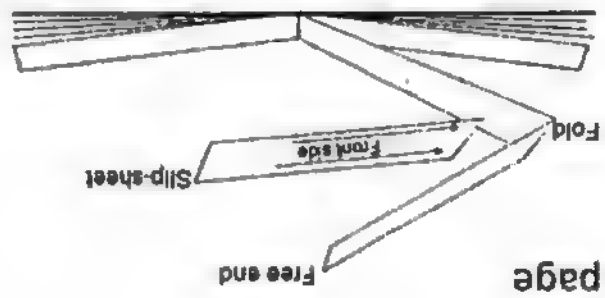
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



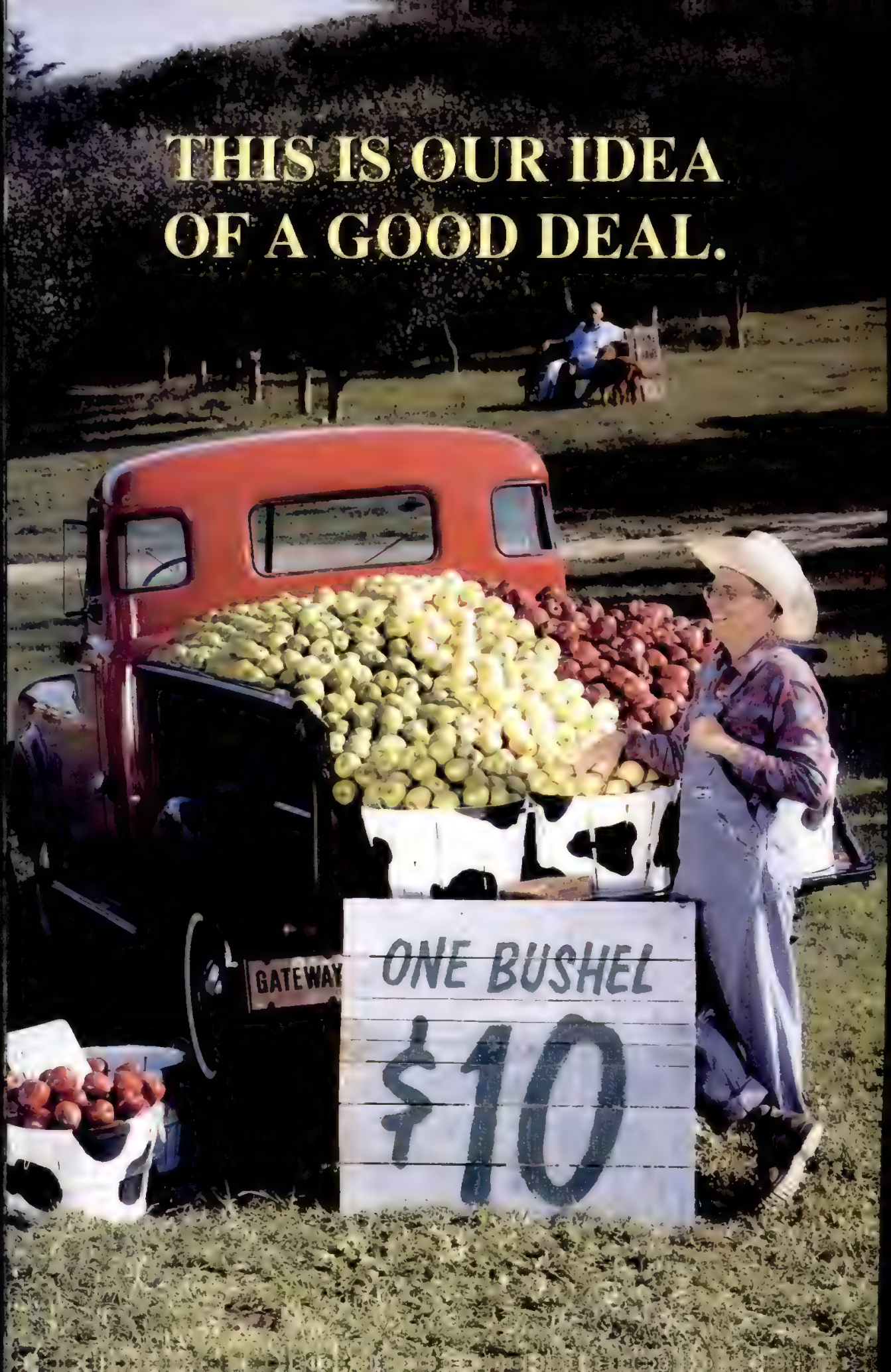
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



APPLES TO APPLES, YOU

The "Orchard" people are all Gateway 2000 employees, photographed at P.B. Apple Orchard in Sioux City, Iowa.


THIS IS OUR IDEA
OF A GOOD DEAL.
GATEWAY
ONE BUSHEL
$10

With all the price gouging going on in the industry, the PC crop looks luscious — but inspect closely before you bite. When you compare apples to apples, you'll find Gateway 2000 is the only company where a bushel is still a bushel. And a dollar buys more today than it did yesterday. That's value. That's the Gateway 2000 difference.

WHEN YOU'RE PICKING A PC, COMPARE PERFORMANCE AND FEATURES!

Now, more than ever, it's important to compare apples to apples before you pick your PC. You can be looking at two 486SX machines and actually be comparing an apple to an orange. What's inside makes a big difference. Other manufacturers do whatever it takes to hit a price point, and the 486SX you thought was a peach may turn out to be a lemon.

CPUs. Hard drive. Video. These subsystems have a big effect on system performance. They are also totally interrelated. One bad apple can indeed spoil the whole bunch. You also might find that extra features from one company can upset another's applecart.

The trick is to weed through PC manufacturers to find the one that's perfected the recipe. You need the right ingredients mixed together in just the right way: the smartest system features, the quality of the components, the company's strength and a reputation for the best, most knowledgeable service.

To help you peel away the hype, here are some secret recipes to help you compare performance and features:

Recipe for Peak Performance

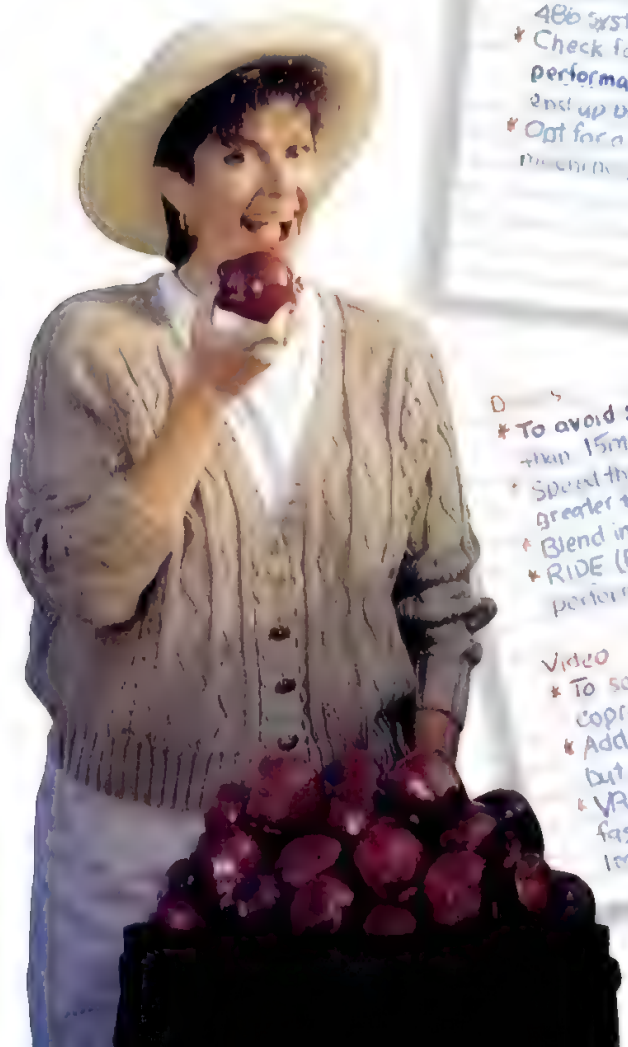
* Preset your PC for tomorrow's software by choosing a 486 system — i486 CPUs are designed for all your power-hungry applications
* Keep in mind that a 486SX 25 will outperform any 386 system on the market.
* Hint: 486 systems are easily upgradeable to higher levels of performance, that's why 90% of all Gateway customers buy 486 systems
* Check for memory cache for optimal processor and memory performance. 64K is your best choice — more than 64k could end up being table scraps.
* Opt for a clock-doubled 66 MHz 486DX2 system for the fastest machine you can buy

D...

* To avoid slow cooking, make sure your access time is less than 15ms.
* Speed things up with Data Transfer Rates (DTR) buffer to disk greater than 12Mb per second.
* Blend in at least 32k of cache.
* RIDE (Rapid Integrated Drive Electronics), Gateway's exclusive disk performance enhancement, will spike up your performance even more

Video

* To serve up the best Windows performance, look for coprocessed video.
* Adding a local bus video will give you the best video performance, but avoid proprietary local buses.
* VRAM vs. DRAM: Don't settle for stale ingredients — VRAM provides faster video implementation. But whatever you use, you'll need at least 1MB RAM for a veritable palette of colors



Accent only the finest ...

Caviar

WESTERN DIGITAL

Free Application Software

It's ripe for the picking at Gateway 2000! Each Nomad comes with MS Works,™ and each 486 desktop or tower system comes with your choice from the option list on the last page of this ad.

Components, peripherals and software are sold only with the purchase of a system, or to customers who already own Gateway 2000 systems. Some limitations apply.

Software options include identical applications contained in retail packages but will not include the retail box. You get all master diskettes and manuals, shrink-wrapped and packaged in a Gateway 2000 box.

Features à la Gateway

RAM
* For the best results, start out with a minimum of 4MB, although we recommend 8MB
* Make sure your machine is expandable to at least 16MB, but to really be set for the future, look for upgradeability to 64MB.

Drives
* Stir in a bare minimum of 80MB. But remember, you can never add too much — the more, the better!
* Add both 5.25" and 3.5" floppies. Make sure they're quiet and reliable.

Monitors
* Start out with a 14-inch color monitor.
* Upgrade to a 15-inch color monitor with a flat, square, non-glare screen for a larger, brighter viewing area
* Make sure your monitor supports 1024 x 768 resolution and look for a 0.28mm dot pitch.
* A non-interlaced monitor is best.

Software
* Your system should include Microsoft® DOS® 5.0 and MS Windows™ 3.1, installed and ready to run.
* Toss in your choice of free application software options pre-installed — all manuals and diskettes included.

Keyboard
* For a great combination, add a programmable keyboard with more than 101 keys. Mix in two sets of function keys.

The Top It All Off
* Refreshing custom cases in a distinctive cool gray color and contemporary design.
* A full fare of custom-written system manuals
* Don't forget agency approvals — UL, FCC Class B and CSA.
* All packaged in Gateway's own world-famous "cow-spotted" boxes.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

THE ULTIMATE TEMPTATIONS IN PORTABLE PCS

The Nomad

Your choice of a notebook depends on what you're doing away from the office. Our small, lightweight Nomad notebook computers give you desktop performance no matter where you are.

PC Magazine reports, "Geared to low power consumption, Gateway 2000's Nomad line offers excellent battery life, light weight, quality performance, and a highly competitive price."

Computer Shopper added, "The Nomad is far and away the best laptop around for getting the maximum value out of a single battery charge."

"...(it's) clearly the best general-purpose choice (for a notebook computer)."

And with our 486 Nomads, you don't have to sacrifice performance for portability. You get a bushel basket full of standard features!

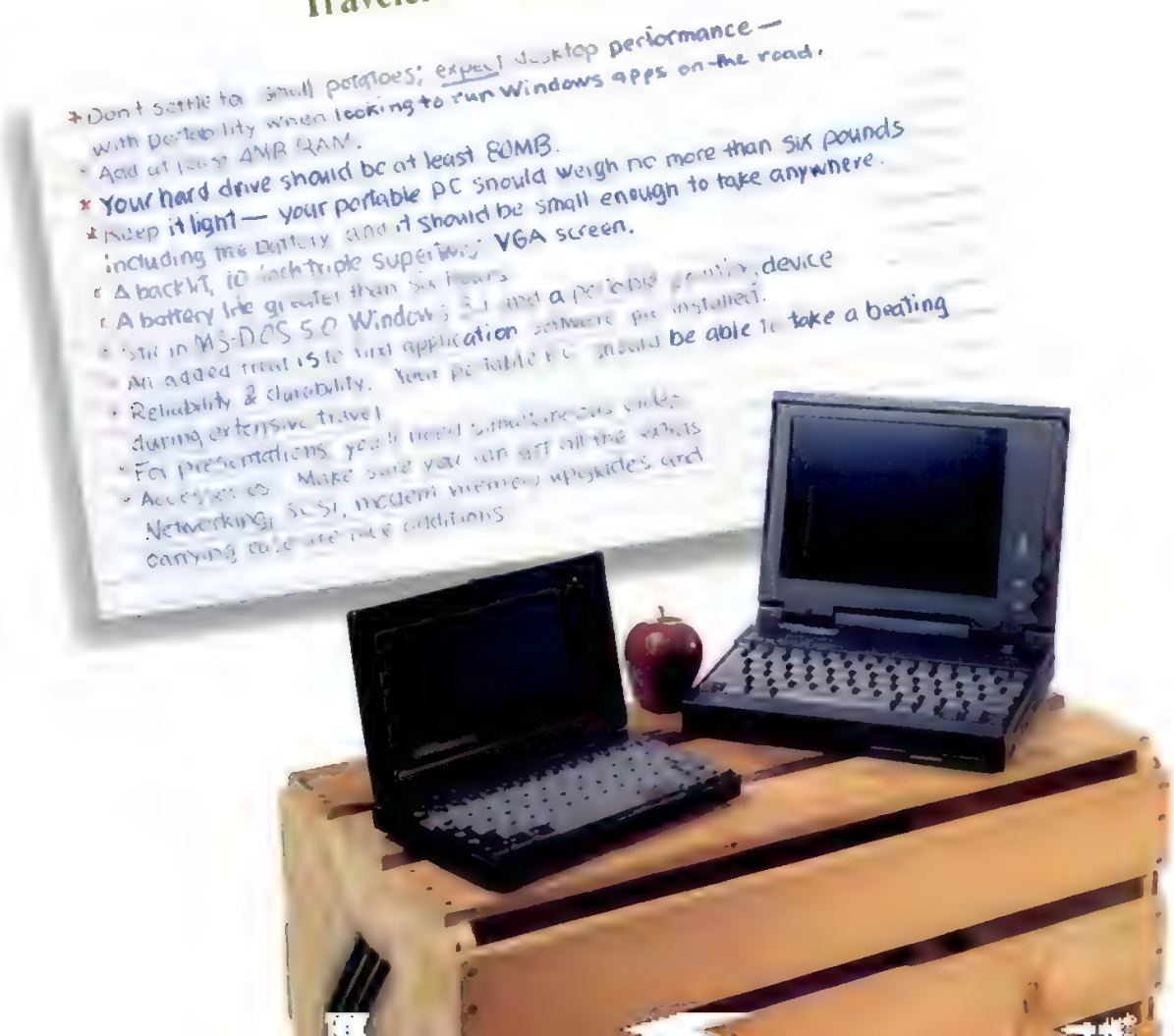
The HandBook™

Sometimes a product is so special, it's just not possible to compare it to anything else. And that's the way it is with our one-of-a-kind HandBook — a real PC in miniature form!

It weighs just 2.75 pounds and measures 6 x 9 inches. Yet it delivers 286-class performance and speedily runs all your favorite DOS applications with a bright backlit screen, a bonafide 40MB hard drive and a comfortable 78-key keyboard (no chiclet keys). And you get up to 4.5 hours battery life with power management.

Your HandBook arrives with MS-DOS® 5.0, LapLink® XL from Traveling Software, MS PC Works™, and Central Point® Desktop pre-installed and ready to run. A serial cable is included for downloading to your desktop.

Travelers' Take-Outs



An Extra Slice For Gateway Customers

Gateway customers become members of an exclusive club, able to purchase peripherals, upgrades, and additional software applications at special prices.

The 15-Inch CrystalScan 1572FS

A flat, square, non-glare screen reduces distortion around the corners and provides edge-to-edge display – an upgrade option with the purchase of any Gateway 2000 desktop system for an additional **$195**.

The Gateway 2000 TelePath™ Fax/Modem

A 14,400 bps mode, V .32bis, with 9,600 bps fax capability. The TelePath comes with WinFax Pro™, Crosstalk™ for Windows, Qmodem™ and a free 30-day basic services CompuServe® membership – all for only **$195**!

More Software At Great Prices

The following applications are available with the purchase of a system, or to Gateway customers.

Central Point® Anti-Virus 1.2 for Windows $75

Central Point Backup™ 7.2 for Windows $75

The Norton Desktop™ 2.0 and Prisma YourWay 2.0 for Windows *(personal information manager)* **$95**

Also available – tape backups, printers and other peripherals. Call for details.

The Extras — That Don't Cost Extra From Gateway

- One-year limited warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Free on-site service to most locations (factory service only for notebooks)
- Lifetime toll-free technical support
- Free BBS lifetime membership
- Payment options — major credit cards and C.O.D. terms; net 30-day credit terms and leasing options are available to qualified commercial customers.

Your No-Fail Recipe for Satisfaction

* Start with a company that's not half baked. The PC business is full of manufacturers who are finding it difficult to succeed. It's a rough road for smaller manufacturers, especially when some big-name manufacturers are having difficulties. With Gateway 2000, you get a financially-sound, proven company with one of the best balance sheets in the industry.
* Combine Midwestern work ethics and ingenuity with liberal amounts of buying power to bring you the latest technology at unbeatable prices.
* Look for quality, top of-the line components and outstanding performance features when choosing the right company. Reference PC Magazine's reliability survey – Gateway customers gave their systems the highest rating among 35 of the nation's top PC manufacturers.
* Find the best service possible. Customers gave Gateway the highest satisfaction rating in PC Magazine's service survey scoring "significantly better than any other manufacturer" when asked "Would you buy again from the same manufacturer?"

Sorry, we sell peripherals only with the purchase of a Gateway 2000 system, or to people who are already Gateway 2000 customers.

GATEWAY 2000 ORCHARD'S BEST

PORTABLES

[illegible]

- 286 Class Performance
- 1MB RAM upgradeable to 3MB
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Backlit 7.6" CGA Screen
- Size 5.9" x 9.75" x 1.4", 2.75 Lbs.
- 4.5-Hr.* NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- 78-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0, LapLink XL, MS Works, Central Point Desktop & Serial Download Cable
- Carrying Case

$1295

[illegible]

- 25MHz, 386SXL Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video with 256K
- Size 8.5" x 11" x 1.8", 5.8 Lbs.
- 6-Hr.* NiCad Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard
- FieldMouse™ Pointing Device
- MS DOS® 5.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- MS Works™ for Windows

$1995

[illegible]

- 20MHz, Intel 486SXLP Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video with 1MB
- Size 8.5" x 11" x 1.8", 5.8 Lbs.
- 6-Hr.* NiCad Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard
- FieldMouse Pointing Device
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works™ for Windows

$2495

[illegible]

- 25MHz, Intel 486DXLP Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video with 1MB
- Size 8.5" x 11" x 1.8", 5.8 Lbs.
- 6-Hr.* NiCad Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard
- FieldMouse Pointing Device
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works™ for Windows

$2995

DESKTOPS

25MHz 386SX

- Intel 386SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 80MB 15ms IDE Cache Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan 1024 Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey™ Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows

$1345

25MHz 486SX

- Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 120MB 13ms IDE** Cache Drive
- ATI™ Graphics Ultra with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan 1024NI Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- Choice of Application Software

$1795

33MHz 486DX

- Intel 486DX Processor
- 64K Memory Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 200MB 13ms IDE** Cache Drive
- ATI Graphics Ultra with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan 1024NI Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- Choice of Application Software

$2295

50MHz 486DX2

- Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 64K Memory Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 200MB 13ms IDE** Cache Drive
- ATI Graphics Ultra with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan 1024NI Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- Choice of Application Software

$2595

66MHz 486DX2

- Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 64K Memory Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE** Cache Drive
- Ultra Fast Local Bus Video
- 15" CrystalScan 1572 Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

66MHz 486DX2 EISA

- Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 128K Memory Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- 340MB 15ms SCSI Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan 1024NI Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- Choice of Application Software
- Tower Model is Standard

$3995

SOFTWARE CHOICES

- Microsoft® Excel for Windows™ 4.0
- MS Word for Windows™ 2.0
- MS PowerPoint for Windows™ 3.0
- MS Project for Windows™ 3.0
- Borland Paradox® 4.0 and Turbo Pascal 1.5 or C++® 3.1
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack *(Works,™ Publisher,™ Money™ and Games)*
- The Windows Programmer Pack *(MS QuickC,™ Visual Basic, and More)*
- MS Office™ *(Word, Excel, and PowerPoint) Available as an upgrade replacing any above option.*

intel inside

Printed on recycled paper

***Enhanced IDE with RIDE (Rapid Integrated Drive Electronics)*

** Battery life was measured using PC Magazine's Battery Rundown Test with power management enabled. Actual results may vary.*

GATEWAY2000

GLOBAL RELEAF

PRINTED WITH SOY INK

800-523-2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023

Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

©1992 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, HandBook, FieldMouse and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

up with an optional UltraStor 15C IDE pass-through connector with a 512K cache. An uncached IDE connector is integrated onto the motherboard, as are video and I/O. The resident proprietary card is a modular upgrade card holding the CPU (in this case, Intel's special plastic KU80486SX-25 chip that reputedly reduces heat), an OverDrive upgrade socket, and up to 36MB of RAM. Though no secondary cache came with our test unit, the second proprietary slot allows you to upgrade to one. The last slot is for fast SCSI interfaces and other future upgrade products. Video is handled onboard by a Western Digital WD90C30/25 chip set with 1MB of video RAM. In a price/performance compromise, ALR allowed this to be hooked to a 14-inch FlexView 3X monitor, capable of only 800-by-600 resolution at 72 Hz.

Performance was fairly good on our processor and memory benchmark tests, considering that the unit didn't use a secondary cache. Hard disk performance was above average, as was DOS video performance. Its Graphics Winmark result was poor, though, as expected with the Western Digital chip set. At press time, ALR reported it was planning to release a new version of this system in August, equipped with the WD90C31 GUI-accelerating video chip set.

All ALR systems come with a one-year warranty on parts and labor; on-site service from Idea ServCom is $35 the first year. ALR maintains toll-free technical support weekdays and Saturdays, as well as a BBS and a fax service. If you don't mind the higher-than-average price, this machine is a fine choice.—*OR*

FACT FILE

ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240

List price (tested configuration): $3,101.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns integrated DIPs.

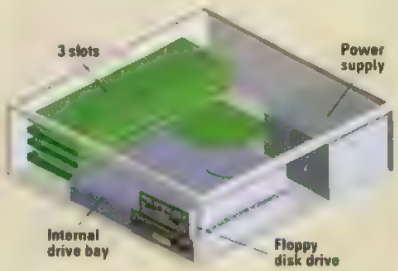
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, UltraStor controller, 512K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, ALR 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The slimline ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25 has a highly integrated motherboard and a modular, upgradable CPU design. It's a good performer, but the high price could have bought some higher-quality components, notably a better monitor.

527 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Amax Engineering Corp.

Amax 486SX/25 Power Station

A very low-priced EISA desktop, the $2,499 Amax 486SX/25 Power Station manages to provide all the basics at a price rivaling low-cost ISA systems.

Two 5.25-inch bays hold the floppy disk drives; another holds the 245MB Quantum ProDrive IDE hard disk.

System memory, expandable from 1MB to 64MB, is backed by a 256K secondary cache. Three of the eight EISA slots on the Amax motherboard are filled: one holds a cacheless DTC IDE pass-through hard disk controller; another has a Tseng ET4000–based Diamond SpeedSTAR video adapter with 1MB of video RAM. The third takes an 8-bit I/O card. Remarkable only for its awkward placement, it sits in the very first expansion slot; the cabling it thus requires runs the width of the interior and forces any expansion cards to squeeze beneath it. A mediocre 14-inch Impression Plus 1448 multiscanning monitor handles 1,024-by-768 resolution only at 60 Hz.

The Amax 486SX/25 Power Station

Performance was precisely what you would expect from these components. Processor and memory scores were tightly grouped with the rest of the crowd. Hard disk performance was boosted slightly above average by the 32-bit DTC IDE controller even without an external cache. The Diamond SpeedSTAR turned in its usual ET4000 chip set results: good performance on our video test and a dismal score on our Graphics Winmark test.

Amax Engineering Corp. sells mostly through dealers, though some corporations can buy direct. A one-year parts-

FACT FILE

Amax 486SX/25 Power Station

Amax Engineering Corp., 47315 Mission Falls Ct., Fremont, CA 94539; 800-888-2629, 510-651-8886; fax, 510-651-3720

List price (tested configuration): $2,499

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

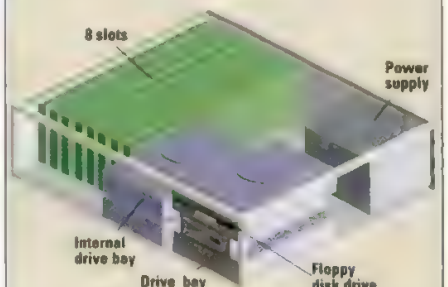
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB IDE hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Impression Plus 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Amax 486SX/25 Power Station is an average EISA machine that is aimed entirely at the price equation. It may have fulfilled its purpose, but in doing so this PC neither soars nor sinks.

528 ON READER SERVICE CARD



and-labor warranty accompanies the unit; on-site service from TRW costs $125. Toll-free technical support is available Pacific time weekdays.—*OR*

Amkly Systems Inc.

Amkly 486SX/25E

The $3,250 Amkly 486SX/25E seems a decent choice at first glance. But other EISA systems in this review group that cost only a few hundred dollars more offer more consistent performance.

The small-footprint case holds two 5.25- and two 3.5-inch bays.

Amkly's own motherboard uses a Phoenix BIOS (upgradable through flash memory). It holds six EISA slots (five left free) and one proprietary slot reserved for the CPU and memory card. Another standard EISA slot has a proprietary extender for memory expansion. The CPU card holds the processor and a Weitek socket. The CPU socket can hold any 486 CPU, differentiating between them via jumpers. The Micropolis 345MB ESDI hard disk is attached to an UltraStor USC22C EISA controller equipped with a 512K read-ahead cache. I/O ports and video are integrated onto the system board, the latter providing a Trident chip set, 1MB RAM, and resolutions up to 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced. The 14-inch monitor carries the Amkly name but is not as well designed as the rest of the system. Only the brightness and contrast controls are front-mounted; size and phase controls are rear-mounted and inset, requiring tools to adjust.

Despite the lack of a secondary cache, processor and memory scores were average. Disk and video scores were also average.

Amkly distributes through dealers; the standard one-year warranty includes free on-site service from Texas Instruments. Technical support is toll-free and includes a 24-hour BBS.—*OR*

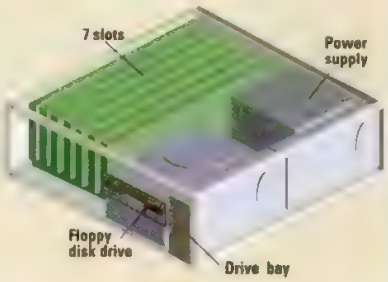
The Amkly 486SX/25E

FACT FILE

Amkly 486SX/25E

Amkly Systems Inc., 60 Technology Dr., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-367-2655, 714-727-0788

List price (tested configuration): $3,250.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs
Disk drives and controller: Micropolis 14-ms 345MB ESDI hard disk with 4MB cache, UltraStor controller, 512K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB combination floppy disk drive
Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, Amkly 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Although the EISA-based Amkly 486SX/25E is a neat-looking PC, its performance is just average.
529 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Arche Technologies Inc.

Arche Legacy 486SX/25

Though somewhat uninspired, the Arche Legacy 486SX/25 provides all the basics. A competitive price might mitigate some of its drawbacks; but at $4,521, it's a couple thousand dollars more than most of the systems in this 58-machine roundup.

The standard desktop case has three accessible 5.25-inch bays; the lone floppy disk drive is a 3.5-inch unit. A Western Digital Piranha 4200 200MB IDE hard disk fills the only internal bay, a side-mounted 3.5-inch half-height.

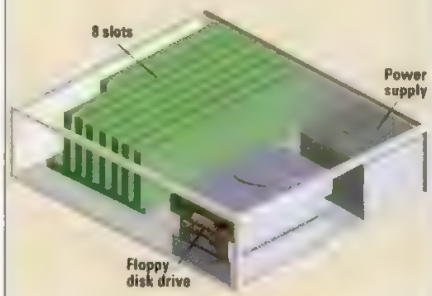
Arche uses its own motherboard, which has an AMI BIOS, 4MB RAM (8MB maximum), and a nonexpandable 128K secondary cache. Intel's 486SX 25-MHz processor is neighbored only by a Weitek socket. If you've got OverDrive

FACT FILE

Arche Legacy 486SX/25

Arche Technologies Inc., 48881 Kato Rd., Fremont, CA 94539; 800-437-1688, 510-623-8100; fax, 510-683-6754

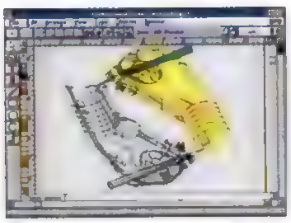
List price (tested configuration): $4,521.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 15-ms 200MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Arche 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: An unremarkable machine in the performance department, the Arche Legacy 486SX/25's only outstanding feature is the stratospheric price tag attached to it.
530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

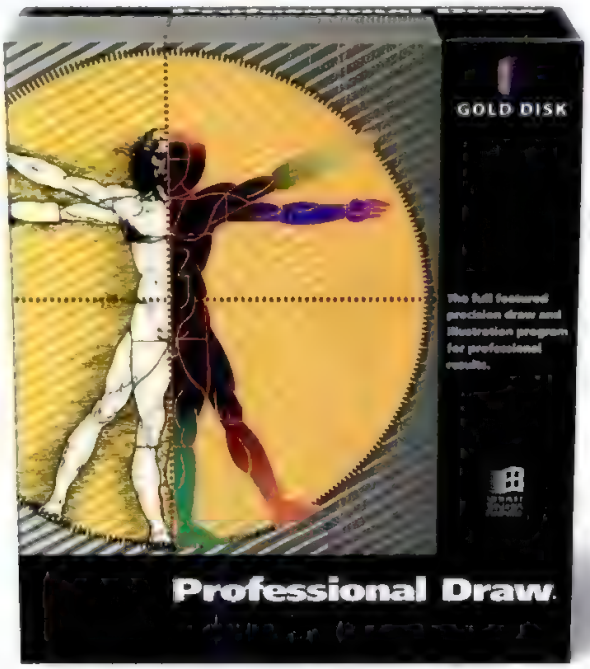


The Arche Legacy 486SX/25

TRADE IN YOUR DRAWING PROGRAM FOR A MASTERPIECE.

With some drawing programs, artistic expression can feel more like artistic repression. And then there's Professional Draw® from Gold Disk – which lets you express yourself like a master. Professional Draw gives you the most powerful set of drawing tools you can imagine, with 23 drawing methods, 19 drawing tools and 8 precision snap-to modifiers. In a recent comparison of leading illustration software, *Publish* magazine said, "This program leads the pack in raw power and still manages to live in user-friendly environs."* And as you can see, Professional Draw is not just powerful. It's also extremely intuitive to use. You can work with multiple pages and layers, draw and edit in full color, and do precise designs without repetitive zooming. Create multiple-page brochures, with linked text blocks, auto-hyphenation and spell checking, and full DTP kerning, tracking and spacing. Extrude or distort type, set type on a curve or make irregular wrap-arounds. All of which means that Professional Draw is the next generation of illustration software. But don't toss your old program – there's still one thing it's good for. The MSRP of Professional Draw is just $495. But if you show a manual or program disk from CorelDRAW,™ Designer,™ PageMaker® or Ventura Publisher,™ you can trade up for only $129.† See your local dealer, or call 1-800-465-3375 to order direct. And turn your work into a work of art.



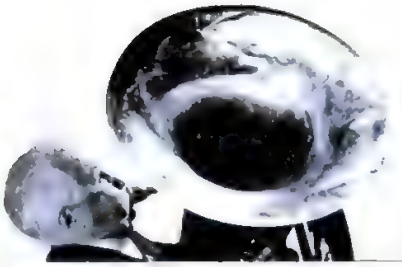


GOLD DISK

$129.

*Publish, June 1992. †Upgrade offer good while supplies last. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: CorelDRAW of Corel Systems, Designer of Micrografx, PageMaker of Aldus Corp., Ventura Publisher of Xerox Corp. ©1992 Gold Disk Inc

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Lower Acts You Might Find.

We are to PC prices what "The Rhapsody for Subsonic Tubas" was to music. Some notes were so low, no one could hear them. Requests for an encore were even lower.

WHO? *Compudyne is the PC manufacturing arm of CompUSA™ - The Computer Superstore - the nation's largest chain of big volume, deep discount computer superstores.*

WHAT? *We make top quality, fully-supported computers, and complement them with a vast array of optional PC equipment that no other direct manufacturer/marketer comes close to matching.*

HOW MUCH? *Our systems are offered at prices typically found only at garage clone shops and we guarantee that our prices are the lowest of any currently advertised.*

A Software Spectacular...

EXTRA VALUE

This giant bundle of Windows™ software can be pre-loaded into your new Compudyne system! **A $1,500 retail value! Call for prices!**

- **Spreadsheet/Database:** Lotus® 1-2-3®
- **Wordprocessing:** Lotus® AMI Pro™
- **Desktop Publishing:** Micrografx® Windows Draw™
- **Personal Finance:** Intuit Quicken®
- **Personal Information Manager:** Polaris PackRat™
- **Information Utility:** Prodigy®
- **Terminal Communications:** DCA Crosstalk®
- **FAX Management:** Delrina® WINFAX™

Compudyne is probably the fastest growing PC company in the history of the industry.

ORDERING

- **1-800-932-COMP (2667)**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour fax: **1-214-702-0300**

PCM1021

HOURS OF OPERATION

- 8am-7pm (CST) Mon.-Fri. and 9am-5pm (CST) Sat.

SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- On-site service for desktops†† and overnight replacement for portables.

WARRANTIES

- 30-days, no questions asked, return policy.*
- 1 year limited warranty.

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS
1-800-932-COMP (2667)

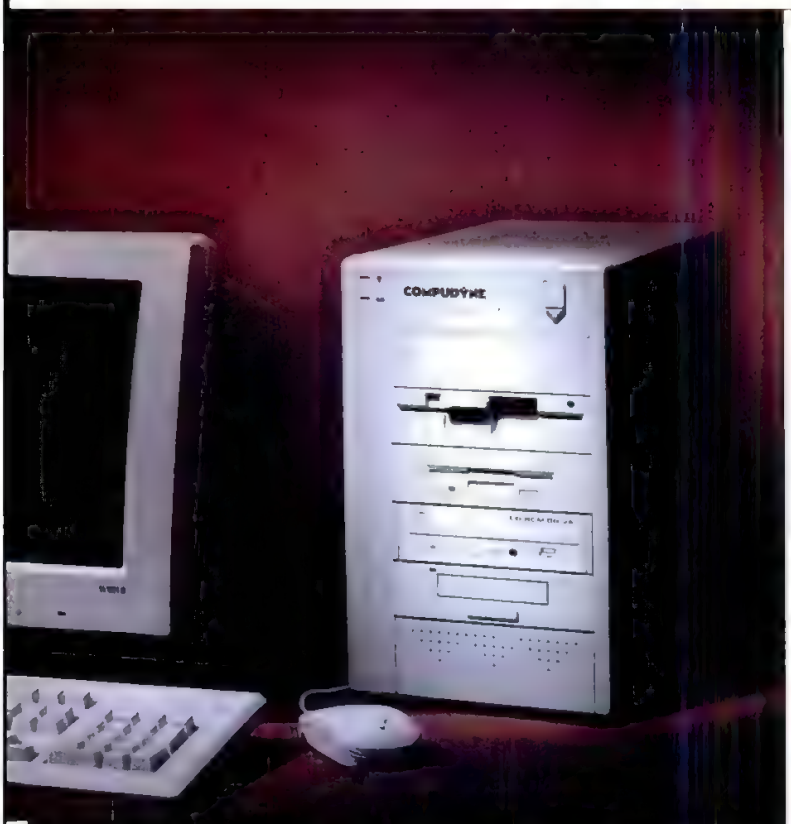
COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES GUARANTEED

Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor Addison TX 75244

*Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc. payments based on 36 month open-end rate **Does not include Windows 3.1 or mouse Intel® 386 & 486 & the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp

Lower Prices You Won't. Guaranteed.



Desktop	CPU	RAM (MBs)	HD (MBs)	Floppy	Display	Price
386SX/25	Intel 80486SX–25 MHz	1 standard 32 max	50	1.2 or 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 640x480 VGA Color Monitor	$899** $33/mo*
386DX/33	Intel 80386DX–33 MHz	2 standard 32 max	80	as above	as above	$999 $37/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX–25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	105	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,299 $44/mo*
386DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80386DX–33 MHz 64K CPU cache EXTRA CACHE	4 standard 32 max	105	as above	16 bit SVGA card w/ 1MB video RAM & Hi-Color Support 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$1,499 $56/mo*
486DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80486DX–33 MHz 128K CPU cache	4 standard 64 max	130	as above	as above	$1,799 $67/mo*
486DX2/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2–50 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	as above	130	as above	as above	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-50 MHz 128K CPU cache True 50 MHz CPU	8 standard 64 max	210	as above	as above	$2,499 $89/mo*
486DX2/66 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2–66 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	as above	210	as above	as above	$2,999 $111/mo*

Unparalleled Flexibility...

Order one of our pre-configured systems or custom-configure your own, choosing from a myriad of options. All systems include...

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- 101 AT-style keyboards
- Built in serial (2), parallel (1) and game (1) ports
- Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and MS/DOS 5.0
- U/L Listing, FCC Class B cert.
- Artisoft's LANtastic® LAN
- 200 watt power supply
- 8 i/o board slots

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO-RUN

4/14/92 LANtastic ver 4.1 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE LANtastic in all systems!

Get Horizontal...

Our standard desktop systems feature aesthetic, yet rugged, plastic-over-steel construction, with "one screw" assembly for quick, easy upgrades. They support 3 externally accessible 5.25" drive bays and 2 internal 3.5" units.

Get Vertical...

For those who prefer the aesthetics and footprint of a desktop tower, or need the added drive capacity for file server applications, our mini tower offers an astonishing 6 drive capacity; 4 external plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5" unit in a mere 8"x 16" footprint, for only $75 more.

Options, Options, Options...

Design the system of your dreams!

- **Displays:** Mono or color VGA; 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced; 14" to 20"
- **Hard Drives:** 40, 80, 105, 120, 211, 483, 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs
- **Internal CD-ROM:** (Inc. Groliers Encyclopedia, Toolworks, Reference Library and PC-SIG)
- **Internal FAX/Modem:** 9600 bps send/receive fax; 2400 bps modem; inc. WINFAX and Quicklink.
- **And many more!**

Such a Deal!!

If you can find a PC that meets or exceeds our equivalent specifications, but is shipping at a lower advertised price, we'll match the price.

intel inside

You can also buy these neat products at the same prices exclusively at COMP USA

™/® Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Within 100 miles of any Dow Jones Service Center. *Must be returned "as new" in original packaging.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

aspirations, you'd better be prepared to pull chip A in order to insert chip B. Moreover, chip B had better be one of those OverDrive chips designed to fit into a normal 486 or 487 socket, not one of the ones made to fit specifically into an OverDrive socket. Two of the eight 16-bit ISA slots are occupied by a multifunction IDE pass-through connector (including I/O ports) and a Diamond SpeedSTAR video card. Arche's monitor is the usual 14-inch fixed-frequency Super VGA affair capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution at 70 Hz. DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 accompany this system.

Processor and memory scores were average, while the Western Digital hard disk scored below average—probably because it lacked a cache. As expected, the Tseng ET4000 chip on the SpeedSTAR card was above average on DOS, below average on Windows.

About all that does stand out about the Legacy is its warranty: two years on parts-and-labor with free on-site service. Unfortunately, Arche can't rely on its warranty to sell systems. For this kind of money, the motherboard's I/O, disk controller, and video should be integrated. It needs components that are a little more cutting edge than just a plain uncached IDE hard disk and ET4000-based video.—*OR*

Ariel Design Inc.

Ariel 486SX/25

The name Ariel Design doesn't roll off the tip of the tongue like the names of other major PC vendors, but it could. The company is young—founded in Hanover, Massachusetts, in 1990—but its products are mature in quality and performance. The ISA-based $2,290 Ariel 486SX/25, which comes with 4MB of RAM, a 234MB Quantum hard disk, and 256K of secondary cache, is no exception. This system is so neatly packed and filled with features that it could appeal to a wide range of users.

The Ariel 486SX/25

The 19-inch-high mini-tower is a pleasure to have around for aesthetic and space-saving reasons, yet it gives up nothing in expansion possibilities. Eight 16-bit slots (six open in our test system) fit smartly into this case. Parallel to them are two memory slots that can hold 64MB of RAM SIMMs. Meanwhile, the secondary cache fits into a proprietary slot at the bottom of the unit. Four standard-height drive bays are front-accessible; two more nestle below them internally. The CPU is easy to reach, as is the OverDrive socket.

The Ariel's performance was excellent. Its processor and memory scores were near the top of the class, while its disk score slipped into the average range. The Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter with 1MB of video RAM and an S3 chip set performed superbly on the Graphics Winmark test but slightly below par on our our DOS-based video test—the norm for S3 chip–based designs.

Documentation for the feature-rich Ariel is extensive. The system comes with DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a Microsoft mouse all ready to go. We would have liked another cooling fan blowing over the motherboard, but we didn't encounter any problems with the unit overheating.

The 14-inch ViewSonic 6 monitor can be replaced with a 15-inch MAG or a 17-inch ViewSonic 7 for $270 and $800, respectively. Video adapter options include the Diamond Stealth Hi-Color and the Number 9 GXi Lite for $100 and $795, respectively.

On-site service is available free from TRW, and the warranty covers parts and labor for one year. Toll-free technical support is available from 9:00 to 7:00 eastern Monday through Thursday and 9:00 to 6:00 on Fridays.—*Brad Grimes*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Ariel 486SX/25

Ariel Design Inc., 145 Webster St., Hanover, MA 02339; 800-882-7435, 617-982-8800; fax, 617-982-9095

List price (tested configuration): $2,290

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache

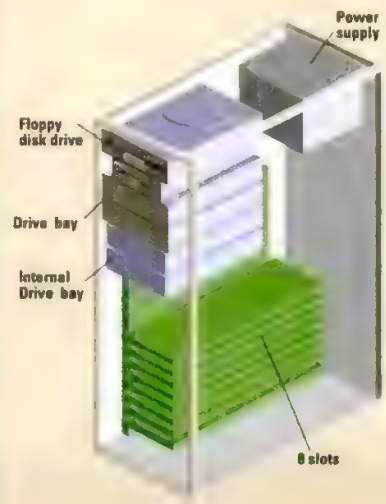
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 234MB IDE hard disk, DFI controller, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: Packed with features and exhibiting high performance scores, the Ariel 486SX/25 could put this growing company on the map

531 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Atlas Industries Inc.

Atlas 486SX/25

The ISA-based Atlas 486SX/25 offers an attractive appearance and average performance. The $1,999 test unit, which came with 8MB of RAM, a 210MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1, got off to an inauspicious start because many of its cards and drivers were mismatched, but it performed adequately thereafter.

The beige desktop unit has some nice external touches, such as rounded corners and decorative modeling on the case. Drive bays number five external and one internal. On the motherboard are eight 16-bit expansion slots, the CPU, an OverDrive socket, and an 80-pin connector for an external cache card. You

NOW JUST $495

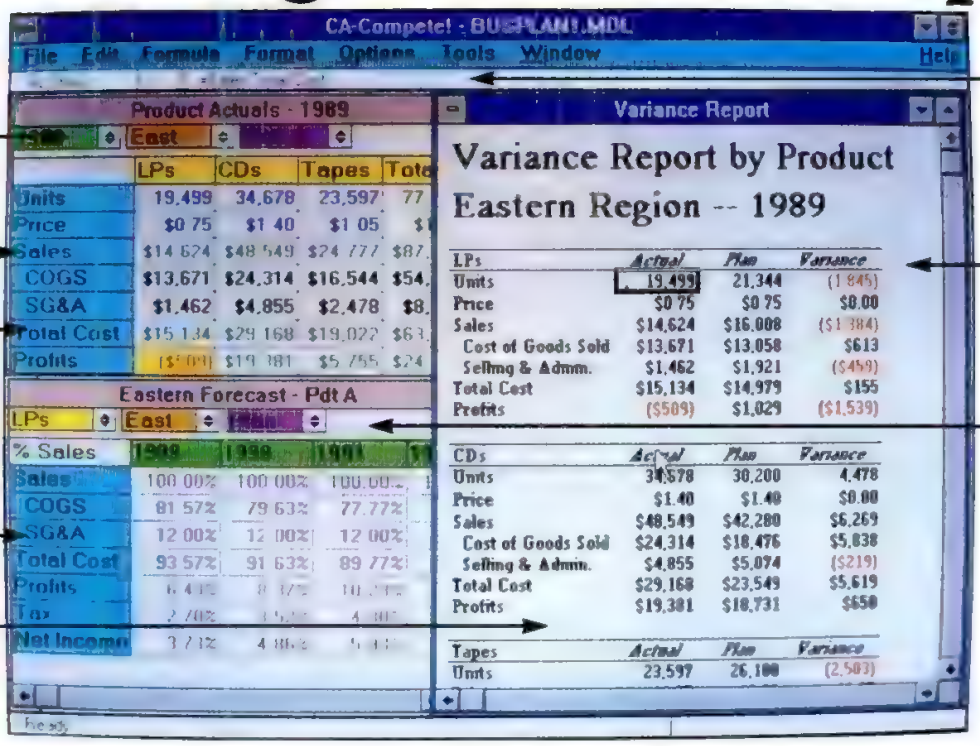
What Comes After Spreadsheets? Introducing New CA-Compete!

Up to 12 different dimensions you can navigate through with the click of a mouse.

Use simple English—no column or row references needed.

Name and save multiple views. Look at up to 12 at a time.

Extra sheets available for custom reports and additional calculations.



Global formulas you can apply to a range of cells.

Presentation-quality output with fonts, borders, and shades.

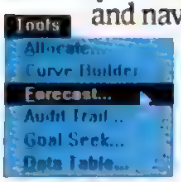
Looks like a spreadsheet with standard commands you know, like cut, paste, copy, and annotate.

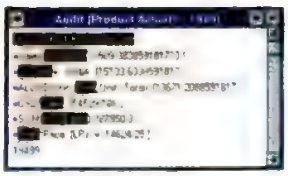
Chosen "Best of 1990" by PC Magazine.

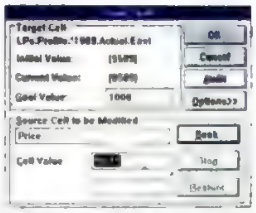
Welcome to the world of multi-dimensional modeling & viewing.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

Unlike two-dimensional spreadsheets, CA-Compete! lets you model up to 12 different dimensions and navigate between them instantly with the click of a mouse. And CA-Compete!™ speaks English too, so you can use recognizable names you define, like Sales, Units, Costs and Profit instead of cryptic column and row references. For smarter decision-making there's a broad range of powerful tools like Goal Seek, Allocate, and Forecast, so you can perform extensive "what-is" and "what-if" analyses.







You can also trace the origin of any value with a quick, graphical Audit Trail Tool.

CA-Compete! reads and writes Lotus® 1-2-3,® Excel, dBase,® ASCII and Script Files so you can work with all of your current files.

And with Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange, you can link your data dynamically with any other Windows program.

Call 1-800-CALL CAI today to get a CA-Compete! Working Model.

It's your chance to get a free glimpse of the future.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

can expand system RAM to 64MB. The Orchid Fahrenheit video board is S3 chip–based for accelerated Windows performance.

Performance scores were representative of the system components, though the disk score was poor. Coaxing any performance at all from the unit was something of a chore; the company sent the wrong I/O card (but the right documentation) and the wrong video drivers.

Mix-ups notwithstanding, the Atlas was a solid unit once its components were in order. DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 ship with the machine, as does an AT-bus card. The NMB Technologies keyboard is decent, and we found this machine pleasant to use. Though performance isn't outstanding, this machine's price is definitely appealing.

For $50, you can add a year of on-site service from US Onsite to the one-year warranty on parts and labor, or you can get three years of coverage for $100. A toll-free line handles technical support weekdays.—*Angela Gunn*

The Atlas 486SX/25

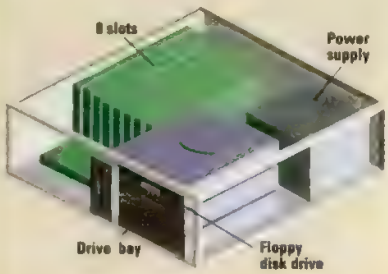
FACT FILE

Atlas 486SX/25

Atlas Industries Inc., 6405 Independence Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367; 800-285-2711, 818-710-1980; fax, 310-479-2334

List price (tested configuration): $1,999
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 16-ms 210MB IDE hard disk, Atlas controller, 64K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,280-by-1,024 adapter with 1MB RAM, Optiquest 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Atlas 486SX/25 is a nondescript system with good components at a competitive price. It could use more attention to detail

532 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ATronics International Inc.

ATronics ATI 486SX-25

The $1,775 ISA-based ATronics ATI 486SX-25 represents an uncommon approach to making PCs. ATronics International is known for modifying an ordinary chassis and hard disks to create a removable hard disk system—a resourceful measure that enhances an ordinary small-footprint PC. Removable mass media works best in any setting where security is critical, systems have to be shared, and huge amounts of data need to be transported. That need makes the ATI's idiosyncrasy its marketing hook.

The ATI uses a hard plastic carrier to adapt the included Seagate 211MB hard disk. The handled carrier slides into the bay space normally occupied by an accessible 5.25-inch half-height. System and peripheral expansion in this eight-slot, 16-bit machine is little affected by the removable disk scheme. The system comes with 4MB of RAM and 64K of direct-mapped, write-back cache. System memory expands to 64MB through a proprietary memory card; cache memory expands to 256K. An S3 chip–based Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter and a ViewSonic monitor make up the video subsystem. There's room for two additional drives beyond the first three.

On our benchmark tests, the ATI picked up average processor scores and low memory scores because of its small external cache. Similarly, the absence of a caching disk controller pushed the disk scores for the Seagate hard disk below average. True to form, the Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter posted a high Graphics Winmark score and a low DOS video score.

Regrettably, the documentation is not adequate. But with a motherboard upgradable to either a 50-MHz DX2

The ATronics ATI 486SX-25

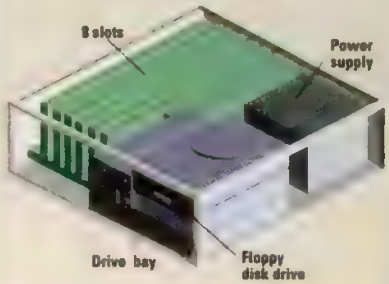
FACT FILE

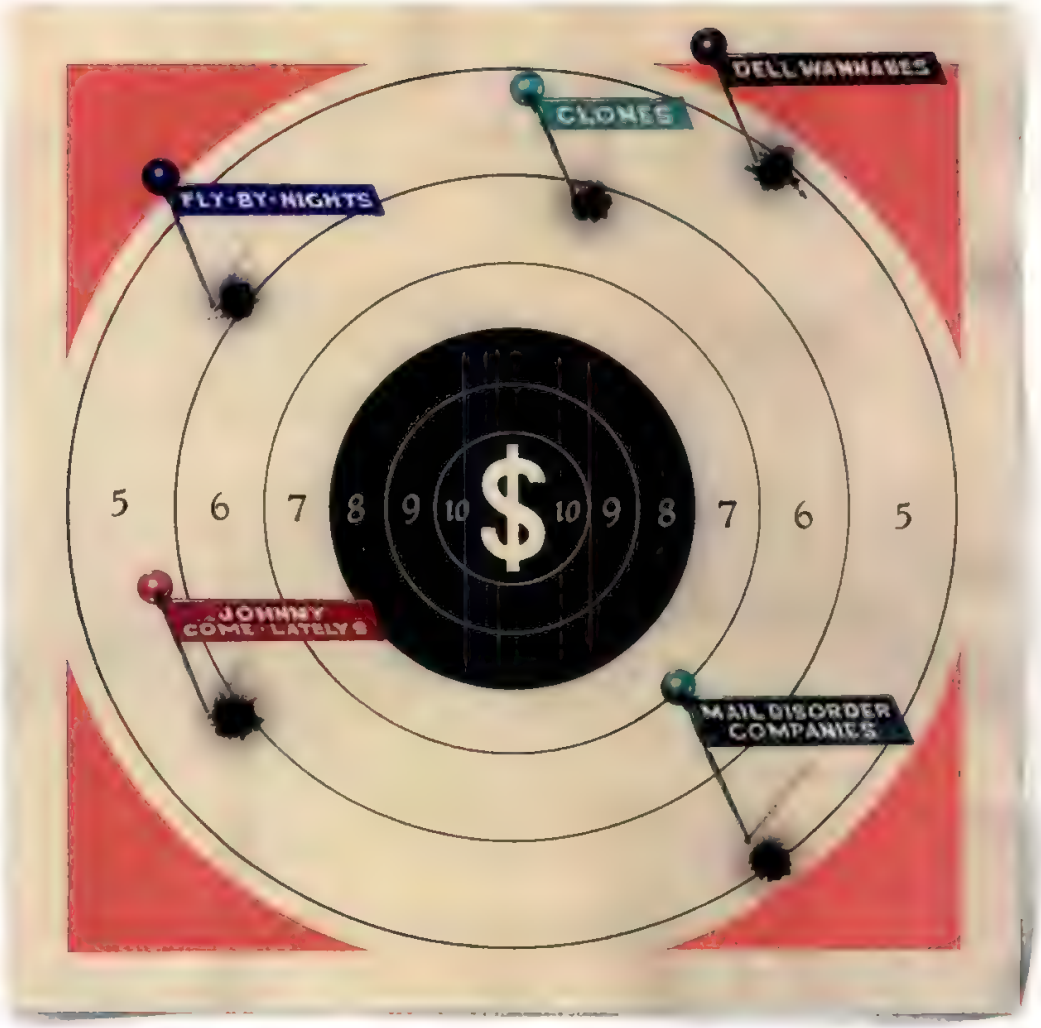
ATronics ATI 486SX-25

ATronics International Inc., 45635 Northport Loop East, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-488-7776, 510-656-8400; fax, 510-656-8560

List price (tested configuration): $1,775.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Seagate 15-ms 211MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate.
Software: None
In short: ATronics International adds value to its system by creatively adapting a standard hard disk and chassis to make a machine with a removable hard disk—for a good price.

533 ON READER SERVICE CARD





DELL HAS A FEW WORDS FOR EVERYONE IN THE COMPUTER PRICE WAR.

HASTA L

DIMENSION 486SX/25

$1,799

Lease: $67/MO
i486™SX 25 MHz System, 4 MB RAM, 120 MB Hard Drive, 5 Drive Bays, 6 Expansion Slots, Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 28mm), MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX/33

$2,299

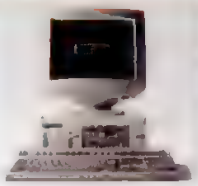
Lease: $85/MO
i486DX 33 MHz System, 4 MB RAM, 212 MB Hard Drive, 5 Drive Bays, 6 Expansion Slots, 64 KB Cache, Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 28mm), MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

A VISTA!

INTRODUCING DELL DIMENSION. SPEND LESS WITHOUT GETTING LESS.

DIMENSION 486SX/25s
$2,199
Lease: $81/MO.

i486SX 25 MHz System
4 MB RAM, 212 MB Hard Drive,
6 Drive Bays, 6 Expansion Slots,
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm),
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse



DIMENSION 386SX/25
$1,259
Lease: $47/MO

i386™SX 25 MHz System
2 MB RAM, 80 MB Hard Drive,
3 Drive Bays, 4 Expansion Slots,
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Super VGA 1024I Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm),
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION NL20
$1,499
Lease: $55/MO

i386SL 20 MHz System*
2 MB RAM, 40 MB Hard Drive,
Weight: 6.3 lbs. including battery,
Minimum battery life: 2.5 hours,
Edgelit VGA LCD (8.5" Diagonal, 640 x 480), MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 486DX/33s
$2,699
Lease: $100/MO.

i486DX 33 MHz System
8 MB RAM, 212 MB Hard Drive,
6 Drive Bays, 6 Expansion Slots,
64 KB Cache, Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Ultra VGA 1024NI Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm), MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION 386SX/25
$1,449
Lease: $54/MO.

i386SX 25 MHz System
4 MB RAM, 120 MB Hard Drive,
3 Drive Bays, 4 Expansion Slots,
Dual Floppy Drives (3.5" and 5.25"), Super VGA 1024I Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm),
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

DIMENSION NL25
$1,799
Lease: $67/MO.

i386SL 25 MHz System*
2 MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Drive,
64 KB Cache, Weight: 6.3 lbs. including battery, Minimum battery life: 2.5 hours, Edgelit VGA LCD (9.5" Diagonal, 640 x 480),
MS-DOS 5.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

*Rapid Response service only.

Say hello to Dell Dimension.™

And sayonara to the popular notion that lower prices necessitate lower standards.

The entire Dimension line of high-quality, full-featured PCs are priced as low or lower than Gateway or Zeos. But paying less doesn't mean getting less.

Dimension, unlike other systems, doesn't compromise on features. Each system is manufactured to Dell's exacting quality standards. And backed by the stability only a FORTUNE 500® company can provide.

So if you've set your sights on a computer that costs less but doesn't offer less, call Dell. We've given the price wars a whole new Dimension.

	DELL DIMENSION	COMPAQ PROLINEA	GATEWAY 2000	ZEOS
Model	486DX/33	4/33 Mod 120	33 MHz 486DX	Upgradeable 486DX-33
Microprocessor	i486DX 33 MHz	i486DX 33 MHz	i486DX 33 MHz	i486DX 33 MHz
RAM	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB	4 MB
Hard Disk Drive	120 MB	120 MB	120 MB	130 MB
Drive Bays	5	3	5	7
Expansion Slots	6	3	8	8
External Cache	64K	0	64K	0
Monitor	Ultra VGA 1024 (14", 1024 x 768, 28mm, non-interlaced)	Compaq 1024 Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 28mm, non-interlaced)	Crystal Scan 1024NI VGA Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, non-interlaced)	Zeos Color VGA (14", 1024 x 768, 28mm, non-interlaced)
Software/ Operating System	Microsoft Windows 3.1 MS-DOS 5.0	Microsoft Windows 3.1 MS-DOS 5.0 PFS Window Works	Microsoft Windows 3.1 MS-DOS 5.0 Choice of one application	Microsoft Windows 3.1 MS-DOS 5.0 WinRix Adobe Type Manager 2 Lotus Applications
SERVICE:				
Technical Support	Lifetime toll-free automated Technical Support 1-year ExpertHelp	Lifetime toll-free technical support	Lifetime toll-free technical support	Lifetime toll-free technical support
On-Site Service Contract Included	2nd Business Day^	2nd Business Day	YES (at their discretion)	NO
FAX Support	YES	YES	NO	NO
Bulletin Board	YES	NO	YES	YES
Price	**$2,099**	**$2,587#**	**$2,245****	**$2,595****

Dealer prices may vary

DELL

1-800-545-1587

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11BZ3.

#Source: Compaq price list as of 6/15/92 **Source: Gateway and Zeos prices as of 8/18/92 ^Service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Financing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386, i486 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

clock doubler or a 33- or 50-MHz DX, features rather than performance make this system a buying consideration.

An extension of the standard one-year depot service warranty on parts and labor costs 10 percent of the system purchase price. On-site service from Nationwide Warranty Corp. costs $99 the first year. Technical-support calls, not toll-free, are handled weekdays during normal business hours.—*Greg Pastrick*

Axik Computer Inc.

Ace Cache 486SX-25

If you want local-bus video one day, Axik Computer's ISA-based Ace Cache 486SX-25 has a 32-bit local-bus video slot built directly onto the motherboard. This system combines good performance and excellent expandability, both for a reasonable $2,498.

The Ace Cache we tested came with 4MB of RAM, a 240MB IDE hard disk, and a 256K RAM cache. Eight SIMM sockets on the motherboard can hold a maximum 32MB of RAM. A processor cache controller, a video adapter, and an I/O card occupy three of the motherboard's eight 16-bit ISA slots. The 32-bit local-bus video slot will accept only Axik local-bus cards, which should be ready for shipment when you read this.

The upgradable motherboard, designed by Axik, lacks a vacancy socket for OverDrive upgrades but has a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket so upgrades are still easy for end users. The secondary cache and a Weitek coprocessor socket are right next to it and easily accessible. This mini-tower has five front-accessible bays (three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch); three 3.5-inch bays are internal.

The video subsystem consists of a Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter and a ViewSonic 6 14-inch monitor that has a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1,024-by-768 and a 72-Hz refresh rate.

Performance was average on both processor and memory tests, but a Promise Technology DC-2031 disk controller with 4MB of cache helped the Quantum ProDrive LPS 120-AT hard disk achieve an above-average disk score. A Diamond Stealth VRAM card garnered the second-highest Graphics Winmark score in this roundup; as we have seen before with the S3 chip, its DOS-based video score was below average.

Axik sells through dealers and direct and offers a 13-month warranty on parts and labor; extensions are available, but on-site service is not. The toll-free technical-support line operates every day but Sunday.—*Tin Albano*

The Ace Cache 486SX-25

FACT FILE

Ace Cache 486SX-25

Axik Computer Inc., 1031 E. Duane Ave., Suite F, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-234-2945, 408-735-1234; fax, 408-735-1437

List price (tested configuration): $2,498

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

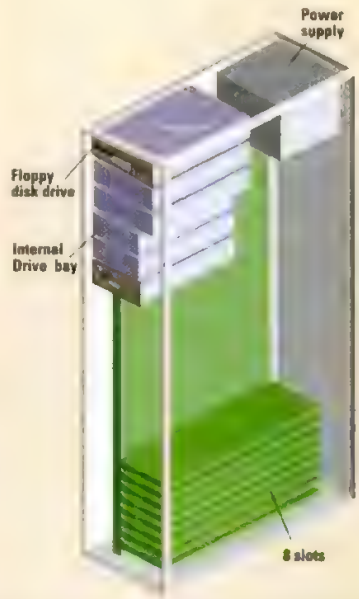
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 240MB IDE hard disk, Promise Technology controller, 4MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Ace Cache 486SX-25, a well-built machine that allows for future expandability, offers good performance at a competitive price.

534 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Blackship Computer Systems Inc.

BLK 486SX/25

Like many of the systems reviewed here, the $2,149 BLK 486SX/25 lacks the benefits of a large memory cache, a caching disk controller, and the accelerated video the better-performing systems have. When tested against these systems, it registered below-average processor and memory scores.

The small-footprint Blackship is an eight-slot, 16-bit ISA system. Like other PCs that use the Free Technology motherboard, it can be upgraded to handle DX and DX2 clock doublers with a change of BIOS and clock crystal. The Blackship comes with 4MB of RAM and a maximum system memory of 32MB. Its 64K external cache, managed by an OPTi controller, is configured with direct-mapped, write-back memory.

The 203MB Maxtor IDE hard disk occupies one of the six available drive bays in the machine. The Blackship motherboard uses a standard CPU socket and has a Weitek socket. Its video subsystem teams a Tseng ET4000–based Orchid ProDesigner IIs adapter with a ViewSonic monitor.

The BLK 486SX/25

FOR A LIMITED TIME

Maynard Delivers A SUPER BUNDLE!

Now, Backup All These Platforms For The Price Of One.

MAYNARD DELIVERS AWARD-WINNING MAYNSTREAM SOFTWARE FEATURES

- Complete Backup Solutions for Stand Alone, Administrator Controlled, Peer-To-Peer, & File Server Based Configurations
- MaynStream® for Windows Supports Full Background Processing So You and Your Backup are Working at the Same Time
- MaynStream NLM Assures Superior File Server Backup and Restore Performance
- MaynStream for OS/2 Delivers Full HPFS and FAT File System Support
- Features Include Fast File Restore, Disk Grooming, Dynamic Server Log In/Log Out, Server/Volume Naming, Tape Cataloging & More

Maynard Makes Backup Easy.

BACKED BY UNPARALLELED SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- Toll-free 800 Hot Line
- 24-Hour Electronic BBS
- 24-Hour, 5-Day Emergency Call-Back Service
- 48-Hour Repair/Replacement Policy
- Spare-in-the-air Replacement Service
- Liberal Software Upgrade Policy

MAYNARD OFFERS SUPER VALUE, FLEXIBILITY, AND CONVENIENCE

- All MaynStream Systems from 525 MB up to 5 GB* include DOS, OS/2, & Our New Windows & NLM Backup Software at No Additional Cost
- Compatible with Novell NetWare & NetWare Lite; LAN Manager, PC Net & 3 Com

SUPER SPEEDS AND CAPACITIES TO ACCOMPLISH MORE

- Up to 5 GB 8mm HS Systems – Up to 30 MB/min. Transfer Rate
- Up to 2 GB 4mm DAT Systems – Average File Access in < 30 sec.
- Up to 600 MB Cassette Systems – >240 KB/sec. Transfer Rate
- Up to 1.35 GB Cartridge Systems – Up to 30 MB/min. Transfer Rate

Let Maynard make backup easy, convenient, and cost effective for you.
Call 1 800 821-8782 or your authorized Maynard dealer today.

Maynard®
An ARCHIVE® Company

Maynard Electronics, Inc. • Marketing Communications • 36 Skyline Dr., Lake Mary, FL 32746 • FAX (407) 263-3638 • (407) 263-3500 (USA) • 44-494-473-434 (UK)

Maynard & MaynStream are registered U.S. trademarks of Maynard Electronics, Inc. All other products herein mentioned may be registered trademarks of their respective corporations.
** Systems under 525 MB include MaynStream for DOS, OS/2 and Windows*

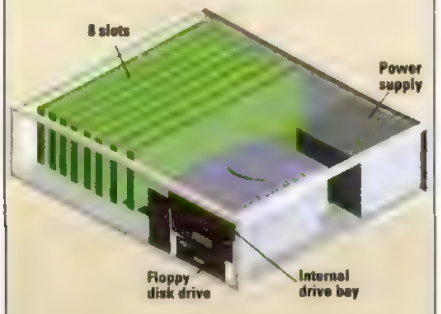
CIRCLE 021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

BLK 486SX/25

Blackship Computer Systems Inc., 2031 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-531-7447, 408-432-7500; fax, 408-432-1443

List price (tested configuration): $2,149.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 203MB IDE hard disk, MIO controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0.
In short: The BLK 486SX/25 is an ordinary small-footprint PC with mediocre performance.
536 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Processor and memory scores were below-average when tested against systems with caches larger than 64K. The 15-millisecond Maxtor hard disk posted low scores consistent with the absence of a caching disk controller. DOS-based video was average; the system lacked an accelerator for Windows graphics.

Blackship Computer Systems markets the BLK 486SX/25 primarily as a general platform for a General Services Administration (GSA) contract and university applications. As configured here, the system may be appropriate for general applications, but more sophisticated applications demand a performance advantage not found here. Since the system has drive expansion room and a healthy 250-watt power supply, you can inexpensively boost its bland performance.

The one-year warranty on parts and labor includes free on-site service from GE Computer Services. No service contract extensions are available, but you can get toll-free technical support.—*GP*

Blue Star Computers Inc.

Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop

The ISA-based Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop costs $1,849 with 4MB of RAM and a Maxtor 213MB IDE hard disk with a 32K buffer; DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 are preloaded. Blue Star Computers pairs this system's best features—a Diamond SpeedSTAR HiColor 1,024-by-768 adapter based on a Tseng ET4000AX and a Sierra HiColor RAMDAC—with a CTX 1,024-by-768 monitor that handles the 32,768-color output well. But you can probably find similar values at lower prices.

The upgradable six-layer Zenny motherboard, made in Taiwan, lacks an OverDrive socket. It came with an empty 386 socket, a 486SX in a standard socket, 64K of direct-mapped, write-back cache, and a Weitek coprocessor socket. To upgrade, pull out the 486SX; the AMI BIOS is programmable.

You can extend system memory to 64MB by adding a standard memory card, although the arrangement of the first 32MB leads to a compromise on slot length. SIMM sockets extend into slot territory; to make room for them, slots 6 and 7 are 8-bit. Two of the remaining six 16-bit slots hold the Blue Star's IDE host I/O adapter and the video card.

Phillips-head screws secure the metal case to the metal frame of this standard-size desktop. The unit has five bays. Two of its three 5.25-inch half-heights are accessible, as is one of the two 3.5-inch slimlines.

Since our testing procedure favors

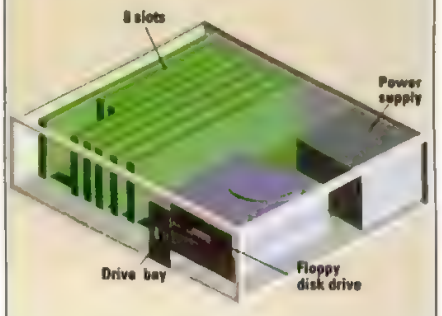
The Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop

FACT FILE

Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop

Blue Star Computers Inc., 2312 Central Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418; 800-950-8884, 612-788-5000; fax, 612-788-3442

List price (tested configuration): $1,849
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 32K buffer, Blue Star controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, CTX 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop performs solidly in terms of DOS video but is offset by an older case and motherboard design
538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



cache sizes larger than 64K, processor and memory scores were low. The disk score was on a par with those of other systems with uncached disk controllers. DOS video, about 25 percent above average, was the strongest score. For accelerated graphics under Windows, Blue Star sells a Diamond Stealth VRAM for $100 more; a 256K processor cache is $50.

Blue Star sells direct and through dealers, offering a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year warranty on parts and labor. On-site service from USNet is $59 the first year. Technical support is toll free 24 hours a day.
—*Ann Ovodow*

C^2 Micro Systems Inc.

C^2 Saber 4X25

The $2,785 ISA-based C^2 Saber 4X25 is a very solid machine. A sturdy case, name-brand components (a Quantum

"The whole THING ABOUT QUALITY IS HOW LITTLE ROOM YOU LEAVE FOR INTERPRETATION,"

HE SAID AS HE SCOOPED UP A HANDFUL OF FRESHLY MADE DISKETTES AND FANNED THEM LIKE A DECK OF CARDS. AT KAO, WE FEEL THE ONLY MEASURE OF PERFORMANCE IS PERFECTION. MAYBE THAT'S WHY WE'RE ALREADY THE USA'S #1 SUPPLIER OF DISKETTES TO THE OEM MARKET, WITH SUCH NOTABLE CUSTOMERS AS MICROSOFT® AND LOTUS®. AND MAYBE THAT'S WHY WE SHOULD BE YOUR #1 SUPPLIER OF DISKETTES AS WELL. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-759-2590.

KAO®

Made in the U.S.A.

Kao is a registered trademark of Kao Corporation. All other company names are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1992 Kao Infosystems Company.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

245MB hard disk, an UltraStor caching controller, a Sony monitor, and a Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter), plus DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 included are likely to recommend it to Windows users looking for a reliable small-footprint desktop.

Efficiently organized, the Saber is designed for upgrading. One of its eight ISA slots is occupied by the 1MB Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter; five 16-bit slots are free. The easily accessible Intel processor is mounted on a standard socket on the motherboard; a Weitek math coprocessor socket is also within reach. The 4MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB via the motherboard's four memory banks, is supplemented by a 256K cache managed by a Symphony controller. One unusual feature is that you can expand this cache to 1MB. Four bays (three 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch) are front-accessible; two are occupied. The hard disk, aided by an UltraStor caching disk controller with 512K of RAM, is mounted on the power supply—an odd albeit handy design. The monitor is a 14-inch 1,024-by-768 Sony MicroScan 4A with a 72-Hz refresh rate.

The C² Saber 4X25

While its processor score was within the normal range, the Saber distinguished itself on our memory and disk tests—results we attribute to its zippy caching controller.

The Saber's name-brand components performed well on most of our tests. While the processor score was within the normal range of all the units tested, the Saber distinguished itself on our memory and disk tests—results that we attribute to its zippy caching controllers. Video scores were typical for the S3 chip–based adapter: low on our DOS-based video test and high on our Graphics Winmark test.

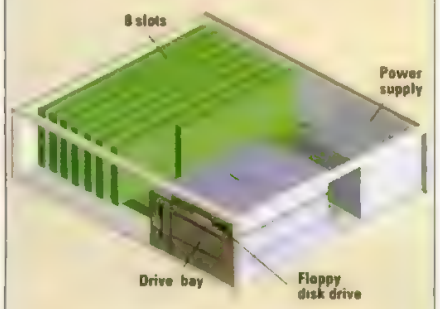
The Saber is designed to be a solid performer for Windows users—precisely what it is. Its documentation is clearly written, and its standard one-year warranty on parts and labor is supplemented by free on-site service from Nationwide Warranty Corp. Although technical support is free, the company has no toll-free line.—*Susan G. Thomas*

FACT FILE

C² Saber 4X25

C² Micro Systems Inc., 47560 Seabridge Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-659-9997, 510-683-8888; fax, 510-683-8662

List price (tested configuration): $2,785
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB IDE hard disk, UltraStor controller, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ADI 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: While the C² Saber 4X25 is not exactly thrilling, it is very solid. We like this system for its name-brand components, a sturdy case, and a reasonable price tag
537 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Comex Computer Corp.

Comex 486SX-25

The $2,395 Comex 486SX-25 comes with 8MB of RAM, which accounts for its slightly higher price compared with similar systems in this roundup. Its performance is competitive, however, and the Comex's construction is well suited to customization.

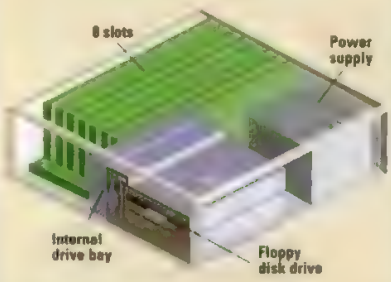
Comex Computer Corp. uses the Micronics line of motherboards to cover all possible configurations. The eight-slot ISA motherboard in our test system had both a standard socket that could accept 486DX upgrades and an OverDrive socket. You can expand the system RAM to 64MB. Although our evaluation unit came with no secondary cache, 64K and 256K cache options are available. The

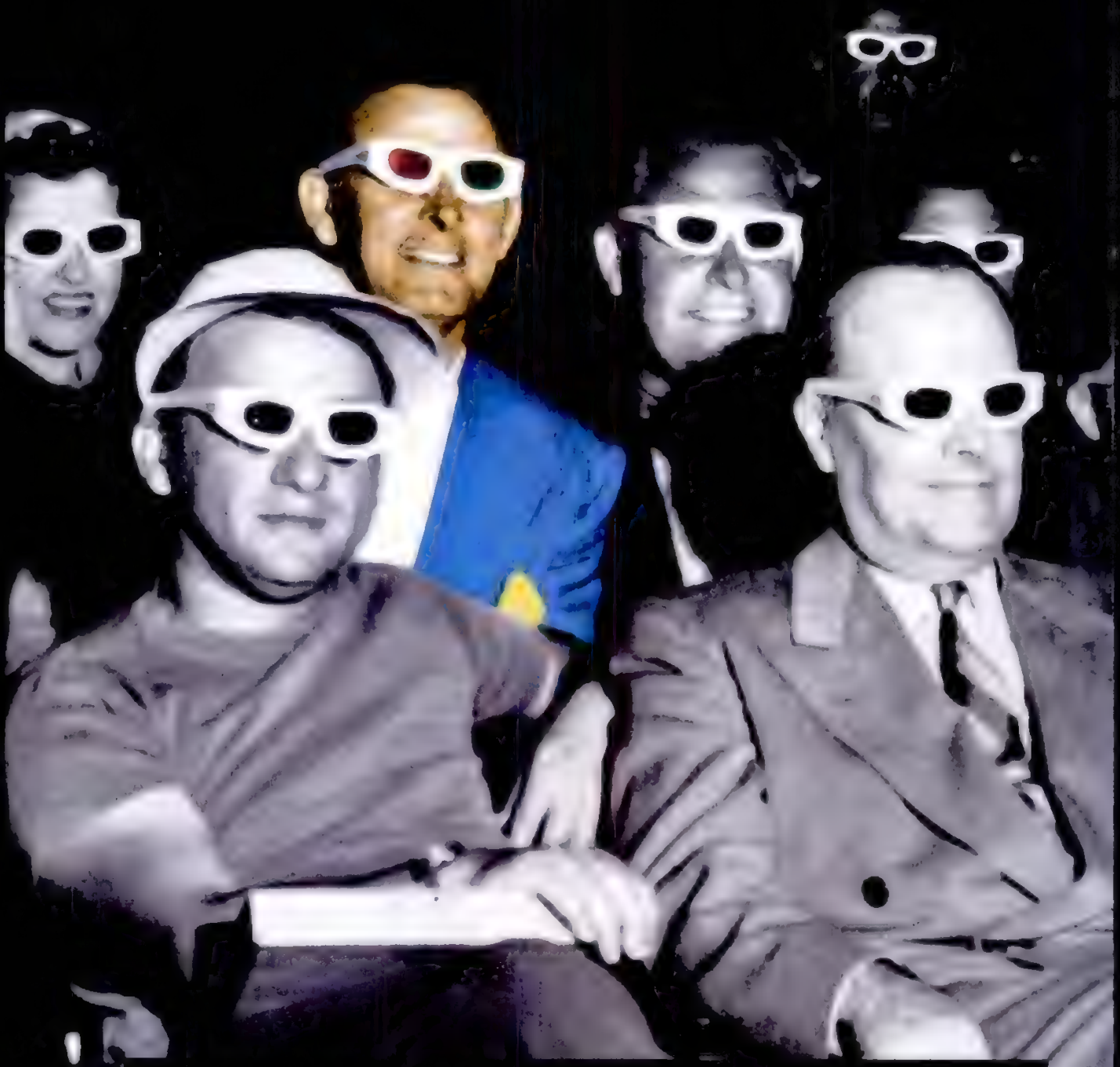
FACT FILE

Comex 486SX-25

Comex Computer Corp., 3450 S. Broadmont, Tucson, AZ 85713; 800-826-9577, 602-792-0100; fax, 602-792-9722

List price (tested configuration): $2,395
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 15-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, integrated controller without cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Tseng 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Amazing Technologies 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Comex 486SX-25 offers more memory than most of the machines in this roundup and a good warranty, but its price and performance are very average
538 ON READER SERVICE CARD





THERE'S ALWAYS
A WISE GUY IN THE BUNCH...

Wise Guys Attract Intelligent People Like Magnets.

That's because wise guys are cleaver, witty, quick thinking people who are well informed and have extremely sound judgement. They can cut right through the bull and know when they're getting the best of everything. That's why they buy EPS computers. They know EPS is built with superior, quality components like Maxtor, Teac, ATI, Sony and many more. Wise guys are aware that EPS offered one of the first 15" digital microprocessor monitors and has outstanding on-sight service as well as unbeatable toll-free support for the life of every computer they sell. They are also impressed by EPS's knowledgeable, well-trained, accommodating technicians who go out of their way to help in any way they can. Best of all, wise guys know that for what they are getting in an EPS system, the price is right and the EPS, 60 day money back guarantee assures them that they're making a sensible and wise decision.

Truth is, wise guys relate well to EPS because all great things are wise. Does that make you a wise guy? It does if you buy EPS.

EPS, the wise guy's choice.

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

FAX Orders 1-605-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-605-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GSOOK91AGS5035-OPT1

EPS
EPS
EPS

EPS, The Systems That Stand Out From All The Rest.

386 33MHz & 40MHz $1495
486SX 25MHz $1545
486 33MHz $1795
486 50MHz DX2 $1945
486 66MHz DX2 $2295

- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 16.7 Million Color 1MB 24 Bit SVGA Card (w/Accelerated WINDOWS drivers)
- 386/128K, 486/256K Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486SX 25 Standard 0 Cache w/ Overdrive CPU Socket

486 33MHz $2295
486 50MHz DX2 $2495
486 33MHz EISA $2745
486 50MHz DX2 EISA $2895
486 66MHz DX2 EISA $3095

- 15" EPS Digital Microprocessor Monitor 1280 x 1024 res. 72Hz Refresh
- ATI Graphics Ultra SVGA Card (w/1 Meg VRAM, 512K DRAM)
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 213 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/8 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

EISA [illegible]

Local Bus Systems

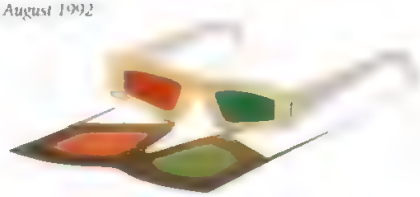
- EPS 32 Bit S3 Local Bus GUI Accelerater Card w/ 1MB VRAM
- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486 33MHz $1945 **486 50MHz DX2 $2095** **486 66MHz DX2 $2445**

Wise guys love the fact that all EPS systems come fully loaded. "Among the 50 computers I've reviewed since the introduction of DOS 5.0, EPS's 486-50 was the only one to arrive with its CONFIG.SYS file correctly set up to use DOS's upper memory block. Apparently EPS's expertise extends to both hardware and software."

PC Sources, August 1992

Just one more reason why EPS is the wise choice.



EPS Technologies, Inc. 10069 Dakota Avenue
P.O. Box 278 Jefferson, SD 57038
Hours: 7am–7pm M–F, 9am–3pm Sat CST

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

FAX Orders 1-605-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-605-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GSOOK91AGS5035-OPT1

All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders. Prices are subject to change due to the volatility of the market. 80386 and 80486 are trademarks of INTEL

The Comex 486SX-25

Comex had a Phoenix BIOS and a Micronics chip set.

The video display subsystem was based on a 1MB Tseng TSVGA/4000AX video adapter complemented by a 14-inch Amazing Technologies 1,024-by-768 monitor with a 60-Hz refresh rate. The IDE hard disk is a 15-millisecond 212MB Western Digital Caviar 2200. The case contains three accessible drive bays (two 5.25-inch half-heights and one 3.5-inch slimline) and two internal bays (one of each type). The drive bays, ports, and slots are easily accessible, and the 250-watt power supply is yet another favorable feature.

Its processor and memory scores were good, tying with those of other machines in these tightly bunched performance clusters. The uncached hard disk, however, turned in a low score. The Tseng chip–based adapter, geared to DOS video, produced another score just a shade higher than average within a tightly bunched range of very similar scores. It was not designed for Microsoft Windows operations.

Since Comex distributes its systems to VARs and OEMs, the unit has to be a vanilla system by design in order to serve as a platform for loading a variety of options. This is the kind of job the Micronics motherboard and chip set handle very well.

The standard warranty includes two-year coverage with extended service contracts available at $195 a year. Technical backup and questions are covered on a toll-free help line. On-site service and support is being negotiated with a third-party supplier; until it's settled, Comex is handling these duties.—*GP*

The Deskpro is easily upgradable: merely pop out the old processor, insert the new one, and run the setup utility. If that's worth a lot to you, maybe the price isn't such a hurdle.

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M

Compaq Computer Corp. made a strong impression on us a little while ago with its 486DX2/50 EISA machine, the Compaq Deskpro 50M. The Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M uses the same case and package, but skimps on certain key features (such as the marvelous EISA QVision video board) while charging a roof-reaching $4,276. Frankly, 486 25-MHz systems are supposed to be aimed at the entry-level business desktop; for this kind of cash (and the accompanying average performance), you might as well spend a few more Ben Franklins and buy the Deskpro 50M. At least you'll get some bang for your buck.

The Deskpro 25M did give us one useful insight, however. The test unit was actually the same one we used in our earlier DX2 story (September 15, 1992). This gave us a chance to see how easily the

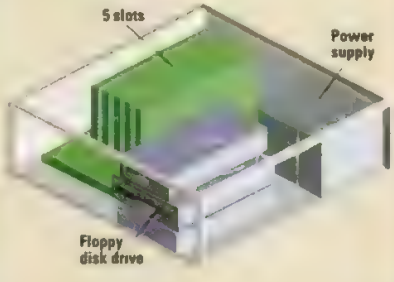
The Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M

FACT FILE

Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M
Compaq Computer Corp., 20555 State Hwy. 249, Houston, TX 77070; 800-231-0900, 713-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): $4,276
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs
Disk drives and controller: Compaq/Conner 16-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Compaq 800-by-600 adapter with 512K RAM, Compaq 15-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: Compaq utilities
In short: The Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M lacks some of the key features of the 50-MHz DX2 version, yet the two are only a few hundred dollars apart. If you want the Compaq name, you are better off with the DX2 system

539 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Deskpros allow upgrading (or downgrading, as the case may be): merely pop out the old processor unit, insert the new one, run the setup utility, and you're home free. If that's worth a lot to you, maybe the price isn't such a hurdle.

The rest of the package was the same as the Deskpro 50M, including the excellent documentation and third-party software support. Again, only four slots are left free for expansion and there is no secondary SRAM cache to back up the 8MB to 64MB of system RAM. The same Conner 212MB IDE hard disk remains integrated to the system board, though now the quality QVision board is replaced by a lower-grade Advanced VGA EISA adapter.

This last component performed nowhere near the QVision's scores, though it did manage reasonable results. Processor and memory scores were average

as well, though the cacheless Conner hard disk came in below average.

Though stories have been flying regarding Compaq's attack on high prices, this kind of performance is still mismatched with the price tag.—*OR*

Compudyne Products

Compudyne 4SX/25

The Compudyne 4SX/25 squeezes quality components, average performance, and a surprisingly decent overall package into what must be a tight-fitting price pouch: $1,499. If low price is a concern, this one merits very special attention. Though you can easily find places where Compudyne Products cut corners in order to save a few bucks, the end result is still a competitive product, even among the middle- to higher-priced systems.

The standard small-footprint desktop case, outfitted with easy-open thumbscrews, is a little cramped. It houses only three front-accessible 5.25-inch half-height drive bays (two occupied by floppy disk drives), and a single internal side-mounted 3.5-inch half-height bay that holds the hard disk. Not too much room for expansion, especially if you're thinking multimedia.

Compudyne's own AC486 motherboard has an AMI system BIOS and handles 1MB to 32MB of RAM on-board. Here again, Compudyne has sacrificed upgradability in favor of a low initial price. Though the unit is equipped with an OverDrive socket, enabling it to be upgraded to a 50-MHz 486DX2 processor, there is no secondary cache. Without it, the OverDrive chip (and to some extent the original 4SX/25) is at a per-

FACT FILE

Compudyne 4SX/25

Compudyne Products, 15151A Surveyor Rd., Addison, TX 75244; 800-932-2667, 214-702-5600; fax, 214-702-0300

List price (tested configuration): $1,499.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs.

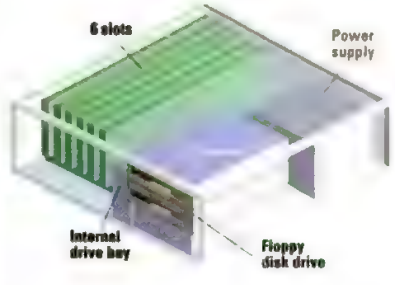
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 200MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, Compudyne controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Compudyne/IET 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Compudyne 14-inch monitor, 62-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, LANtastic.

In short: A very successful stab at the low-cost market, the Compudyne 4SX/25 is worth close scrutiny if you want to pay the least and can live without performance boosters like a CPU cache.

540 ON READER SERVICE CARD



▪25-MHz 486SX PCs:

PROCESSOR AND MEMORY

Of the 58 486SX machines reviewed here, 16 did not have secondary RAM caches. Of the 42 cached PCs, half used 256K caches, 7 held 128K each, and the rest used 64K caches. Processor performance scores were tightly spaced around an average of 259 operations per second. Two machines tied for a low score of 205 operations per second: the BLK 486SX/25 and Insight 486SX-25; each used an OPTi 82C493 cache controller with a 64K secondary RAM cache. Other systems with 64K caches—those from Blue Star, NETis, Northgate, Tri-Star, and U.S. Micro Express—did not score as high, but such small caches don't fare well under the 128K No-Operation portion of PC Labs' Hardware Performance Tests.

Memory scores were also tightly grouped, with only 11 scores falling beyond the standard deviation of ±1 (514 operations per second) of the 4,423 operations-per-second mean. Four systems excelled on this test: Keydata, Polywell, Acma and Deico. Five of the seven systems that fell one standard deviation below average on our memory test used 64K cache designs. Make sure that the system you buy has a well designed cache with at least 128K if you plan to add an OverDrive chip.

All three I/O bus architectures were represented in this roundup. EISA systems were submitted by ACMA, Amax, Amkly, Compaq, Mega, Mitsuba, PCI, Spear, and Tangent—nine systems in all. The IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25 was joined in the MCA class by the CORE Model 95 and NCR System 3335. The remaining 46 systems used the ISA design. We tested each of the MCA-bus PCs at a 10-MHz operating frequency and the other systems (except the Myoda) at the nominal 8-MHz standard. PC Magazine Labs could not set the Myoda 486SX-25b to operate at the standard 8-MHz rating, so we set the frequency to 6.25 MHz, the closest possible value that didn't exceed the standard.

DISK

Five of the EISA-based systems also used caching disk controllers—those from ACMA, Amkly, Mega, Mitsuba, and Tangent; the CORE and IBM used MCA, and they were joined by 11 ISA systems that had disk controllers with hardware caches. With the exception of these two MCA entries, all of the systems with caching disk controllers scored among the top third of the test group on the disk test. The CORE and IBM each use SCSI controllers, and hard disks of their own proprietary design had identical scores of 150 kilobytes per second (the class average was 226 KBps). Clearly, their designs fall short of the mark. The Mitsuba Professional Upgradable, using an Alpha Research EISA-IPG with a 4MB cache, was the clear performance leader at 873 KBps, followed by the i Corp Blazer IIs, Mega Impact 486SX/25E+, ACMA 486SX/

What the Numbers Mean

25, and Axik's Ace Cache 486SX-25. These systems round out the top five and also feature 4MB cache designs. International Instrumentation's ISA-based Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S also used a 4MB controller, the UltraStor Ultra 12, but its performance didn't match that of the top five despite its 4MB cache; it placed thirteenth. And the only other system with an ESDI hard disk, the EISA-based Amkly 486SX/25E with an UltraStor Ultra 22C controller and 512K cache, ranked seventeenth. The remainder of the field was dominated by IDE units.

VIDEO

Video performance for these systems confirmed conclusions we've drawn from previous PC Labs evaluations and shed some new light on local-bus performance and the importance of current drivers. Twenty machines featured video-adapter designs centered around the Tseng ET4000 chip, and 19 relied on the S3 video chip set design. As we've seen in the past, the Tseng design excels on our conventional DOS-based video test but falters in testing under Windows. The S3 design flip-flops those results. On our video test, ET4000-based PCs averaged 4,346 KBps, versus 1,742 KBps for S3 chip–based units; the average Graphics Winmark score for the former was 2.28 million, versus 6.34 million for the latter. As a reference, IBM's XGA implementation in the IBM made possible a score of 3,170 KBps for the video test and 3.86 million for the Winmark test, while Compaq's proprietary design in their PC fared slightly better on DOS-based video, at 3,510 KBps and Windows graphics, at 3.21 million.

Micro Express's ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 produced the best video score; this PC featured a Tseng ET4000–based local-bus design, which also turned in an extraordinarily high Winmark score for that chip set—6.38 million. Unfortunately, our enthusiasm for the Micro Express, which did reasonably well on other tests, was dampened by reliability concerns. The motherboard in the first system the company sent us failed, and then the monitor failed after we worked with the replacement system for three days. Among the top ten Winmark performers, the Ergo Moby Brick 486SX with an ATI Graphics Ultra video adapter topped the scale at 7.62 million. In fact, three other systems that used the ATI Graphics Ultra were also in that top ten—the Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX (7.41), ACMA (7.07 million), and Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 (7.01 million). The other top-ten graphics performers were the Axik (7.53 million), C^2 Saber 4X25 (7.09 million), and Ariel 486SX/25 (7.04 million), all of which used the Diamond Stealth video adapter; the Polywell (7.33 million), which used an Orchid Fahrenheit 1280°; the Micro Generation LB-25SX (7.09 million), with a GHost S3 chip–based adapter; and the Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25 (6.66 million), which featured a Western Digital WD90C31 chip.

You can see a vivid example of the impact of video drivers by comparing the Computer Sales Professional's score with that of the Compudyne 4SX/25, which used the same WD chip set and an outdated driver; the Compudyne's Winmark score was a meager 2.01 million. The lesson: Be aware of the importance of drivers, choose a manufacturer that provides regular updates and revisions, and then be sure you have the latest version.

Of the top ten video performers, those with local-bus implementations that use the Tseng ET4000 took the four top slots, with scores ranging from 9,249 KBps for Micro Express to 5,668 KBps for the DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX. All of these scores were well above both the roundup average (3,053 KBps) and the average of ET4000 scores (4,346 KBps), which validates the gains of the local-bus design. Three of the remaining six top-ten video performers used the Diamond SpeedSTAR adapter, and the other three featured either the WD90C30 or WD90C31 chips. It's worthy to note that for balanced, above-average, conventional and graphics performance, look to the WD implemented in the Compudyne, Computer Sales Professional, Dell, Softworks, and Tandy machines. Be sure you get the latest drivers if you want the best performance.

The poorest video performers on both the video and Graphics Winmark test were those using the Trident video implementation: the Amkly, Copam, and Twinhead PCs. □

formance disadvantage. Compudyne offers no cache upgrade.

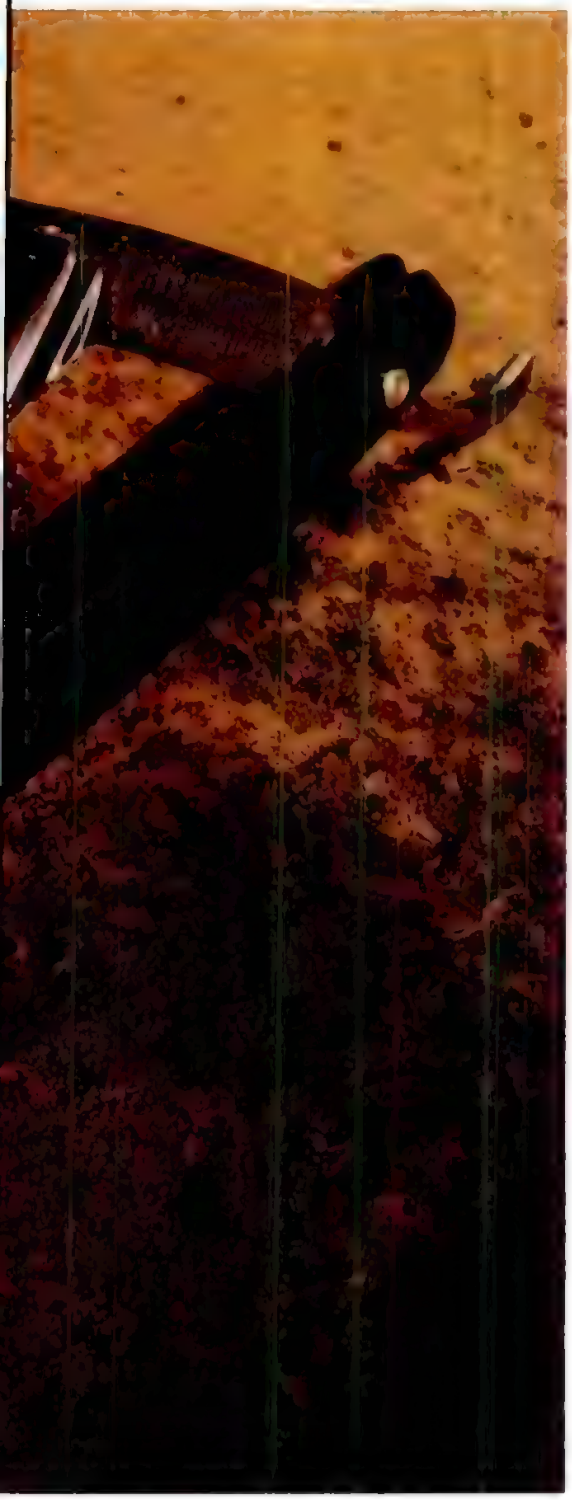
Six 16-bit ISA slots grace the system. Two are taken, one by a combination IDE pass-through connector (for the Western Digital Caviar AC2200 200MB IDE hard disk) and I/O card. Since this card lacked a cache (relying instead on the Caviar's internal 64K read-ahead buffer), it would have been better to integrate the IDE and I/O circuitry onto the motherboard, but again Compudyne seemed highly price conscious. The second slot is taken by a PVGA Compudyne/IET video adapter with a WD90C31 chip set and 1MB of video DRAM. In the end you're left with only four slots free.

Compudyne's 14-inch KD-1450 monitor is a good unit with a tilt/swivel base and front-mounted twist-knob controls. It offers 1,024-by-768 resolution, but at only a 62-Hz refresh rate. Also included in the package is a serial mouse, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1.

The processor score was tied with a large number of systems that placed in the top five. The memory score, suffering the lack of an external cache, dropped significantly, however. The hard disk trooped along with the middle of the pack, and the Western Digital-designed video chip set failed to distinguish itself

WHAT ELSE ARE THEY SLASHING

WHEN THEY SLASH PRICES?



All the price slashing going on among PC companies makes you wonder how they'll ever survive.

Chances are, many of them won't. In fact, some once high-flying clone makers have already cut too far.

They simply don't have the financial strength to keep slashing prices without cutting through the muscle, the infrastructure they need to stay in business.

As money flows out of these companies, they jump to spot markets for cheaper components, often joining the "board-of-the-month club". Inevitably, quality and reliability suffer.

And that's where you get hurt.

Now consider the alternative.

When you buy from Hyundai, you get a lot more than the latest technology. You get the strength and commitment of a $50 billion company. Just the kind of security you might need at a time like this.

We have the financial resources to do what only the biggest players in the business can do. We control the quality on everything from motherboard design to component manufacturing, from assembly and test, to service and support.

In fact, the only thing we don't control is the price.

So far, price slashing has left scores of casualties, PC companies and customers alike. Fortunately, you can still buy quality and value without getting nicked.

Call **1-800-933-3445** to buy direct. Or **1-800-288-4986** for your nearest dealer.

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI SLASHES PRICES. AND NOTHING ELSE.

It takes a company the size of Hyundai to slash prices without cutting technology and customer service. Which means when you buy from us, you get a lot more than a great deal on products. You get a great deal of security, too. And that's important in times like these. Because a computer without a company behind it is no deal at any price.

We make buying easy, too. Buy from our dealers or buy direct. Either way, you get computers from a company that'll be around long after some other guys may be out of the picture.

And when that time comes, you'll find Hyundai on the cutting edge.

A $1974 value for $1479, and we're still not shaving extras.

Free Microsoft EXCEL— a $495 value!

No matter how low prices go, we refuse to scrimp on quality. Our entry-level 386SX 20 is a perfect example. A 386SX, 20MHz processor gives you all the power you need for word processing, spreadsheets, and database management. With 4MB RAM (expandable to 8MB) and a 120 MB hard drive you'll have plenty of memory and storage to run Windows applications. You also get an ultra-high resolution, flicker-free display on a .39 mm SVGA monitor.

And it comes fully loaded with DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and a mouse. So you won't find yourself having to buy a lot of extras just to get up and running. In fact, when you purchase a Hyundai 386 SX 20, we'll even give you Microsoft EXCEL™ for FREE. That's a $495 value.

386SX 20
- 20 Mhz 386SX CPU
- 4 MB RAM - Expandable to 8MB, Zero Wait State
- 120 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 14" .39 mm Dot Pitch Ultra-High Resolution VGA Display
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel I/O ports
- DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Mouse

Our customer service is expanding.

At Hyundai, we want our relationships with customers to grow. So instead of trimming customer support, we're expanding it. Our new manufacturing plant in San Jose has developed a total care quality assurance program that delivers what you want, when you want it.. And that includes:

- 48-hour turnaround on custom orders.
- 48-hour turnaround on ship-in repairs.

What about warranties?

Customer satisfaction is our number one priority. When you're happy, we know we're doing our job right. And part of that job is backing you up with support programs like these:

- 12-month on-site service with all direct orders.
- 18-month parts and labor warranty when you buy from our dealers.
- 30-day, no-risk, money-back guarantee on anything you buy direct from Hyundai.

And no matter what, for as long as you own a Hyundai computer, you can use our toll-free technical support line to call and get expert, person-to-person service. Or you can use our 24-hour FAX lines to get immediate answers to your questions.

Corporate Series 386 DX 40

- 40 Mhz 386DX CPU
- 64 KB Cache Memory
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64MB) Zero Wait State
- 120 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 14" .28 mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Ultra-High Resolution Flicker-Free Display (70 Hz Refresh)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel I/O ports
- DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- Upgradable Processor Architecture Allows for Easy Upgrade to 486 CPU

Corporate Series 486 DX 33

- 33 Mhz 486DX CPU
- 8 KB Internal Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64MB) Zero Wait State
- 64 KB Secondary High Speed Cache Memory
- 120 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 14" .28 mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Ultra-High Resolution Flicker-Free Display (70 Hz Refresh)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel I/O ports
- DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- Upgradable Processor Architecture Allows for Easy Upgrade to Next Generation Processor

Corporate Series 486/33EISA

Floor Standing Model

- 33 Mhz 486DX CPU
- 32 Bit EISA Architecture
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 96 MB)
- 128 KB Ultra-High Speed, Second Level Cache Memory
- 300 MB (12 ms) Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 5.25 1.2 MB FDD
- 6 External Drive Bays Supporting Tape Backup, Optical, Etc.
- 14" .28 mm 1024 x 768 Ultra-High Resolution Flicker-Free Display (70 Hz Refresh)
- DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Mouse

Super 386 SX 20

- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Supertwist Backlit CCFT (32 Gray Shade)
- DOS 5.0
- FastLynx
- Memory Expandable
- One Dedicated Internal Modem Slot

Super 386 SX 20

- 2 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Supertwist Backlit CCFT (32 Gray Shade)
- DOS 5.0
- FastLynx
- Memory Expandable
- One Dedicated Internal Modem Slot

Super 386 SX 25

- 2 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Supertwist Backlit CCFT(32 Gray Shade)
- DOS 5.0
- FastLynx
- Memory Expandable
- One Dedicated Internal Modem Slot

At Hyundai, you get more than low prices.

You get value. The kind of value that comes with quality products, great service, expert technical support, comprehensive warranties, and a money-back guarantee. That's why, the lower PC prices go, the higher Hyundai should go on your list.

Get more for your computer investment.

Call us today at one of the numbers listed below. And let us prove that with Hyundai, you can get what you want, without cutting back on what you need.

FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER

1-800-288-4986

DIRECT FROM HYUNDAI

1-800-933-3445

Please refer to No. PCM103

HYUNDAI

Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or errors in typography or photography. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: 25-MHz 486SX PCs

Memory, disk, and video performance takes on a new and expanded meaning with the emergence of clock-doubling technology and Intel's OverDrive upgrade option. The RAM cache, I/O bus architecture, disk and disk controller, and video adapter are features that will remain intact when you install the OverDrive upgrade to your 486SX two or three years from now.

HOW WE TESTED

We used PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Performance Tests, Release 6.0, to measure the PC's processor, memory, disk, and video subsystem performance. Each test measures the number of operations performed or the data throughput over a period of time. We also used WINBENCH 2.5 to obtain the Graphics Winmark scores. To view the data we used to create this chart, look for GEOMEA.WK1 and GEOMEA.XLS in Library 3 of PC MagNet's Utility Forum. In all cases, a larger number means better performance.

We performed all the tests with the RAM and video cache shadowing enabled whenever possible. We report the disk performance without software disk caches.

• The **processor** test measures different aspects of the CPU's performance and its interaction with cache and main memory. The test consists of eight routines: an Instruction Mix native to the microprocessor type (386 or 486, for instance) and 128K No-Operation, Do-Nothing, Integer-Add, Integer-Multiply, Floating-Point Mix, String-Sort and -Move, and Prime-Number Sieve routines.

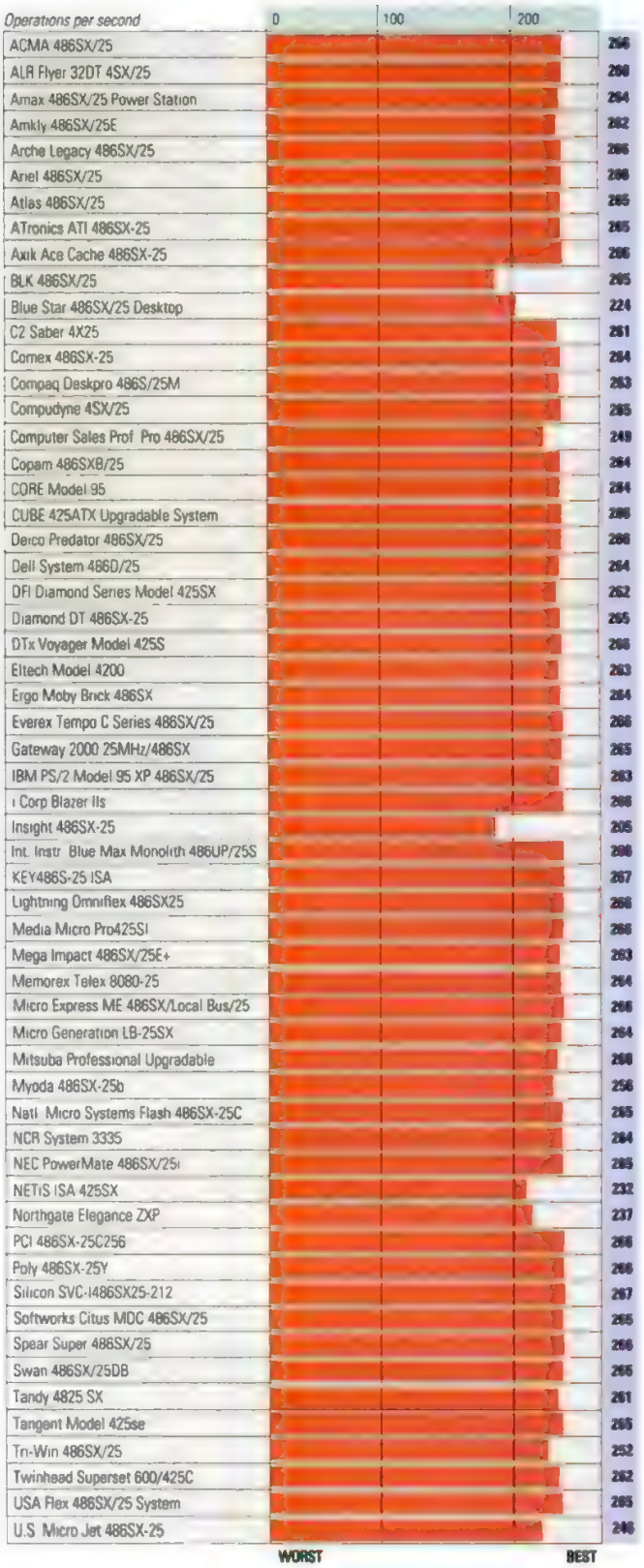
• The **memory** benchmark test measures the read/write performance of the computer's first 640K of conventional memory.

• The **disk** benchmark test evaluates the mechanical drive speed, hard disk controller functions, and bus speed, using a series of small-record (512-byte and 4K) exercises followed by similar large-record (16K and 32K) exercises. Both small- and large-record exercises include file-create, sequential write/read, and random write/read operations.

• The **video** benchmark test consists of text and graphics routines. In the Direct Screen Write routine, the video adapter's screen memory writes text to the screen. The test then performs several graphics operations, including screen fills and bit-block transfers (BitBlts).

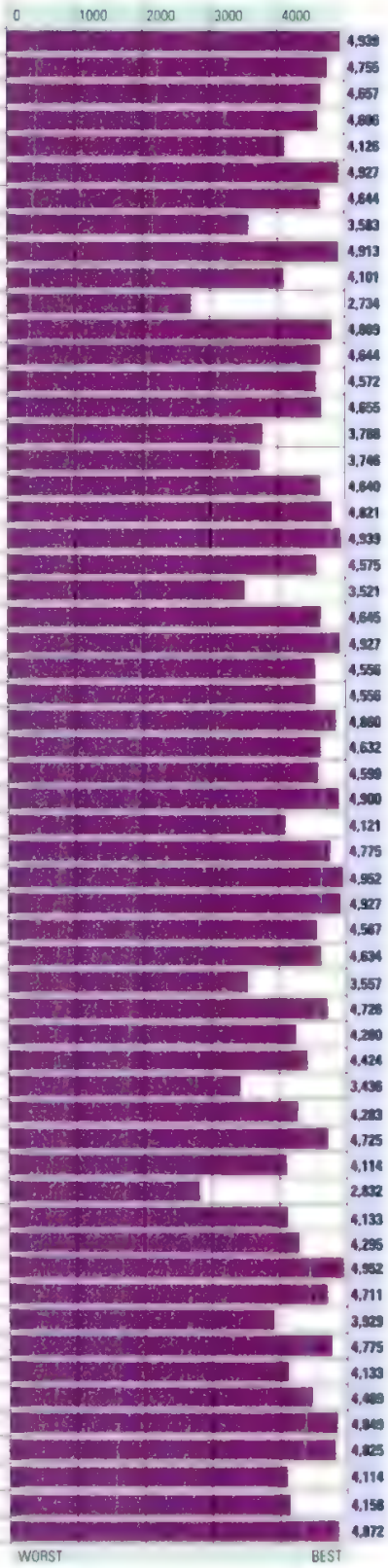
• With the release of Version 2.5 of PC Labs' WINBENCH tests (our graphics performance tests for Microsoft Windows), PC Labs has introduced a new method of measuring graphics performance. The **Graphics Winmark** is the geometric mean of 12 WINBENCH graphics tests, measured in millions of pixels per second. PC Labs profiled the major Windows applications in November 1991 and determined which graphics functions are most frequently used within Windows. The Winmark takes into account 12 tests of these key functions and weights them to reflect how frequently the functions are used. Windows applications also use other graphics functions, but far less often.

PROCESSOR

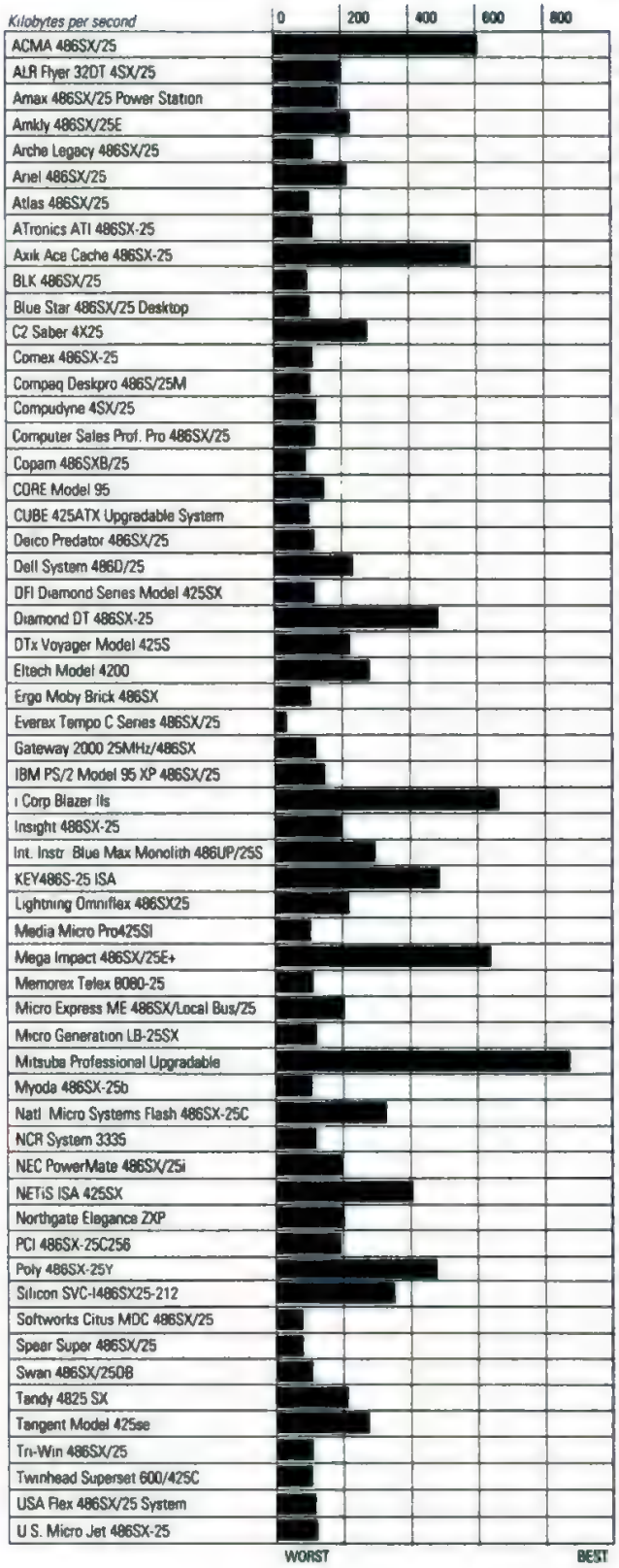


CONTINUES

MEMORY



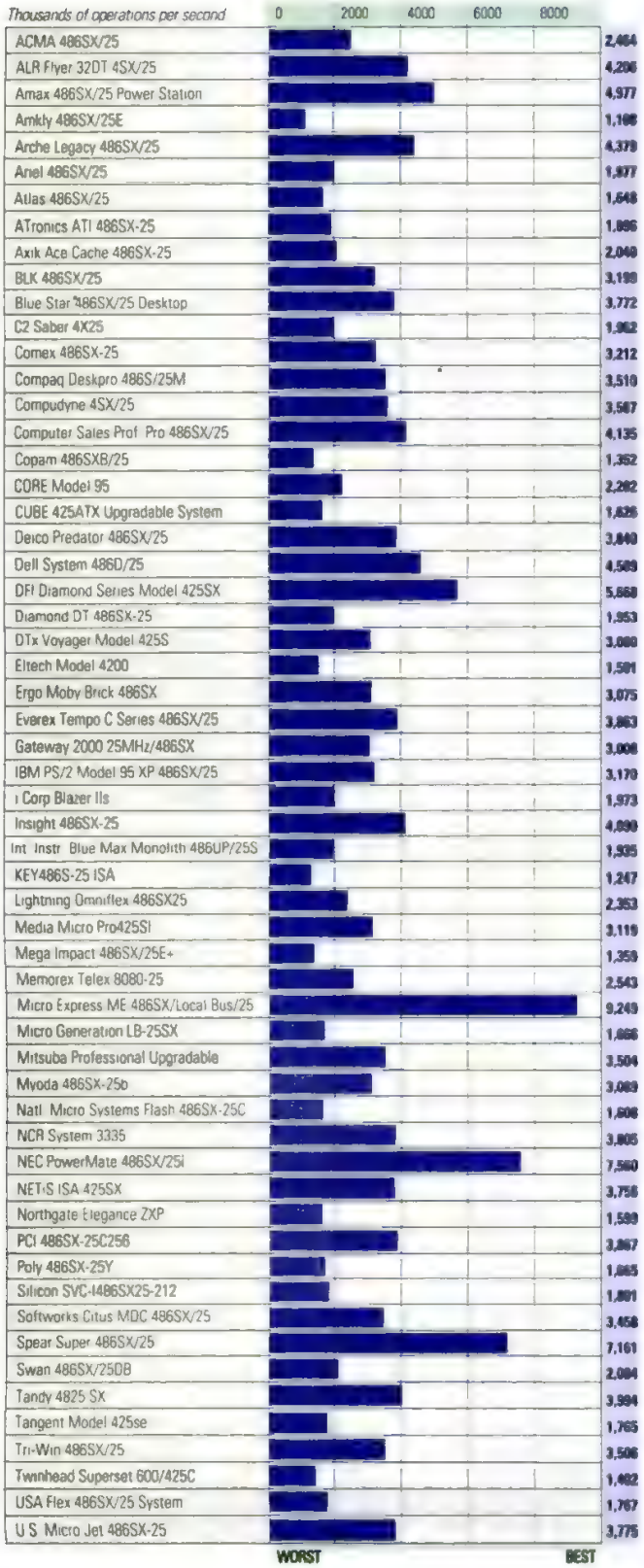
DISK



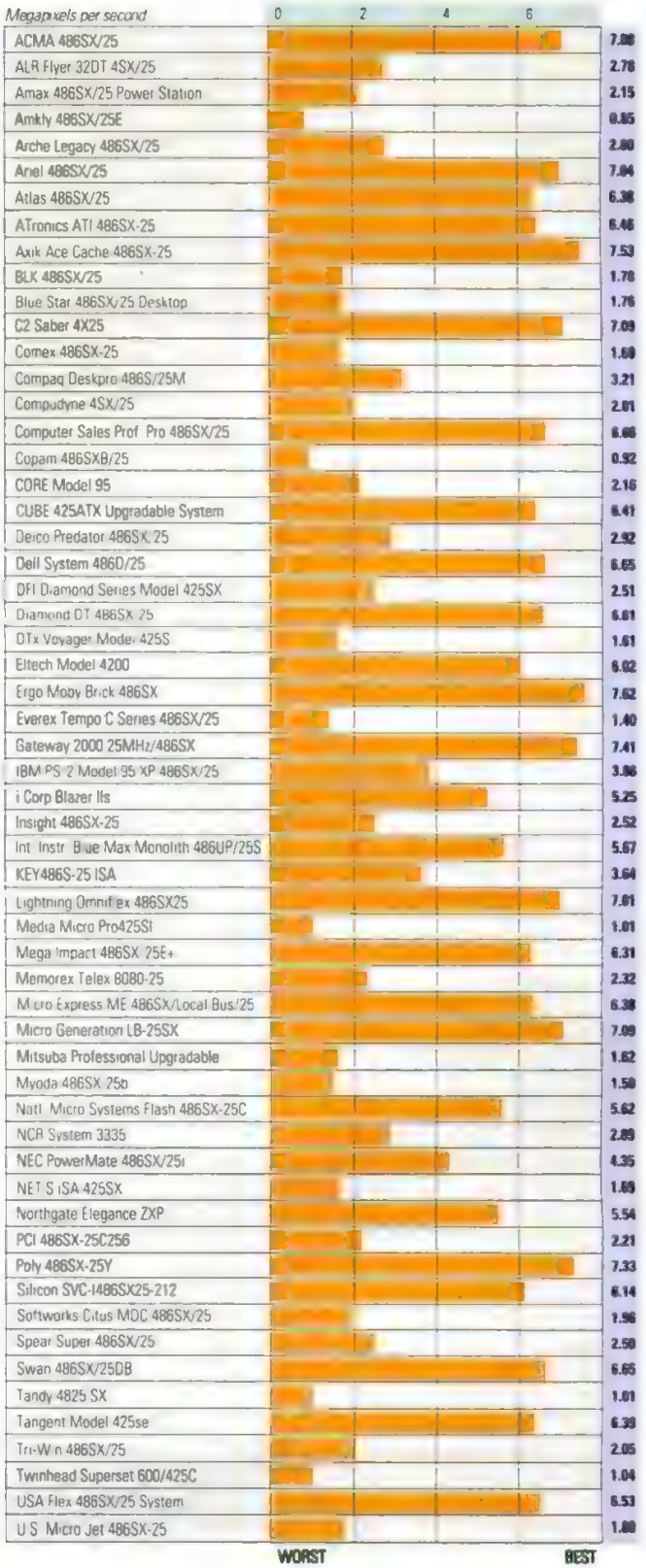
Benchmark Tests: 25-MHz 486SX PCs

ENDS

VIDEO



GRAPHICS WINMARK



The 486 notebook that lets you shift to another gear.

The power you need from your computer today may not be enough for tomorrow. But now, thanks to the new Altima 400 Series, you can rev the processor from a speedy 20 or 25 to a screaming 33 MHz 486DX with math coprocessor. So instead of buying a new computer later, you simply buy more speed and power when you want it.

Optional Trackball Shown Actual Size

Upgradeable and affordable, the Altima 5.7 pound, 486 notebook runs about the same price as most 386's.

The 400 Series is up to 4-times faster than a typical 386SX, plus it features 64 level gray scaling (not 32); a large 10" diagonal screen; simultaneous display on LCD and external monitor; hard disks with up to 120 megabytes; and a keyboard arrangement that makes sense, not sacrifices.

For even greater flexibility, Altima offers options to put you in the express lane. Like an integrated trackball that snaps right into the unit. Or an internal modem with 2400 BPS, MNP-5 Data and 9600 BPS send/receive fax. There's even a DC adapter for your car.

Shift to the New Altima 400 Series. It has the features to stretch your capacity. Without stretching your budget.

intel inside

altima

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

For dealer in your area, call 800/356-9990

CIRCLE 198 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Compudyne 4SX/25

under DOS or Microsoft Windows.

Compudyne sells this package, along with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, direct or through certain super stores, which means that an even lower street price might be conceivable. On-site service from Dow Jones is free the first year; technical support is toll free. If you need a great price and can live without cutting-edge performance, the Compudyne 4SX/25 is hard to beat.—*OR*

Computer Sales Professional

Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25

The $1,699 Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25 should sell fairly well, if only for the low price.

This small-footprint ISA desktop contains five drive bays (three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch). Chinon floppy disk drives occupy two, and a Western Digital Caviar 2200 212MB IDE hard disk with a 64K read-ahead buffer sits in a third.

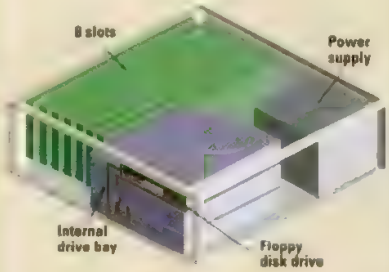
The Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25

FACT FILE

Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25

Computer Sales Professional, 13 Clyde Rd., Somerset, NJ 08873; 800-950-6660, 908-560-1143; fax, 908-356-5005

List price (tested configuration): $1,699.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Western Digital 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Tatung 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: This PC is another no-shine, no-bombs machine with a low price. If you are thinking about making this your choice, compare it carefully against the Compudyne unit.
541 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The motherboard has an AMI system BIOS and carries between 4MB and 32MB of system RAM aided by a 256K cache. The Intel processor comes in a standard socket mounted on the motherboard and is neighbored by an OverDrive upgrade socket. Six of the eight ISA expansion slots are left free out of the factory, and slots 1 and 2 can accept only half-length cards due to the awkward positioning of some bulky motherboard components. The first card you encounter is the 16-bit DFI multifunction IDE pass-through adapter. The DFI sits in the second slot from the left and wires a COM and game port into the rear-bracket opening of the first slot. So you can't put anything into slot 1 without first rewiring your I/O ports.

The next full slot carries a 1MB Western Digital WDXLR831 video adapter, which has the WD90C31-LR video chip set. This is wired to a 14-inch Tatung CM-140AS monitor handling up to 1,024 by 768 pixels at a 70-Hz refresh rate that proved disappointing in use. System documentation for this unit offered no surprises but could have been beefed up considerably. A one-year parts-and-labor warranty with toll-free technical support also accompanies this direct-only computer.

Performance was generally average to slightly below average. Only the video card, bolstered by the new and excellent Western Digital chip set, registered above-average numbers on both our video and Graphics Winmark tests. Too bad you don't get a better monitor with which to view those graphics.—*OR*

Copam USA Inc.

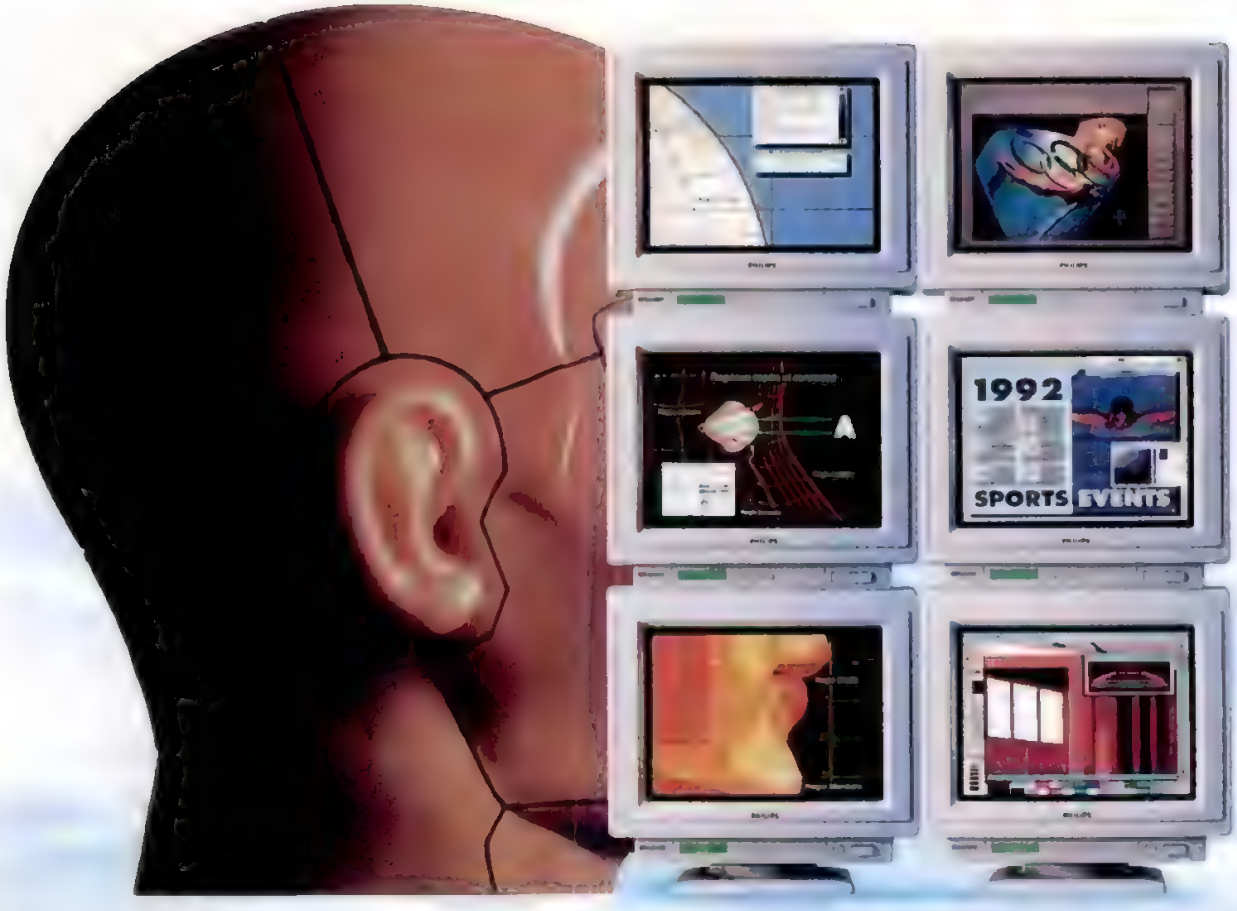
Copam 486SXB/25

The $2,999 Copam 486SXB/25 small-footprint desktop has several drawbacks: high price, slow performance, and a few design quirks.

The standard small-footprint chassis is sturdy with its cabling neatly laid out, so you can work under the cover without any trouble. Three accessible 5.25-inch drive bays grace the front of this desktop case; two hold the TEAC floppy disk drives. An internal 3.5-inch bay that houses the Seagate ST1239A 201MB IDE hard disk with a 32K buffer is located over the 160-watt power supply.

Copam USA designed its own motherboard, which uses a Phoenix BIOS, a UMC chip set, and a UMC cache controller. Expansion revolves around a vertical backplane that can accept five ISA cards. One of these is a plug-in upgrade module that fits a bit loosely in its slot and carries a 486SX in a standard socket, a Weitek socket, 1MB to 64MB of system RAM, and 256K of direct-mapped, write-back cache. Though the Copam lacks an OverDrive socket, it is upgradable via its plug-in processor module design. Video (512K RAM instead of the potential 1MB maximum) and I/O interfaces are integrated onto the motherboard—a move that would speak well for this system were it not for the slow performance.

The processor score was average, ranking sixth amid a tight performance



Half of work is concentration, the other half is brilliant support.

To help bring your best ideas to life, Philips introduces brilliantly designed tools that provide the kind of performance you'd expect from a leader in innovation.

Brilliant Performance

Philips offers a full line of state-of-the-art products, most with multi-frequency capability, digital image control, and low emissions circuitry. Display resolutions run up to 1600x1280. And most models offer Philips' exclusive FastRefresh™ capability, which redraws the on-screen image up to 160 times per second* to reduce fatigue caused by image flicker. This level of display performance is for demanding professional applications like CAD/ CAM, advanced graphics, and document preparation.

Multi Compatibility

The Philips line is the perfect match for Intel based and Macintosh computers, as well as most workstations. Thanks to our advanced digital control autoscan technology, these monitors adapt to a wide range of high-resolution graphic controller cards supporting scan rates as high as 82kHz.

The integrated front-panel LCD display provides information on product operation and sets a new standard for ease-of-use.

Complete Line of Full-Featured Monitors

Since one size never really fits all, Philips technology is available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes, with a model that's right for virtually every application.

Low Emission

Consistent with Philips' leadership position, our new monitors are equipped with VLF/ELF emission circuitry that meets or beats tough Swedish MPR-2 guidelines, and are built to perform for the long term, with 50,000 hour MTBF design reliability. Give your work the support it deserves - brilliant support from Philips.

* Actual refresh rate may be limited by video controller card or software.

Another First From Philips

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

© 1992, Philips Consumer Electronics Company, A Division of North American Philips Corporation

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Copam 486SXB/25

cluster. Its memory score was below average, hampered in part by the 80-nanosecond SIMMs with two wait states; it's possible that the passive backplane coupled with the plug-in processor module slowed it even further. The Trident video chip set, which has yielded slow performance on both our video and Graphics Winmark tests before, remained true to form. Like other uncached hard disks, the Seagate finished among the slowest.

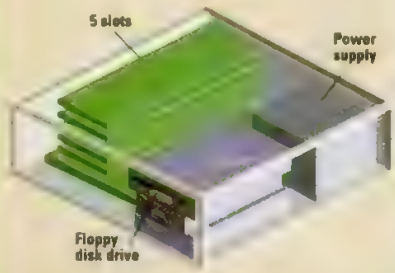
Copam offers a standard one-year warranty on parts and labor that includes free on-site service from ISC-Bunker Ramo. Technical support is toll-free.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Copam 486SXB/25

Copam USA Inc., 3333 Yale Way, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-828-4200, 510-623-8911; fax, 510-623-8881

List price (tested configuration): $2,999
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Seagate 15-ms 210MB IDE hard disk, 32K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 512K RAM integrated on motherboard, 14-inch Copam monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0
In short: The Copam 486SXB/25 is too high-priced for an ISA system and has no performance numbers to back it up. Keep looking.
542 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CORE International Inc.

CORE Model 95

The $12,695 CORE Model 95 has the same MCA towercase and motherboard that IBM manufactures and uses for its Model 95 series. The CORE came equipped with 8MB of RAM, a CORE 520MB SCSI-2 hard disk, a CORE SCSI-2 caching controller with 1MB of cache, and a Super VGA video adapter. By using its own disk subsystem, CORE International adds expense to the already expensive PC. Unlike most systems reviewed here, the CORE is most at home as a server, not as a workstation.

IBM's modular Micro Channel motherboard has eight 32-bit slots and one processor-module slot. The Tseng ET4000–based STB PowerGraph Ergo VGA video board occupies one of the MCA slots; CORE's SCSI-2 caching disk controller with a 1MB cache occupies another. In regard to expansion, the CORE's case has room for two floppy disk drives, three front-accessible 5.25-inch devices, and two internal 5.25-inch devices. The system uses the same processor module as the IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25, reviewed in this issue, and future processor upgrades can be purchased through IBM. The 486SX processor module does not have a provision for secondary RAM cache, but it does contain an OverDrive socket.

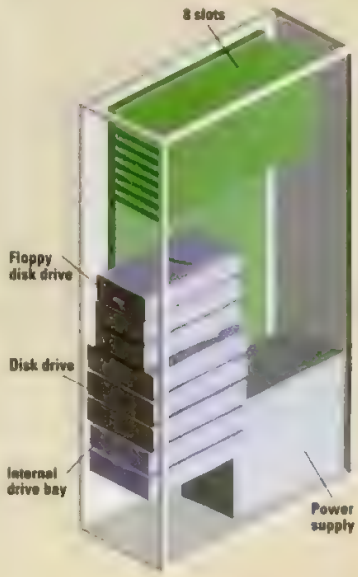
The CORE Model 95

FACT FILE

CORE Model 95

CORE International Inc., 7171 N. Federal Hwy., Boca Raton, FL 33487; 800-688-9910, 407-997-6055; fax, 407-997-6202

List price (tested configuration): $12,695
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs
Disk drives and controller: CORE 13-ms 520MB SCSI-2 hard disk, CORE controller with 1MB cache, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Display: STB 1,024-by-768 adapter with 512K RAM, monitor not provided.
Software: DOS 5.0
In short: CORE International's changes to the IBM PS/2 Model 95 serve only to add expense without helping performance. This is primarily a server PC.
543 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The CORE shipped to PC Magazine Labs for testing did not come with Microsoft Windows 3.1 drivers. In order for this PC to run our Graphics Winmark test, we had to download the appropriate drivers from STB's bulletin board.

The CORE yielded average processor and memory scores. In regard to its disk, video, and Winmark performance, however, the CORE yielded below-average results.

Introducing Motorola's New PC Server.

Motorola takes the notion of downsizing one small step further with our compact new 8120 server. It's a powerful, RISC-based PC server with a footprint so small it can fit on your desktop. What's more, it integrates seamlessly into your existing NetWare and LAN Manager LANs. And it offers up to 64MB of RAM, 38 MIPs of performance, and 5GB of storage to PC workgroups in DOS, OS/2, even Macintosh environments.

The Price Is Right, Starting Below $5,000.*

Only Motorola has the know-how to make a server so small and powerful, so affordable. Using fewer parts and more efficient manufacturing processes, Motorola saves money every step of the way. A savings passed right on to you.

More Users, Less Real Estate.

Your PC workgroup may grow in complexity, but your server won't. Thanks to a modular, user-installable design, adding users and capacity is as easy as stacking boxes.

Big On Reliability.

Naturally, fewer parts means fewer problems. But when necessary, field service is simply a matter of swapping modules. Now that's the kind of quality and support you expect from Motorola. And the new 8120 is just part of our extensive family of high performance, RISC-based network servers.

To put one on your network right now, call Motorola today. We'll show your PC workgroups how smaller is better.

1-800-759-1107 Ext. PCM

Now Motorola Puts The Client Server Thing In Proper Perspective.

©1992 Motorola Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.
All other brand or product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
*Excluding disk and tape options

MOTOROLA
Computer Group
Because The Game Has Changed

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The company sells its systems through resellers. The level of service is dependent upon the reseller; however, technical support can be received through IBM. CORE provides a five-year warranty on its hard disks.—*William Bettini*

CUBE Computer Corp.

CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System

Priced at $2,995, the CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System is a very small and compact mini-tower. But don't expect special tricks: Its 203MB Conner hard disk has no caching controller, and its monitor does not equal those sent with the other tested systems.

The bay chassis is easy to remove. Two 5.25-inch and two slimline 3.5-inch accessible bays hold floppy disk drives. An S3–based Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 video adapter fills one of the eight ISA expansion slots; the rest are empty. An Intel processor in a standard socket and a Symphony math coprocessor are located on the motherboard just behind the drive bays. The SIMM sockets lie between the expansion slots and the power supply; you can increase memory to 64MB. The monitor, a 1,024-by-768 noninterlaced Sony Multiscan HG, is small at 14 inches diagonally and has a refresh rate of only 60 Hz.

The CUBE arrived with its internal cache disabled and the CMOS improperly set, and the manual was fairly sloppy. Once set aright, however, the CUBE did very well on our memory and processor tests, thanks to its 128K direct-mapped external RAM cache and the Symphony math coprocessor. The PC performed well on our Graphics Winmark test and not so well on our video test—typical for the S3 chip. Its disk score was on a par with units with no caching controller.

If you absolutely crave a 13-inch mini-tower, the CUBE is what you want: well organized and easily upgradable. It is covered by a standard one-year warranty on parts and labor; on-site service from Federal Express Technology Services is $50 the first year. A toll-free technical-support line operates weekdays from 9:00 to 8:00 eastern time; a fax-back service is being planned.—*SGT*

The CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System

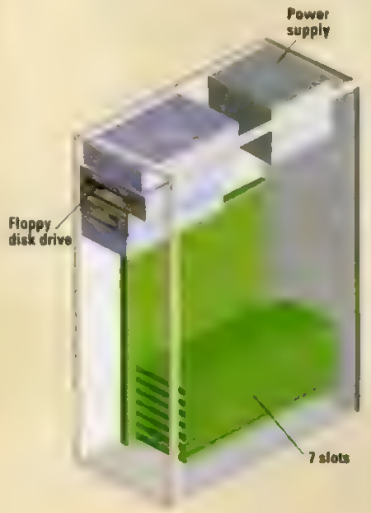
FACT FILE

CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System

CUBE Computer Corp., 150 Clearbrook Rd., Elmsford, NY 10523; 800-522-2823, 914-592-8282; fax, 914-592-3482

List price (tested configuration): $2,995
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Conner 16-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Sony 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: If you absolutely need a 13-inch mini-tower, the CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System is probably your best option. Its hard disk, however, has no caching controller, and its monitor is small.

544 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Deico Electronics Inc.

Deico Predator 486SX/25

The Deico Predator 486SX/25's most enticing feature is the broad upgrade potential of its American-made motherboard, which handles up to 12 different microprocessors plugged into a special adapter. And with its $1,995 price, the Predator deserves attention.

This small-footprint, seven-slot ISA PC comes with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB) and a 256K four-way set-associative cache with posted writes. Its five accessible drive bays accept two slimline units and three standard half-height drives. The 1,024-by-768 display subsystem is controlled by a 16-bit Boca Research card with an NCR chip set, and its ViewSonic 6E monitor is known for its good color and clarity.

The Predator's incorporated 486 burst mode and 256K cache posted average results on our processor and memory tests. Even without the aid of a cache, its Western Digital Caviar 200MB IDE hard disk performed better than average on our disk test. The Boca Research card did well on our video test and average on the Graphics Winmark test without the aid of an accelerator or a coprocessor.

The real value of the Predator is in the upgrade possibilities supported by its 16-bit ISA motherboard construction and engineering. This board can handle the all-out list of DX, DX2, and SX processors in the 386/486 production line; an oscillator chip supports all clock speeds from 20 to 50 MHz as well. By the time you read this, a ZIF (zero-insertion-

The Deico Predator 486SX/25

Now available to everyone. Corporate volume pricing. Corporate quality standards. At Occidental we specialize in building advanced, fully featured computer systems for corporate volume buyers. This enables us to focus on a fixed profit margin while delivering absolute quality and performance at extremely low prices. Everyone Saves.

447 of America's top 500 companies have open account status.

OCCIDENTAL

What you want. When you want it.
At the price you want to pay.

DELIVERS!

ONE

icing available

vantage now.

ES!

these systems are loaded. Features include a great deal of memory. Large fast hard drives. Both floppies. Local bus video. Local bus expansion. 8 open slots and 6 bays. 1024 x 768 VGA color non-interlaced monitors. DOS, Windows and a mouse. And more. Including toll-free access to our Corporate Support Center. Everyone can take advantage of these corporate volume benefits. Many Oxy™ systems are pre-built. All are built to corporate quality standards. They are **ready to ship**. Today. If your firm is on our approved credit list, we process on your Fax PO and ship upon receipt of the original. If you're not on our approved list, getting there is easy. **Just call**. Small and medium size business buyers are welcome too. As are individuals. Leases are available. Major credit cards are accepted. COD is always an option. Custom orders are also welcome.

Call 800-525-6543 for details.

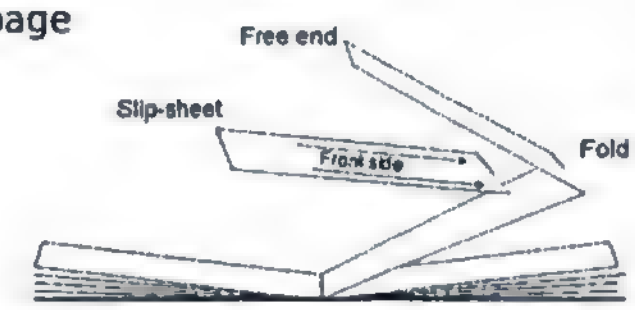
OccidentalSystems.
A DIVISION OF OCCIDENTAL CORPORATION
800-525-6543

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

EVERY

Corporate volume pr
to everyone. Take ad

SAV

We understand the needs and requirements of corporate computer buyers. Low prices. Top quality. Exceptional performance. Complete compatibility. Prompt delivery. That's what buyers have come to expect from Occidental.™ And that's what they get. **A no nonsense commitment** to deliver. Systems that work out of the box. Every time. And they keep working. This leads to high volume. Which leads to **low prices.** We are not all things to all people. And we don't want to be. But we may very well be all things to you. Because now you can take advantage of corporate volume buying. Of high performance systems loaded with features at very low prices. Whether you want one or one thousand. **We're happy to help.** If you haven't tried Occidental Systems yet, you should. We are currently building four technologically advanced upgradable platforms featuring Intel's 486SX-25, 486DX-33, 486DX2-66, 486DX2-50 and

Oxy systems include virtually everything you want. Take advantage of corporate volume pricing and corporate quality standards. Most systems ship the same day.

Loaded Systems.

486DX2-66 $2995, 486DX2-50 $2295, 486DX-33 $1995 & 486SX-25 $1595

Take a look at these prices and configurations. We think you will agree with Occidental: Build advanced fully featured computer systems and make them available to everyone at volume discount prices. One or one thousand. Everybody saves, including you! Call now, 800-525-6543.

25MHz 486SX

The Young Turk. A high performance system package. Works hard. Works fast. Upgradable, it can grow with the job.

- Intel 80486SX 25MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade Socket
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive with 32K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

$1595

33MHz 486DX

The Executive. Corporate America's #1 choice for all-round computing power.

- Intel 80486DX 33MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade Socket
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays

Loaded systems. Same day shipping! Low prices. Ready to run out of the box. Just choose your power platform and call!*

- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

$1995

50MHz 486DX2

The President.

$2295

66MHz 486DX2

The Chairman. All powerful. The system that handles the most demanding tasks with ease.

- Intel 80486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade Socket
- 128K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Ready to run out of the box
- Same day shipping available*

$2995

Add just $69 to any desktop system and receive the Oxy vertical chassis. Great upgrade. Great price!

Occidental Service & Support Information:

- **Oxy Rapid Order Line.** For prompt order processing call 800-525-6543.
- **Oxy Satisfaction Line.** A direct line for any questions you may have after your order is placed.
- **Oxy Artificial Intelligence Line.** Our electronic technician answers many questions by fax, in just minutes. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
- **Oxy Bulletin Board Line.** On-line BBS for questions, drivers, updates and more.
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.** Toll-Free Technical Support. One year limited warranty. Prompt parts replacement. Optional on-site service plans tailored to your needs.

So why not join buyers nationwide! Put a genuine Occidental system on your desk today. Systems featured here are available for immediate shipment. Custom systems take slightly longer.

Call now toll free:

800-525-6543

Fax 612-486-0019
M-F 7AM-9PM (Central)
Saturday 9AM-1PM (Central)

OccidentalSystems.
A DIVISION OF OCCIDENTAL CORPORATION

© 1992. *All prices and delivery subject to change without notice, please call to confirm current pricing and availability. All orders subject to payment method approval. Occidental and Oxy are trademarks of Occidental Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Occidental Systems, 3771 Lexington Avenue North, St. Paul, Minnesota 55126 612-486-0020

Circle 155 on reader service card.

FACT FILE

Deico Predator 486SX/25

Deico Electronics Inc., 2800 Bayview Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-321-8990, 510-651-7800; fax, 510-651-6109

List price (tested configuration): $1,995

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

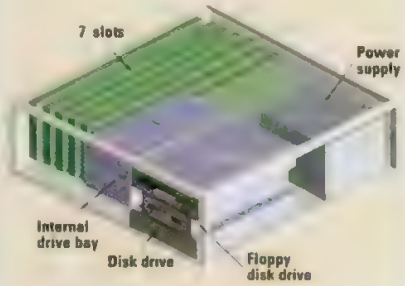
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 200MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Boca Research 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: Buy the Deico Predator 486SX/25 for its broad upgrade potential, good motherboard, and under-$2,000 price.

545 ON READER SERVICE CARD



force) socket and integration of local-bus technology should be available as well.

Not surprisingly, Deico Electronics warranties the Predator motherboard for two years and all other components for one. Contract extensions are variable and competitive; fast response and 24-hour turnarounds on covered service are guaranteed. On-site service from Integrated Automation costs $75 the first year. Toll-free technical support is available weekdays during business hours; 24-hour 365-day support is an option.—*GP*

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell System 486D/25

Sweet. That's our one-word summation of the $2,819 Dell System 486D/25. With above-average components thoughtfully assembled and packed inside an extremely full-featured desktop case, this PC is well worth its price tag.

Opening the no-tools thumbscrew case feels a little like unwrapping a big Christmas gift. Inside you will find a neatly organized ISA motherboard and three accessible drive bays (one taken up by a combination 3.5- and 5.25-inch floppy disk drive). An internal 3.5-inch half-height side-mounted bay holds the 245MB Quantum ProDrive IDE hard disk and its famous 256K cache.

Dell's proprietary motherboard is everything it's meant to be, but it has one design flaw: It lacks an OverDrive socket. For an OverDrive upgrade, you will have to remove the original processor. Using a Phoenix BIOS, the system is fully and neatly integrated. A highly competitive video solution, controllers for the IDE hard disk and floppy disk drive, a full array of I/O ports, a keyboard, and even a PS/2-style mouse connector seem to have been placed on the system board by Felix Unger's technical twin. The processor, equipped with a heat sink, rests near the SIMM banks, which are wonderfully accessible and don't block any of the six free 16-bit expansion slots. Our only complaint concerned the location of the system configuration jumpers. Located beneath the power supply, they can be reached only through a 1.5- by 3-inch slot in the chassis; you'll need tweezers to change them.

This system has lots of noteworthy details. For instance, there is the easy-to-use hardware password protection, and the on-board video requires no jumper to disable: Simply slide in a new graphics card to disable the integrated video automatically. The documentation is truly superb, rivaling the quality of Hewlett-Packard's printer manuals. And Dell's UltraScan 14C monitor (apparently an OEM from Sampo) features controls that are up front and an entirely acceptable picture quality (at 1,024-by-768 at 70 Hz).

The Dell System 486D/25

Performance was nicely above average, as you would expect from a machine this well designed. Even though it lacked a secondary SRAM cache, the Dell's processor and memory scores were competitive. The Quantum ProDrive's internal 256K read/write buffer yielded a respectable score, as did its Western Digital WD90C30–based video subsystem, whose Graphics Winmark score was excellent.

Dell backs its system with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty (with free on-site service for the first year) and toll-free technical support. All this quality at such a competitive price is something you can't ignore.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Dell System 486D/25

Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-338-8700

List price (tested configuration): $2,819.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 80-ns SIMMs

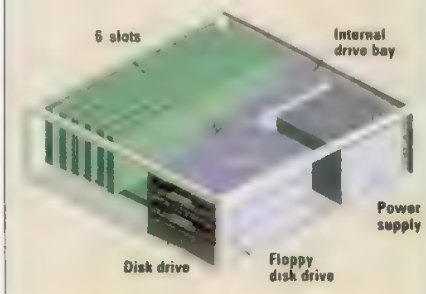
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB IDE hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB combination floppy disk drive

Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 512K RAM integrated on motherboard, Dell 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1.

In short: Although a bit expensive for an ISA PC, the Dell System 486D/25 is still a good machine. A clean design, a pristine integrated interior, and solid performance reflect quality workmanship marred only by the lack of an OverDrive socket

546 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DFI Inc.

DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX

Long known as an OEM for other companies, DFI has introduced its own line of computers, the DFI Diamond Series. We saw one of the first models, the DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX. Its $1,995 price included 4MB of RAM, a 212MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1. The unit scored well on our performance tests; with some minor adjustments, it would make a good Windows machine.

This small-footprint ISA desktop PC is thoroughly modular. Both the CPU and local-bus video share space on DFI's PUMA (processor-upgradable microcomputer architecture) DBV-425 card, a proprietary 32-bit adapter that has a 486SX in a standard socket, an Intel OverDrive socket, and a Tseng ET4000AX chip set. These units now ship with a 256K direct-mapped write-back cache, though our review model, which was among the first few off the production line, had only 64K (DFI assures us that 256K upgrades were later shipped to customers who bought these first PCs).

A 16MB memory card fills another 32-bit slot, adding to the motherboard's 48MB maximum. The larger slots consist of two 32-bit and four 16-bit (one of which holds a multi-I/O card); slots 6 and 7 are 8-bit to allow room for the SIMM banks. Four drive bays, one of which is internal and houses the Western Digital hard disk, complement the interior.

Although caches as small as 64K often don't score well on our test, the DFI's processor performance was good, ranking eighth in a close-performance cluster. Its memory and disk performance were slow, but the system shone when it came to our DOS-based video test, scoring well above average and ranking fourth. Since the Tseng ET4000AX chip is not designed for Windows graphics, the DFI's score on our Graphics Winmark test was low.

The DFI did have a few problems, which made us think twice about giving it a warm recommendation. Our test unit refused to recognize its own B: drive. Regrettably, its ADI 3E monitor was virtually unusable: The picture was fuzzy, and we could not adjust the contrast without affecting the background brightness.

DFI offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, with on-site service from AT&T. The toll-free help line, staffed by specially trained technicians, takes calls weekdays only, although a message line is available on weekends.—*AG*

The DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX

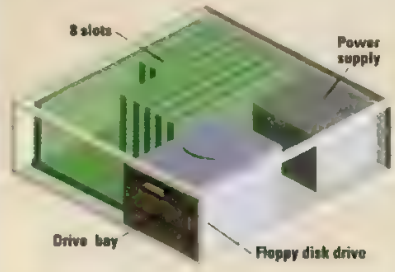
▶ FACT FILE

DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX

DFI Inc., 135 Main Ave., Sacramento, CA 95838; 916-568-1234; fax, 916-568-1233

List price (tested configuration): $1,995.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 15-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, DFI controller, 64K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: DFI 1,024-by-768 local-bus adapter with 1MB RAM, ADI 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, BitPaint, Version 1.2.
In short: An average system with above-average video performance, this DFI computer would be a bargain if its monitor were not critically poor.

847 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Diamond Technologies Inc.

DT 486SX-25

Basically, Diamond Technologies' $1,795 DT 486SX-25 is an ISA-based solution aimed at the very price-conscious. However, there are lower-priced and better-designed systems to be found.

The small-footprint case holds five accessible drive bays: three 5.25-inch half-height and two vertical 3.5-inch (one full and one slimline). Both the power switch and keyboard connector are on the rear of the machine.

Inside, the first thing you will notice is the messy cabling. Although the S&A Laboratory IT486SQ motherboard has a PGA upgrade socket and multiple clock crystals, its 1MB to 32MB of system RAM cannot be backed up by a secondary cache—a concession to low price but a drawback if you're considering using an OverDrive chip.

The speedy Diamond Computer Technologies' Diamond Stealth VRAM adapter can pump out resolutions up to 1,024-by-768 with 256 simultaneous colors and can even handle 1,280-by-960 resolution with 16 colors. (The two Diamond companies are unrelated.) Yet the CTX 5468A monitor, obviously chosen to reduce the system cost, can only display resolutions up to 800-by-600 pixels at a trembling 60-Hz refresh rate. Spending the $50 more that it takes to order a CTX NI 5468 monitor with 1,024-by-768 at 70 Hz is a very sensible move.

What really shines, however, is the above-average hard disk. The 213MB Maxtor LTX213A drive has a 64K cache

The DT 486SX-25

ALPHA FOUR SUCCESS STORY #17

"ALPHA FOUR IS THE DATABASE MANAGER I CAN RECOMMEND TO ALL MY CLIENTS. IT'S THE ONLY POWERFUL DATABASE THAT'S SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR NON-PROGRAMMERS!"

— Frances Peake, Independent Consultant, Miami Beach, Florida

Frances Peake, an independent software consultant, recommends Alpha Four® to all her customers. It's the fully-relational database that lets her clients create completely customized applications —without programming! Alpha Four is as easy to use as a spreadsheet or flat file database, like Q&A,® yet as powerful as complicated databases that require programming, like dBase® and Paradox.® Frances and her clients are just a few of the over 400,000 satisfied Alpha Four customers worldwide.

Alpha Four is the only relational database specifically designed for non-programmers who need serious database solutions.

Alpha Four's menu-driven interface is so intuitive, you almost forget that you're working with a powerful, relational database. With lightning fast indexes, professional quality applications, dialog boxes, conditional logic mail merge, mail labels and powerful report writing, Alpha Four fulfills all your database needs. And, Alpha Four uses the standard dBASE file format so you never have to worry about compatibility.

PC Week gave Alpha Four a #1 Rating and *PC Magazine (Feb. 25, 1992)* states, "Alpha Four Version 2 delivers on the promise to be even more powerful without giving up any of the features that earned it our Editor's Choice."

For information, a FREE demo disk, or to order, call 1-800-852-5750, ext. 117.

The Fully-Relational Database For Non-Programmers

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Alpha Software Corporation
168 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803 USA
617-229-2924; fax: 617-272-4876
Available through dealers worldwide.

According to IDC, Alpha Four is the fastest growing, best-selling relational database for non-programmers.

QFB

PC/COMPUTING Best Value

InfoWorld, May 11, 1989; DBMS, December, 1991; PC World, March, 1990; PC Computing, June, 1992; August, 1992

®All trademarks registered to the appropriate companies

A computer system

One: NEC's revolutionary PowerMate® Image™ Series PCs give you a combination of features no other computers can. Our PowerMate SX/25i, for example, has SuperVGA capability, for resolution as high as 1024 x 768. Plus NEC's unique local bus video, which speeds information display up to 200% faster than competitive systems.

The answer to your Windows™ problems.

Add a new MultiSync [illegible] one of our Image Series [illegible] computer system that's more than the total of [illegible] clearest, most [illegible] computing. Without [illegible]

Two: Our new generation of MultiSync® monitors have changed what people look for in a monitor. For instance, our new 15″ MultiSync 3FGx™ has an active display area that's 36% bigger than most conventional 14″ screens. Higher refresh rates. And NEC's FullScan™ capability, for edge-to-edge images with no black borders.

*Warranty covers all eligible PowerMate PCs and extends to eligible MultiSync monitors only when purchased with a PowerMate PC. On-site limited warranty for MultiSync monitors is in addition to standard two-year MultiSync monitor limited warranty. Other restrictions apply. Call (800) 388-8888 for complete details.

C&C
Computers and Communications

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 #IMAGE (48243). [illegible] NEC GSA # G800K91AGS5241.

PowerMate and MultiSync are registered trademarks and FG, Image, FullScan, ImageSync and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC [illegible]

that proves 1+1=3.

Three: Joining PC and monitor in perfect harmony is NEC's exclusive ImageSync™ technology. Each Image Series PC, when connected to a MultiSync FG monitor, automatically tunes to the optimal refresh rate, producing crisp, steady images. Another plus—now selected PowerMate PC and MultiSync systems come with a one-year on-site limited warranty.*

NEC

MultiSync 3FGx

intel inside

Because ↑ is the way you want to go.

NEC

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

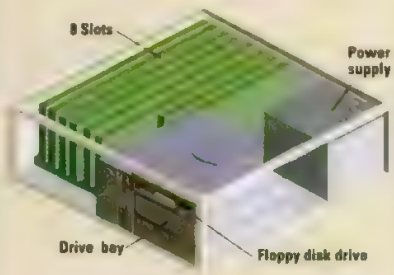
FACT FILE

DT 486SX-25

Diamond Technologies Inc., 17165 Gillette Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; 800-989-7253, 714-252-1008; fax, 714-252-1508

List price (tested configuration): $1,795
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, SuperIDE controller with 2.5MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, CTX 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: An average computer aimed at the price-conscious crowd. Unfortunately, there are better performers out there for less.

548 ON READER SERVICE CARD



buffer and is linked to a Super IDE controller that has a 2.5MB cache (expandable to 8.5MB). Unfortunately, the caching hard disk controller and the video adapter eat up two of the six 16-bit expansion slots. The I/O ports, growing out of a nigh-obsolete 8-bit port card, fill one of the two 8-bit slots. This configuration leaves five 16-bit slots empty.

Performance was a little disappointing, since it was obvious that the addition of a processor RAM cache could have boosted the CPU and memory scores out of the average range. The S3–based Diamond Stealth VRAM, designed for Windows graphics, produced a good Graphics Winmark score but was typically slow on our DOS-based video test.

Diamond sells direct and warranties its systems for 15 months (the hard disk and floppy disk drives are covered for one year). On-site service from GE Computer Service costs $75 the first year. Toll-free technical support is available weekdays during business hours.—*OR*

Digital Technology Exchange

DTx Voyager Model 425S

At $2,795, Digital Technology Exhange's DTx Voyager Model 425S costs more than many of the systems reviewed here, and the range of expansion options can easily lift the system price beyond $3,000. While this is true of most direct-mail machines, the Voyager offers some clear performance advantages that make it a distinct choice, even with its small cache.

The Voyager comes with 4MB of RAM and a 245MB Quantum LPS IDE hard disk. RAM can be expanded to a maximum of 32MB on the eight-slot, 16-bit ISA motherboard; the 64K secondary cache is configured with direct-mapped, write-back memory. Upgrade options for the AMI Super Voyager motherboard include 33- and 50-MHz 486DX chips, and there is also a socket for an OverDrive chip. For video, the Tseng ET4000AX–based Orchid ProDesigner IIs card is matched with a quality 1,024-by-768 Optiquest 2000D display. The standard small-footprint chassis supports five accessible drive bays (three 5.25-inch half-heights and two 3.5-inch slimlines). With seven slots and two drive bays empty, our test unit had plenty of expansion room.

Breaking the pattern established by other reviewed systems with small secondary caches, the Voyager performed well on our processor and memory tests. These results, attributable to the good design of the motherboard's discrete components and proprietary cache controller, are found in other systems using the AMI Series 50 Super Voyager mother-

The DTx Voyager Model 425S

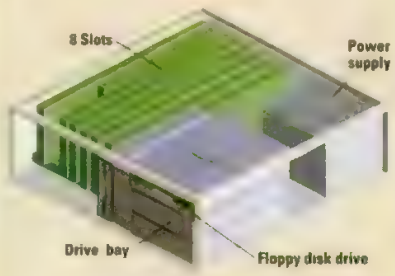
FACT FILE

DTx Voyager Model 425S

Digital Technology Exchange, 700 S. John Rodes Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32904; 407-728-0172; fax, 407-722-2216

List price (tested configuration): $2,795
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Optiquest 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The DTx Voyager Model 425S performs better than expected for a system with a small processor cache. It has good expansion. Its price is a bit higher than average

549 ON READER SERVICE CARD



board. The 245MB Quantum ProDrive LPS 240-AT owes its above-average performance to its 256K disk cache. But the Orchid ProDesigner IIs, designed for DOS rather than Windows graphics, scored average on our video test and below average on our Graphics Winmark test.

A standard one-year warranty backs the Voyager, and a year's worth of extended coverage costs 10 percent of the initial purchase price. No third-party on-site service is available, but the company can dispatch technicians from either of its two U.S. offices. Technical support is toll-free.—*GP*

Eltech Research Inc.

Eltech Model 4200

The $1,699 Eltech Model 4200 strikes an elegant balance between price and performance. Despite the bargain price, Eltech Research has put enough quality

The new TI TravelMate™ 4000 family. Your windows to the future.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

Now you can step up to 486 power with integrated Windows™ 3.1 and DOS® 5.0. Introducing the TI TravelMate 4000 notebook computer — ready for today's applications and those of tomorrow.

Choose from three models to meet your needs. They all feature an enhanced 10" diagonal VGA display, plenty of memory and storage, and four to five hours of typical battery life. Plus the new TM4000 notebooks measure only 8.5 x 11 x 1.8" and weigh in at under 5.6 lbs. (including battery). All this at a surprisingly affordable price and with ample performance to take you well into the future.

For more information and the name of a dealer near you, call 1-800-527-3500

[illegible]	
[illegible]	Pre-installed
[illegible]	Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0
[illegible]	TravelPoint pointing device
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Pre-installed
[illegible]	Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0
120MB HDD	TravelPoint pointing device

TM4000 WinDX™/25

486DX 25MHz	Pre-installed
4MB-20MB RAM	Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0
120MB HDD	TravelPoint pointing device

*Twice the performance of a 25MHz 386SL processor.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate, TravelPoint, WinSX and WinDX are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. DOS is a registered trademark, and Windows and the Microsoft Windows Ready To Run logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
©1992 TI 76564

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

components into the Model 4200 to give it a competitive standing. The unit turned in solid performances on all of our tests except the DOS-based video test, which its S3 chip–accelerated board was not designed to handle.

Eltech puts its own eight-slot, 16-bit ISA motherboard into its small-footprint Model 4200. The upgradable six-layer motherboard carries a 486SX chip in a standard socket, as well as a 487 coprocessor/OverDrive socket. Housekeeping chores are handled by an AMI BIOS and a Symphony chip set. The unit comes with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), but like many low-end systems, it cannot accept a secondary cache.

Despite the lack of a RAM cache, the Model 4200's processor and memory scores were a shade above average. Better work was done by the 15-millisecond 202MB ALPS hard disk: Boosted by a Promise Technology IDE caching disk controller with 512K of RAM (expandable to 16MB), it yielded an above-average disk score. The Graphics Winmark score was also well above average.

The Eltech Model 4200

The Ergo Moby Brick 486SX

The S3 chip–based Diamond Stealth VRAM HiColor adapter displays 32,768 colors at 800-by-600 resolution, though the number shrinks to 256 at its 1,024-by-768 maximum. Complementing the video board is a 14-inch Arche Technology monitor that offers 1,024-by-768 resolution, but at a 60-Hz refresh rate.

The small-footprint Model 4200 has five accessible bays: three 5.25-inch half-heights and two 3.5-inch slimlines. Although in general it is well constructed, access to memory banks 2 and 3 is blocked by an adjacent vertical slimline bay. Three of the eight motherboard slots were filled: One 8-bit slot held an I/O card; two 16-bit slots held the video adapter and the combination controller for the hard disk and floppy disk drive.

Eltech's one-year parts-and-labor warranty may be extended by six months ($69), two years ($279), or three years ($479). On-site service from TRW is free for the length of the warranty. Toll-free technical support is available Mondays through Saturdays from 8:30 to 5:30 Pacific time.—*GP*

▶ FACT FILE

Eltech Model 4200

Eltech Research Inc., 47266 Benicia St., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-358-8330, 510-438-0990; fax, 510-438-0663

List price (tested configuration): $1,699

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs

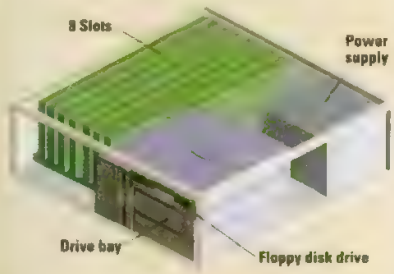
Disk drives and controller: ALPS 15-ms 202MB IDE hard disk, Promise Technology controller, 512K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Arche 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works for Windows

In short: Decent pricing and sound performance mark the Eltech Model 4200 as a bargain.

950 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ergo Computing Inc.

Ergo Moby Brick 486SX

The $3,995 Ergo Moby Brick 486SX has an interesting design that integrates many features within a case the size of a large brick. Our test unit came with 4MB of RAM, a 16-millisecond 213MB Conner CP3204F hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1. The Moby Brick is clearly unique, but this expensive transportable PC is practical only for buyers who need the portability and power of an 8.6-pound 486SX.

The black case measures 3 by 11 by 8 inches and contains two empty ISA expansion slots—one 8-bit and one 16-bit. Packed inside is the Conner IDE hard disk with its 64K buffer; an ATI Graphics Ultra video implementation with a Mach 8 graphics accelerator is integrated directly onto the motherboard. These solid-performance components are bundled with an excellent MAG 15h multiscanning monitor that gives clear, crisp resolution up to 1,280-by-1,024 noninterlaced at a 60-Hz refresh rate. Where the Moby Brick falls short is in its lack of an OverDrive socket for future performance enhancement.

Despite the lack of a secondary cache, the Moby Brick produced processor and memory scores that fell solidly within the average range, placing sixth and thirty-first, respectively, amid tight performance clusters. Disk speed was the only area in which it fell below average. But the biggest surprise was its stunning Graphics Winmark score: The Ergo took first place.

The Moby Brick was constructed and designed to be rugged, but because of its tight confines, it's best to have the dealer install any expansion cards. A docking terminal for the PC duplicates the motherboard connections, then adds SCSI and Ethernet interfaces with network support for NetWare, Novell's ODI and NDIS, 3Com's 3+Open, LAN Manager, VINES, FTP TCP/IP, and SCO UNIX. The company also includes flash memory that supports hard disk caching by allocating system memory to that end.

The Kyocera ECOSYS aSi Printer can save you endless numbers of these...

But just one of these.

The promise of non-cartridge technology. The costs are too high for anything else.

It's the promise that took the total resources of a worldwide corporation to fulfill: Kyocera.

And only Kyocera's dedication to preserving Earth's precious environment could have resulted in the ECOSYS amorphous silicon printer. A printer with so radical a design ... it totally eliminates the need for the mountains of disposable laser cartridges that conventional printers spew out, every year. ***What a saving for the living world.***

High operating costs are now a thing of the past.

ECOSYS simply offers the lowest cost per page of any desktop printer ever introduced: 0.78¢ for ECOSYS vs. 3.1¢ for laser cartridge printers. A cost that's so low, the savings could add up to the entire price of a new printer in just a few years for a desktop user, less than one year for a network user. ***What a benefit for the business world.***

ECOSYS also offers an unprecedented range of upgradable paper handling features such as two additional 500-sheet paper drawers, duplexing unit, 15-bin sorter/stacker, even a power envelope feeder. Optional compatibility and networking features include KPDL, Kyocera's PostScript compatible interpreter plus plug-in Token Ring, Ethernet and AppleTalk solutions.*

*All trademarks referenced are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

**Warranty covers 1 year or 300,000 pages, whichever comes first, on the entire system. 3 years or 300,000 pages, whichever comes first, on the imaging system including aSi drum surface and LED print head. See warranty for details.

Kyocera Electronics, Inc. 100 Randolph Road Somerset NJ 08875

Total customer satisfaction: Our total commitment to you.

Kyocera not only backs you with lifetime toll-free support ... we also support you with an imaging system warranty** as far reaching as ECOSYS, itself.

ECOSYS is the first page printer. For life.

BEST OF COMDEX Spring '94 EVTE Winner

Call: 800-2-ECOSYS
(800-232-6797)

KYOCERA

Saving the Earth is the best investment you can make.

ECOSYS a-Si PRINTER™

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now for the price of a hard disk, Bernoulli gives you storage you'll never outgrow.

New PC Powered Drives now at nearly half price.

BERNOULLI MEANS SECURITY FOR YOUR DATA

When you need more storage for Windows, you could buy another hard disk, but it will just fill up, too.

Why do it? When, for the same price, you can get unlimited storage with the new removable-disk Bernoulli® PC Powered from Iomega.® Powered by your desktop computer, it saves you up to 47 percent on already low Bernoulli 90 prices. Plus, it comes with an interface kit and disk for plug-n-play simplicity.

The bottomless hard disk.

Bernoulli is a better value over time. It utilizes rugged, reliable and affordable 90MB disks—180MB with optional new Iomega compression by Stac.™ So Bernoulli never fills up. Simply insert another disk.

NEW BERNOULLI. 47% LOWER PRICES.

Take Bernoulli Disks with you. Back up onto them. Lock them up. You get total data control.

Bernoulli's family of universal products will grow with you whether you change systems or platforms—PC, Mac or workstation.

Hard-disk performance.

Enhanced PC Powered 90 PRO drives have a fast 18-msec effective access time (9-msec with included cache). Not to mention Bernoulli's 75,000-hour Mean Time Between Failure rate, proven head-crash resistance, and the industry's most rugged disks—withstanding an eight-foot drop.

The most recommended drive.

Only Bernoulli is so highly endorsed. More often by publications than any other fixed or removable drive. By 99 percent of our customers. And we're the only computer company to win the Shingo Prize for excellence in American manufacturing.

Call 1-800-879-6751.†

Unfortunately, this ad isn't a Bernoulli. We've run out of space. So call today for a free brochure with specific pricing and configurations. Because our new PC Powered drive costs the same as a hard disk. But it will save you much more.

IOMEGA
Makers of Bernoulli

©1992 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Bernoulli are registered trademarks, and Bernoulli Means Security For Your Data is a trademark of Iomega Corp. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders. †Phone number for U.S. and Canada. Internationally, call 49-761-450-40. For customer service questions, call 1-800-456-5522.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Ergo Moby Brick 486SX

Ergo Computing Inc., One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960; 800-633-1925, 508-535-7510; fax, 508-535-7512

List Price (Tested Configuration): $3,995.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIPPs.

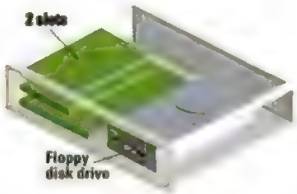
Disk drives and controllers: Conner 16-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: 1,280-by-1,024 video integrated on motherboard with 1MB RAM, MAG 15-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, DESQview 386, SuperStor.

In short: The Ergo Moby Brick 486SX is excellently engineered and comes in a brick-like case. It is also a reasonable performer. If you need this kind of portability and can pay the hefty price, buy the Ergo; it's the only one of its kind.

482 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Moby Brick has a standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty; on-site service is not an option. If the Moby Brick breaks, Ergo will fix it at its own site and will pay for shipping one way. Toll-free technical support is available weekdays from 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. eastern time.—*Mario R. Baldasserini*

Everex Systems Inc.

Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25

Everex Systems packs 4MB of RAM and a Seagate 211MB IDE hard disk into the sleek slimline case of its Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25; DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 are also included. Since performance is competitive, the main hurdle is the $3,617 price.

Two of the Tempo's three 3.5-inch bays are accessible. Because of its small size, the unit has only one floppy disk drive. Inside, the motherboard anchors

The Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25

three empty 16-bit ISA slots in a vertical backplane design. Maximum RAM is 32MB. A plug-in module holds the 486SX, as well as a math coprocessor socket and OverDrive socket. The Tseng-based video adapter is integrated onto the motherboard.

The Tempo's processor and memory

FACT FILE

Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25

Everex Systems Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-821-0806, 510-498-1111

List price (tested configuration): $3,617.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

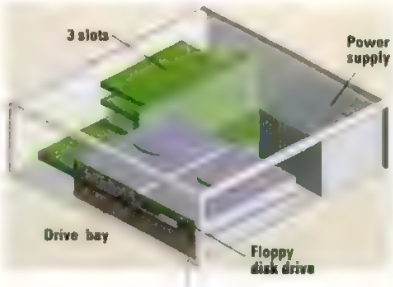
Disk drives and controller: Seagate 15-ms 211MB IDE hard disk, C&T controller, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Display: Everex 1,024-by-768 adapter with 512K RAM, Everex 13-inch monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25's attractive case belies the system's poor disk performance and lack of a competitive price.

483 ON READER SERVICE CARD



scores were above average. In the past, PC Magazine Labs has seen performance degradation in many systems using a plug-in upgradability design, so Everex got the formula right. DOS video ranked above average as well, though Graphics Winmark was below.

Disk performance, however, was disappointing. Evidently, the low disk score resulted from a poor IDE subsystem. Although PC Labs' technicians tried various hard disks with the IDE controller, the results were the same. But when an IDE host adapter replaced the disabled IDE controller, the scores were in line with those of similar subsystems.

Everex's one-year parts-and-labor warranty includes free on-site service from NCS (National Computer Systems) the first year. Technical support is free but not toll-free; if incoming lines are busy, the company will call you back.
—*Camille N. Cline*

Gateway 2000

Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX

The Gateway 2000 is hot on Dell System 486D/25's heels as the low-cost, full-featured mail-order PC of choice. But even though Gateway's $2,045 Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX comes in at hundreds of dollars less than the Dell ($2,819), its interior design and to some degree its feature package aren't as shiny as the stuff from Texas. Only you can decide if the Dell's extra gloss is worth the money.

Some of the differences between the two are apparent just by gazing at the Gateway's case. Where Dell puts its power switch conveniently on the front,

The Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX

LaserMaster

WinPrint Products

The Fastest Way to Print from Windows.

Making It Faster

When you're waiting for your Windows™ documents to print, seconds can drag into minutes, and minutes can drag into hours. And every hour you spend waiting for your pages to print is an hour away from your computer, and an hour that has to be made up at the end of the day.

Fortunately, the wait is over. LaserMaster's WinPrint™ products are the fastest, most productive ways to print from Windows. With a WinPrint product, you can select the direct Windows driver, and complicated pages that once took five to 10 minutes to print will now print in just a few seconds. Or you can select the PostScript™-language mode for the very fastest PostScript-language printing speeds available.

But speed isn't LaserMaster's only advantage. The WinPrint products also provide:

- ***PostScript-language compatibility*** so you have access to all the clip art and fonts you need.
- ***50 TrueType™ fonts*** that automatically scale on your screen and printer under Windows 3.1.
- ***Automatic Font Management™*** so you'll never have to download fonts again.
- ***Advanced printing capabilities*** so you can print your pages the way *you* want them to print.
- ***True background printing*** so you can print your really long documents and keep working on your computer without any reduction in speed or performance.
- ***A revolutionary host-based design*** that means your printer will automatically print faster every time you upgrade your computer.

ENHANCED PRINTING FOR WINDOWS™

WinPrinter™ 800

An 800-dpi laser printer designed for Windows.

LaserMaster has packed all its great WinPrint features into a compact 4-ppm laser printer. Plus, you'll be able to print all your work with 800-dpi resolution. With a WinPrinter, you'll be able to print your work faster and print it better

Retail Price $1595

WinJet™ 800 Upgrade

Turn your HP® LaserJet® into a fast, 800-dpi Windows printer.

The WinJet 800 upgrades an ordinary HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID to a fast, high-performance Windows printer. And the WinJet 800 lets you print with 800-dpi quality for a professional look that people will notice.

Retail Price $795

WinJet™ 300 Upgrade

For fast, feature-rich printing from your HP LaserJet.

If you want faster printing speeds and don't need 800 dpi, the WinJet 300 is the affordable solution. You'll get fast Windows printing plus all the great WinPrint features. No other LaserJet enhancement offers so much for such a low price

Retail Price $495

Don't waste any more time suffering with slow Windows printing. Call LaserMaster today and see how easy—*and affordable*—it can be to start experiencing fast, high-performance Windows printing.

Call 800-365-4646 or 612-944-9330.

DEPT. 21H

LM® LASERMASTER™ WINPRINT PRODUCTS DIVISION

© 1992 LaserMaster Corp. 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, Fax: (612) 944-9519. The WinJet 300 and 800 upgrade an HP LaserJet II, IID, III, or IIID. The LM logo is a registered trademark and WinPrinter, WinJet, WinPrinter, and Automatic Font Management are trademarks of LaserMaster Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corp. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gateway still mounts it in the rear. All the basics, though, such as five drive bays (three internal and two external) and a 200-watt power supply, are there.

The interior of the Gateway shows even more cut corners. The Gateway's motherboard is by Micronics, and though it too uses a Phoenix BIOS, that's where the similarity ends. Micronics likes to place its SIMM banks directly behind the expansion slots, which prevents at least four slots from holding full-length cards. Where the Dell's CPU was equipped with a heat sink even though it had a fairly clear air flow from the fan, the Gateway's processor has no heat sink despite the fact that its fan is blocked by dense cabling and a large drive bay assembly. Gateway claims it will soon be offering a processor cache upgrade module, which would place it one up on Dell, though neither unit has an OverDrive socket. The Gateway's Western Digital 202MB IDE hard disk with a 64K internal buffer is comparable to the Dell's Quantum ProDrive, though it is slightly smaller in both capacity and buffer size.

Video performance under Windows seems to be the only area where the Gateway clearly outstrips the Dell, thanks to its ATI Graphics Ultra adapter. With its speedy Mach 8 coprocessor and 1MB of video RAM, the ATI board showed some beautiful graphics on the Gateway's Crystal Scan monitor, which is the equal of the Dell's UltraScan in capability and its superior in ergonomics. Processor and memory scores were comparable for both machines (which means above average compared with the rest of the competition), with the Gateway pulling ahead by a few electronic hairs—nothing you'll notice in actual use, though. The Gateway's hard disk performed competitively compared with the other reviewed PCs.

Gateway offers a one year warranty including free on-site service for one year. Its technical support is toll-free and open 18 hours per day.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX

Gateway 2000, 610 Gateway Dr., North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000; 800-523-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023

List price (tested configuration): $2,045.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs

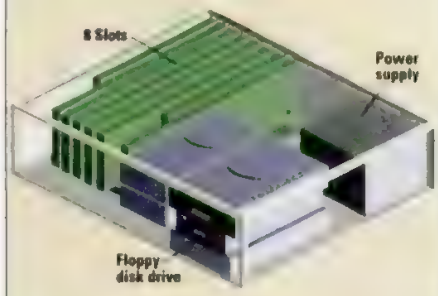
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 15-ms 202MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, DFI controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: ATI 1,024-by-768 local-bus adapter with 1MB RAM, Gateway 2000 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, choice of The Entrepreneur Pack, Microsoft Excel for Windows, Microsoft PowerPoint, Microsoft Project for Windows, Microsoft Word for Windows, Paradox, or The Windows Programmer Pack

In short: Not as shiny and detailed as the PC from Dell Computer Corp., the Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX is nevertheless a low-cost entry from a major player

494 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IBM Corp.

IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25

The IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25 packs a lot of quality, functionality, and upgradability into a single MCA tower unit. But these cost a lot—roughly four times what the majority of the systems covered here cost. This $11,295 PC (with 8MB of RAM, a 400MB SCSI hard disk, XGA graphics, a 14-inch IBM 8515/A display, PC-DOS 5.0, and a PS/2 mouse) is designed for the corporate user looking for a a quality design, upgradability, and room for MCA bus-mastering expansion.

IBM Corp.'s upgradable motherboard, used throughout the PS/2 Model 95 line, has eight 32-bit MCA expansion slots; six were free in our test unit. The processor module carries an IBM chip set and an upgradable IBM flash ROM BIOS; to upgrade, change the processor module. Our test unit came with a 486SX/25 module that lacks provision for a secondary cache; however, some upgrade cards allow a secondary cache module to piggyback the processor card. There is also a socket for an OverDrive chip.

The Model 95 has five front-accessible drive bays, and one of the two internal drive bays holds the system's hard disk. For the hard disk subsystem, IBM uses an updated version of its own 32-bit MCA SCSI controller with 512K of disk cache. This new one, which yields better performance than IBM's older 32-bit SCSI caching disk controller, can drive up to five additional devices. These include IBM's magneto-optical or CD-ROM drives, either internal or external. The other occupied MCA slot holds a 1MB IBM XGA adapter capable of

FACT FILE

IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25

IBM Corp., 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604; 800-426-9292

List price (tested configuration): $11,295

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs

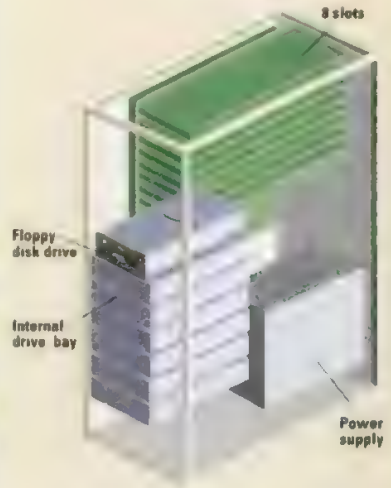
Disk drives and controller: IBM 11.5-ms 400MB SCSI hard disk, IBM controller, 512K cache, 2.88MB floppy disk drive

Display: IBM 1,024-by-768 adapter with 512K RAM, IBM 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate

Software: PC-DOS 5.0

In short: The IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25 has a strong name, a solid design, and a steep price

495 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25

1,024-by-768 resolution with 256 colors.

With this configuration, the Model 95 yielded average performance on all our tests. IBM products are distributed through dealers, which means that service agreements vary.—*WB*

i Corp

i Corp Blazer IIs

The i Corp Blazer IIs is packed with some unconventional features and components. Its $9,295 price tag is enough to make most buyers flinch, but a good portion of the cost belongs to its massive hard disk. More problematic is the pushed clock speed of its 486SX processor. If you can't stand the risk, this ISA server isn't the machine for you.

Even so, the Blazer's high-end cost buys some high-performance components packed into a surprisingly low-end tower case. The Blazer comes with 8MB of 60-nanosecond SIMMs (expandable to 32MB) and a 256K direct-mapped, write-through cache on an eight-slot ISA mini-AT system board. The motherboard holds sockets for a math coprocessor, a 386DX, and an OverDrive chip. In addition to the swing mount holding the 10-millisecond 1.4GB Micropolis SCSI-2 hard disk, there's room for three additional 5.25-inch units beyond the two installed floppy disk drives. The Blazer's Perceptive Solutions HyperStore 1600 SCSI-2 controller comes with a 4MB cache. Its video display subsystem is put together with a coprocessed Number 9 GX1 Lite 20 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB of RAM and a Sampo AlphaScan Plus monitor. You also get a 230-watt Power & Cooling power supply with a built-in UPS (uninterruptible power supply).

As delivered for our review, the Blazer runs its 486SX chip pushed beyond the Intel-supported 25-MHz clock speed rating. It uses a 56-MHz crystal running at a CPU clock speed of 28 MHz. i Corp says the ceramic-package chip runs at a cooler temperature and is capable of faster clock speeds. Intel does not support running the chip at pushed clock speeds and points out that reliablility and accuracy are compromised at higher-than-rated clock speeds. For our tests, we installed a 50-MHz crystal. At 25 MHz, the Blazer yielded average processor and memory scores; however, at 28 MHz, it produced the top measures on these same tests. The SCSI-2 controller with a 4MB cache coupled to the massive Micropolis hard disk gave an above-average disk score. Similarly, the Number 9 GX1 Lite 20 Super VGA adapter produced fine Graphics Winmark results; not designed for DOS video, it scored low on our video test.

We also tested the UPS. On our Battery Rundown test, it lasted 28 minutes without the monitor attached and powered on and less than 5 minutes with it attached. The UPS has no intelligence built in to shut down power-draining components, but it gives you enough time to save your work and turn everything off manually.

Undoubtedly, the Blazer is best used as the hub of a multiuser system. Its top-of-the-line hard disk, its expansion space (although space is wasted), its excellent power supply, and the added security of a UPS reinforce this purpose. The tower case that holds it all together is of poor quality, though: The jumbo Micropolis hard disk bent its swing mount. Also, the case incorporates none of the key design points common to good server platforms such as a locking front-access drive-bay panel and sturdy brackets.

The i Corp Blazer IIs

All service and repair is handled directly with Boston-based i Corp. You get a two-year warranty on parts and labor and a one-year warranty on the monitor. Extended service contracts run $250 a year.—*GP*

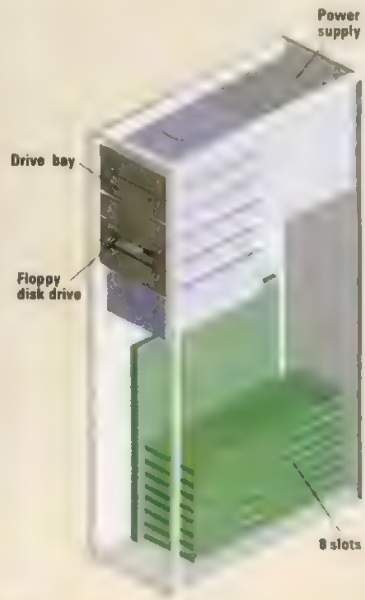
FACT FILE

i Corp Blazer IIs

i Corp, 398 Columbus Ave., #395, Boston, MA 02116; 617-424-7080; fax, 617-345-9632

List price (tested configuration): $9,295
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Micropolis 10-ms 1.4GB SCSI-2 hard disk, Perceptive Solutions controller, 4MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Number Nine 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Sampo 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: DR DOS, Version 6.0 (MS-DOS optional), Cache86, Close-Up Remote Control Software
In short: The i Corp Blazer IIs is an eccentric system at a price inflated by its massive hard disk. Pushed chips, a good power supply with a UPS, and a 1.4GB hard disk are wasted on the 486SX

496 ON READER SERVICE CARD



When critics get their hands on Bravado™ Multimedia Engines, they're all thumbs.

"Bravado combines, on a single full-length board, all the features I can imagine wanting in a video-in-a-window product. And true to Truevision's style, Bravado does more than it has to."
—BYTE Magazine

". . . still waiting to get into multimedia? Why wait? . . . (Bravado) offers a fine full-motion video/VGA solution."
—PC Magazine

The people who know multimedia's enormous potential have given Truevision Bravado good marks. And that's good news if you're still waiting to see what multimedia can do for you.

With Truevision Bravado and a PC, you can add live video in a scalable window. Merge VGA text and graphics. Incorporate audio. Create presentations and programs that multiply your message with the power of multimedia—and have your audience giving you the thumbs-up.

For more information about Truevision and Bravado, CALL 1-800-344-TRUE.

When it comes to video, it comes from Truevision.™

TRUEVISION®

7340 Shadeland Station, Indianapolis, IN 46256
INTERNATIONAL: Brazil 55-192-329-956 Canada 416/940-8727 France 33-1-3-952-6253 Spain 34-1-563-0282
Italy 39-2-242-4551 U.K. 44-628-77-7800 Germany 49-89-612-0010 Other International 617 / 229-6900
© 1992, Truevision, Inc. CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight Computers

Insight 486SX-25

The $1,799 Insight 486SX-25 is another ISA-based SX aimed at the price-pincher crowd. With average performance and a typical low-priced feature set, the Insight is not exceptional; you can flip a coin between this and most of the other low-priced standard-component solutions in this review group.

A small-footprint desktop case holds the usual three front-accessible horizontal 5.25-inch half-height drive bays (one is occupied by a 5.25-inch floppy disk drive) and two 3.5-inch half-heights mounted vertically (one is front-accessible and holds a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive).

The motherboard uses an AMI system BIOS and holds eight ISA slots (seven 16-bit and one 8-bit), of which six are left empty out of the factory. Cabling is messy, and SIMM banks push into the expansion slot areas, forcing the use of one 8-bit slot and possibly barring full-length cards from neighboring slots. A 64K processor RAM cache speeds up talking to the system RAM (4MB to 32MB). A coprocessor socket that can take an OverDrive upgrade neighbors the main processor, which is located in a standard socket.

A 234MB Quantum IDE hard disk with an internal 256K cache was attached to a multifunction IDE pass-through adapter with I/O interfaces. Video was handled by a Diamond SpeedSTAR adapter, which is identical to the regular SpeedSTAR except that it is equipped with a true-color RAMDAC. Unfortunately, this excellent card is attached to a 14-inch TVM monitor that displays 1,024-by-768 resolution at only 65 Hz and required almost constant image adjustment under Windows.

The system's performance produced another yawn. The 64K processor cache compromised test scores; the unit performed below average on both processor and memory tests. Since the Quantum hard disk lacked a true cache, its score was only in the midrange among the tested machines. Video performance was typical of the ET4000 chip set, which performed well on our DOS-based video test and well-below-average on our Graphics Winmark test—which may be just as well, considering the monitor seemed unsuited for Windows anyway.

Insight Computers offers a standard one-year warranty but no on-site service for its Insight 486SX-25. Technical support is available on a toll-free line 24 hours a day.—*OR*

The Insight 486SX-25

FACT FILE

Insight 486SX-25

Insight Computers (a division of Insight Distribution Network Inc.), 1912 W. Fourth St., Tempe, AZ 85281; 800-755-9628, 602-350-1176; fax, 602-350-1182

List price (tested configuration): $1,799.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.

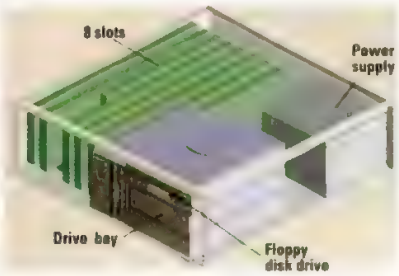
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 234MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, TVM 14-inch monitor, 65-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0.

In short: Insight's attractive low price is offset by average to subpar performance. The tested monitor wasn't up to the video card's abilities.

497 ON READER SERVICE CARD



International Instrumentation Inc.

Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S

International Instrumentation's Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S has the configuration and performance figures to back up its $2,997 price tag. With an upgradable Mylex motherboard that can handle clock speeds of up to 33 MHz and processors up to the 66-MHz DX2, it can serve as a platform for engineering and scientific workstations.

International Instrumentation uses both Mylex and AMI motherboards in ISA and EISA configurations in its systems. This seven-slot ISA machine comes with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB). Though its drive bay space is limited to one slimline and two half-height bays, the Blue Max's 256K of direct-mapped, write-back cache; OPTi controller; and ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket lend value to what might otherwise be an ordinary small footprint.

The Blue Max scored extremely well on our processor and memory tests. Its disk score was also extremely high, thanks to the installed 340MB Hewlett-Packard ESDI hard disk and the UltraStor caching controller with 4MB of RAM. The system's Diamond Stealth VRAM card's S3 accelerator yielded an above-average Graphics Winmark score. Not designed for DOS video, it delivered a typically low score on this test.

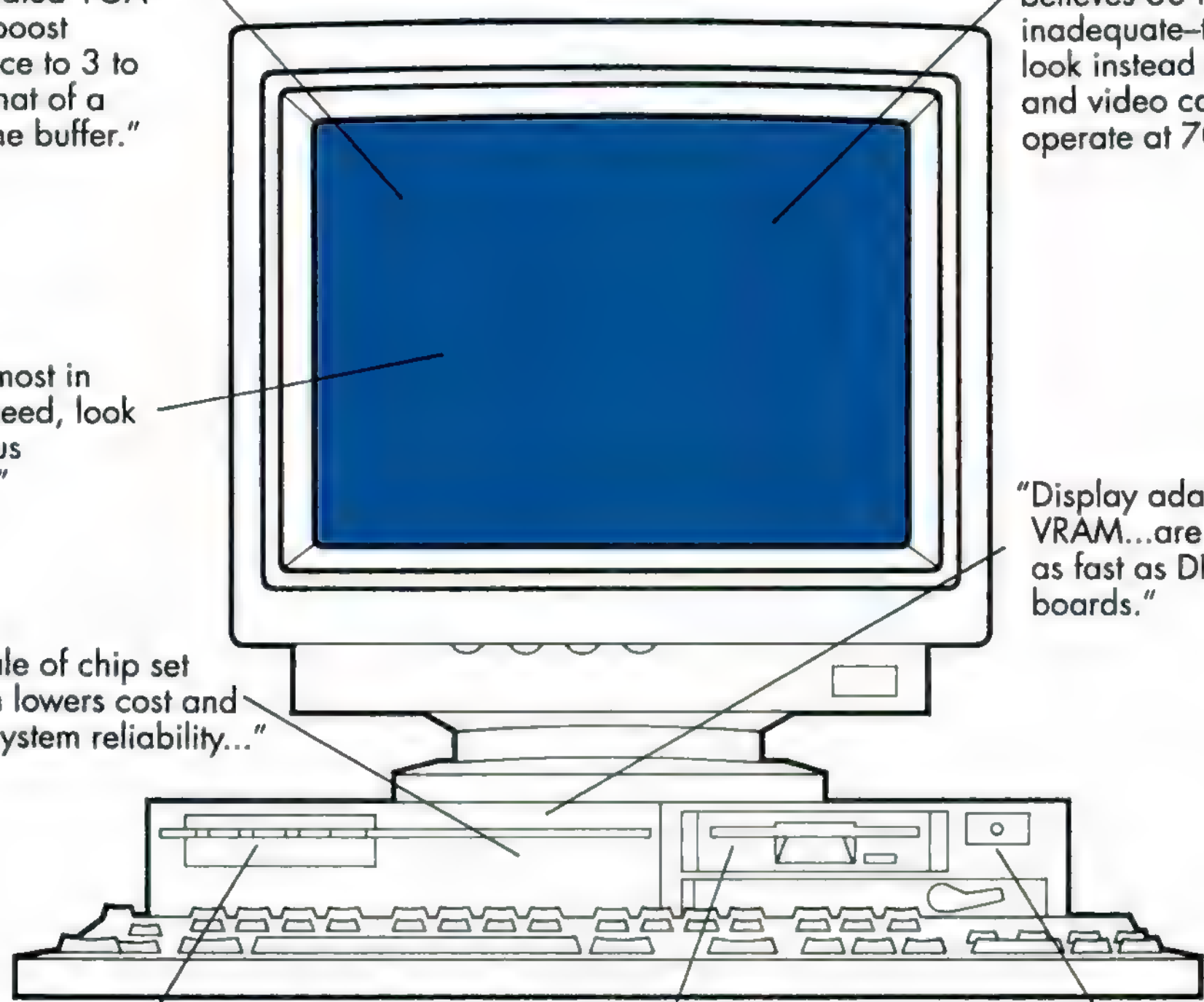
International Instrumentation's status as a Novell Gold reseller allows it to market its machines as file servers, which they have done in state and local government installations. As a file server, though, the

The Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S

JULY 1992, PC MAGAZINE DESCRIBES THE PERFECT PERSONAL COMPUTER.

"...if your ultimate PC system runs Windows, an accelerated VGA card can boost performance to 3 to 20 times that of a dumb frame buffer."

"At 1,024-by-768 resolution, PC magazine believes 60 Hz is inadequate–too flickery–... look instead for monitors and video cards that operate at 70 or 72 Hz."



"For the utmost in display speed, look at local bus designs..."

"Display adapters using VRAM...are often twice as fast as DRAM-based boards."

"A high scale of chip set integration lowers cost and improves system reliability..."

"To save space, look for built-in parallel and serial ports, and IDE and video circuitry."

"To take advantage of a 32-bit operating system such as OS/2 2.0 or Windows NT (when it ships), you will want at least 8 MB of RAM, so a 16 MB motherboard may prove limiting in the next couple of years."

"Note that metal SIMM sockets are preferable to plastic ones."

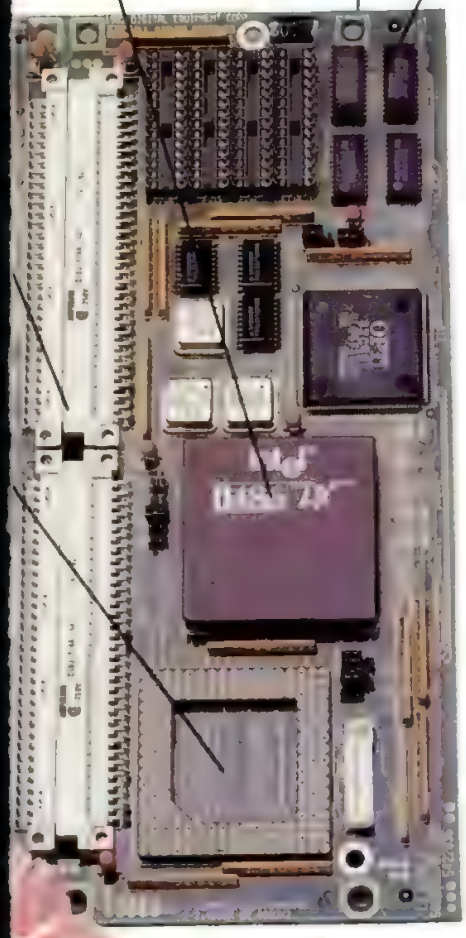
Reprinted from PC MAGAZINE July, 1992. © 1992, Ziff Communications Company.

's OWE IT ALL TO MOTHER.

For faster video performance, take the local bus. This 32-bit data highway means your DECpc's microprocessor never slows down for video access.

your brain. / 486DX, and industry-standard processors are), in a wide range of speeds.

These DECpcs not only have a 128KB cache standard (with room for up to 256KB), it's writeback cache. That's the most advanced memory-caching strategy.



This couldn't be the perfect PC if it didn't have the perfect mother. Well, what a beauty she is.

Our new motherboard was born in Digital's very own, highly automated, ISO 9000-compliant factory. As opposed to somebody's garage.

But the real beauty of this mother is how much she does for you. She takes care of the floppy drive and the hard drive. Provides for the video controller and the GUI accelerator. Even tends to two serial ports and one parallel port. And because this motherboard takes care of all the basics, you can use her three expansion slots to truly customize your system.

Our mother even has a daughter. To make upgrading to as-yet-to-be-dreamed-of microprocessors as easy as swapping a daughterboard.

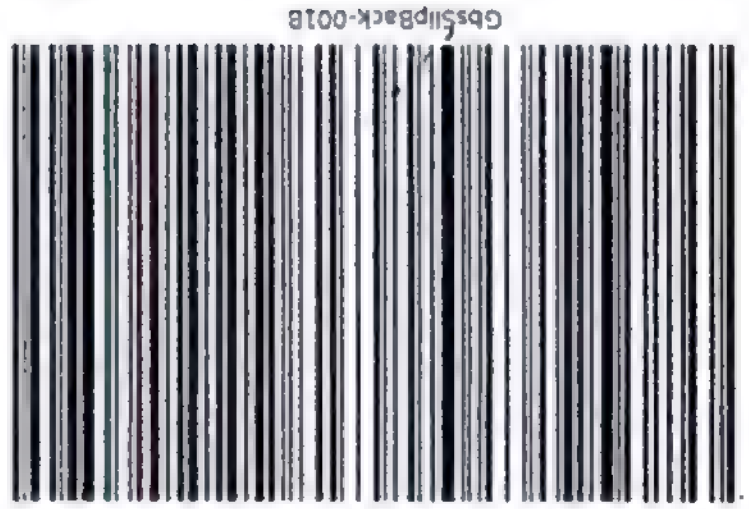
Shouldn't everybody have a mother like this?

To order, call 1-800 PC BY DEC.

COMPARE FOR YOURSELF.

	DECpc 433dx LP	Compaq Deskpro 433/i	Dell P-Family 433
Upgradable	yes	yes	yes
Cache included	128KB	8KB	8KB
Cache maximum	256KB	64KB	256KB
GUI acceleration	yes	yes	no
Local bus video	yes	no	no
Maximum RAM	64MB	32MB	64MB
Hard disk bays	2	1	1
List price	$1,849	$2,449	$1,849
Estimated street price	$1,849	$2,252	$1,849
30-day money-back guarantee	yes	no	yes
Shipping included	yes	N/A	no

4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive, keyboard, mouse, DOS, Windows, no monitor. Competitive price survey 8/10/92.



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

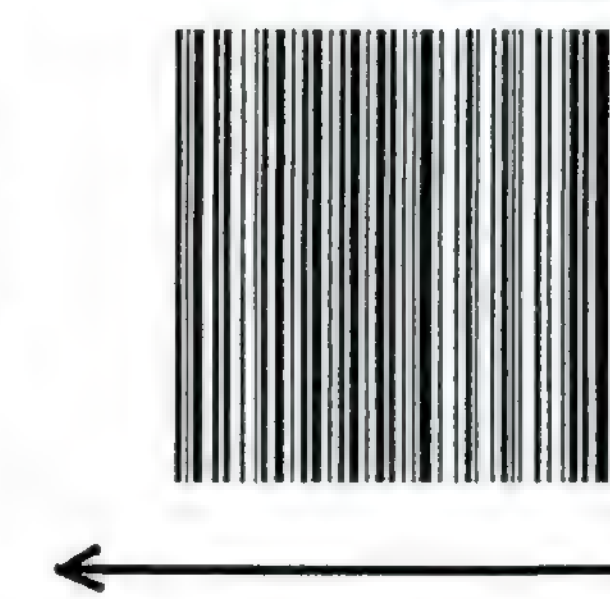
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

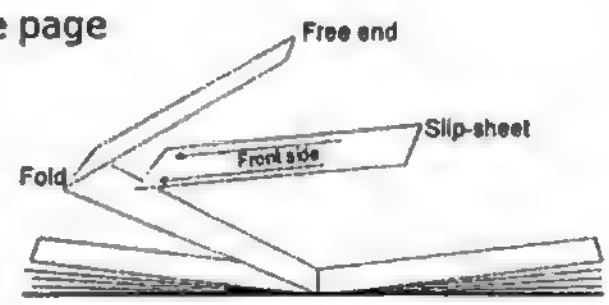
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



DECpc

BUILT BETTER.
PRICED RIGHT.

DIGITAL'S NEW P

Using VRAM instead of DRAM speeds video operation by minimizing graphics bottlenecks. 512KB is standard. Expandable to 1MB.

The built-in GUI accelerator makes Windows fly, yielding a four-fold speed improvement over standard VGA. With full 1024 x 768 resolution.

Our mother has a daughter. This one carries the microprocessor, cache and data bus for system upgrades.

4
486L
mi
availa

Add up to 64MB of RAM on this motherboard. Plenty of room for all the memory-hogs in your software collection.

The Vacancy Socket is the quick and easy way to upgrade your DECpc. Just add the appropriate Intel OverDrive™ Chip.

intel inside

DECpc

BUILT BETTER. PRICED RIGHT.

When *PC Magazine* dreamed of the perfect PC, did they guess Digital was busy building it?

Introducing the new line of Digital-built DECpc™ LP upgradables. Our blueprint was your ultimate PC wish list. And we added a price list to match. Let's start with the item that tops your list: Windows™ performance.

First, Digital's engineers built in a GUI accelerator that speeds common Windows operations (like scrolling, cursor moves, and color fills). Then, they added local bus video, a 32-bit data freeway connecting the microprocessor to the video controller. The result? Four times the overall Windows performance of an unaccelerated, non-local-bus PC with the same processor.

Digital's engineers didn't stop there. They built in room for up to 64MB of RAM on the motherboard. Added a sophisticated writeback caching strategy. Gave you three expansion slots. And still made room for daughterboard and Vacancy Socket upgrades.

So how easy is it to get everything you've been dreaming of in a PC? Easy. Just call this number today.

DECpc 433dx LP
486DX 33 MHz System
• 4MB RAM • 122MB hard drive
• SVGA non-interlaced color monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 0.28 mm)
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
• Keyboard, mouse, MS-DOS and Windows
• Free shipping.

DECpc 450d2 LP
486DX2 50 MHz System
• 4MB RAM • 122MB hard drive
• SVGA non-interlaced color monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 0.28 mm)
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
• Keyboard, mouse, MS-DOS and Windows
• Free shipping.

DECpc 466d2 LP
486DX2 66 MHz System
• 8MB RAM • 245MB hard drive
• SVGA non-interlaced color monitor (14", 1024 x 768, 0.28 mm)
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive • Keyboard, mouse, MS-DOS and Windows
• Free shipping. • Call for availability

BUILT INTO ALL DECpc LP UPGRADABLES
• Upgradable design
• Local bus video
• GUI accelerator
• Vacancy Socket
• 128KB writeback cache
• 3 full-height ISA slots
• 4 drive bays
• MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 installed
• NetWare™ and PATHWORKS™ certifed
• Up to 72 Hz refresh rate

Desktop Direct FROM Digital

1-800-438-4311

Please reference AWW when you call.
Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM (ET)

digital™

In Canada, call 800-267-6215
In Australia, 008-021246
In New Zealand, 0800-800332

SEPTEMBER 1992, DIGITAL MANUFACTURES IT.

GUI acceleration

Up to 72 Hz refresh rate

Local bus video

Metal SIMM clips

Upgradable design

Up to 64MB RAM on motherboard

Built-in parallel and serial ports, IDE and video circuitry

VRAM instead of DRAM

DECpc 425sx LP 486SX 25 MHz System

•4MB RAM •122MB hard drive •VGA color monitor (14", 0.29mm)
•3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive •Keyboard, mouse, MS-DOS and Windows
• Free shipping.

Monitors may differ from those shown.

6 LBS. FULLY LOADED!

The DECpc 325P gives you the best features of all the best desktop PCs and notebooks rolled into one. Features like an NiMH battery, to keep you up and running for 4 straight hours. 25MHz of power. Your choice of 4MB RAM with an 80MB Hard Drive or 8MB RAM with an impressive 120MB Hard Drive. Factory installed MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1. A 9600 bps FAX modem with FAXit™ for Windows. And the best feature of all – low price.

•386SL 25MHz System
•4MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive
•10" Triple Super Twist Backlit VGA
•LCD, 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
•Built in trackball and Logitech™ TrackMan® Portable
•Price: $2,795

•386SL 25MHz System
•8MB RAM • 120MB Hard Drive
•10" Triple Super Twist Backlit VGA
•LCD, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
•Built in trackball and Logitech TrackMan Portable
•Price: $3,295

DIGITAL NOTEBOOK SERVICE: WE'LL BE THERE WHEN YOU GET THERE.

Our special Digital Notebook Service Policy includes •Lifetime Technical Support •Available software support for more than 100 applications •30-day Money Back Guarantee •One-Year Return-To-Factory Service •QA Plus® Diagnostics. We'll even send your repaired Notebook back to you within 48 hours after we receive it! You can also upgrade to our new premium DEC Passport Service option. Passport offers express courier pickup, 24-hour repair, overnight courier back to you and next destination forwarding within the same country — also available in many European cities.

DECpc™ 333sx LP

Powerful, entry-level Windows™ computing

The DECpc 333sx LP gives
you big power — at a little price.

- 386SX 33MHz System
- 64KB cache
- 4MB RAM • 122MB Hard Drive
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 installed
- Price: $1,549

ACT BEFORE OCTOBER 30 AND GET A FREE APPLICATION!

Right now, buy any DECpc Desktop or Notebook, and choose any one of these popular programs absolutely free. But hurry! Special offer expires October 30, 1992.

Application	Retail Value
Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows	$595.00
Lotus Ami Pro™ 2.0	$495.00
Lotus Freelance Graphics™ for Windows	$495.00
Lotus Works™ 3.0	$149.00
Lotus Agenda® 2.0	$199.00
Lotus 1-2-3 version 3.1+	$595.00
Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.4	$495.00
Lotus Freelance for DOS	$495.00

ANOTHER DECADE OF DIGITAL INNOVATION.

1992 DEC named fastest growing PC vendor. Announces full line of high-performance, low-profile upgradable PCs.

1992 DEC opens the world's most advanced PC manufacturing plant to produce a new generation of more powerful PCs.

1991 DEC and Microsoft® announce a joint development alliance, giving each company access to the other's technology and service resources.

1990 Digital introduces and shares water-based manufacturing technology that will eliminate fluorocarbons that destroy the Earth's atmosphere.

1988 Digital expands its Network Application Support (NAS), unveiling the industry's most open computing environment for the 1990s.

1988 Digital and Apple announce an agreement to link Macintosh® and AppleTalk® with VAX® and DECnet/OSI enterprise networks.

1980 Digital, Intel™ and Xerox® jointly introduce Ethernet.

1977 First VAX is introduced.

1960 Digital ships world's first PC (PDP-1). Includes first interactive computer game.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO OUR GOVERNMENT CUSTOMERS

From now through September 30, 1992, Digital offers an additional 3% off products purchased off the new GSA/BC schedule. For current prices, technical support and order placement, just call:

1-800-DIGITAL

Ask for the Government Contract Group and reference GSA Contract Number GS00K92AGS6158.

DECpc 466ST

A towering achievement

Get 66MHz of computing power today, plus industry standard Xpress EISA technology to let you upgrade to new levels of power tomorrow.

- 486DX2 66MHz System
- 128KB Cache • 4MB RAM
- 105MB Hard Drive
- 14" Low Radiation SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor (supports up to 1024 x 768)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse

* Price shown includes 14" monitor. Photograph shows 19" monitor available for $5,399

	DIGITAL	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
Free one year service performed by manufacturer	YES	NO	NO	NO
30-day, no questions asked money back guarantee	YES	NO	NO	YES
Multivendor service support available	YES	NO	YES	NO
Application support available	YES	NO	YES	NO

EVEN OUR SERVICE IS AN ENGINEERING BREAKTHROUGH.

All Digital™ PCs come with two mission critical features only Digital engineers could have designed: Digital service and Network Certification.

For example, our one-year on-site service is performed by our *own* 10,000+ person service force which includes more Novell® certified engineers than any independent service vendor ever dreamed possible. That's a Digital exclusive.

Based on the breadth of our software alliances, Digital can offer you fast, in-depth, detailed software support for more than 100 popular applications. While our exclusive Multivendor PC Service Plan covers just about every manufacturer in the PC arena including Apple®.

As one of the developers of Ethernet (and PATHWORKS Network Operating System), nobody is better than Digital at giving your users seamless access to data anywhere in your LAN or WAN on any computer you own. Our special networking labs test Digital PC interoperability in every configuration imaginable. So when Digital says Network Certified, it's more than a seal of approval, it's a statement of fact.

DIGITAL NETWORK CERTIFIED

Every Digital Desktop PC Includes:

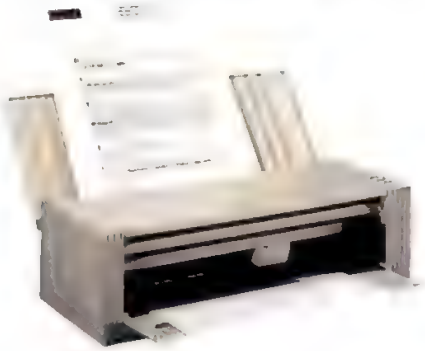
- Factory installed MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- One-Year On-Site Service
- Lifetime Technical Support
- 24-Hour FAX Support
- Free Shipping

The DIGITAL logo, DECpc, DEClaser, DECmultiJET, VAX and Desktop Direct are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. i386SL and Intel are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows™ and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Apple, AppleTalk and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Corporation. Dell is a registered trademark of Dell Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Kodak is a registered trademark of the Eastman Kodak Company. Toshiba is a registered trademark of Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba. Lotus, 1-2-3, Works, Agenda and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation. QA Plus is a registered trademark of the Diagnostic Software Corporation. Ami Pro is a registered trademark of Samna Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. FAXit™ is a trademark of Alien Computing. Novell and NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PC MAGAZINE is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company. Quotes used by permission.

AND NOW, A SPECIAL OFFER ON DIGITAL'S FAMILY OF PRINTERS.

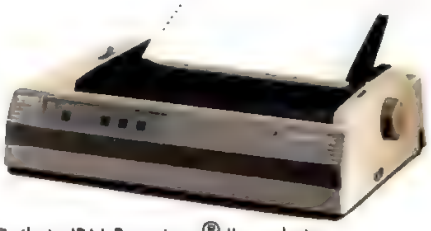
Order a Digital printer when you buy any Digital PC before October 25, 1992, and get 10% off the price of the printer. Choose any popular laser, ink-jet or dot matrix printer, and you'll get this special savings *plus* • **Free** One Year On-Site Service • **Free** Delivery • **Free** Parallel Cable.

DECmultiJET 1000: Laser quality printing at a less than laser price



- Bubble ink-jet printer with 50-nozzle printhead
- Built-in HP® DeskJet Plus® emulation
- Prints up to 160 characters per second
- 300 x 300 dots per inch resolution
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, envelopes
- Cartridge slot for emulation, font or RAM upgrade
- Resident Fonts: Courier, Courier Landscape, Times Nordic, Letter Gothic
- Price: ~~$329~~ $296.10
- Order No. FR-LJ16P-AA

DEC LA70: High quality dot-matrix printing at a special low price



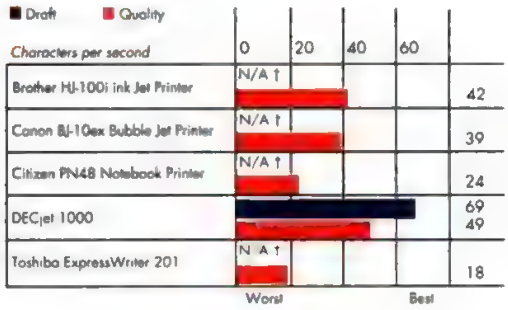
- Built- in IBM Proprinter® II emulation
- 9-Wire, narrow carriage
- Prints up to 200 characters per second
- Supports MS Windows
- Serial and parallel interface
- Draft, memo or near letter quality printing
- Handles fanfold, cutsheet, envelopes, labels and 3-part forms
- Price: ~~$299~~ $269.10
- Order No. FR-LA5S-AA/ZTY

THE FASTEST PRINTERS ON THE ROAD TODAY.

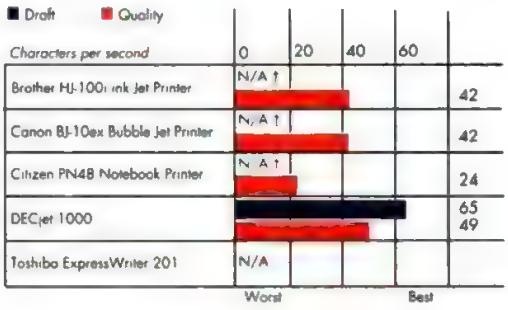
PC MAGAZINE LABS

In head to head tests, *PC Magazine* pitted the DECmultiJET 1000 ("DECjet 1000") against portable printers from Brother, Canon, Citizen, Kodak® and Toshiba®. The results? *PC Magazine* reports "the DECjet...had the highest speeds in quality printing: 49 cps in both emulations."

Epson Emulation



IBM Emulation



N/A † Not applicable. This printer does not operate in draft mode
N/A †† Not applicable. This printer does not support this emulation

Call for the latest Desktop Direct from Digital catalog to see the full range of high quality, low- priced Digital printers.

Desktop Direct FROM Digital

1-800-438-4311 digital™

Please reference AWW when you call.

Mon-Fri 8:30am to 8:00pm (ET)

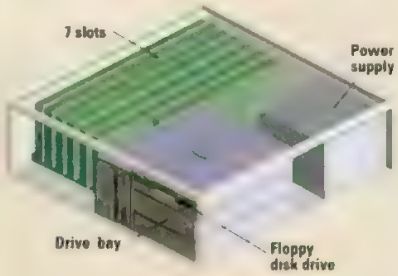
FACT FILE

Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S

International Instrumentation Inc., 2282 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361; 800-543-3475, 805-495-7673; fax, 805-379-0701

List price (tested configuration): $2,997
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Hewlett-Packard 17-ms 340MB ESDI hard disk, UltraStor controller, 4MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: This PC's performance justifies its higher-than-average price, and it has good upgrade potential

498 ON READER SERVICE CARD



unit is appropriate for small workgroups only. But the good construction of the system as a whole and a motherboard engineered for a logical upgrade path make it an attractive workstation. The Blue Max benefits from a selection of solid components, and its overall fine performance can't be ignored.

International Instrumentation issues a one-year warranty on parts and labor; extended contracts are 8 percent of the purchase price. On-site service is handled by TRW's network of service centers. Toll-free technical-support lines are open from 8:00 to 7:00 Pacific time.—*GP*

Keydata International Inc.

KEY486S-25 ISA

Though Keydata International's $2,195 KEY486S-25 ISA offers a few refined features, it is still an ISA-based system with economical components aimed at the cost-conscious market. The only

The KEY486S-25 ISA

problem is the compeition: many other machines cost about the same or less.

The mini-tower case holds no surprises, offering six drive bays: three 5.25-inch drives and one 3.5-inch slimline are accessible; two more are internal. The unit is powered by a 230-watt power supply and sports a front-mounted power switch. The video adapter and I/O disk controller fill two of the six 16-bit slots.

The Keydata's A-SUS motherboard has an AMI BIOS and holds from 1MB to 32MB of system RAM, which is expandable to 64MB via a proprietary memory expansion slot. The 256K processor RAM cache, managed by a SIS controller, has a direct-mapped, write-through architecture.

TEAC makes the two floppy disk drives, while Maxtor makes the 210MB IDE MXT7213AT hard disk with its 64K internal buffer. The Maxtor drive is linked to a noteworthy component: a Chicony CH-1016 16-bit hard disk controller that not only holds all the I/O interface ports but engages an 80186 processor to handle from 1MB to 16MB of hardware disk cache. Floppy disk control is integrated onto the motherboard.

A Prolink graphics adapter that exhibits a typical implementation of the S3 GUI accelerator is wired to another element often found in low-cost systems: a 14-inch ViewSonic 6 multiscanning monitor, capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution at 60 Hz. Our sample had trouble adjusting to an 800-by-600 Windows screen. Keydata says it now ships standard a CTX 5468 monitor with a 70 Hz refresh.

Performance was a mixed bag. Processor and memory scores were both high—evidence of the 256K secondary

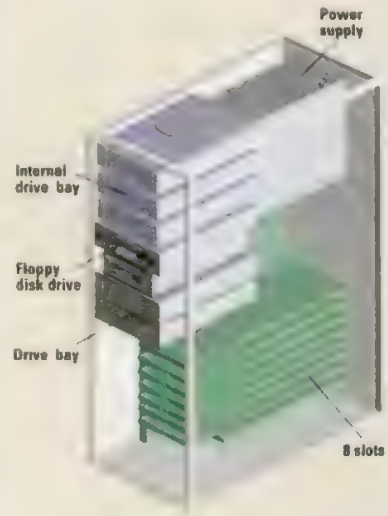
FACT FILE

KEY486S-25 ISA

Keydata International Inc., 111 Corporate Blvd., S. Plainfield, NJ 07080; 800-486-4800, 908-755-0350; fax, 908-756-7359

List price (tested configuration): $2,195.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 16-ms 210MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, Chicony disk controller with 1MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Prolink 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1
In short: Although this is a solid PC, it is not inexpensive enough to be extremely price-competitive. Keydata International needs to decide which audience it wants to target

499 ON READER SERVICE CARD



cache. The Chicony hard disk controller also zoomed into a well-above-average spot. Video was the Keydata's only shortfall: a plunging video score and a Graphics Winmark score that strained to reach the bottom rung of average.

Ergonomically, the Keydata wasn't half bad. System documentation was surprisingly clear and complete. The 101-key keyboard was differentiated by its built-in calculator. Sold direct, the system carries a pleasant 18-month parts-and-labor warranty (though the monitor is covered for only 12 months) and toll-free technical support during East Coast business hours.—*OR*

25-MHz 486SX PCs

List price (*PC Magazine* configuration) For this review of 25-MHz 486SX computers, we requested a configuration that included 4MB of RAM, a 200MB hard disk, a Super VGA color display subsystem capable of at least 800-by-600 resolution with 256 simultaneous colors, one parallel and two serial ports, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1.

Unless otherwise noted, all table entries refer to the range of options available in the systems reviewed.

PC Magazine also uses a standard, or as-tested, configuration price. This is the price of the system as tested by *PC Magazine*, and may include extra-cost options. The standard configuration price is cited in the review, and in the Price/Performace Index chart.

Distribution channel Some machines are sold directly through mail order, others through dealers, and increasingly through company-owned stores and superstores. Dealers have previously offered discounts of 25 percent or more off the list price; however, an industry-wide price restructuring has cut these discounts in many cases. *PC Magazine* views a 15 percent discount as typical.

The **chip set manufacturer** makes the logic that connects the CPU with the other functions managed by the system board.

A **ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket** has a lever that allows you to remove and replace the CPU easily.

The **BIOS version (or date)** can affect PC Magazine Labs' benchmark test results. A machine with a different BIOS may perform differently.

Flash memory contains BIOS code that can be updated via software. The BIOS is generally stored in conventional ROM, which has no provision for modification.

Installable RAM indicates the amount of memory that can be installed using any combination of chips and proprietary cards.

Cache architecture A *four-way set-associative* cache, native to the 486's internal 8K cache, divides data into four equal blocks and is viewed as most effective. A *two-way* cache's data is split into two equal blocks, and the data in a *direct-mapped* cache (the most common and least costly) is not divided.

Cache write policy A *write-back* design can cache data read from and written to memory. This method is theoretically superior to that of a *write-through* cache, in which only reads from memory are cached.

Front-accessible drive bays can be reached from the system's front panel and can support removable media (such as tape and CD-ROMs); **internal drive bays** can be reached only by opening the case. We report the maximum number of accessible and internal drives the system can hold.

Floppy disk drives indicates whether the vendor equips its base-priced system with a 1.2MB floppy disk drive, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive, or both.

Hard disk options We report the range of hard disk capacities the vendor offers.

Disk controller location A computer with IDE (integrated drive electronics) circuitry has its controller functions integrated onto the drive and motherboard or through a separate pass-through controller.

Disk controller location A computer with IDE (integrated drive electronics) circuitry has its controller functions integrated into the drive and motherboard but may have a separate controller.

Expansion bus For each type of expansion slot—8-bit, 16-bit, 32-bit EISA/MCA, and 32-bit proprietary—we report the number of slots on the motherboard. We also indicate whether the motherboard contains integrated parallel, serial, or mouse ports.

The **display circuitry** can reside on an expansion card or on the motherboard. Motherboard circuitry is often faster, but if it cannot be disabled there is no way to upgrade it.

The **video chip set manufacturer** makes the logic that runs the video adapter.

The **number of device connectors** indicates how many internal storage devices the power supply can support without requiring Y cables (power splitters).

Software refers to any programs bundled with the system, free of charge. This category includes various versions of DOS, disk-caching software (such as SMARTDRV.SYS), expanded-memory-management software (such as QEMM-386), Microsoft Windows 3.0 or 3.1, and any applications the vendor supplies as extras. (If DOS and Windows are not bundled free with a system, the prices are added to arrive at the *PC Magazine* standard configuration.)

The **first-year on-site service charge** may be included in the price of the system, or it may be a set or variable amount. If the charge varies, it is often determined by the system's configuration and cost.

FCC Class B identification number Systems with a Class B rating from the Federal Communications Commission have sufficiently low radio-frequency emissions to be used in the home. To verify any system's status, you may dial up the Public Access Link, the FCC's own bulletin board service, at 301-725-1072.

Lightning Computers

Lightning Omniflex 486SX25

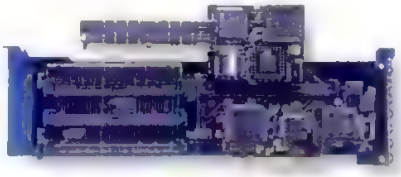
At $1,695, the Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 represents a superior value among the 58 PCs reviewed here, with good expansion room in its standard-width chassis, an OverDrive socket, quality components, and a two-year warranty. It's one of the more outstanding bang-for-the-buck performers, and earns one of our two Editors' Choice designations, along with the Ariel 486SX/25.

The standard desktop case has all the features you need: six bays (four accessible), a healthy 250-watt power supply, eight ISA slots (seven free out of the factory), and an OverDrive slot.

Inside is a pretty picture, too. An AMI and HyQuest Super Voyager motherboard holds the Intel 25-MHz processor and a neighboring OverDrive slot, 1MB to 128MB of RAM, and a 64K processor RAM cache. Plus, this integrated design also holds all the I/O circuits, the floppy disk drive controller chips, and the IDE controller circuits for the 213MB Quantum ProDrive LPS 240-AT hard disk (yes, the one with the handy internal 256K buffer). Video may not be integrated, but at least the company chose a real boomer to occupy the expansion slot: an ATI Graphics Ultra with the Mach 8 video accelerator and 1MB of video

Piece Of Mind.

It's more than simple trust. Piece of mind comes from unquestioned dedication to detail. You get it from experience...from quality. You get it from Kingston–long the best selling manufacturer of over 450 memory, processor, and data storage upgrades for PCs, laser printers and workstations. Why? Because each and every product is bench tested in the system for which it was designed. With diagnostics written by the system's original manufacturer. A practice we have executed 5,245,608 times so far. Every time. We leave nothing to chance because, we suspect, neither do you. Call (800) 835-6575 for more product information or the name of your nearby reseller.



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

486SX/25 PCs

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	ACMA 486SX/25	ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25	Amax 486SX/25 Power Station	Amkly 486SX/25E	Arche Legacy 486SX/25	Ariel 486SX/25 (PC Editors' Choice)
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$3,894	$3,101	$2,499	$3,250	$4,521	$2,290
Hard disk capacity	245MB	213MB	240MB	345MB	200MB	234MB
Distribution channel	Direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers	Dealers	Dealers	Direct
Case style	Tower	Small-footprint	Desktop	Small-footprint	Desktop	Tower
Bus architecture	EISA	ISA	EISA	EISA	ISA	ISA
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Helm Engineering	ALR	Amax	Amkly	Arche	Micronics
Chip set manufacturer	SIS	UMC, WD	Intel	Intel	Arche, Siemens	C&T, Micronics
ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket	□	□	□	□	□	□
Upgradable processor	■	■	■	□	□	■
BIOS version (or date)	Award (July 1991)	Phoenix 1.01	Award 4.0	Phoenix 1.0	AMI (April 1992)	Phoenix (January 1988)
Flash memory	□	■	□	■	□	□
Weitek or Cyrix coprocessor support	■	■	□	■	■	□
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	2MB–32MB	4MB–36MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–64MB
Installable RAM cache	64K–256K	N/A	64K–256K	N/A	128K	64K–256K
Cache architecture	Four-way set-associative	N/A	Direct-mapped	N/A	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative
Cache write policy	Write-through	N/A	Buffered write-through	N/A	Write-back	Write-back
Disk Drives						
Front-accessible drive bays	Four 5.25-inch	One 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	Two 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	Four 5.25-inch
Internal drive bays	4	1	2	1	1	2
Floppy disk drives	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
Hard disk options	245MB	80MB–535MB	52MB–1.4GB	40MB–2GB	80MB–650MB	80MB–535MB
Disk controller location	Card	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card
Expansion Bus						
8-bit slots	None	None	None	None	1	None
16-bit slots	None	3	None	None	7	8
32-bit EISA or MCA slots	8	None	8	7	None	None
32-bit proprietary slots	None	3	None	2	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	None	1, 2, 0	None	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	ATI	WD	Tseng	Trident	Tseng	S3
Power Supply						
Power supply (watts)	250	145	250	200	200	250
Number of device connectors	6	3	6	4	4	4
Software						
DOS 5.0	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	■	■	■	■
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year
First year on-site service charge	Included	$10	$125	Included	Included	Included
FCC Class B identification number	IR7ACMA4864	E7YFR32B5	None	IFWAKREN48625SXE	GVW486-2551	IWS486SX25CMB

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. AMI—American Megatrends Inc. ATI—ATI Technologies Inc. BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc. C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc. ERI—EMPaC Research Inc. ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc. SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp. STB—STB Systems Inc. TI—Texas Instruments Inc. UMC—United Microelectronics Corp. VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc. WD—Western Digital Corp.

Atlas 486SX/25	ATronics ATI 486SX-25	Axik Ace Cache 486SX-25	BLK 486SX/25	Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop	C² Saber 4X25	Comex 486SX-25	Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M	Compudyne 4SX/25
$1,999	$1,775	$2,498	$2,149	$1,849	$2,785	$2,395	$3,787	$1,499
210MB	211MB	245MB	203MB	213MB	245MB	212MB	212MB	200MB
Dealers	Dealers, direct	Dealers, direct	Direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers	Dealers	Dealers	Dealers, direct
nall-footprint	Small-footprint	Tower	Desktop	Desktop	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint
ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	EISA	ISA
Micronics	ATronics	Axik	Free Technology	Zenny	ERI	Micronics	Compaq	Compudyne
Micronics	UMC	Contaq	OPTi	UMC	Symphony	Micronics	Compaq	ACC Micro
☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
■	■	■	■	■	■	Intel	■	☐
Phoenix anuary 1988)	AMI (July 1991)	AMI (December 1991)	AMI (June 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	Phoenix (January 1988)	Compaq (February 1992)	AMI 486 1.0
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
■	■	☐	■	■	■	■	☐	■
4MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–32MB
64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–512K	64K–256K	64K–1MB	64K–256K	N/A	N/A
Four-way et-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	N/A	N/A
uffered write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Buffered write-through	Buffered write-through	N/A	N/A
ree 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	One 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch
1	1	3	2	None	1	1	1	2
2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
40MB–2GB	116MB–500MB	40MB–3GB	40MB–1.7GB	40MB–1.2GB	105MB–340MB	212MB–670MB	60MB–510MB	80MB–200MB
Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card
None	1	None	None	2	1	None	None	None
8	7	8	8	6	7	8	None	6
None	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	None
None	1	None	None	None	None	1	2	None
1, 2, 0	None	None	1, 2, 0	None	None	None	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0
Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card
S3	S3	S3	Tseng	Tseng	S3	Tseng	Compaq	WD
230	200	250	250	250	200	250	240	200
6	3	8	4	4	4	5	4	5
■	☐	■	■	■	■	■	☐	■
■	☐	■	☐	■	■	■	☐	■
1 year	1 year	13 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year
$50	$99	$99	Included	$57	Included	Varies	Included	Included
None	E8M51GAT140X	I58ACECACHEDSX2	I49BLK486I	None	JDN486-SX	None	F139HB120376	I8HCOMPU4SX-25

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25	Copam 486SXB/25	CORE Model 95	CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System	Deico Predator 486SX/25	Dell System 486D/25
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,699	$2,999	$12,695	$2,795	$1,995	$2,819
Hard disk capacity	212MB	210MB	520MB	212MB	200MB	245MB
Distribution channel	Direct	Dealers	Dealers	Direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers, direct
Case style	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Tower	Mini-tower	Small-footprint	Small-footprint
Bus architecture	ISA	ISA	MCA	ISA	ISA	ISA
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Computer Sales Professional	Copam	IBM	Dieco	Deico	Dell
Chip set manufacturer	VLSI	UMC	IBM	Symphony	C&T, Symphony	VLSI
ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket	□	□	□	□	□	□
Upgradable processor	□	■	■	■	■	■
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (July 1991)	Phoenix 1.01	IBM (March 1992)	AMI (December 1991)	AMI 1.1	Phoenix (February 1992)
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Weitek or Cyrix coprocessor support	■	■	□	■	□	□
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	4MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	8MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–64MB
Installable RAM cache	256K	64K–256K	N/A	64K–256K	64K–256K	N/A
Cache architecture	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	N/A	Four-way set-associative	Four-way set-associative	N/A
Cache write policy	Write-through	Write-through	N/A	Write-through	Buffered write-through	N/A
Disk Drives						
Front-accessible drive bays	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch
Internal drive bays	1	1	2	1	None	1
Floppy disk drives	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
Hard disk options	120MB–200MB	40MB–310MB	520MB–4GB	120MB–540MB	40MB–1GB	80MB–1.4GB
Disk controller location	Card	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Motherboard
Expansion Bus						
8-bit slots	None	None	None	1	1	None
16-bit slots	8	5	None	6	6	6
32-bit EISA or MCA slots	None	None	8	None	None	None
32-bit proprietary slots	1	None	1	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard
Video chip set manufacturer	WD	Trident	STB	S3	NCR	WD
Power Supply						
Power supply (watts)	200	160	335	250	200	224
Number of device connectors	5	4	3	5	6	4
Software						
DOS 5.0	■	■	□	■	■	□
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	□	□	■	■	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty for motherboard	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year; 2 years for motherboard	1 year
First year on-site service charge	Included	Included	Included	$50	$75	Included
FCC Class B identification number	E5QFTNB486SX-25P	DXOSB2430	None	IR9ATX01ZCUBE	HA3BAI06030	E2K486D

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. AMI—American Megatrends Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., ERI—EMPaC Research Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., STB—STB Systems Inc., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp.

FI Diamond eries Model 425SX	Diamond DT 486SX-25	DTx Voyager Model 425S	Eltech Model 4200	Ergo Moby Brick 486SX	Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25	Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX	IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25	i Corp Blazer IIs
$1,995	$1,795	$2,795	$1,699	$3,995	$3,617	$1,945	$11,295	$9,295
212MB	213MB	245MB	202MB	212MB	211MB	202MB	400MB	1.4GB
Dealers	Direct	Direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers	Direct	Dealers	Dealers, direct
mall-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Slimline	Desktop	Tower	Tower
ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	MCA	ISA
DFI	S&A Laboratory	AMI	Eltech	Ergo	Everex	Micronics	IBM	Maha
UMC	OPTi	AMI	Symphony	VLSI	Everex	C&T, Micronics	IBM	Symphony
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
■	■	■	■	■	■	☐	■	■
MI (July 1991)	Phoenix (April 1990)	AMI (December 1991)	AMI (January 1992)	Ergo 2.11	AMI (August 1991)	Phoenix (January 1988)	IBM (March 1992)	AMI (May 1991)
☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐	☐	■	☐
■	■	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	■	☐
1MB–64MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	8MB–64MB	8MB–32MB
64K—256K	N/A	64K–256K	N/A	N/A	128K	N/A	N/A	64K–256K
Four-way et-associative	N/A	Direct-mapped	N/A	N/A	Direct-mapped	N/A	N/A	Direct-mapped
uffered write-through	N/A	Write-back	N/A	N/A	Write-back	N/A	N/A	Write-through
wo 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3 5-inch	One 3.5-inch	Two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Five 5.25-inch
1	None	None	None	None	1	2	2	2
2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
212MB	40MB–1.7GB	120MB–425MB	80MB–1GB	80MB–1.2GB	40MB–1GB	80MB–1.2GB	80MB–1GB	224MB–2.2GB
Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Motherboard	Card
2	2	1	1	1	None	2	None	None
5	6	7	7	1	3	6	None	8
None	None	None	None	None	None	None	8	None
1	None	None	None	2	None	1	1	None
None	None	1, 2, 0	None	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	None	1, 1, 1	None
Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card
Tseng	S3	Tseng	S3	ATI	Tseng	ATI	IBM	TI
200	200	200	200	42	145	200	329	230
6	4	6	4	N/A	6	5	3	8
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ (PC-DOS 5.0)	■ (DR DOS 6.0)
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	☐	☐
1 year	15 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years
Included	$75	N/A	Included	N/A	Included	Included	Varies	Varies
/DBV486DX-SX	JHT888486B	IUE6500252504	IOPERICOMP-425SX	IPV1486SX-20E	E3EEX-4600C-DX	HWYMG486SX	AN08595C50	None

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Insight 486SX-25	International Instrumentation Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S	KEY486S-25 ISA	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Lightning Omniflex 486SX25	Media Micro Pro425SI	Mega Impact 486SX/25E+
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,799	$1,897	$2,195	$1,695	$1,799	$2,300
Hard disk capacity	234MB	340MB	210MB	213MB	212MB	340MB
Distribution channel	Direct	Dealers, direct	Direct	Direct, company stores	Direct	Dealers, direct
Case style	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Mini-tower	Desktop	Mini-tower	Tower
Bus architecture	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	EISA
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Insight	Mylex	A-SUS	AMI, HyQuest	HyQuest	BCM
Chip set manufacturer	OPTi	OPTi	SIS	AMI, C&T, Siemens	UMC	Intel
ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket	□	■	□	□	□	□
Upgradable processor	■	■	■	■	■	■
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (June 1991)	Mylex 6.13	AMI (May 1991)	AMI (December 1991)	AMI 1.0A	AMI (May 1991)
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Weitek or Cyrix coprocessor support	■	■	■	■	■	■
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	4MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–128MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–64MB
Installable RAM cache	64K–256K	64K–256K	256K	64K–256K	0–256K	64K–256K
Cache architecture	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped
Cache write policy	Buffered write-through	Write-back	Write-through	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through
Disk Drives						
Front-accessible drive bays	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Two 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Four 5.25-inch
Internal drive bays	1	None	2	2	1	4
Floppy disk drives	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
Hard disk options	234MB–1GB	42MB–2.2GB	80MB–340MB	213MB–1GB	40M–1GB	200MB–4.5GB
Disk controller location	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card
Expansion Bus						
8-bit slots	1	1	1	1	None	None
16-bit slots	7	6	6	7	7	1
32-bit EISA or MCA slots	None	None	None	None	None	6
32-bit proprietary slots	None	None	1	None	None	1
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	None	1, 2, 0	None	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	Tseng	S3	S3	ATI	Tseng	S3
Power Supply						
Power supply (watts)	200	250	230	250	200	250
Number of device connectors	5	5	5	6	5	4
Software						
DOS 5.0	■	■	■	□	■	□
Microsoft Windows 3.1	□	■	■	□	■	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	1 year	1 year	18 months	2 years	1 year on parts, 5 years on labor	1 year
First year on-site service charge	Included	Included	Included	$100	N/A	N/A
FCC Class B identification number	JJK486SXC	None	JTFDATA486S	None	J3FMM486HQPRO	None

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. AMI—American Megatrends Inc. ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc. C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc. ERI—EMPaC Research Inc. ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., STB—STB Systems Inc., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp.

	Memorex Telex 8080-25	Micro Express ME 486SX/ Local Bus/25	Micro Generation LB-25SX	Mitsuba Professional Upgradable	Myoda 486SX-25b	National Micro Systems Flash 486SX-25C	NCR System 3335	NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i
	$2,545	$1,866	$2,395	$2,850	$1,799	$1,999	$5,570	$3,298
	213MB	240MB	210MB	213MB	212MB	213MB	213MB	240MB
	Dealers	Direct	Dealers, direct	Dealers, distributors, superstores	Dealers, direct, company stores	Direct	Dealers	Dealers
	Small-footprint	Mini-tower	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Desktop	Small-footprint
	ISA	ISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA	MCA	ISA
	Cache Computers	Ergon	High Candor	Mitsuba	J-Bond Computer	AIR	NCR	NEC
	UMD	C&T, OPTi	OPTi	Intel	ETEQ	C&T, UMC	NCR	OPTi
	□	■	□	□	□	□	□	□
	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
	AMI (July 1991)	ETI/Phoenix 1.00	AMI (June 1991)	AMI (May 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	NCR 2.01	Phoenix 1.01
	□	■	□	□	□	□	■	■
	■	■	■	□	□	■	□	■
	2MB–64MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	1MB–32MB	1MB–64MB	4MB–192MB	4MB–36MB
	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	0–256K	N/A	64K–128K
	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	N/A	Direct-mapped
	Write-back	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through	Buffered write-through	Buffered write-through	N/A	Write-back
	Three 5.25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5 25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Two 3.5-inch	One 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch
	1	1	1	1	None	None	1	2
	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
	213MB–540MB	80MB–2GB	80MB–600MB	150MB–300MB	40MB–675MB	213MB–535MB	120MB–535MB	20MB–245MB
	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard
	None	None	None	None	2	None	None	None
	7	7	8	None	6	7	None	4
	None	None	None	6	None	1	8	None
	1	None	2	1	None	None	1	None
	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	None	None	None	None	1, 4, 1	1, 1, 1
	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard
	ATI	Tseng	S3	Tseng	Tseng	S3	NCR	Tseng
	200	200	230	200	200	200	215	110
	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	3
	■	■	■	□	■	■	□	■
	■	■	■	□	■	■	□	■
	1 year	2 years	1 year on parts, lifetime on labor	1 year	1 year	15 months on parts, 2 years on labor	1 year	1 year
	Varies	$50	Included	$25	Varies	$75	$40	Included
	H3G808501	GXU309486SX	IZSNUREMAN48601	None	I6Y450CC	JDQ813KL33	C6P3432	B7ZEL486P

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO	NETiS ISA 425SX	Northgate Elegance ZXP	PCI 486SX-25C256	Poly 486SX-25Y	Silicon SVC-I486SX25-212	Softworks Citus MDC 486SX/25
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,699	$2,649	$3,185	$2,395	$1,995	$2,695
Hard disk capacity	212MB	234MB	245MB	213MB	212MB	130MB
Distribution channel	Dealers, direct	Direct	Dealers, direct	Direct	Dealers	Dealers
Case style	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Small-footprint	Tower	Small-footprint	Small-footprint
Bus architecture	ISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA	ISA
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Free Technology	Northgate	OPTi	Young Technology	SVC	Softworks Development
Chip set manufacturer	OPTi	OPTi	OPTi	Symphony	OPTi	UMC
ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket	□	■	□	□	□	□
Upgradable processor	■	■	■	■	□	■
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (June 1991)	Mylex 6.10	AMI (July 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	SVC 4.02	AMI (May 1991)
Flash memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Weitek or Cyrix coprocessor support	■	■	■	■	□	■
Memory and Processor RAM Cache						
Installable RAM	4MB–32MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–128MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–64B	1MB–32MB
Installable RAM cache	64K–256K	64K–256K	0–512K	64K–256K	N/A	64K–256K
Cache architecture	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	Four-way set-associative	Direct-mapped	N/A	Direct-mapped
Cache write policy	Write-back	Buffered write-through	Write-back	Write-through	N/A	Write-back
Disk Drives						
Front-accessible drive bays	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch
Internal drive bays	1	None	None	3	None	1
Floppy disk drives	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
Hard disk options	52MB–1.2GB	52MB–1.2GB	40MB–1.2GB	213MB–2GB	42MB–528MB	40MB–340MB
Disk controller location	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card	Card	Card
Expansion Bus						
8-bit slots	None	1	None	None	2	2
16-bit slots	8	6	None	8	6	5
32-bit EISA or MCA slots	None	None	8	None	None	None
32-bit proprietary slots	None	None	None	None	None	None
Parallel, serial, mouse ports on motherboard	None	1, 2, 0	None	None	None	None
Video						
Display circuitry location	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card	Card
Video chip set manufacturer	Tseng	S3	ACU-MOS	S3	S3	WD
Power Supply						
Power supply (watts)	200	200	200	230	220	300
Number of device connectors	4	5	4	5	4	4
Software						
DOS 5.0	■	■	■	■	□	■
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	■	■	□	□
Miscellaneous						
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years on parts, 2 years on labor	1 year	1 year
First year on-site service charge	$60	Included	$35	$75	$190	$70
FCC Class B identification number	None	D5NMDI-25-16	None	ID9486SX	None	None

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature. AMI—American Megatrends Inc., ATI—ATI Technologies Inc., BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc., C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., ERI—EMPaC Research Inc., ETEQ—ETEQ Microsystems Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., STB—STB Systems Inc., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp.

	Spear Super 486SX/25	Swan 486SX/25DB	Tandy 4825 SX	Tangent Model 425se	Tri-Win 486SX/25	Twinhead Superset 600/425C	USA Flex 486SX/25 System	U.S. Micro Jet 486SX-25
	$2,825	$2,695	$3,058	$3,595	$2,095	$1,989	$1,929	$1,875
	213MB	202MB	240MB	212MB	210MB	213MB	203MB	203MB
	Direct	Direct	Dealers, company stores	Dealers, direct	Dealers, direct, company stores	Dealers	Direct	Dealers, company stores
	Tower	Small-footprint	Slimline	Small-footprint	Slimline	Slimline	Small-footprint	Slimline
	EISA	ISA	ISA	EISA	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA
	Elisa	Swan	Tandy	Nice USA	Contaq	Twinhead	Cache Computers	Soyo
	OPTi	Syscon	VLSI	SIS	Contaq	Acer, Intel, Trident	UMC	ETEQ
	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■
	Award V.4.20	AMI 1.0	Phoenix 1.10	AMI (December 1991)	AMI (July 1991)	Award 3.15	AMI (July 1991)	AMI (July 1991)
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	□
	1MB–128MB	4MB–64MB	4MB–32MB	4MB–128MB	4MB–32MB	1MB–32MB	4MB–64MB	1MB–64MB
	64K–512K	128K	N/A	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K	64K–256K
	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	N/A	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped	Direct-mapped
	Write-back	Write-back	N/A	Write-back	Write-back	Write-through	Write-back	Write-through
	Two 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	One 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, one 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch	Three 5.25-inch, two 3.5-inch
	4	1	None	1	None	1	1	1
	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB	1.2MB, 1.44MB
	40MB–1.3GB	60MB–1.2GB	52MB–440MB	212MB–1GB	105MB–1.7GB	120MB–213MB	105MB–425MB	47MB–321MB
	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card
	None	None	None	None	2	None	None	2
	None	5	3	2	6	4	7	6
	5	None	None	6	None	None	None	None
	3	1	None	None	None	None	1	1
	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	None	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	None
	Card	Motherboard	Motherboard	Card	Card	Motherboard	Card	Card
	Tseng	S3	WD	S3	Tseng	Trident	S3	Tseng
	230	200	100	300	200	150	200	230
	8	5	3	4	5	5	5	5
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■ Quicken, Wealth Builder, Works for Windows	■ Microsoft Works for Windows	■	■	■	■	■
	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year	2 years on parts, lifetime on labor	1 year	1 year	1 year on parts, 2 years on labor
	Included	Included	$179	Included	Included	Included	Included	$275
	IBD486SQV	HOYSWAN3486M-B	G7W559-25	None	G8YAES486QBD	FKGSS-600-420	None	IVUSOYO486

ENDS

RAM. This is cabled to the so-so 14-inch ViewSonic 6 monitor (with a 1,024-by-768 maximum at only 60 Hz).

Four megabytes of fast 60-nanosecond SIMMs and the 64K processor RAM cache explain the competitive processor and memory benchmark scores. The Quantum hard disk, having proved itself in many a system in this review group, didn't let us down on this system's disk test, either. The ATI Mach 8 gave its usual soaring Graphics Winmark score; not designed for DOS video, it yielded a mediocre result on our video test.

Okay, so it may not scream. But all of the above, a buffet selection of options, a two-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and one of the lowest prices in this review add up to a very attractive entry-level system.—*OR*

The Lightning Omniflex 486SX25

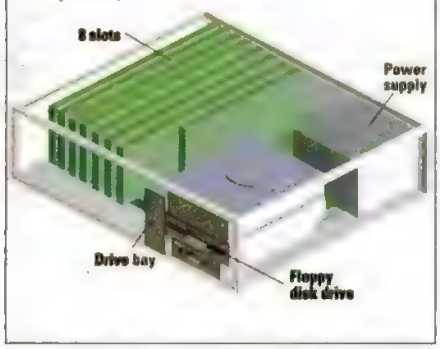
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Lightning Omniflex 486SX25

Lightning Computers, 340 Brannan St., #200, San Francisco, CA 94107; 800-347-4486, 415-543-3111; fax, 415-543-3532

List price (tested configuration): $1,695.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 256K buffer, AMI and HyQuest disk controller integrated on motherboard, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: ATI 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: None.
In short: The Lightning Omniflex 486SX25 may seem like just another low-cost computer, but it is put together with as many high-quality components as possible and delivers solid performance. An outstanding value.
500 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Media Micro Inc.

Media Micro Pro425SI

The Media Micro Pro425SI is a sturdy, inexpensive mini-tower platform for whatever task you may have in mind. This efficiently compact $1,799 system is as easy to service as it is to slide under the desk. While Media Micro can put together a variety of other customized systems, you get a great price for the performance in this smart-looking package.

The Media Micro is more a standing small-footprint system than a mini-tower. Four drives are accessible (two 5.25-inch half-heights and two 3.5-inch slimlines); one 3.5-inch drive is internal. The unit has 4MB of RAM (with a 64MB system maximum on the motherboard) and 256K of direct-mapped, write-back cache. Its HyQuest Technology Pro425SI motherboard carries an AMI BIOS, UMC logic and cache controller, a 486SX in a standard socket, and a Weitek coprocessor socket, but no OverDrive socket. SIMM banks are arranged so as not to block the seven ISA slots; the video card and an IDE host I/O adapter fill two of them.

The Diamond SpeedSTAR HiColor video card, based on a Tseng ET4000 chip set with 1MB of RAM, can display 32,768 colors. Media Micro mates the adapter to a Microscan 1,024-by-768 monitor with a 60-Hz refresh rate but offers better displays for CAD work. The standard 212MB Conner hard disk has a 64K read-ahead cache and is controlled by an uncached Microwise controller.

Processor and memory performance reflects the help of the 256K secondary cache, resulting in very competitive scores. Disk performance was below average overall but in line with the test

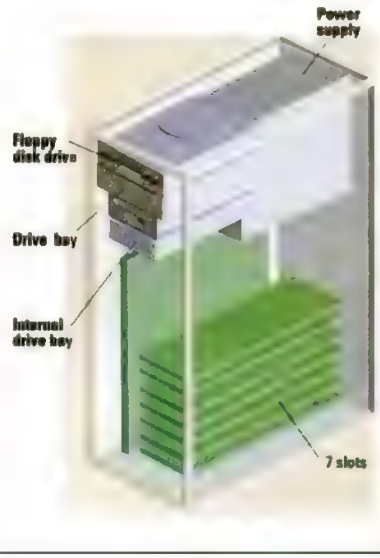
The Media Micro Pro425SI

FACT FILE

Media Micro Pro425SI

Media Micro Inc., 2109 O'Toole Ave., Suite Q, San Jose, CA 95131; 800-862-1800

List price (tested configuration): $1,799.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Conner 19-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, Microwise controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ADI 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Although the best thing the Media Micro Pro425SI has going for it is an appealing case design, its low price can't be ignored, either.
501 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Monitors for Windows

The ViewSonic 7 was the original, "Big Screen for Windows" monitor. Here's what some editors said about it:

*Byte (May 1992) "... **The ViewSonic 7 gets our vote as the best overall monitor**".*

*Windows Magazine (May 1992) "... **The ViewSonic 7 is the best value in the test**".*

*Infoworld (Sept 1991) "... **The ViewSonic 7 captured the top spot in our tests**".*

Introducing the NEW 14" ViewSonic 5E and the 15" ViewSonic 6FS.

The best of both worlds ... ideal Windows monitors to fit the size and budget requirements of every customer.

Now you have a choice.

These three great non-interlaced monitors have a lot in common, including minimum 72Hz refresh rate at 1,024 x 768 resolution. That's flicker free. Plus they're multi-scanning and have a non-glare screen.

The 15" and 17" monitors feature a flat square screen along with digital controls for programmable screen adjustments. To help maintain a safer environment, both are MPR-II certified for low radiation.

For the monitor that's best for Windows, make it a ViewSonic — the monitor of choice. And you have a choice of three!

ViewSonic®

20480 E. Business Parkway
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 869-7976 (800) 888-8583
FAX (714) 869-7958

All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

scores of other uncached disk controllers, and the Tseng-based adapter was not designed for Windows graphics.

The functional design of the Media Micro system itself is appealing. Its easily accessed motherboard and easy-care construction make it the kind of purchase that PC resource people appreciate. The HyQuest motherboard has just enough expansion possibilities to keep pace with current applications, and the UMC chip set gives it some room to grow with changing needs.

Media Micro backs this unit with a five-year warranty on labor and a one-year warranty on parts that eliminates the need for extended contracts. Media Micro does not offer on-site service but cross-ships parts and accepts units for repair. Technical support, available weekdays and Saturdays, is not toll free but is handled on a call-back basis. A 24-hour BBS downloads information.—*GP*

Mega Computer Systems

Mega Impact 486SX/25E+

Because of its high disk score and eight drive bays, the Mega Impact 486SX/25E+ is a sure candidate for server use. Like its cousin, the Mega Impact 486/50E (reviewed in *PC Magazine,* June 16, 1992), this $2,995 EISA tower showed good performance on all our tests except DOS video, which its S3-accelerated graphics card was not designed to handle.

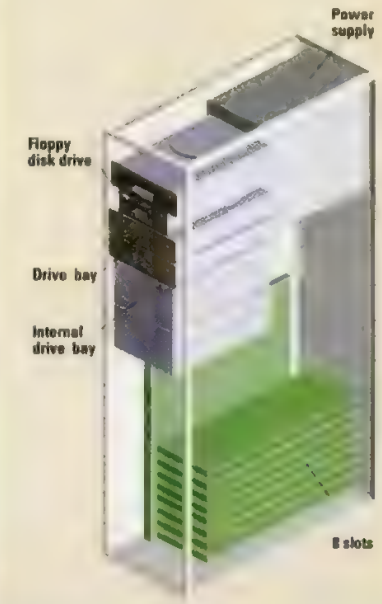
The Mega Impact arrived with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), a Micropolis 14-millisecond 340MB SCSI-2 hard disk boosted by a 32-bit DTC 3290AS EISA controller with 4MB of RAM, and DOS 5.0. The BCM motherboard carries an AMI BIOS and an Intel chip set; BCM discrete logic controls the 256K secondary cache. An OverDrive socket and a 486SX in a standard socket are located on a plug-in card that goes into a proprietary 32-bit slot. Of the six EISA slots, three contain cards for I/O, the hard disk, and video; a 16-bit ISA goes unused. Four accessible 5.25-inch bays are at the top; one 5.25-inch and three 3.5-inch internal bays rest beneath them.

The Mega Impact 486SX/25E+

FACT FILE

Mega Impact 486SX/25E+
Mega Computer Systems (a division of Mega Computer Corp.), 10840 Thornmint Rd., San Diego, CA 92127; 800-662-7775, 619-487-8888; fax, 619-485-1518

List price (tested configuration): $2,995
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Micropolis 14-ms 340MB SCSI-2 hard disk, DTC controller, 4MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Prolink 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Mega 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0.
In short: The Mega Impact 486SX/25E+ made no major impact in terms of performance or service, though its large number of drive bays and EISA motherboard make it eligible for server use.
502 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Mega Impact generated an excellent disk score: well above average, it placed fourth among the disk scores of the 58 machines tested. The Graphics Winmark score was also considerably above average. Processor and memory scores came in at just a shade above average—a very respectable turnout.

The construction of this standard tower system seemed good, but the system's documentation was incomplete, covering only information on the BCM motherboard and the Prolink video adapter. Mega Computer Systems sells both direct and through dealers. It offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; on-site service and an extended service contract are pending. The company's toll-free service and support line is open 8:30 to 5:30 weekdays Pacific time.—*CNC*

Memorex Telex Corp.

Memorex Telex 8080-25

Look, no screws. Getting inside the $2,545 small-footprint Memorex Telex 8080-25 is as easy as pressing in two no-tool clips. Once you have the casing off, though, you will find a bit less reason to be excited.

Inside, you'll find a Cache Computers motherboard with an AMI BIOS and a UMC chip set, a UMC cache controller, and a 64K direct-mapped, write-back cache. You can expand the unit's 4MB of RAM to 32MB on the motherboard, and a proprietary 32-bit expansion card carries system memory to a 64MB maximum. If you fill the SIMMs sockets to capacity, however, you may have to forgo putting any full-length add-in cards into

The Memorex Telex 8080-25

100% OF YOUR DAILY MULTIMEDIA REQUIREMENT.

IN A SINGLE GULP.

Introducing the world's only 16-bit multimedia PC upgrade kit—the Pro 16 Multimedia System™ from Media Vision. It's complete with everything you need to get started in multimedia—at a price that won't finish off your budget.

Now you can run the latest CDs to play powerful games, do your accounting, consult encyclopedias and create impactful presentations.

Pro 16 bundles the best—for thousands less.

Like the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™, a CD-quality sound card. And a super fast NEC CD-ROM drive. Plus top name software. Like Microsoft® Windows 3.1™. Lotus® 1-2-3® with Multimedia SmartHelp. MacroMind Action! Sierra On-Line King's Quest V—and the complete Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia®. Also, Nautilus—The Multimedia Information Service. And talk about value—if you were to buy the software separately it could cost you two times more than the whole Pro 16 Multimedia System bundle.

Experience the excitement of True 16-bit Sound.

Only Pro AudioSpectrum 16 —with its 16-bit recording and playback at 44kHz—delivers the top quality digital sound you expect from the best CD system. Making it the ultimate multimedia sound standard, and the best studio quality sound for all applications.

What's more, Pro AudioSpectrum 16 provides the most advanced 20 voice stereo FM synthesizer, an on-board SCSI interface and is fully compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1—as well as AdLib and Sound Blaster for PC games, Thunder Board and Pro AudioSpectrum.

Its dual speed SCSI NEC CD-ROM drive delivers twice the throughput (300kB/sec) and has three times faster access (280ms) than other CD-ROM drives—greatly exceeding MPC specifications.

Here's what *PC Magazine* says:

"Those who want the best sound possible out of their multimedia PC upgrade kits should remember this name: Media Vision."

So, for a full serving of multimedia without the full cost, get the new Pro 16 Multimedia System from Media Vision. See your dealer now—and feast your eyes and ears on the best value of any multimedia upgrade kit on the market today.

MEDIA VISION

PC MAGAZINE "BEST of 1991" ROBERT KENDALL PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM REVIEW 7/14/91

PC Multimedia PC

QUALITY COMMITMENT 1991 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Media Vision, 47221 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont, CA 94538. 510-770-8600, FAX: 510-770-9592.
Media Vision and Pro AudioSpectrum 16 are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1992, Media Vision, Inc.

CIRCLE 093 ON READER SERVICE CARD

three of the seven 16-bit ISA slots. The 486SX is mounted in a standard socket on the motherboard; nearby is a Weitek socket, but a 487/OverDrive socket is nowhere to be found. Access to the Weitek socket is partially hindered by the ribbon cables that lead to the hard disk. Rumor has it that there's a 213MB Maxtor hard disk down there, but you will have to dig under the power supply if you want to find it.

In a sea of near-identical processor scores, the Memorex Telex managed to just keep its nose above water. The memory score was below average. At the same time, the memory score was not out of line with that of the other systems in this review configured with 64K processor RAM caches.

The score for the Maxtor hard disk was below average—in line with those of other uncached disk controllers. We were unimpressed with its video performance, which was determined by the non-accelerated ATI 2880-5 graphics adapter. Further compromising its video performance is the 14-inch Memorex Telex monitor, which outputs 800-by-600 resolution at a slow and flickering 56-Hz vertical refresh rate.

The documentation is relatively light for this computer, so don't expect the full line of system diagrams that you might be used to. To improve on the system itself, there are optional RAM caches: A 128K cache costs $60, and a 256K cache will cost you $116.

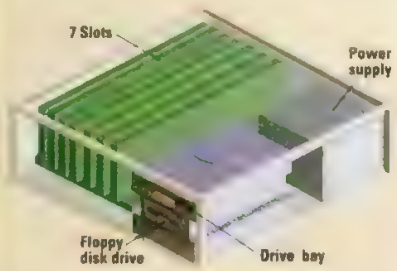
Memorex Telex Corp. offers a standard one-year warranty on parts and labor and provides its own on-site service at a percentage of the configuration price. Toll-free technical support is available 24 hours a day.—*BG*

FACT FILE

Memorex Telex 8080-25

Memorex Telex Corp., 545 E. John Carpenter Freeway, Irving, TX 75062; 800-944-4455, 214-444-3586; fax, 214-444-3500

List price (tested configuration): $2,545
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 32K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: ATI 1,204-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Memorex Telex 14-inch monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Other than the easy-open case, the Memorex Telex 8080-25 is average in price and performance
503 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Micro Express

ME 486SX/Local Bus/25

Micro Express's entry is erratic in more ways than one. Its engineering ranged from cutting edge to substandard, as did its choice of components. The unit's $1,866 price is good, but not the best in the low-cost ISA-based category. Lastly, our first test unit had a motherboard failure, and the replacement's monitor died after three days.

The mini-tower case is of decent enough quality and holds four front-accessible drive bays, one internal drive bay, and a 200-watt power supply. But it's the Ergon MBC1013 motherboard that will draw your attention. It has an ETI/Phoenix BIOS, an OPTi/Chips and Technologies chip set, and a 486SX processor in a 240-pin ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket (it has an extra row of pins), ready to support Intel's next generation of CPU (the 586). The 4MB of on-board system RAM (expandable to 32MB) is backed by 256K of direct-mapped, write-back cache, also available in 64K or 128K sizes.

The ME 486SX/Local Bus/25

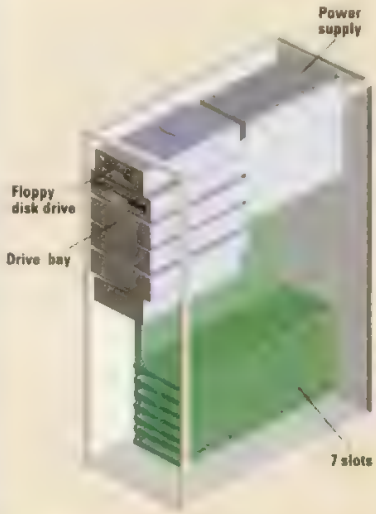
As you scan this motherboard, you'll suddenly notice an engineering burst from Micro Express in the form of a local-bus video solution based around a Tseng ET4000 chip set with 1MB of dedicated RAM. A Quantum 240AT 240MB IDE hard disk is integrated onto the motherboard, as are all the I/O and floppy disk interfaces—leaving all seven ISA slots free. Though the Tseng local-bus implementation can handle up to 1,024-by-768 resolution at VESA-compliant rates, it's

FACT FILE

ME 486SX/Local Bus/25

Micro Express, 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; 800-989-9908, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225

List price (tested configuration): $1,866
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 240MB IDE hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: 1,024-by-768 local-bus video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, Micro Express 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The ME 486SX/Local Bus/25 is a low-cost PC with erratic performance and components. Our test unit suffered two failures
504 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"In Case You Haven't Heard, There's a PC War Going On."

Copyrighted mat

"GOOD THING WE HAVE

For the past ten years, we've been listening to you. And we've responded—adding new features, improving performance, keeping prices low and value high.

You said you wanted more for your money.

We respond: Our new Value System line of PCs is priced incredibly low. And because you don't want to give up power for low price, this series features a Cyrix microprocessor and Intel's latest chip-doubling technology.

You said you wanted more power in a smaller box.

We respond: Check out the smaller chassis in our new Desktop Power line. It's all the power you need in a smaller footprint machine!

A SECRET WEAPON."

BILL HAYDEN, CHAIRMAN, COMPUADD COMPUTER CORPORATION

You said you wanted state-of-the-art notebook PCs. We respond: With extras like a built-in trackball, modem and fax/modem card, our top-of-the-line notebook gives you the multi-tasking environment of a desktop out on the road!

You said you wanted 'round-the-clock service. We respond: CompuAdd's quality tech support now comes 24 hours a day, seven days a week. And we've enhanced other service programs as well....

CompuAdd is customer driven, by design. It's more than a slogan; it's the way we're winning this war. Give us a call at 1-800-777-2124. We're ready to listen, and respond.

CompuAdd®

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

"WE'VE HEARD A LOT OF
OF PCs. AT THESE PRICES,

COMPLAINING ABOUT THE COST IT'S NOT FROM OUR CUSTOMERS."

LOW-PROFILE VALUE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

COMPUADD 325S

NEW!

$999

An i386SX microprocessor rated at 25MHz ■ 40MB hard drive ■ 1MB RAM upgradeable to 16MB on the motherboard ■ 14" VGA color monitor ■ 5 expansion slots ■ 1 parallel and 2 serial interfaces ■ Choice of floppy drive ■ MS-DOS 5.0 preloaded ■ One year onsite service option

COMPUADD 425SLC

NEW!

$1499

A 486SLC Cyrix microprocessor rated at 25MHz ■ 80MB hard drive ■ 2MB RAM upgradeable to 16MB on the motherboard ■ 1KB on-chip cache memory ■ 14" Hi-Rez VGA (1024x768) .28 dot pitch color monitor ■ 5 expansion slots ■ 1 parallel and 2 serial interfaces ■ Integrated dual media drive ■ MS-DOS 5.0 preloaded ■ One year onsite service option

COMPUADD 433DLC

NEW!

$1899

A 486DLC Cyrix microprocessor and math coprocessor rated at 33MHz ■ 120MB hard drive ■ 4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB on the motherboard ■ 1KB on-chip cache memory ■ 64KB external cache option ■ 14" Hi-Rez VGA (1024x768) .28 dot pitch color monitor ■ 5 expansion slots ■ 1 parallel and 2 serial interfaces ■ Integrated dual media drive ■ MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 preloaded ■ One year free onsite service

CompuAdd has always excelled in the price-to-performance equation. Now our Value Systems add new meaning to the term "value." With workhorse systems that start at $899, this line will satisfy even the most price-conscious buyer.

Nine new desktop and server PCs in this series offer a range to meet all your computing needs—even a 33MHz 486DLC processor in a low-profile configuration—and *all* models can be configured to your specifications. CompuAdd also introduces Cyrix's line of powerful microprocessors and Intel's chip-doubling technology, both available in a new space-saving chassis!

All Value Systems are backed by CompuAdd's one-year warranty, 30-day money-back guarantee, and enhanced 'Round-the-Clock toll-free technical support that lets you call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Next day onsite service comes free on most Value Systems. The configurations listed here are some of the custom-built Value Systems we sell; call us for other video and memory options. When you do, you'll agree: the Value System series is something to cheer about!

CompuAdd
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

TO ORDER CALL 800-777-2124

"THERE'S A LOT OF DEMAND FOR OF QUESTIONS ABOUT ITS PRICE.

We heard you wanted 486 performance in affordable systems. In response, we've added these 433 and 450 PCs built around Cyrix technology and Intel's speed-doubling technology, for more value and lower cost.

You asked for more power in less space. We respond: Our Value Systems feature a new space-saving Desktop Power chassis with bays for up to six external and internal devices. You can load it with all the peripherals, extra hard drives, CD-ROMs you may want.

For the high performance of an advanced 50MHz i486DX system, try the new CompuAdd 450 using the chip-doubling technology of Intel's 450DX2 microprocessor.

For those who prefer floor-standing configurations, the servers offer eight expansion slots and up to seven device bays, giving you all the expansion capabilities you may need when you're building a network system.

And choice is built in to the Value System! The 433DLC and the 450 both come in either our new smaller chassis or in a server configuration.

CompuAdd®
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

Six available expansion slots

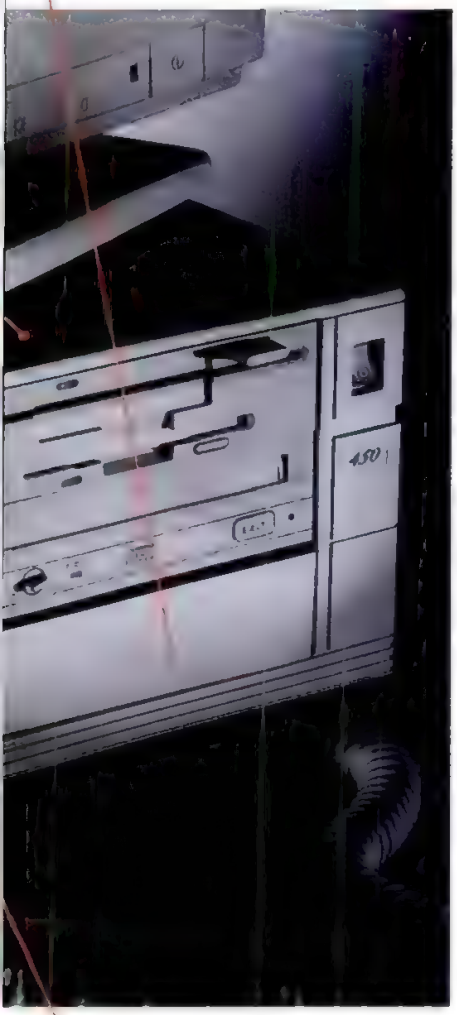
Two 3 1/2" internal drive bays

Over 4" narrower for 20% less desk space!

TO ORDER CALL 800-777-2124

486 PERFORMANCE AND A LOT WELL, HERE'S YOUR ANSWER."

Two 5 1/4" external drive bays



Two 3 1/2" drive bays

THE 433DLC & 450 ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN DESKTOP POWER AND SERVER CONFIGURATIONS...

COMPUADD 433DLC

NEW!

$1999

A Desktop Power chassis featuring a 486DLC Cyrix microprocessor and math coprocessor rated at 33MHz ■ 120MB hard drive ■ 4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB on the mother- board ■ 1KB on-chip cache memory ■ 64KB external cache option ■ 14" Hi-Rez VGA (1024x768) .28 dot pitch color monitor ■ 6 expansion slots ■ Up to 6 device bays ■ 1 parallel and 2 serial interfaces ■ Integrated dual media drive ■ MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 preloaded ■ One year free onsite service

COMPUADD 450

NEW!

$2399

A server configuration bringing you 50MHz performance, featuring Intel's i486DX2 speed-doubling technology ■ 120MB hard drive ■ 4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB on the motherboard ■ 8KB on-chip cache memory ■ 64KB external cache option ■ 14" Hi-Rez VGA (1024x768) .28 dot pitch color monitor ■ 8 expansion slots ■ Up to 7 device bays ■ 1 parallel and 2 serial interfaces ■ Integrated dual media drive ■ MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 preloaded ■ One year free onsite service

"YOU'VE BEEN ASKING FOR THEY WERE INTRODUCED. ARE WE

325TX

NOW ONLY

$1695

Built-in trackball ■ 386SX microprocessor rated at 25MHz ■ 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB ■ 80MB hard drive ■ 10" diagonal screen with 64 levels of gray ■ 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive ■ Optional built-in 2400 baud modem with 9600 fax/modem ■ Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 5.0 preloaded ■ Weighs less than 6 lbs

325TFX

NEW! ONLY

$2095

Built-in trackball ■ 386SX microprocessor rated at 25MHz ■ 4MB DRAM expandable to 8MB ■ 80MB hard drive ■ 10" diagonal screen with 64 levels of gray ■ 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive ■ Built-in 2400 baud modem with 9600 fax/modem ■ Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 5.0 preloaded ■ Weighs less than 6 lbs

425TFX

NEW! ONLY

$2595

Built-in trackball ■ Cyrix 486SLC microprocessor and math coprocessor rated at 25MHz ■ 4MB DRAM expandable to 8MB ■ 80MB hard drive ■ 1KB on-chip cache memory ■ 10" diagonal screen with 64 levels of gray ■ 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive ■ 2400 baud modem with 9600 fax/modem ■ Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 5.0 preloaded

CompuAdd notebook PCs make power truly portable and affordable—just as you requested. Sleeker and thinner than other notebooks, they feature preloaded DOS and Windows and a built-in trackball and come with a standard 10" LCD display with 640x480 VGA resolution and a 64 grayscale image.

The CompuAdd 325TX delivers 2MB DRAM, fast performance, and low power consumption for a price less than $1700. Our 325TFX gives you a built-in 2400 baud modem and fax/modem card, plus 4MB DRAM for all the power you need to run Windows and other memory-intensive applications.

For 486 power, check out the CompuAdd 425TFX, which also has an internal 2400-baud modem and fax/modem card, 4MB DRAM, 1KB of on-chip cache memory, and a built-in math coprocessor.

CompuAdd's notebook systems are the industry leaders. And for a good reason—we listened when you told us you wanted power, functionality and value. Our notebooks give you nothing less.

CompuAdd®
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

TO ORDER CALL 800-777-2124

LOW-PRICE NOTEBOOKS SINCE THE ONLY ONES WHO HEARD YOU?"

WE USED TO SPEND ALL DAY LISTENING TO YOU. NOW WE STAY UP ALL NIGHT, TOO.

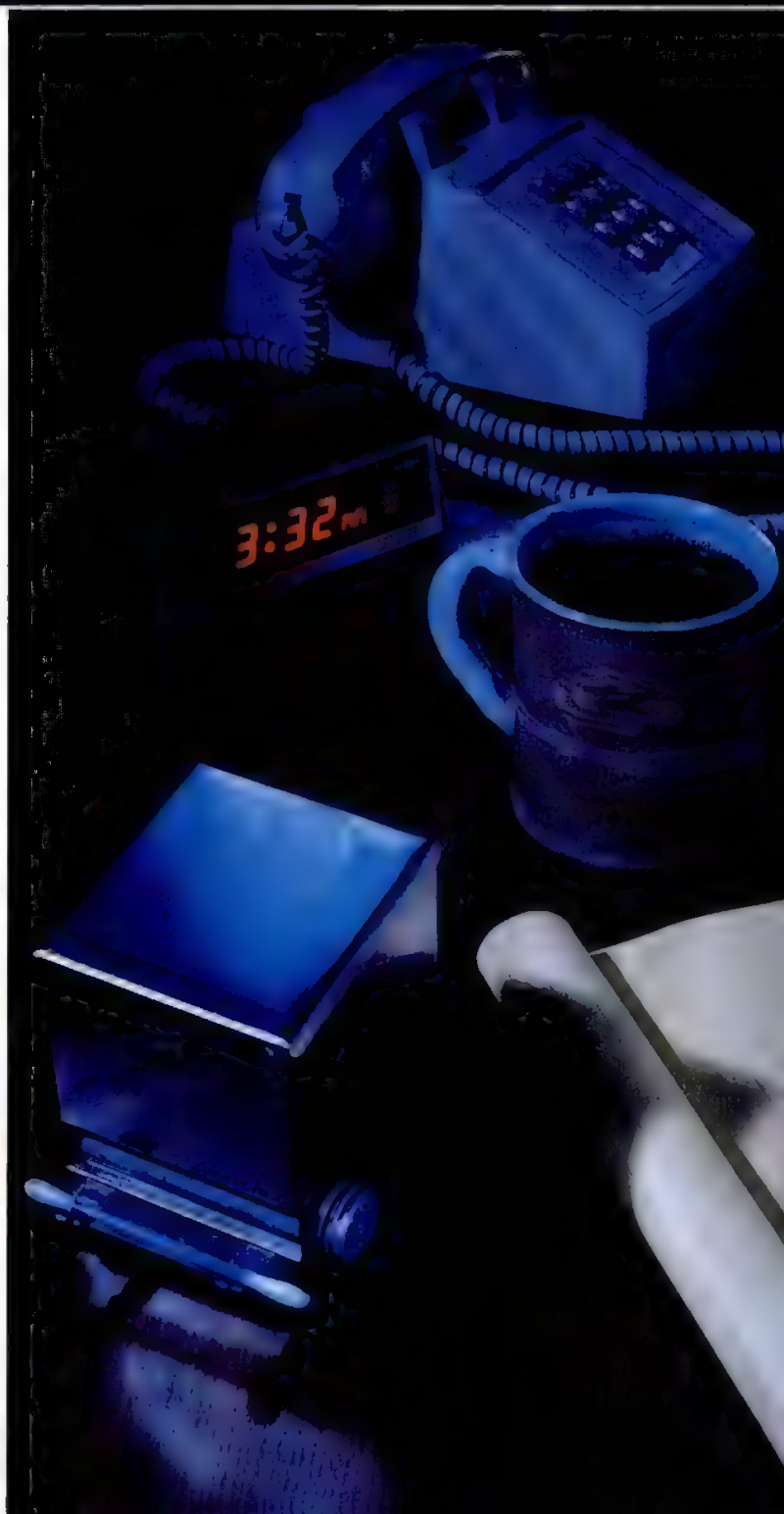
Our new 'Round-the-Clock Response gives you toll-free tech support 24 hours a day, seven days a week—at an average response time of 2.5 minutes! We've also added a HelpLine, for unlimited toll-free support geared to the non-technical user and first-time buyer, and Direct Effect, so you can call toll-free anytime to have complete technical product specs faxed to you. Plus we've extended our limited one-year warranty to two-years coverage on labor. Enhanced services, to fill your needs!

CompuAdd®
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

CompuAdd has 116 stores in 40 states to serve you—call 1-800-999-9901 for the location nearest you. Or order direct!

In Canada call 800-627-1967 or fax 512-250-5760
Other International, call 512-258-5575 or fax 512-250-5760

TO ORDER CALL 800-777-2124



unfortunately mismatched with a proprietary Micro Express monitor that can reach only 800-by-600.

At that resolution, however, the local bus handed in the top DOS video score, as well as very respectable Windows performance. The Quantum hard disk would have done better with an external cache, but it didn't do badly. With the 256K processor RAM cache, its processor benchmark test score was competitive.

Looking at the whole package, including the two-year warranty (except for one year on the hard disks), it's not a bad deal. On-site service from GE Computer Services costs 8 percent of the system price; the toll-free technical-support line is open 24 hours a day. But with the erratic hardware quality PC Magazine Labs saw, you would be better off with slightly slower video under DOS and a more dependable unit—such as the Lightning Omniflex 486SX25, which costs $200 less.—*OR*

Micro Generation

Micro Generation LB-25SX

With its local-bus video, I/O, and above-average monitor, the $2,395 Micro Generation LB-25SX is an interesting entry, but priced somewhat higher than other ISA-based systems that deliver less stellar engineering but similar performance.

The standard small-footprint case holds five bays (one is internal). The High Candor G486PLB motherboard has a 256K direct-mapped, write-back cache run by an OPTi controller and 4MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB). Its one shortcoming is the lack of an OverDrive socket. With the circuitry for the IDE and floppy disk drives on the motherboard, seven of the eight ISA slots are free.

Card-mounted local-bus video, the main interest in this system, occupies one of the two proprietary slots on the motherboard. Made by High Candor, the G-Host S3 Plus video adapter also holds all of the I/O interfaces, the S3 accelerator chip, and 1MB of video RAM. Fortunately, the card is allowed to show its stuff on a 15-inch MAG MX15H multiscanning monitor. This very-high-quality display has front-mounted digital controls, an LED mode indicator, and 1,280-by-1,204 resolution at a 70-Hz refresh rate.

Except for its excellent Graphics Winmark result, performance was average. The processor score was competitive; memory, a shade below that. The disk score was below average; video was typical of S3: excellent graphics, slow DOS.

Micro Generation's one-year warranty is standard except for excluding damages incurred during transportation. TRW provides on-site service free the first year. Technical support is available at an 800 number.—*OR*

The Micro Generation LB-25SX

FACT FILE

Micro Generation LB-25SX

Micro Generation (a division of Continental Technology Inc.), 300 McGraw Dr., Edison, NJ 08837; 800-872-2841, 908-225-8899; fax, 908-225-8999

List price (tested configuration): $2,395

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache

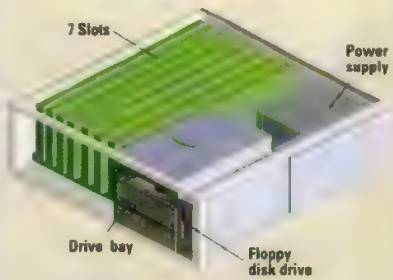
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 210MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: 1,024-by-768 VESA-compliant local-bus video on proprietary adapter with 1MB RAM, MAG 15-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0 or DR DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1; choice of BCIM (Business Contact Information Management), NewWave 3.0, The Norton Desktop for Windows, or PC Globe

In short: With high-quality components and local-bus video, the Micro Generation LB-25SX tries to be low-cost and high-tech at the same time. Unfortunately, its performance was no better than that of the other reviewed machines, and it has one of the higher price tags

505 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Mitsuba Corp.

Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

At $2,850, the Mitsuba Professional Upgradable is a good buy for an EISA-based small-footprint desktop that includes a zippy 4MB caching disk controller, 4MB of RAM, a 213MB Conner hard disk, and a modular CPU design. DOS and Microsoft Windows are not included, however, and the Mitsuba video adapter, which is an OEM from Tseng, is not designed for Windows-intensive use.

The case contains four drive bays, three of which are accessible. Its Mitsuba SE 2000 motherboard has an AMI BIOS and an Intel chip set. Slots number six EISA, one ISA, and a proprietary CPU. An upgrade module that fits into the proprietary slot holds a 486SX in a standard socket, but unfortunately lacks an OverDrive socket. The system carries 128K of direct-mapped, write-back cache (ex-

The Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

pandable to 256K) controlled by an Intel cache controller, also on the processor module. Mitsuba Corp. uses its own Tseng-based 1,024-by-768 video adapter, which it pairs with a 14-inch Mitsuba 710VX 1,024-by-768 monitor with a 70-Hz refresh rate. Apart from the processor card, the total card count consists of a 1MB Tseng ET4000AX adapter, a 4MB Alpha Research EISA-IPG caching disk controller, and an I/O card, leaving four nonproprietary slots free.

While its memory score was average, the Mitsuba Professional yielded the highest disk score on our test, thanks to its Alpha Research EISA/IDE caching disk controller with 4MB of RAM. The Tseng video adapter turned in an above-average DOS video score; it is not designed for Windows graphics.

Mitsuba backs the Mitsuba Professional for one year on parts and labor, one-way shipment paid. Technical support is free but the company does not pay for the call.—*SGT*

Myoda Computer Centers Inc.

Myoda 486SX-25b

The $1,799 ISA-based Myoda 486SX-25b, which came to us with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 212MB Maxtor hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1, featured an excellent monitor. A positive overall effect, however, was offset by some design quirks.

The small-footprint cabinet has five drive bays, all accessible. The motherboard carries an AMI BIOS, an ETEQ chip set, a 486SX mounted in a standard socket, and a 256K direct-mapped, write-back cache managed by an ETEQ controller. No OverDrive socket compromises system upgradability. The Maxtor LXT213A IDE hard disk was run by an uncached Chicony CH-101-B controller.

A Diamond SpeedSTAR video adapter, based on a Tseng ET4000 chip with 1MB of RAM, is paired with a 14-inch Sony CPD 1304S monitor that outputs 1,024-by-768 resolution at 70 Hz. This monitor, on the whole, was the stand-out portion of the system, supplying a beautifully crisp picture. The video card and an I/O card fill two 16-bit slots; four 16-bit and two 8-bit slots are free.

The Myoda arrived from the manufacturer set for 12.5-MHz operation on its ISA expansion bus. Since we were unable to set it to our standard 8-MHz testing speed—the speed at which most I/O buses run—we ran our performance tests at 6.25 MHz to ensure compatibility. Moreover, the system needed to be set for three read states and two write wait states in order to operate. While its processor performance was average and its DOS-based video good, these factors slowed down its performance on other tests.

The Myoda suffered from other problems as well. It needed to be switched on and off several times before it would boot; no cause was found. The hard disk was mounted improperly; the power supply and drive cables made access to the SIMMs difficult.

You can extend the one-year parts-and-labor warranty an additional year for 7 percent of the list price. Technical support is available via a toll call. Service is performed at the factory or by a distributor, and on-site service is optional.—*AG*

The Myoda 486SX-25b

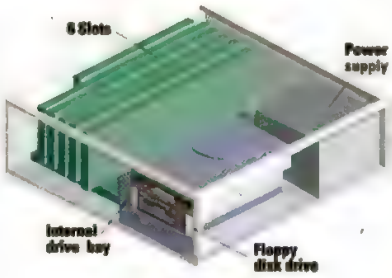
FACT FILE

Mitsuba Professional Upgradable

Mitsuba Corp., 1925 Wright Ave., La Verne, CA 91750; 800-648-7822, 714-392-2000; fax, 714-392-2021

List price (tested configuration): $2,850.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Conner 18-ms-213MB IDE hard disk, Alpha Research controller, 4MB cache, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Display: Mitsuba 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, 14-inch Mitsuba monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.
Software: None.
In short: An expensive buy, the Mitsuba Professional Upgradable includes a zippy 4MB hard disk caching controller, but no software.

506 ON READER SERVICE CARD



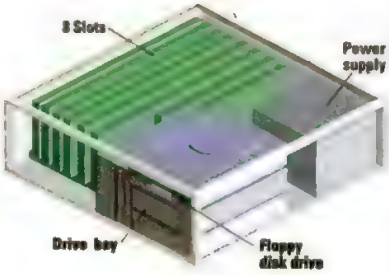
FACT FILE

Myoda 486SX-25b

Myoda Computer Centers Inc., 1070 N. Roselle Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195; 800-284-7746, 708-885-7337; fax, 708-885-7373

List price (tested configuration): $1,799.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, 32K buffer, Chicony controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Sony 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Though the Myoda 486SX-25b isn't unpleasant to use, substandard construction and nonstandard settings make us hesitant to recommend it.

525 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HOW Q&A ANSWERS THE PUZZLING QUESTIONS OF A GROWING BUSINESS.

Organizing, running, and growing even the most puzzling business can be easy. With the world's friendliest database.

"When we started MindBusters Puzzle Company, life was simple. But we were quickly swamped with orders, phone calls, and inventory problems.

Fortunately Arthur, our business consultant, recommended Q&A. He said, 'It's the most popular database for PCs, with over half a million happy users worldwide.' So I said, 'Great, but what does it do?' And he said, 'Keep inventory, track sales, manage personnel. You name it, Q&A makes it easy.'

```
Show me a list
of sales made on April 7th
by region.
```

With the Intelligent Assistant,™ just type your request in plain, everyday English. You'll see the answer in seconds.

He was right. We set up our first database in minutes. Q&A's unique Intelligent Assistant™ makes it the only database that lets you ask questions about your data in plain, everday English. In a flash, we got the answers we needed.

Next, came our sales mailing. Q&A's built-in word processor and menu-driven mail merge process made it a snap to create 1,000 personalized letters and address labels. Because we didn't have to figure out how to make our database and word processor work together.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE 12/17/91

Now you can produce personalized mailing labels and letters — in record time.

To set up our sales order and inventory tracking systems we could simply type an entry form on the screen to create a file. In just one day, Q&A had given us such control over our business, we knew we'd be ready for anything.

And we were. Our *Mr. Mystery Maze* pushed sales to a record high. So we hired a new assistant, who was able to post sales, log payments, generate invoices, and print out reports on Q&A the first day on the job.

Before long, we had six regional offices and dozens of new employees. Q&A just kept growing with us. We put it on the new network, so everyone could share the same data, at the same time. Sales could track new leads, while Manufacturing used the same data to determine inventory needs, and so on. Q&A let everyone import and export data from our spreadsheet word processing, and database files, too.

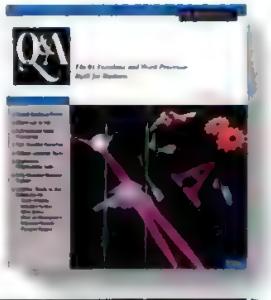
You know, when I think about it, Q&A was the most valuable investment we ever made. Because it solved our company's most challenging puzzle: how to get organized and grow."

BUY Q&A BEFORE 10/31/92 AND GET QUICKBOOKS FOR FREE!

Save $140* with the Symantec Small Business Bundle: *buy Q&A now, and get QuickBooks™ from Quicken (the best-selling accounting software for non-accountants) — for FREE!** Together, they're the complete answer to automating your business. Expires 10/31/92. To buy Q&A, call MicroShopper at*

1-800-622-7006.

Or go see your local dealer.



SYMANTEC.™

*M.S.R.P. for QuickBooks. **This offer only valid in U.S.—at participating dealers while supplies last. © 1992 Symantec Corporation. Q&A is a trademark of Symantec Corp. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, 612-879-6577. In Canada, 416-366-0423. Everywhere else, 408-252-3570.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

National Micro Systems Inc.

Flash 486SX-25C

The $1,999 Flash 486SX-25C is a small-footprint desktop PC offering good performance at a competitive price. Similar in features to the Poly 486SX-25Y, it costs nearly $400 less. All told, its components go a long way for the money.

Our test unit had 4MB of RAM (with a 64MB system maximum), 256K of direct-mapped, write-back RAM cache with a UMC cache controller, and a 213MB Maxtor hard disk. The AIR motherboard sports an AMI BIOS, a UMC/Chips and Technologies chip set, a 486SX in a standard socket, and a 80487 coprocessor/OverDrive socket.

The video adapter, caching disk controller, and I/O card left four out of seven 16-bit slots and one 32-bit slot empty. Five drive bays (three half-heights and two slimlines) are accessible. Unfortunately, the layout is messy. Putting the SuperIDE controller card into slot 5 makes for wiry chaos. The memory banks are difficult to reach, and the CPU is partially covered by the drive bays housing the hard disk and 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

What surfaced from the disorder of internal components, though, was respectable performance. The 256K cache produced an above-average processor score; the memory score wasn't as good but still ranked within the average range. The Promise SuperIDE caching disk controller with 512K of cache pulled down a relatively high disk score, but the same card in the Polywell system showed what could be achieved with 1MB of disk cache. The Orchid Fahrenheit video adapter, bolstered by an S3 chip set, produced an exceptional Graphics Winmark score.

The documentation left a bit to be desired. Besides erroneously labeled diagrams, it included instructions for AIR's AVIEW2/2G video adapter rather than the Orchid adapter that was installed. Such small glitches do not mar the overall quality of the Flash 486SX-25C, however.

The warranty on this system covers parts for 15 months and labor for 2 years. National Micro Systems provides on-site service for $75 a year; the toll-free technical-support line handles calls weekdays from 9:00 to 5:30 eastern time.—*BG*

The Flash 486SX-25C

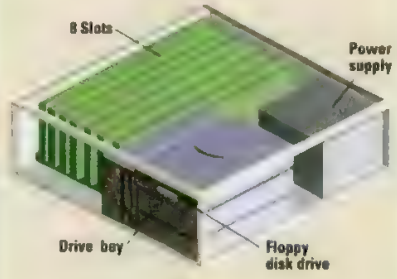
FACT FILE

Flash 486SX-25C

National Micro Systems Inc., 2979-B Pacific Dr., Norcross, GA 30071; 800-642-7649, 404-446-0520; fax, 404-449-5297

List price (tested configuration): $1,999.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, Promise Technology controller, 512K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Addonics 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Flash 486SX-25C seems awkwardly configured but is a solid performer for the money.

508 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NCR Corp.

NCR System 3335

Along with IBM's PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25, NCR Corp.'s $5,570 NCR System 3335 stands out in this review because of its Micro Channel architecture—and because of its healthy price tag. The NCR system uses decent construction and components, some proprietary to NCR, but the combination provides only mediocre performance.

A short small-footprint case leaves little room for expansion. In front of the 215-watt power supply are only two accessible bays (one filled); the internal bay already contains the Maxtor 213MB SCSI-2 hard disk.

The motherboard doesn't leave much room for free expansion either—"free" meaning any third-party MCA card. The NCR requires three of the six available 10-MHz MCA bus slots to be proprietary: two for memory and one for the SCSI controller. A few niceties have been observed, however, including flash BIOS, integrated I/O ports, and an OverDrive upgrade socket. On the other hand, a secondary processor RAM cache is lacking. Video and the hard disk controller are NCR's own, and neither lives up to its full potential. Though the SCSI is a 32-bit solution, it lacks a cache; and, while NCR's video has decent enough capabilities, it is attached to an NCR monitor that isn't ergonomically appealing and can display only 800-by-600 resolution.

The drawbacks of this haphazard design become evident when tested. Though its processor score was decent, memory scores fell somewhat, due to the missing processor RAM cache. The 32-bit SCSI hard disk should have soared with the eagles, but instead plodded along with the middling rest of the pack. Though the NCR's video card could have had some proprietary advantages, it

The NCR System 3335

DX2/66 Available Now!

Northgate® ZXP™ Systems With Unlimited 486 Upgradability And Three Cabinet Styles!

"We recommend the upgradable ZXP without reservation...Best Buy"
PC World, August 1992

"The pride of the system, the ZIF socket, should stand as an example to anybody who wants to manufacture an upgradable system. The Northgate ZXP is our favorite upgradable – by a large margin!"
Computer Shopper, August 1992

Here's Just One Power-Packed ZXP System!

- Intel 80486DX/33 MHz processor
- 4MB of RAM; expands to 32MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
- 1024 x 768 color monitor with 1 MB video card
- Space-saving desktop case
- MS-DOS® 5.0
- Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and mouse
- Award-winning Northgate service and support
- 30-day money back guarantee

Only $2499
Lease as low as $85.47/month*

Other ZXP Systems Configured As Shown:

486SX/25 .....$2199
Lease as low as $81.36/month*

486DX2/50 .....$2799
Lease as low as $95.73/month*

486DX2/66 .....$3199
Lease as low as $109.41/month*

Microsoft® Windows™ Ready-To-Run

intel inside

Call for more information!

800-828-6125

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-545-6065
GSA # GS00K91AGS5193 P501

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire, and approved purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

"When it has to work right"™

CODE M716

FACT FILE

NCR System 3335

NCR Corp. (the Networked Computing Resource of AT&T), 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, OH 45479; 800-225-5627, 513-445-5000

List price (tested configuration): $5,570

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs

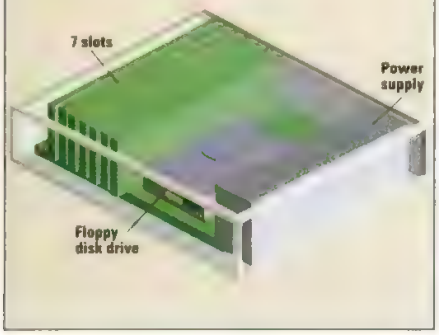
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB SCSI-2 hard disk, 32K buffer, NCR controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, NCR 14-inch monitor, 56- to 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: None

In short: The MCA-bus NCR System 3335 has a high list price, solid components, and, despite custom video and disk drive controllers, mediocre performance.

509 ON READER SERVICE CARD



turned in unremarkable performance.

Considering the size of the company behind the System 3335, you'd expect above-average customer support—no such luck. A typical one-year parts-and-labor warranty accompanies this unit and that's all; there's no free first-year on-site service and no toll-free technical support. However, NCR typically sells into large accounts, and customers have considerable flexibility negotiating service and support programs.—*OR*

NEC Technologies Inc.

NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i

NEC Technologies' 25-MHz 486SX is another medium-cost ISA-based PC that relies on its manufacturer's name and reputation in order to sell. But although the $3,298 NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i has a number of nice-to-see features, it

The NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i

has more bumps and rough edges than its most immediate competitor, the Dell System 486D/25.

The PowerMate's standard desktop case—all plastic with a no-tools entry design—offers only four drive bays, with only one left free. On the other hand, that may be all the system can handle because it runs on a 110-watt power supply with three connectors. However, components draw less power each year, so 110 watts may be adequate for small-footprint PCs.

The NEC's motherboard uses a Phoenix flash BIOS, boasts a 487/OverDrive upgrade socket, and two clock crystals (50 MHz and 66 MHz). It also carries all I/O and disk controller circuitry as well as a local-bus video solution based around a Tseng ET4000 chip set. This integrated design allows the NEC to install only four expansion slots positioned perpendicular to the motherboard.

The 4MB to 36MB of system RAM come aided by a 128K processor RAM cache, and the unit's hard disk is the justly popular 245MB IDE Quantum ProDrive with its speedy 256K cache. If you choose to install all eight SIMM chips, however, you may not be able to use the last expansion slot.

The local-bus video subsystem displays onto a high-quality 15-inch NEC MultiSync 4FG monitor, complete with a low-emission rating and ergonomically positioned digital controls. As you would expect, the options are plentiful, and NEC's system documentation is competent (though, surprisingly, it is a little thin).

On PC Magazine Labs' benchmark tests, the PowerMate turned in average processor and hard disk scores, but mem-

FACT FILE

NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i

NEC Technologies Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719; 800-388-8888, 508-264-8000; fax, 708-860-7973

List price (tested configuration): $3,298.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

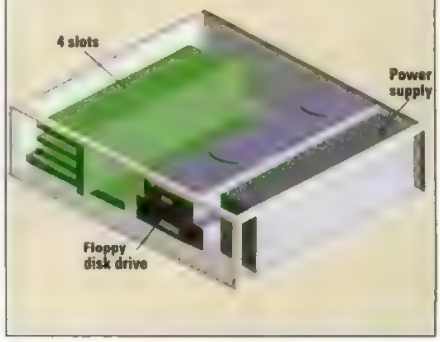
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 245MB IDE hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: 1,024-by-768 local-bus video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, NEC 15-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i may not have the best price tag here, and it does suffer from some performance dips, but it's got NEC's name. That may be enough reason to buy this machine, but you really should check out some other brands first.

510 ON READER SERVICE CARD



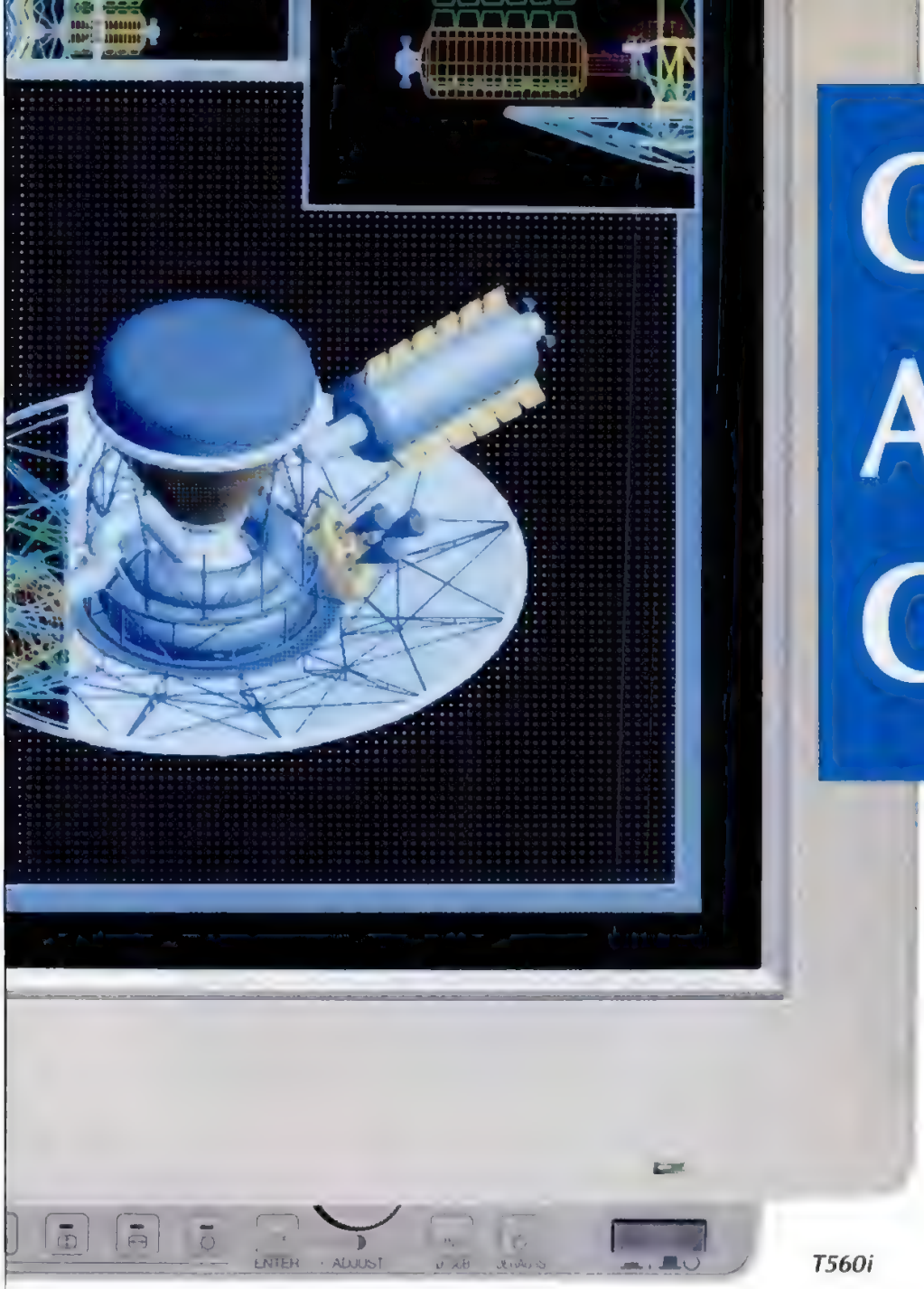
ory numbers were low. Its score on our DOS-based video test was excellent, but its Graphics Winmark results were subpar due to NEC's choice of the Tseng ET4000 chip set. NEC's warranty is competitive: one year on parts and labor and free on-site service, backed by toll-free technical support.—*OR*

NETiS Technology Inc.

NETiS ISA 425SX

With a good component mix in its small-footprint case, the $1,699 NETiS ISA 425SX gave us performance typical of low-end machines. But with a price this low, it's worth checking to see how well the unit's strengths match your needs.

The NETiS is a standard eight-slot 16-bit ISA machine with six open slots. Our test unit had 4MB of RAM (expandable



T560i

Come A Little Closer

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 30, 1992
Nanao Flexscan F550i

'92 C CADalyst
Nanao Flexscan T560i and 9080i

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS 1992
Nanao Flexscan T560i and F550i

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD
Nanao Flexscan T560i

Yes, it displays images that crisp. Yes, it does conform to the strict new Swedish MPR II *and* TCO guidelines, the world's toughest VLF and ELF emission standards. Yes, it does have an *intelligent* front control panel. Yes, it is a NANAO monitor. And the closer you get, the better we look.

Take a close look at the increased clarity and brightness of Trinitron technology through graphic applications such as CAD, Desktop Publishing and Windows, and see their true colors.

T660i

With flicker-free 1280 x 1024 ultra high resolution and .26mm trio pitch, the 17-inch FLEXSCAN T560i gives you more work space without sacrificing desk space. For those who prefer a larger work area, the FLEXSCAN T660i's 20-inch screen size is ideal.

With the innovation and ergonomics of NANAO's FLEXSCAN T-Series monitors, no other monitor can come close. That's why the T560i won the **1991 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION.**

BYTE

Take a closer look at your nearest NANAO dealer today, or for more information call NANAO.

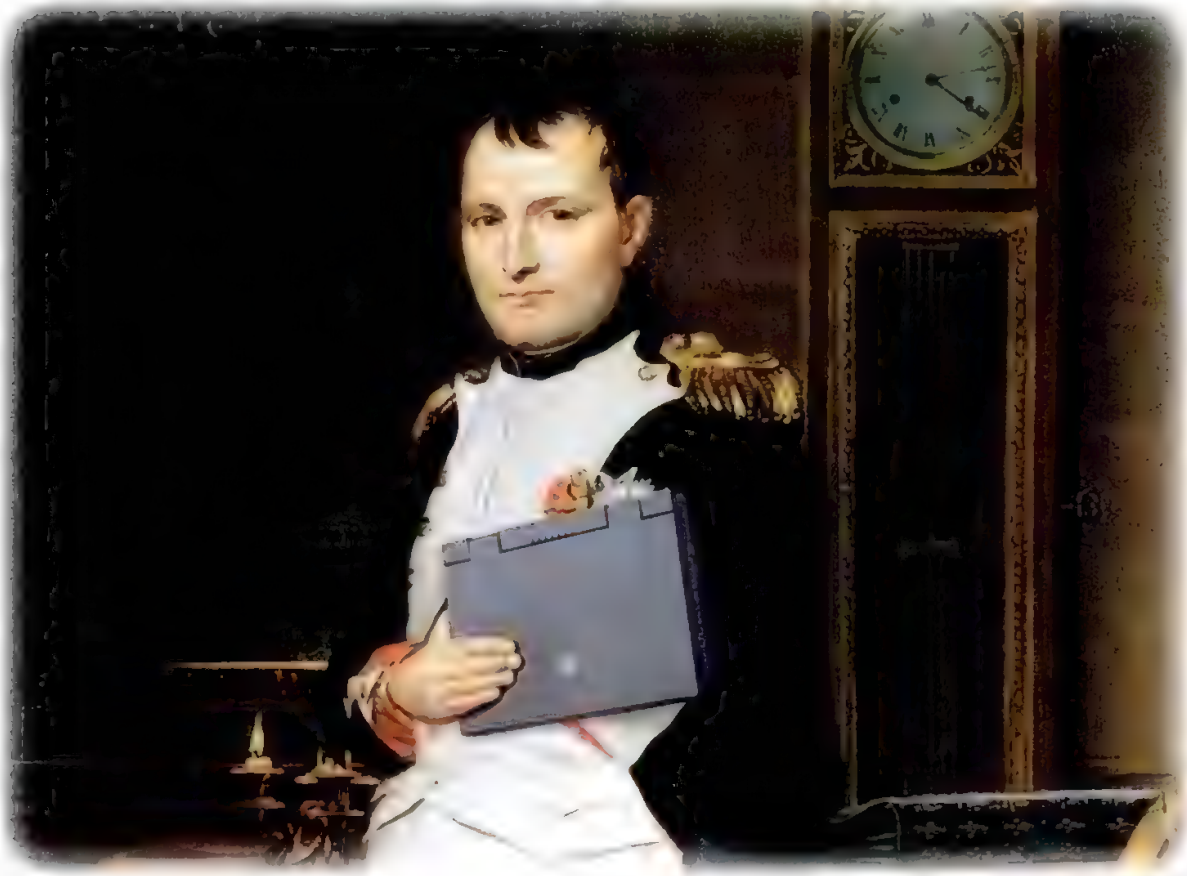
NANAO

1-800-800-5202
1-310-325-5202 (CA)
Fax: 1-310-530-1679

Trinitron, Windows and FLEXSCAN are trademarks of their respective companies. "Satellite" graphic images created by Jerry D. Flynn, Design Engineer, Cocoa Beach, FL. "Lunar Landing" created by Design Visualization Group, McDonnell Douglas Space Systems Company

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Once Again, The Relationship Between Power and Size Has Been Redefined.



Napoleon Bonaparte with his Carrier SL/25

INTRODUCING THE EVEREX® CARRIER™ SL/25

Not since the General crowned himself Emperor has there been such a convincing advocate for the small and the mighty. The Everex Carrier SL/25 delivers startling 386™ SL 25MHz performance in a true letter-size package, with the most extraordinary range of capabilities to come along in generations.

The Carrier SL/25 is the first notebook computer designed with the understanding that your needs for serious power and flexibility don't diminish when you're on the move. You not only need more mobility, you need more computer.

This is it.

Unique to the SL/25 are removable 80MB or 120MB hard drives with convenient forward access—which easily snap out to be locked up for tighter security, or used in a desktop machine.

With SimulScan™, the diminutive SL/25 can command an entire room. It plugs into a large external CRT for meetings and demonstrations, and will display on its own screen, the CRT or both at once.

Batteries, like the hard drives, quick-load from the front. Extensive Power Management features efficiently control battery power, with a continuous battery system that lets you hot-swap batteries in the middle of an application for potentially unlimited battery operation. It even has the remarkable ability to enter suspend-mode, then resume later right where you left off.

- Intel 386™SL, 25MHz, CPU, 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM (Extendable to 20MB)
- Fully Application Compatible Suspend/Resume with APM support
- Tactile 81-Key Keyboard
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- Additional Battery Included

To complete this highly field-maneuverable 5.9-pound† package, we've added a built-in trackball along with the latest versions of MS-DOS®, Microsoft® Windows,™ and a padded carrying case. The Everex one-year parts and service warranty even includes free overnight pick-up and delivery within the continental U.S.

intel inside

With so much sheer force in such abbreviated form, the Carrier SL/25 is destined for leadership. Call today for more information or the reseller nearest you.

1-800-262-EVER

In Canada 1-800-661-2003
Outside North America 510-498-1111

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence®

†Includes battery. © 1992 Everex Systems, Inc. EVER for EXcellence is a registered trademark, and Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. International Operations: Benelux 31.73.408.308; Canada 416-829-3637, Far East 852-369-2828, France 33 1 69 07.60.41, Germany 49 69 69 50040, Spain 34.1 430.9212, United Kingdom 44 81.205.0607, Italy 39 2 4802 1844.

to 32MB), a 64K direct-mapped, write-back cache, and a 212MB Conner IDE hard disk. Its Free Technology motherboard holds an AMI BIOS, an OPTi chip set and caching controller, a 486SX in a standard socket, and a combination 80487 coprocessor and OverDrive socket. The video subsystem pairs the Orchid ProDesigner IIs with a ViewSonic monitor. All the PC's components are packed in a chassis that holds up to five drives: four accessible and one internal.

The NETiS ISA 425SX

The NETiS showed its best performance on the disk test. Its Promise Technology controller with a 2MB RAM cache worked well with the 16-millisecond Conner hard disk to produce better-than-average times, ranking eleventh among the test units. As with nearly a third of the systems reviewed here, processor and memory performance suffered from the small secondary cache. True to form, the ET4000-based ProDesigner turned in good DOS video results but low Graphics Winmark scores.

NETiS Technology grants a basic one-year parts-and-labor warranty with no extension contracts. On-site service from the company costs $60 more, but most repair work requires shipping the system to the West Coast. Technical questions are handled by long-distance calls to the support line weekdays from 9:00 to 5:00 Pacific time.—*GP*

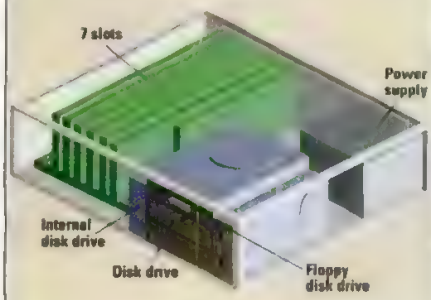
FACT FILE

NETiS ISA 425SX

NETiS Technology Inc., 1606 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035; 408-263-0368; fax, 408-263-4624

List price (tested configuration): $1,699
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Conner 16-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, Promise Technology controller, 2MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0 or DR DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows, Version 3.1.
In short: The NETiS ISA 425SX benefits from a good caching disk controller but does not really distinguish itself in terms of price or performance.

511 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Northgate Computer Systems Inc.

Northgate Elegance ZXP

The Northgate Elegance ZXP is a sound machine. Our $2,649 test unit was rich with features, including 4MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB) and a 234MB Quantum hard disk, though its 64K secondary cache proved too little to make it an outstanding performer. If you can get by on slightly slower performance, this is an attractive machine, although pricier than much of the direct-market competition.

The Elegance ZXP came ready to go. The documentation was thorough and plentiful; Windows 3.1 drivers were in place to drive the Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 video adapter; and the guts of the machine were intelligently put together. Inside this small-footprint desktop there's a lot to like.

The Mylex motherboard has a Mylex BIOS, an OPTi chip set, and an OPTi cache controller. One 16-bit ISA slot holds the video adapter, leaving five others and one 8-bit slot free. Five drive bays (three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch) are accessible from the front; best of all, the 486SX is nestled in a ZIF (zero-insertion-force) socket for simple upgrades.

As mentioned, the mere 64K secondary cache caused the Elegance ZXP to lag behind the competition in processor and memory scores. Northgate Computer Systems assures us that 128K and 256K caches are available, which may be all the performance boost you need. With 256K of read/write cache and IDE con-

The Northgate Elegance ZXP

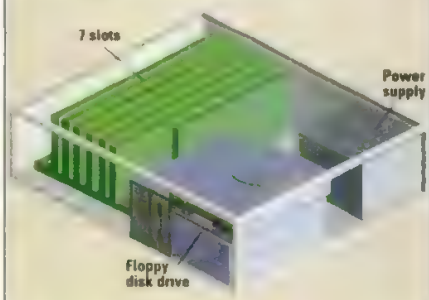
FACT FILE

Northgate Elegance ZXP

Northgate Computer Systems Inc., 1075 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344; 800-548-1993, 612-943-8181; fax, 612-943-6960

List price (tested configuration): $2,649
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 234MB IDE hard disk, 256K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Panasonic 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The Northgate Elegance ZXP is well built and a pleasure to use—for the price

512 ON READER SERVICE CARD



trols on the motherboard, the 16-millisecond Quantum ProDrive brought in a respectable disk score. S3 chip–accelerated video on the Orchid Fahrenheit adapter won a good Graphics Winmark score; it was not designed for DOS video.

The system is rugged and well constructed. The Northgate OmniKey programmable keyboard is such a pleasure to use that it's almost reason enough to buy this unit. As far as options go, Northgate offers SCSI hard disks that range in capacity from 240MB to 1.2GB and four NEC monitors in place of the Panasonic that came with this unit.

Northgate backs the Elegance ZXP with a standard one-year warranty on parts and labor. The first year of on-site service, from NCR, is free; technical support is toll free 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.—*BG*

PCI Systems Inc.

PCI 486SX-25C256

Excellent support buttresses the PCI 486SX-25C256's solid performance across four out of five of our benchmark tests. The components are noteworthy, too: a PCI motherboard that holds up to 128MB of RAM and a Quantum 240MB SCSI-2 hard disk. DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 are typically included in the $3,185 price, which is competitive for an EISA system.

With eight EISA slots—one holding the GTK AVGA-1024 video card with an ACU-MOS chip set, another the SCSI-2 adapter, and the third an I/O card—the PCI is a roomy small-footprint desktop. As long as the cards are not too large, slot expansion is assured: The video card, for example—which comes with 256K or 512K of video RAM—is half-height and half-length. The power supply blocks many of the SIMM sockets, however. All four bays—three 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch—can be accessed from the front. A 486SX in a standard socket and a 487/OverDrive socket find room side by side on the OPTi motherboard, which has an AMI BIOS plus an OPTi chip set and cache controller.

Its video score was affected by both a smaller complement of video RAM (512K) and poor chip matching: Two chips ran at 80 nanoseconds and two at 100 ns. Still, its DOS-based video score was well above average. Though the unit's Graphics Winmark score was considerably below average, a different adapter would fix that. Processor performance was above average; disk and memory scores were average.

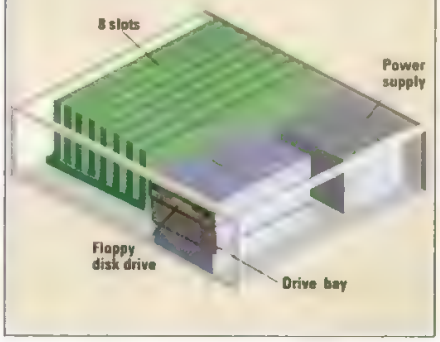
The PCI 486SX-25C256

FACT FILE

PCI 486SX-25C256
PCI Systems Inc., 5690 Sonoma Dr., Suite D, Pleasanton, CA 94566; 510-484-2818; fax, 510-484-3088

List price (tested configuration): $3,185
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 240MB SCSI-2 hard disk, UltraStor controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: GTK 1,024-by-768 adapter with 512K RAM, Amazing Technologies 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: Though pricey, the PCI 486SX-25C256 boasts excellent service and support, along with solid performance on four of PC Magazine Labs' five benchmark tests

513 ON READER SERVICE CARD



A one-year parts-and-labor warranty accompanies the PCI, along with optional on-site service at $35 a year. An extended service contract, priced according to the configuration price, is available for up to three years. ComponentGuard, PCI Systems' service contractor, can be reached 24 hours toll-free.—*CNC*

Polywell Computers Inc.

Poly 486SX-25Y

Polywell Computers originally sent its $2,395 Poly 486SX-25Y to PC Magazine Labs with a 52-MHz clock crystal, allowing the unit to run at 26 MHz through the first round of benchmark tests. Since the LCD MHz indicator was also conveniently wired backwards, we almost didn't figure out what was wrong. Polywell said they had accidentally sent us one of a "bad batch" of crystals. We hope that was the case.

After retesting at 25 MHz, however, all we can say is that if Polywell did indeed attempt a little sleight of hand, they didn't have to. This is a well-constructed ISA-based system that performed competitively at 25 MHz and comes with a fair price as well.

The slightly downsized tower case is still quite roomy. It contains five accessible half-height bays (three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch), three internal 3.5-inch half-heights, and a 230-watt power supply with five connectors.

The Young Tech motherboard holds an AMI BIOS and a veritable buffet of processor sockets: 386, 387, 486, and 487 chips, configured via jumpers. The system comes with 4MB of RAM (expand-

The Poly 486SX-25Y

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1992

The Kodak Diconix 701 printer. It's the mobile printer that delivers affordable laser-quality 300 dpi text and graphics, in less desk space than a sheet of paper.

The Kodak Diconix 701 printer delivers desktop quality that makes your communications, and you, look good. Yet it needs only 7.4 x 11.7" of desk space, even with the ingenious 30-page built-in paper feeder. It's a compact ink-jet printer, in the award-winning Diconix tradition, quiet, easy-to-use, sleekly handsome. And it prints up to three pages per minute.

At less than 6 lbs., including the optional battery, this is the definitive mobile printer. Use it at the office, at home, or anywhere in between. Wherever you work, don't wait: call for the name of a dealer near you in the U.S. and Canada. 1 800 344-0006, Ext. 413.

LASER QUALITY. COMPACT DESIGN. MOBILE PRINTING IS HERE.

KODAK

Kodak Diconix 701 printer

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

able to 32MB) backed by a 256K secondary cache (which is fitting if you're thinking OverDrive). A 213MB Maxtor IDE hard disk holds an extra 64K read-ahead buffer and is hooked to a pass-through connector with 1MB of cache. A 1MB Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 video card with an S3 GUI accelerator is connected to a 14-inch ADI MicroScan 3E multiscanning monitor that can handle 1,024-by-768 resolution at 72 Hz. I/O isn't integrated, running off an 8-bit card that carries one parallel and two serial ports and one game port. At least the card is intelligently placed in the last slot so that cabling doesn't complicate further expansion.

The Poly's 25-MHz performance was high in almost every category. Processor and memory scores were both among the top five. The disk score was excellent, and the Orchid Fahrenheit board blasted through the Graphics Winmark test with another top-five entry. Only DOS video was a low score, as expected from the S3 GUI accelerator.

Polywell's warranty covers parts for five years and labor for two. We only wish this well-built system hadn't come with a pushed-clock crystal.—*OR*

▶ FACT FILE

Poly 486SX-25Y

Polywell Computers Inc., 61-C Airport Blvd., South San Francisco, CA 94080; 800-999-1278, 415-583-7222; fax, 415-583-1974

List price (tested configuration): $2,395

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

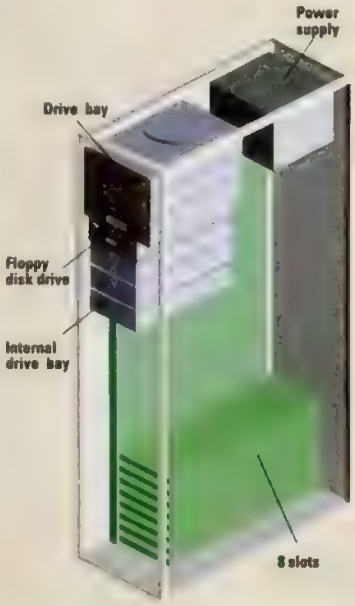
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, Promise Technology controller with 1MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, ADI 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: The Poly 486SX-25Y is a well-built upgradable ISA system with a slightly better-than-average price. Polywell sent the test PC with a pushed-clock crystal designed to run the system at 26, not 25, MHz.

514 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Silicon Valley Computer

SVC-I486SX25-212

The combination of a fair $2,245 list price, good service and support, and better-than-average performance on four of our five benchmark tests puts Silicon Valley Computer's SVC-I486SX25-212 in a league with some of this issue's heavy players. It also shares some negative characteristics, such as the absence of a secondary cache or an upgrade socket so you can enhance the PC's performance down the road.

Our test unit came with 8MB of RAM, a Conner 212MB IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1. All five bays—three 5.25-inch half-heights and two 3.5-inch slimlines—are accessible. Silicon Valley uses its own motherboard and BIOS, plus an OPTi chip set; the CPU mounts in a standard socket. Even without a 487/OverDrive socket, the SVC 486BB "baby board" looks somewhat cramped because of its small size but still holds 32MB of RAM; a plug-in memory card adds 32MB more. Video, I/O, and caching disk controller cards fill three 16-bit ISA slots, leaving three others (and two 8-bit slots) free.

The SVC-I486SX25-212

Silicon Valley's computer hit high marks on our processor and memory tests, even though it has no secondary cache. Its disk score was above average as well, thanks to an UltraStor 15C caching disk controller with 2MB of RAM paired with a 16-millisecond 212MB Conner CP3204F hard disk. Its Graphics Winmark performance, also well above average, was due to a Portacom Technologies Eclipse II adapter that carried an S3 P86C911 accelerator, an AMI BIOS, and 1MB of video RAM. A 14-inch Datas monitor displays 1,024-by-768 resolution at 70 Hz.

▶ FACT FILE

SVC-I486SX25-212

Silicon Valley Computer, 441 N. Whisman Rd., #13, Mountain View, CA 94043; 415-967-1100; fax, 415-967-0770

List price (tested configuration): $2,245.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs

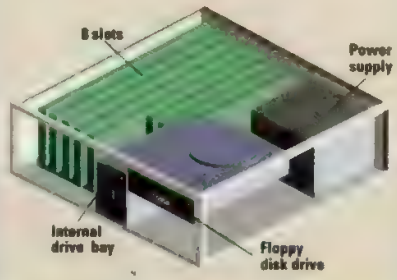
Disk drives and controller: Conner 16-ms 212MB IDE hard disk, UltraStor controller, 2MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.

Display: Portacom Technologies 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Datas 14-inch monitor, 70-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: With a competitive price and better-than-average performance on a majority of our benchmark tests, the SVC-I486SX25-212 is in a league with some of this issue's top contenders.

515 ON READER SERVICE CARD



When you're ready to invest in more screen real estate, we have a whole neighborhood to show you.

Are your monitor needs a little too panoramic for your current screen size? When it's time to upgrade to 17" monitors for CAD, DTP, Windows or GUI applications, choose the Toshiba OmniSync™ monitor that precisely matches your needs. Because OmniSync monitors are truly multiple-frequency displays, they're compatible with the graphics standards of today. And of tomorrow.

Model Number	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Applications
OmniSync CS	0.26	VGA through 1280 x 1024	CAD/CAM
OmniSync CM	0.31	VGA through 1280 x 1024	Desktop Publishing/ Multimedia
OmniSync CU	0.31	VGA through 1024 x 768	Windows/ Business Productivity

AutoCAD image courtesy of Autodesk, Inc.

Every monitor in the OmniSync family — including our new 21" monitor — features Toshiba's own Flat Square CRT technology for a full screen display with reduced glare and reduced image distortion.

We've used Dynamic Astigmatism Control (DAC) for the best screen corner focus available, and dual parabolic voltage circuitry (PbVC) to minimize beam dispersion and enhance overall focus. A user pincushion control prevents image bending at the screen edges.

MiniDB-15 or BNC connectors are switch-selectable. And nine preset and nine user-defined image mode settings correctly size and position images — with any graphics card. All frequently used controls are on the front panel for ease of use.

All Toshiba OmniSync monitors are designed for low electric field and low magnetic field radiation emission levels. Unique, modular glass-epoxy circuit boards provide easy serviceability and long life.

Call **(800) 253-5429, ext. 321**, to find out how you can get more room. With a view.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA AMERICA C.P., INC. • Computer Display Group
1010 Johnson Drive, Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-6900

CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Silicon Valley sells direct and through dealers. A one-year parts-and-labor warranty attends the SVC. On-site service from Intel costs $190; an extended service contract costs 5 percent of the system price per year. Technical support is free, but you pay for the call.—*CNC*

Softworks Development Corp.

Citus MDC 486SX/25

Priced at $2,695, Softworks Development Corp.'s Citus MDC 486SX/25 comes with 4MB of RAM and a 128K secondary cache, but only a 130MB hard disk. Its performance is solidly average, but you can find similar units that cost less.

The small-footprint case holds five front-accessible drive bays and one internal. Softworks uses its own motherboard, adding an AMI BIOS, a UMC chip set, and a UMC cache controller.

Two 16-bit ISA slots hold the video card and IDE controller, leaving three other 16-bit and two 8-bit slots empty. The 486SX is mounted in a standard socket; the empty sockets nearby are for a Weitek coprocessor and a 386DX. There is no dedicated OverDrive socket. Everything is well laid out, except that the SIMM sockets are blocked by the hard disk and the IDE controller. The Citus MDC supports an array of processors; a 256K RAM cache costs $150.

The Citus MDC's 128K of direct-mapped, write-back cache produced an average processor score. Memory and disk scores were below average. The Western Digital video adapter, based on an unaccelerated chip set, produced an above-average video score but a typically low Graphics Winmark score. The 13-inch Delta CM 1448 monitor displays 1,024-by-768 resolution at 60 Hz.

Softworks distributes through dealers and VARs. The one-year warranty excludes physical damage and software reinstallation. On-site service from Monroe Systems costs $70 a year; toll-free support is available weekdays during business hours.—*BG*

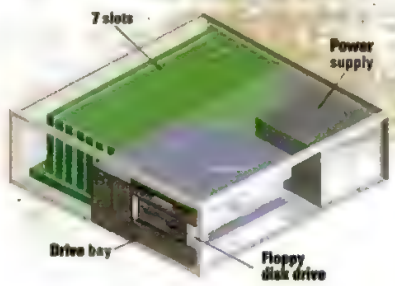
The Citus MDC 486SX/25

FACT FILE

Citus MDC 486SX/25

Softworks Development Corp., 10202 N. Enterprise Dr., Mequon, WI 53092; 800-332-3475, 414-242-8800; fax, 414-242-8825

List price (tested configuration): $2,695.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 130MB IDE hard disk, 82K cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: Premier 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Delta 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0.
In short: With so-so parts and average performance, the upgradable Citus MDC 486SX/25 is unspectacular.
916 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Spear Technology Inc.

Spear Super 486SX/25

Spear Technology's throw into the 486SX 25-MHz market falls short of the mark. At $2,985 for the Spear Super 486SX/25 EISA, you will find this EISA system erratically configured, alternating cutting-edge features with technological pitfalls. If an EISA system is what you need, seek something more stable.

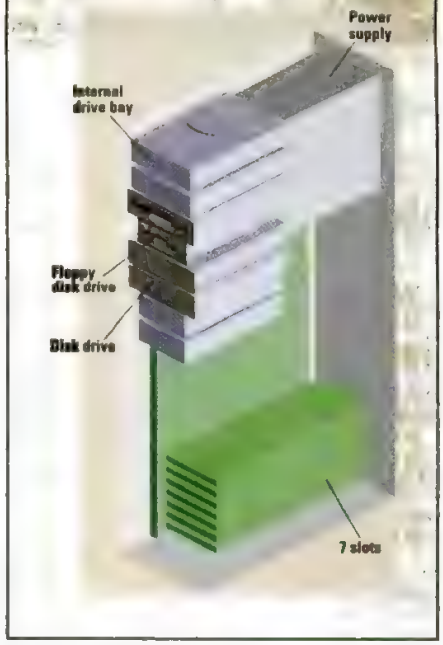
Housed in a standard tower case, the Spear contains eight drive bays. Its Elisa LM-486EISA motherboard has five standard EISA slots. Three proprietary slots are for the modular CPU card; one of the two local-bus slots holds the Spear's video implementation. Unfortunately, two of the five standard EISA slots are also taken by a careless I/O arrangement that wires the extra COM ports into the exit bracket of an empty slot. Internal cabling was a little messy, making it difficult to reach the SIMM banks, which can hold from 1MB to 128MB of system RAM. System memory, however, is backed by a processor RAM

FACT FILE

Spear Super 486SX/25

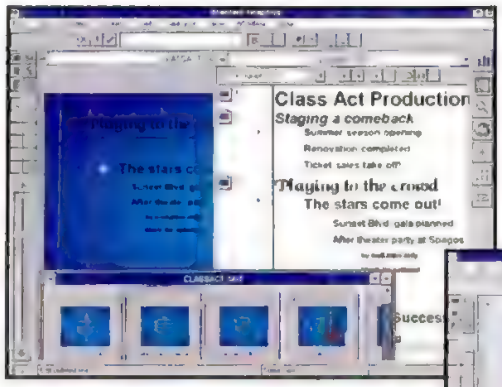
Spear Technology Inc., 425 Country Club Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106; 800-852-4202, 708-616-7800; fax, 708-616-7811

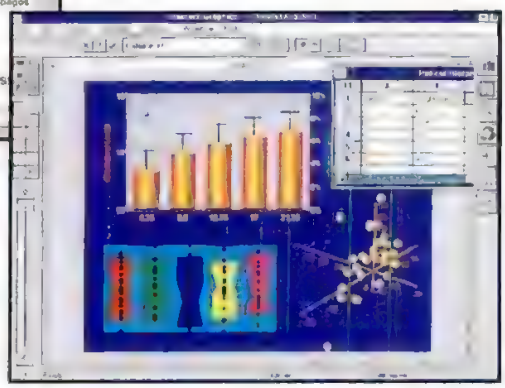
List price (tested configuration): $2,985.
Memory and processor RAM cache: 8MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 213MB SCSI-2 hard disk, 32K buffer, BusTek controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives.
Display: 1,024-by-768 local-bus video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, ViewSonic 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate.
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
In short: The EISA-based Spear Super 486SX/25 is too erratic a performer to be a good choice, especially with the stiff competition presented here.
917 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Stanford Graphics 2.0. Serious Presentations,

In the "real world," communicating your analysis requires more than a pretty picture. Consider Stanford Graphics for Windows for your serious presentations. It delivers the best of both worlds: presentation *and* analysis. Now you can have everything you need to create high-impact presentations without sacrificing number-crunching muscle. And, you won't need a Master's degree to use it either! Stanford Graphics' Quick Start options will have you up and running in minutes. So you'll be able to concentrate on your message, and not the method. Even data analysis and tinkering are a breeze. Just click on a point to change its value; pull a lever to adjust a formula. With over 160 Gallery Graphs plus Intelligent Style Masters to automatically format your work, you'll be creating top-notch graphs and bullet charts in no time at all.





Find the meaning behind your data with advanced statistical graphs and functions, including Student t tests & multiple regression analysis

Never touch a manual again. The Stanford Graphics' Professor will lead you through each step of the way

Simply.

Form *and* Substance. Presentation simplicity *and* technical sophistication. Finally...presentation graphics with numerical clout!

3-D VISIONS
2780 Skypark Drive • Torrance, CA 90505
Tel: 310-325-1339 • Fax: 310-325-1506

Call Toll Free for Details
1-800-729-4723

The development, maintenance, and implementation of this product have no connection with Stanford University * Reprinted with permission, March 17, 1992. © 1992 Ziff Communications Co

CIRCLE 070 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Spear Super 486SX/25

cache that can range from 64K to 512K; our test unit had 256K. The Maxtor LXT 2135Y 213MB SCSI-2 hard disk came with an uncached BusTek controller, while a Tseng ET4000 chip set was incorporated into a proprietary local-bus design. The display was a ViewSonic 5E.

Its processor and memory scores were both average, while the ET4000 local-bus video managed its usual fine performance on our DOS-based video test and a below-average Graphics Winmark score. The Maxtor hard disk, however, registered a far-below-average score compared with the rest of the hard disks in this review—most unfortunate if you consider the disk's SCSI and EISA advantages.

Sold only direct, the Spear comes with the usual one-year parts-and-labor warranty, first-year-free on-site service, and toll-free technical support.—*OR*

Swan Technologies Inc.

Swan 486SX/25DB

As an upgradable ISA-based design with local-bus video, Swan Technologies' Swan 486SX/25DB is a decent system with average performance. The $2,695 price is slightly above average.

The Swan's small-footprint case is good-looking on the outside and provides four drive bays: One carries a combination 3.5- and 5.25-inch floppy disk drive, while another holds the Maxtor 202MB IDE hard disk.

Swan's own motherboard uses an AMI BIOS and holds only six ISA slots, one of which is proprietary and occupied by the upgradable CPU and local-bus

The Swan 486SX/25DB

video card. System RAM can range from 4MB to 64MB on-board and is helped along by a 128K processor RAM cache. I/O and floppy/hard disk controller circuits are integrated, making for a clean and accessible interior. The upgradable processor card can provide a full array of 486 processors and also holds a Weitek coprocessor socket, but there is no OverDrive socket. Video is a proprietary local-bus design structured around an S3 86C911A chip set and 1MB of dedicated RAM. Swan's 13-inch monitor is a less-than-satisfactory display with 1,024-by-768 resolution possible only at 60 Hz.

Performance is where this unit's shortcomings stood out. Though the processor score was competitive, memory was below par, possibly due to the fact that the RAM cache was located on the CPU card, while system memory was on the system board. The Maxtor hard disk would have fared much better if it had a cache, while the video chip set, with its local-bus zing, managed to turn in respectable scores on our video and Graphics Winmark tests.

Swan sells direct and offers a two-year parts-and-labor warranty that includes on-site service from TRW at no extra cost. Technical support is via an 800 line.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Swan 486SX/25DB

Swan Technologies Inc., 3075 Research Dr., State College, PA 16801; 800-468-9044, 814-234-2236; fax, 814-237-4450

List price (tested configuration): $2,695.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 128K cache.

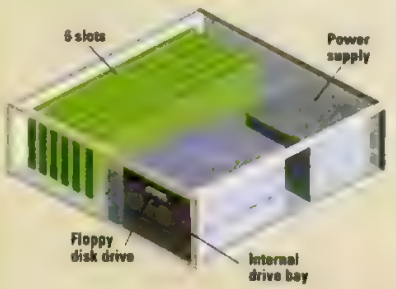
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 16-ms 202MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB combination floppy disk drive.

Display: 1,024-by-768 local-bus video with 1MB RAM, Swan 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works for Windows, Quicken for Windows, Wealth Builder

In short: This is a decent system, but given its average performance and feature set, the price could be a bit lower.

518 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tandy Corp.

Tandy 4825 SX

The Tandy 4825 SX has an interesting swing-away chassis design that makes the highly integrated motherboard easily accessible to those doing swapping and upgrading. It came with 4MB of RAM, a 240MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Microsoft Windows 3.1. It also came with middle-of-the-road performance and a $3,058 list price tag, a few hundred dollars higher than the average.

The slimline case holds a motherboard that covers the entire bottom of the

The Tandy 4825 SX

SOME PEOPLE HAVE TO CUT CORNERS TO STAY COMPETITIVE.

CUT PRICES.

A CUT ABOVE THE COMPETITION.

$995 386/SX-25

LEASE: $38/MONTH

$1295 486/25

LEASE: $50/MONTH

Systems Include:

- 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 40MB IDE hard drive (105MB on 486/25)
- 1.44MB, 3.5" drive
- 1.2MB, 5.25" drive
- 16-bit SVGA
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768 resolution)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- 3 expansion slots
- Turbo button and key lock
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows™ 3.1 and MS-DOS® 5 pre-loaded
- MS WORKS™ for Windows (486/25 only)

nearly a decade of experience in the PC business. And behind every PC Brand copmputer system is an engineering team of more than 100 people, whose technological expertise has resulted in over a dozen patents and numerous design innovations.

Our low prices and 30-day, no-questions asked moneyback guarantee make PC Brand systems easy to buy. Our one year 100% parts and labor coverage, free on-site service for one year, unlimited toll-free phone and FAX technical support, and on-line bulletin board support make them easy to keep. And our knowledgeable, friendly salespeople make us easy to like.

Don't just take our word for it.

Our obsession with total customer satisfaction led PC Computing to award PC Brand "a perfect 10 in performance", "a perfect 10 in price", and "the best service and support in its group" in its prestigious PCC 200 review in June, 1992.

PC BRAND

1-800-PC-BRAND

OR 1-800-722-7263 FAX: 1-800-722-7392

The People's Choice.

services are identified by trademarks or other service marks of their respective companies. • Rates based on a 36-month open-ended lease. • Call for additional leasing options. • Leasing available to qualified businesses only. • Tower systems also available. • * Landmark performance chart ©1992 PC Brand, 405 Science Drive, Moorpark, CA 93021

WE'D RATHER

Systems Include:
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 105MB IDE, 16ms drive
- 1.44MB, 3.5" drive
- 1.2MB, 5.25" drive
- 16-bit SVGA, 1MB
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768 resolution)
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- 5 expansion slots
- Upgradable processor
- Turbo button and key lock
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Serial mouse
- MS Windows™ 3.1 and MS-DOS® 5 pre-loaded
- MS WORKS™ for Windows application software

CACHE US IF YOU CAN.

$1495 386/40 Cache
LEASE: $57/MONTH

$1695 486/33 Cache
LEASE: $60/MONTH

$2195 486/DX2-50 Cache
LEASE: $78/MONTH

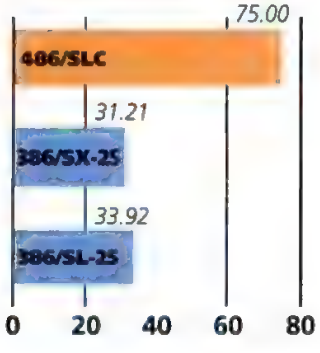
$2495 486/DX2-66 Cache
LEASE: $95/MONTH

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE.

$599 It's everything you need to experience the hottest new trend in computing. Order the Multimedia upgrade with your Leader system, and we'll factory install it free!

• Sound Blaster Pro audio card from Creative Labs • High capacity internal CD-ROM drive; MPC compliant • Top quality stereo speakers with internal amplifier; volume, bass & treble boost controls (batteries not included) • MS Works and Bookshelf® for Windows Multimedia • Software Toolworks® Illustrated Encyclopedia • Sherlock Holmes Interactive Game.

Landmark V2.00 Performance Test



While our competitors' so-called 'value' product lines cut costs by cutting corners in quality and expandability, PC Brand demonstrates once again why our Leader series deserves its name.

First off, we're offering an under-$1000 386/SX-25 desktop system you can actually use, right out of the box. It's loaded with performance and convenience features to deliver truly outstanding value including 2MB RAM, a 40MB hard drive (larger capacities available), Super VGA color monitor, Windows™ 3.1 preloaded, and PC Brand's outstanding support.

Or, for just $300 more, you can move up to 486/25 power, a roomy 105MB hard drive, and Works™ for Windows application software.

In our high performance cache systems you'll also find the attention to detail for which PC Brand is famous. Plus five expansion slots, 4 solidly-built drive bays, upgradable processors and a serious, 200 watt power supply.

Why PC Brand is the People's Choice.

Leader systems are engineered, not just assembled, here in the USA. With the high quality craftsmanship, reliability and support you'd expect from a design-oriented company with

• Custom configurations available. • Major credit cards, checks, money orders, direct wire, and approved purchase orders accepted. • One-year 100% parts and labor warranty. • Free one-year on-site service on desktop and tower systems is available to most locations in the United States. • PC Brand reserves the right to amend specifications and prices without notification. • All non-PC Brand products and

CUT LOOSE WITH 486 NOTEBOOK POWER.

$1995 486/SLC 120MB Notebook

LEASE: $76/MONTH

Systems Include:

- 120MB IDE, 17ms drive
- 486/SLC Processor
- 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Internal 1.44MB, 3.5" drive
- Paper white VGA, non-glare CCFT backlit 9" LCD screen
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 gray shades
- Supports an external VGA monitor
- Expansion bus connector
- 1 parallel/2 serial ports
- Power management features
- NiCad battery and power adapter
- Full-size keyboard, inverted"T" cursor key layout, 12 function keys
- External port for keyboard or numeric keypad
- MS-DOS 5 and MS Windows 3.1 pre-loaded
- 8.66" x 11" x 2.08", 6.5 lb.
- *Includes leather carrying case*

80MB IDE drive also available

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

With PC Brand's 486/SLC notebook at hand, you'll cut through work like a hot knife through butter. And at $1995, you won't have to cut out lunches to own one.

With 2-1/2 times the rated performance of the 386/SX-25*, the 486SLC processor provides impressive power, without consuming it. And with its 120MB hard drive, you won't have to choose which software to carry.

More powerful and expandable than other leading notebooks, the PC Brand 486/SLC offers memory upgradable to 16 MB (twice as much as the competition), optional modem or FAX/modem, external ports to accommodate an external VGA monitor and keyboard/numeric keypad, plus a selection of options such as an automobile adapter, portable mouse, Spare NiCad battery, and expansion chassis.

So cut to the chase. And call PC Brand today.

PC BRAND

1-800-PC-BRAND

OR 1-800-722-7263 FAX: 1-800-722-7392
In Mexico: 207-9847
Sales Hours: M-F 7am-9pm Sat 10am-4pm Central Time
FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes.

The People's Choice.

case; the controller, RAM, I/O, and Western Digital video are all built onto it. With this degree of integration, the Tandy has only three 16-bit ISA expansion slots—fewer than other, less integrated machines have even after subtracting for the video and controller boards. RAM is expandable via SIMMs from 4MB to 32MB; cache RAM is not expandable beyond the 8K primary cache allotted. The Quantum hard disk takes one of the three available drive bays.

The Tandy showed average performance for a machine in this class. Its processor and memory scores were good. Perhaps because of the uncached disk controller, the 16-millisecond 240MB Quantum Gemini 240AT hard disk turned in a relatively low score. Its video score was above average, but only 512K of video RAM and an unaccelerated Western Digital chip set combined to yield a low Graphics Winmark score.

Other drawbacks include a keyboard buffer that is far too small for an experienced typist's use and a power switch placed dangerously close to the eject button for the 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. Though the sturdy keyboard was especially pleasant to use, the Tandy VGM-441 Super VGA monitor needs work: Its 56-Hz refresh rate caused noticeable eyestrain after continuous use.

Tandy Corp. offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and several extended service contract options. Depending on which of these the buyer chooses, service occurs either on-site or at a Radio Shack outlet. Technical support requires a toll call.—*AG*

FACT FILE

Tandy 4825 SX

Tandy Corp., 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; 817-390-3011

List price (tested configuration): $3,058

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs

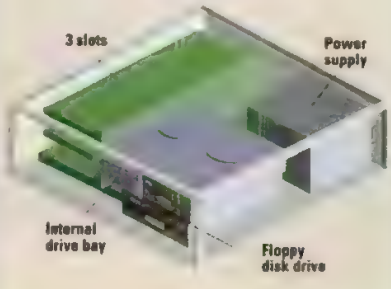
Disk drives and controller: Quantum 16-ms 240MB IDE hard disk, Tandy controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 512K RAM integrated on motherboard, Tandy 14-inch monitor, 56-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works for Windows 2.0

In short: The Tandy 4825 SX has an interesting integrated design, but the list price is a bit high for its mediocre performance.

519 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tangent Computer Inc.

Tangent Model 425se

For the EISA-based $3,595 Tangent Model 425se, price as well as performance is above average; doubtless its 4MB Mylex caching disk controller accounts for some of both. But this PC's internal layout is not the best, and equivalent performance can be found in lower-priced machines.

The unit's NICE-EISA1 USA motherboard has a 486SX in a standard socket and a Weitek coprocessor socket, so OverDrive upgrades will mean pulling the CPU. Although its 4MB of RAM is expandable to 128MB on the motherboard, the last two SIMM banks are blocked by the power supply. A SIS cache controller handles the 64K direct-mapped, write-back cache.

One of the Tangent's six EISA slots is occupied by a Mylex EISA SCSI caching disk controller with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 8MB) that manages the 212MB Western Digital Piranha 4200 hard disk. Oddly, the slot lineup includes two ISA slots, occupied by the video and I/O cards, which could have been EISA slots since EISAs accept ISA cards. Video is based on a Diamond Stealth VRAM with an S3 accelerator and 1MB of video RAM; the card is paired with a 14-inch Sampo monitor that displays 1,024-by-768 resolution at 70 Hz.

The Tangent Model 425se

Four out of five bays (three 5.25-inch and one 3.5-inch) are accessible; the hard disk occupies the internal 3.5-inch bay. Unfortunately, the position of the hard disk makes it difficult to reach the upgradable CPU socket on the motherboard, and the Weitek coprocessor socket can't be reached at all.

Above-average performance on the Graphics Winmark test produced the Tangent's best score; processor and memory scores were on the high side of average. The disk score was very good too, but in order for the Western Digital

FACT FILE

Tangent Model 425se

Tangent Computer Inc., 197 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, CA 94010; 800-466-3300, 415-342-9388; fax, 415-342-9380

List price (tested configuration): $3,595.

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 60-ns SIMMs, 256K cache.

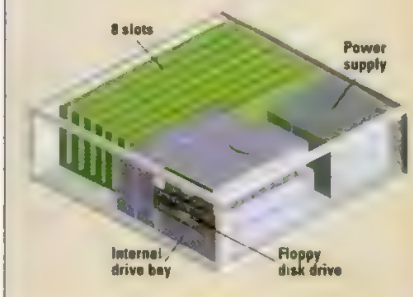
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 15-ms 212MB SCSI hard disk, Mylex controller, 8MB cache, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Sampo 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate.

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: Difficult to upgrade because of its tight design, the Tangent Model 425se does little to merit its high price tag

520 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SCSI hard disk to work properly, disk controller drivers had to be used. Although Tangent Computer's documents state this, the information is neither strongly emphasized nor easily found in the documentation. Once the Mylex DCE376 driver was installed in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, the disk worked properly and achieved a very decent score.

Tangent offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, on-site service from TRW, and toll-free technical support.—*TA*

Tri-Star Computer Corp.

Tri-Win 486SX/25

At $2,095, Tri-Star Computer Corp.'s Tri-Win 486SX/25 ranks among other low-end models. Good DOS-based video, plus decent processor and memory scores on our benchmark tests are the best it can offer. You could find systems that are better performers, have prices that are equal to or better than Tri-Star's, and also provide OverDrive socket upgradability.

The Contaq motherboard carries the system maximum of 32MB of RAM, a 486SX in a standard socket, a Contaq-based cache, and room for a Weitek coprocessor, but no OverDrive socket. To add or remove SIMM modules or expansion boards, you must navigate around wiring attached to the I/O hard disk pass-through board and the power supply. With the video and IDE boards, four of the six 16-bit ISA slots are free, as are two 8-bit slots. All five bays (three 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch) are accessible. The

The Tri-Win 486SX/25

FACT FILE

Tri-Win 486SX/25

Tri-Star Computer Corp., 120 S. Weber Dr., Chandler, AZ 85226; 800-755-1000, 602-961-3401; fax, 602-961-4010

List price (tested configuration): $2,095

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache

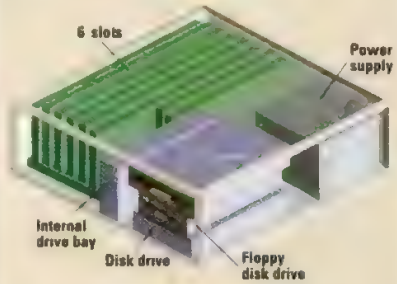
Disk drives and controller: Maxtor 15-ms 210MB IDE hard disk, DFI controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, MAG 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: The Tri-Win 486SX/25 is cheap, but by no means the cheapest system here. Performance is good, especially the memory subsystem, and there's some room to upgrade, but no OverDrive socket

521 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tri-Win ships with a Diamond SpeedSTAR Super VGA graphics adapter and a 13-inch MAG monitor, which displays 1,024-by-768 resolution at an uncomfortably flickering 62 Hz.

The Tri-Win performed above average on our memory test but slipped a bit on the processor test, possibly because our processor test does not favor systems with small caches. The Tri-Win came with a 64K cache. The Diamond SpeedSTAR's Tseng ET4000AX chip set gave an above-average DOS video score but fared worse on Windows graphics, for which the unit was not designed. The Tri-Win's disk score was in line with those of other units without caching disk controllers.

Tri-Star offers a two-year warranty on parts and labor, but the company covers the monitor for only the first year. On-site service from TRW is free the first year, and technical support is toll-free.—*SGT*

Twinhead Corp.

Twinhead Superset 600/425C

A fully integrated motherboard and solidly average performance make the $1,989 Twinhead Superset 600/425C a competitive low-end machine.

The slimline unit came with 4MB of RAM (32MB maximum), a 64K cache, and a 213MB Conner hard disk. The Twinhead motherboard is fully integrated. Besides the IDE hard disk controller, video implementation, and ports, it has a 486SX in a standard socket and both coprocessor and OverDrive sockets.

The slimline design allows only four 16-bit ISA slots. Although all four were empty, horizontally mounted add-in cards would cover the SIMM slots, making memory upgrades difficult. Fortunately, the coprocessor and OverDrive sockets are easily accessible.

Three of the four drive bays are front-accessible and could easily fill up if you put in a CD-ROM drive or tape backup unit; an internal 3.5-inch bay holds the Conner hard disk. The 14-inch Relisys monitor displays 800-by-600 at 60 Hz; for $200 more, you can get an ADI Microscan 3E. But the uncached 213MB Conner hard disk is the largest Twinhead offers. With video integrated on the motherboard, there's no way to escape the pitfalls of the Trident chip set.

Although the processor score was solidly average, the memory score fell below, probably because a 64K secondary cache does not perform well on this test. The disk score was in line with that of other uncached disk controllers. The

The Twinhead Superset 600/425C

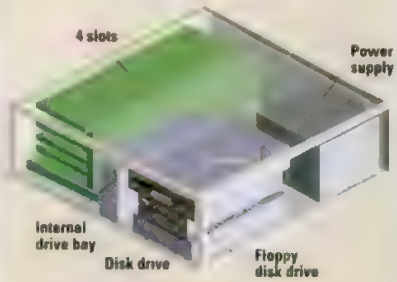
FACT FILE

Twinhead Superset 600/425C

Twinhead Corp., 1537 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-545-8946, 408-945-0808; fax, 408-945-1080

List price (tested configuration): $1,989
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 80-ns SIMMs, 64K cache
Disk drives and controller: Conner 16-ms 213MB IDE hard disk, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: 1,024-by-768 video with 1MB RAM integrated on motherboard, Relisys 14-inch monitor, 60-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1
In short: The highly integrated Twinhead Superset 600/425C has a price low, but its performance is unspectacular

522 ON READER SERVICE CARD



video chip set, a Trident 8900C with 1MB of RAM, yielded a low score on both the DOS-based video and the Graphics Winmark tests.

On-site service is available free of charge from TRW on top of the standard one-year warranty on parts and labor. Technical support is toll-free.—*BG*

USA Flex Inc.

Flex 486SX/25 System

A good try from USA Flex to compete in the low-cost ISA market, the $1,929 Flex 486SX/25 System is held back by some below-average performance scores and some minor drawbacks in design.

The small-footprint case has five bays. Its Cache Computer motherboard holds seven ISA slots. A 1MB Diamond Stealth VRAM with an S3 accelerator fills one; all the rest is integrated. The motherboard holds the CPU, a 256K cache, and a Weitek socket, but no upgrade socket.

The Flex 486SX/25 System

Unfortunately the SIMM banks, holding 4MB to 32MB, are located behind four of the expansion slots, preventing the use of full-length cards. However, Slot 7 has a 32-bit extender for memory expansion. The hard disk is a 203MB IDE Western Digital Caviar and the monitor, a MAG ColorView 14C, is excellent.

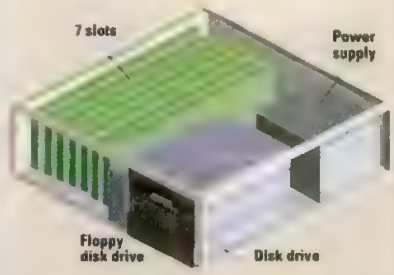
FACT FILE

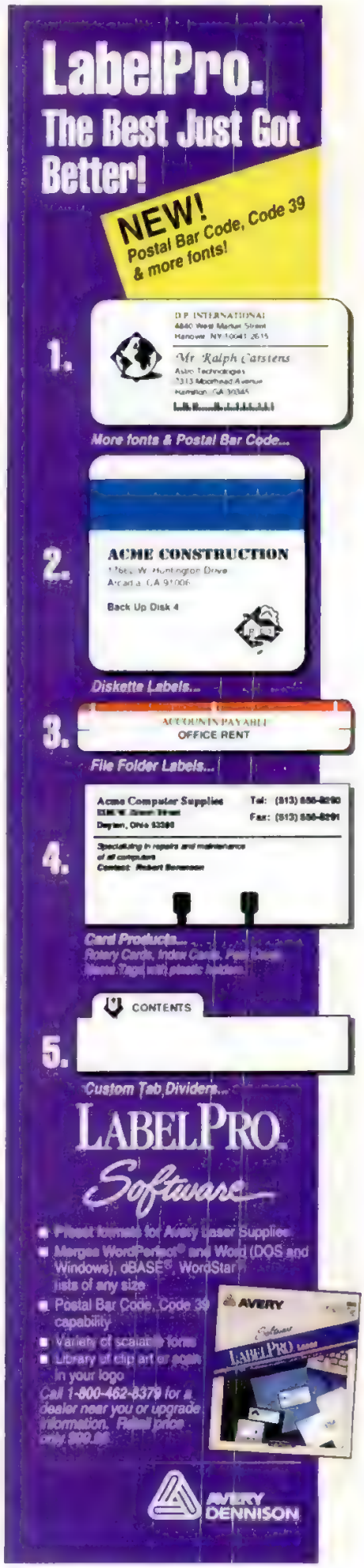
Flex 486SX/25 System

USA Flex Inc., 4711 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108; 800-653-3539, 708-351-9700; fax, 708-351-7204

List price (tested configuration): $1,929
Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 256K cache
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 203MB IDE hard disk, 64K buffer, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives
Display: Diamond 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, MAG 14-inch monitor, 72-Hz refresh rate
Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1
In short: The Flex 486SX/25 System is not a bad leap into the low-cost market. Unfortunately, its performance scores are below average, and the price, while cheap, still isn't the lowest

523 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OKIDATA USES 2,560 BURSTS OF LIGHT TO MAKE YOU LOOK BRILLIANT.

If you think all laser printers are mirror images of each other, meet the one that broke the mirror.

•

Okidata engineers flatly rejected the complex mechanism of rotating mirrors, focusing lenses and whirring motors that every major brand of laser printer depends on for its operation. Instead, they designed a better way – a unique, solid-state LED printhead that precisely positions each one of 2,560 pinpoints of light, to produce a laser printer's brilliant output without a laser printer's built-in complications.

OUR BRILLIANT LED PRINTER LINE-UP INCLUDES THE NEW, IMPROVED-RESOLUTION OKIDATA OL810.

Since our solid-state LED printhead has no moving parts, Okidata guarantees it for five full years– the industry's longest. (After all, our printers have a reputation of reliability to uphold.) And we offer a full range of machines that can handle any workload from basic word processing to sophisticated business text and graphics.*

•

To see how Okidata page printers can help make your business look brilliant, call 1(800)OKIDATA for the name of the dealer nearest you. And look brilliant yourself.

OKI OK!

OKIDATA

WE DON'T JUST DESIGN IT TO WORK. WE DESIGN IT TO WORK WONDERS.™

Print samples created using popular software packages and printed on a range of Okidata LED Page Printers. *5 year limited warranty on LED printhead plus 1 year parts/labor on entire printer. OKIDATA and the OKI OK! are registered trademarks of OKI Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders." is a registered trademark of Oki America, Inc.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Though the processor score was good, memory and disk scores were below average. With DOS video slow because of the S3 chip, only the Graphics Winmark score was competitive.

If USA Flex were to improve this model more in performance and price, it would be worth a closer look. The standard warranty covers parts and labor for one year and includes on-site service from Dow Jones. Technical support, available on weekdays, is toll-free.—*OR*

U.S. Micro Express Inc.

Jet 486SX-25

Clever use of its chassis space makes U.S. Micro Express's $1,875 Jet 486SX-25 unique among the small footprints reviewed here. An optimal number of drives in a compact form gives you room for a broad mix of drive types. Just be aware that you're buying expansion, not performance, for this price.

The Soyo eight-slot motherboard is designed for SX and DX processors, including 33- and 50-MHz 486DX CPUs using standard sockets. Although this 16-bit ISA system lacks both math coprocessor and OverDrive sockets, it has a proprietary memory card slot to top off system RAM at 64MB. The video subsystem consists of an Orchid ProDesigner IIs and a 14-inch Supercom monitor with 800-by-600 resolution at 45 Hz. With video and IDE pass-through disk controller cards installed, four 16-bit and two 8-bit slots are left open. In addition, U.S. Micro Express manages to squeeze six usable drive bays into the system without compromising expansion slots. Three half-heights and two slimlines are accessible from the front; an internal 3.5-inch bay holds the hard disk.

Like other systems with a 64K cache, the Jet did not score well on our processor test; the memory score, however, was slightly above average. Disk performance from the 203MB Western Digital Caviar 2200 hard disk was in line with that of other systems with uncached disk controllers. The Orchid ProDesigner IIs video adapter, based on a Tseng ET4000AX chip set, scored well on the DOS-based video test but poorly on the Graphics Winmark test.

U.S. Micro Express's standard warranty for the system covers parts for one year and labor for two years. On-site service from Cascade Computer Maintenance costs $275 a year. An extended warranty costs $300 and offers two-year coverage on parts and four-year coverage on labor. As a handy reference, U.S. Micro Express silk screens its hotline number on the back of the system.—*GP* □

The Jet 486SX-25

FACT FILE

Jet 486SX-25

U.S. Micro Express Inc., 1930 116th Ave. NE, #204, Belleveue, WA 98004-3019; 800-874-5505 ext. 194, 206-462-7300; fax, 206-462-6303

List price (tested configuration): $1,875

Memory and processor RAM cache: 4MB 70-ns SIMMs, 64K cache.

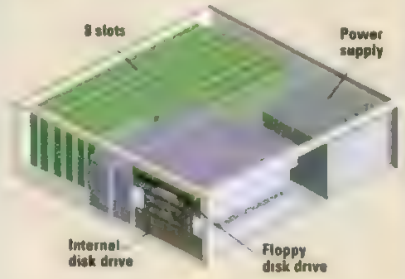
Disk drives and controller: Western Digital 14-ms 203MB IDE hard disk, DFI controller, 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy disk drives

Display: Orchid 1,024-by-768 adapter with 1MB RAM, Supercom 14-inch monitor, 45-Hz refresh rate

Software: DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

In short: The Jet 486SX-25 has a good price for average performance and features.

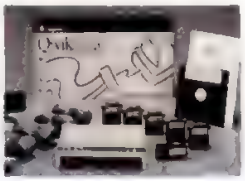
524 ON READER SERVICE CARD



LASERNET

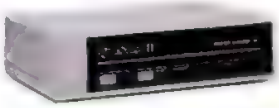
PRINTER SHARING AT IT'S BEST! BEST FEATURES, BEST PRICES.

You don't need a LAN to network your printers! LASERNET's printer sharing family provides all the features you need for any requirement, at the price you want to pay.



FOR BASIC APPLICATIONS

WTI has low-cost serial or parallel, non-buffered models, for low printer-sharing demand environments. Share from four to six PCs; perfect for the small office or school:
PSU-41A/AP 4 inputs; single output . $149
QwikShare® 6 inputs; single output; *spooling software, cables and connectors included* $195



FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS

WTI has buffered, multiple output, serial/parallel models for fast-access, high-volume printer sharing needs. User can select printer of choice directly from PC:
QwikShare II 6 inputs; 2 outputs; buffered from 256KB to 2MB .....start at $295
PSU-82C/SP 8 inputs; 2 ouputs; plotter, CAD, high-level graphics capability; buffered from 256KB to 2 MB .....start at $595

FOR HIGH-LEVEL APPLICATIONS

For twelve or more users requiring high-speed peripheral sharing and file transfer, WTI has Multi-Link™, the ultimate serial/parallel peripheral-sharing device. *Expandable through dedicated high-speed link, up to 384 any-to-any, user selectable ports,* over 4,000 feet. Perform printer/plotter sharing, modem pooling, PC-to-PC communication and more:
Multi-Link - 12 any-to-any ports; baud rates to 115K; buffered from 256K to 4 MB .. ..start at $795

All products **made in U.S.A.**, backed by a **3-year** limited warranty with service and technical support.

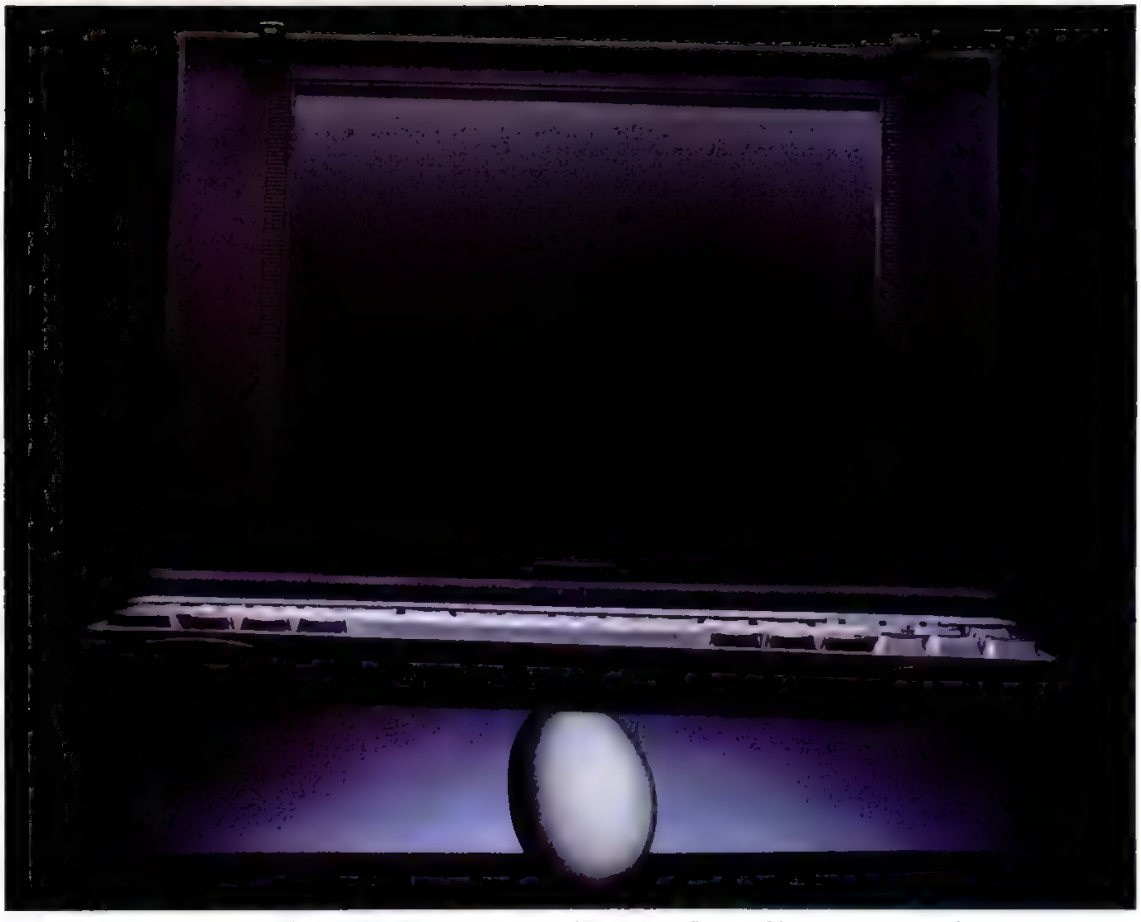
Distributed By: INGRAM MICRO
Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution™

For More Information, Call Toll-Free
1-800-854-7226

wti western™ telematic inc.
5 sterling, irvine, ca 92718 • FAX 714-583-9514

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST COMPUTER IN AMERICA, POUND FOR POUND FOR POUND AND A HALF.



At just over 3.5 lbs, the Dell® 320SLi offers features and functions usually reserved for systems twice its weight. So call and order one today. At this price, it shouldn't be a heavy decision.

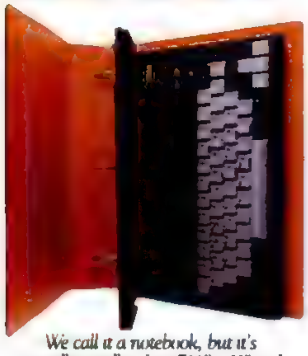
You're not the only one working late. Dell's toll-free support lines are now open 6AM to midnight every day. There's also nationwide on-site service and a 24-hour TechFax™ line.△

Comes with everything you need to run even the most hardcore software: MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, Lotus® Organizer and a keyboard mouse.

intel inside

That's not all you'll find in here. There's room for a modem, coprocessor, 120 MB hard drive and up to 10 MB of RAM.

Your hands don't get smaller just because your computer does. So Dell gave the 320SLi a full 85-key keyboard, including special screen navigation keys in the familiar inverted-T layout.



We call it a notebook, but it's actually smaller. Just 7¾" x 11" and only 1¼" thick. So you might actually be able to fit some briefs in your briefcase. Maybe even a sandwich or two.

$2,149

LEASE ◊ : $80/MONTH

This small number gets you all these big numbers: 20 MHz i386™ SL processor, 2 MB of RAM, 60 MB hard drive, VGA Reflective (9.5", 640 x 480) LCD, external 3.5" floppy drive and up to 4 hours of work from the NiMH battery.

DELL™

800-545-9692

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11BZ5

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111

△Service provided by Bank Tec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Dell and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS Lives!

Everybody's debating the relative merits of Windows versus OS/2, but most people are still using DOS. It's unobtrusive and undemanding, and it gets the job done.

by Jeff Prosise

When it comes to longevity, no other microcomputer operating system comes close. Since its introduction in 1981, DOS has beaten back the competition and grown in numbers to claim the title as the world's most widely used operating system. Despite its shortcomings, and despite the fact that much of it is based on 1970s-era technology, DOS is still going—and still growing—after more than a decade. And for better or worse, it's likely to dominate the personal computer operating system market for some time to come.

DOS is the driving force behind an estimated 100 million PCs worldwide. The numbers continue to mount, even though there are more powerful PC operating systems available. So what is it that keeps DOS users coming back? Speed is certainly one factor in DOS's favor; so are its modest hardware requirements, the huge installed base, and the wide variety of software available.

IN THIS STORY

Text-Mode Word Processing 263
Speedy Spreadsheets 267
Graphics and Animation 274
Database Managers 279
Asynchronous Communications 281
Task-Switching Utilities 284
Applications Development 284

Photograph by John Wilkes

As long as you don't load it down with TSRs, DOS provides an extremely stable operating platform. And it undoubtedly benefits from the inertia created by its position as the industry leader. But one factor that is often overlooked is that there are some things that DOS applications are just plain better at doing. Engineering firms, for example, prefer DOS-based CAD programs because of their speed and because CAD programs often use nonstandard input and output devices that are poorly supported in Microsoft Windows and IBM's OS/2.

In the pages that follow, we'll take a look at some of DOS's strengths and weaknesses. We'll explore the shape of DOS applications to come. We'll also examine a few of the software categories in which DOS enjoys a decided edge over competitive environments such as Windows and OS/2.

Is DOS dead? Quite the contrary. DOS lives, and Microsoft has big plans that should ensure DOS's continued success for some time to come. (For a glimpse at what the future holds, see the sidebar "It Ain't Dead Yet: The Future of DOS.") DOS has successfully fended off challenges from CP/M, UNIX, and OS/2, among others. If history is a reliable indicator of the future, a tough battle lies ahead for any would-be successor.

THE LIMITATIONS OF DOS

Without a doubt, the hot ticket for computing in the 1990s is the graphical user interface. GUI proponents argue that a visually oriented point-and-shoot interface makes computing at once faster and, because it requires less learning, more accessible to the masses. True enough. Unless you're comfortable typing commands such as BACKUP C:*.* A: /S to back up the files on drive C:, DOS, with its command line interface, can demand as much knowledge and expertise as any application program.

Is DOS dead? Quite the contrary. Microsoft has big plans for the future that should ensure DOS's continued success.

A more serious shortcoming is the 640K limit on memory available to DOS applications. In truth, DOS can use up to 1MB of RAM, but the architecture of the IBM PC limits it to 640K. Many workarounds exist—expanded memory, extended memory, DOS extenders, upper memory blocks created by 386 memory managers—but the fact remains that there is no seamless way for applications to access the megabytes of RAM that are present on today's typical 286, 386, or 486 machine.

The only sure way to break down these barriers once and for all is to run the processor in protected mode. But neither DOS nor its application programs are capable of running in protected mode, so the vast expanses of extended memory remain unreachable for most programs.

The bare-bones nature of DOS is a sticking point for software developers. Most mainstream application programs bypass DOS when they communicate with the screen, keyboard, or printer, because the services that DOS provides to interface with these and other devices are woefully inadequate. DOS offers no support, for example, for interrupt-driven

DOS Must Die!

by Charles Petzold

DOS is an innocuous little operating system that presents no obstacles to anything that applications wish to do. But it also provides very little support for applications. Most of DOS is devoted to the tasks of loading programs into memory and giving them access to files. DOS is single-tasking, 16-bit, unprotected, and limited to 640K of memory. The only user I/O facilities are based on a teletype metaphor or, if ANSI.SYS is loaded, a limited full-screen character-mode display.

Virtually no modern application can make due with this deficient platform. To go beyond the inadequate resources offered by DOS, applications must fend for themselves. We think of the non-Windows versions of WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, and AutoCAD as DOS applications, but in the strictest sense they're not. They use DOS almost solely for file I/O and go directly to the hardware for everything else. The only true DOS-based word processor is EDLIN. Even the new DOS 5.0 editor, EDIT, directly accesses the video adapter hardware.

Application programs bypass DOS to get at hardware, and they use extensions to DOS for additional memory. From expanded memory to enhanced memory to extended memory, from EMS to XMS to VCPI to DPMI, programmers have had a variety of chaotic solutions for obtaining more memory in real mode. The only common characteristic is that DOS knows nothing about them.

One negative consequence of this ad hoc approach is a redundancy in programming effort; each programmer must reinvent the wheel. A more basic problem is that without a common programming interface for accessing hardware and memory (the natural province of the operating system), programs cannot work together properly. There are inevitable conflicts and incompatibilities that are obvious to anyone who has ever tried to run several TSRs or to multitask programs that use various types of DOS extenders.

DOS is not "protected." It may seem stable when all you're doing is running a single well-behaved application, but don't be fooled: DOS can be crashed with a one-statement BASIC or C program. There is nothing to prevent an application program from writing into the DOS memory area and violating the integrity of the operating system. In contrast, quite a bit of ingenuity is required to crash protected operating systems such as OS/2, Unix, or (coming soon to a beta site near you) Microsoft Windows NT.

serial port I/O. Developers spend valuable time writing drivers to support hundreds of different printers and video adapters. Hardware configurations are so diverse that it is difficult to write a program that runs on every PC, and beyond providing a common file system, DOS does little to help.

By contrast, an application that has been written for Windows will run without modification on any PC that meets Windows' hefty hardware requirements. More importantly, the responsibility for providing drivers is shifted from the software developer to the hardware manufacturer, so the developer is free to spend more time writing the core of the application.

Even learning to use several different DOS applications can be a chore. DOS does not provide a standard interface for its client application programs, so what works in one application probably won't work in another. To save a file in a Windows program, it's a safe bet that you can select Save from the File menu. In WordPerfect for DOS, by contrast, you press F10 to start the process. In Lotus 1-2-3, you press /FS. The list could go on and on. Research shows that the average PC user regularly uses two or three applications, while Macintosh users average about twice that. One possible explanation for the discrepancy is that the similarities between Macintosh software products enables users familiar with one application to move on to others more easily.

Another black mark against DOS is that it makes no provisions for multitasking. DOS was designed to run one program at a time, and attempting to do otherwise (except under very special circumstances) risks crashing the entire system. Even TSRs, which provide limited but welcome relief from the one-program-at-a-time rule, are no picnic when they conflict with each other or with other elements of the system. TSRs must go to extreme lengths to avoid violating DOS's non-reentrancy requirements (with certain exceptions, a TSR must not place a call to DOS if another call was in progress when the TSR assumed control of the system), and to this day many of the DOS functions that TSRs need to preserve system integrity have not been documented by Microsoft. Third-party products that add multitasking and task-switching capabilities to DOS-based systems abound, but none are as elegant—or as effective—as operating systems such as OS/2 that from inception were designed to run several programs at once.

STRENGTH IN SIMPLICITY

One of DOS's most obvious strong points is its modest hardware requirements. Windows requires a 386-based PC or better with at least 4MB of RAM to run at any kind of reasonable speed. DOS runs quite well with 640K, and on an 8088 if you prefer. Moreover, DOS applications are fast, in large part because most of them run in character mode. Even graphics-mode DOS applications tend to be several times faster than their Windows

Our Contributors: ROBIN RASKIN is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. ANGELA GUNN is a staff editor of *PC Magazine*. EDWARD MENDELSON, CHARLES PETZOLD, JEFF PROSISE, SAL RICCIARDI, and CRAIG STINSON are contributing editors to *PC Magazine*. ROCK MILLER is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine* and a former associate editor of the graphics team.

It's bad enough when a single program crashes. But in a multitasking environment, a system crash could bring down several other programs with it and destroy any unsaved data. Try running multiple programs at once via add-ons to DOS, and the operating system reveals an intolerable instability that results directly from its unprotected foundation. DOS-based multitasking solutions such as Windows and Quarterdeck's DESQview try their best to manage DOS programs, but they themselves have the fundamental flaw of running on top of DOS. Replace DOS at the bottom (with OS/2 or NT, for example) and you get a much more stable foundation, even for running DOS applications.

DOS programs are written as if they own the world, and they no longer do. Providing DOS compatibility in a fully protected multitasking operating system involves giving programs the impression that they're directly accessing hardware while not actually letting them do so. The operating system must run DOS programs in 386 virtual DOS machines that use virtual device drivers to intercept all hardware accesses. This is much less efficient than offering programs a common API (application programming interface), and it just doesn't work very well.

Just about every computer user these days wants task switching and multitasking and the ability to use multiple megabytes of memory. DOS inhibits the future progress of this industry by forcing programmers to directly access hardware and build 32-bit protected mode into their applications, when such tasks should be the responsibility of the operating system. Programmers and users are ready for the future; DOS is not.

If we continue to pretend that DOS is an adequate platform for the 1990s, DOS will continue to survive. We must make a deliberate effort to overcome the inertia, rid our desktops of DOS, and replace it with something better. DOS must die. □

counterparts, because they are unburdened by the GDI (Graphics Device Interface, the component of Windows that programs use for screen output), opting instead to write directly to the display hardware.

What one person construes as a weakness, another sees as a strength. To the user who is familiar with DOS commands and is an adequate typist, the command line is a weapon, not a trap. And the whole issue of consistent user interfaces is painted in shades of gray, not black and white. Some users don't like the Windows interface and prefer the individuality that DOS encourages among applications. Once your fingers are trained to press F10-Enter-Y to save a WordPerfect document, the action becomes reflexive. And it's just as fast, if not faster, than selecting the Save option from a pull-down menu.

The very simplicity of DOS makes some things possible that are not feasible under more complex operating environments. For example, you can create some very powerful DOS utilities with DEBUG. The DOS API (application programming interface) is simple enough that even novice programmers can learn to write useful add-ons. By contrast, the Windows API is very complex and requires months to master. Moreover, writing software for the Windows environment requires sophisticated software tools such as resource editors, compilers, and Windows-hosted debuggers. It's no coincidence that there is less shareware and freeware available for Windows. The large investment in time and money that Windows programming demands means there are far fewer basement hackers equipped to tackle the job.

Another point in favor of DOS is its extensibility. You don't like the command line interface? Use PCED from Coft Software or DOS 5.0's DOSKEY to make the command line more user

▪It Ain't Dead Yet: *The Future of DOS*

by Jeff Prosise

By the time you read this, MS-DOS 6.0 should be well beyond the planning stages and in beta testing at thousands of sites around the world. Here's what you might see in the successor to Version 5.0, and a glimpse at what may lie beyond Version 6.0.

First, expect to see Microsoft do something to make the process of utilizing upper memory on 386- and 486-based systems easier. In Version 5.0, setting up your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to load programs and device drivers high is not unlike tuning a carburetor: If you tweak it just right, you'll get wondrous results, but you had better know what you're doing before you start. DOS 6.0 will include memory optimization capabilities that will take the guesswork out of loading high, not unlike the capabilities featured in third-party products such as QEMM-386 and 386MAX. Look for EMM386 to be enhanced, too, with more flexible expanded and extended memory support.

Second, don't be surprised if DOS 6.0 offers on-the-fly disk compression. The huge success of third-party compression utilities (such as Stac Electronics' Stacker) is proof that no amount of hard disk space is enough. In addition, there's something to be said for making on-the-fly compression part of the operating system rather than an add-on. To further enhance disk operations, Version 6.0 will ship with an enhanced version of SMARTDrive whose performance will meet or exceed that of SMARTDrive 4.0 (shipped with Microsoft Windows 3.1) and that will cache data from floppy disks as well as hard disks.

Third, DOS 6.0 will boast several new operating system utilities, including a new hard disk backup program, a hard disk defragmenter, an antivirus package, and an improved Undelete utility.

Other enhancements should include expanded command sets for CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC .BAT, a means for choosing between different configurations at startup, and tighter integration between DOS and Windows. DOS 6.0 will also feature a surprise or two for network users—especially those running Windows for Workgroups. And like Version 5.0, DOS 6.0 will be available in ROM, featuring Advanced Power Management (APM) to lengthen battery life on laptops and notebooks and an Interlink utility for transferring files via null-modem cable. DOS 6.0 has yet to be officially announced, but Microsoft expects to ship it sometime in the first half of 1993.

What will DOS look like beyond Version 6.0? One can only speculate, but DOS may someday become a DPMI (DOS protected-mode interface) server that enables specially written applications to access more than 1MB of RAM on 386 machines and better, while retaining compatibility with apps written for previous versions. A version of DOS written to take advantage of the 386 architecture could also improve performance by using the fast 386 instructions, and by implementing hardware-based multitasking and task switching by running programs in separate virtual machines.

Another logical move would be to add faster file systems to DOS to supplement the aging FAT (file allocation table) system. Rather than replace the FAT, the new file systems will probably be user-installable like OS/2's HPFS (High Performance File System). As part of its Portable Computing Initiative, Microsoft is working on a flash file system that uses flash memory—not disks—for data storage.

Of course, there's always room for more and better utilities, additional networking support, and a closer tie to Windows. DR DOS fans will be interested to know that the popular MS-DOS replacement is being incorporated into Novell's NetWare. But make no mistake about it: Digital Research is not the only company working on improvements. Microsoft's commitment to DOS appears genuine, and the future looks bright indeed. It's a safe bet that DOS will become more powerful, more stable, and easier-to-use, and it's us—the end users—who will benefit. □

friendly, or use XTree to hide it altogether. If multitasking is a must, then check out DESQview. If memory runs short, memory managers such as QEMM-386 and 386MAX can work wonders on a 386 or 486.

DOS: POWER PLATFORM FOR THE FUTURE?

As many observers have pointed out, people don't buy operating systems. They buy PCs to run application programs, and once the applications are chosen, the choice of an operating system becomes a natural consequence of that decision. The simple fact of the matter is that DOS is plenty good enough for the vast majority of users. You don't need a Mercedes to drive to the grocery store once a week when a Honda will do. By the same token, you don't need Word for Windows to write an occasional memo when WordPerfect does quite nicely.

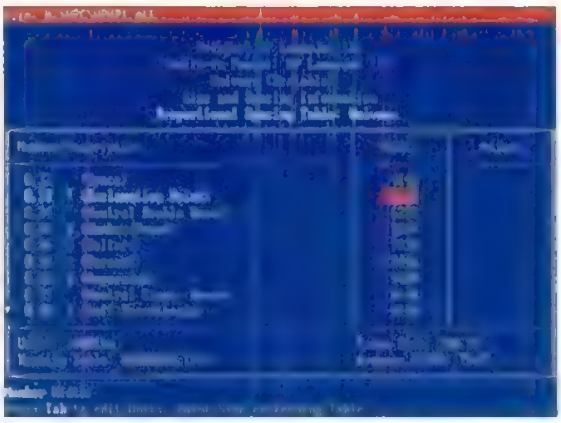
To this end, *PC Magazine* has assembled a team of experts to examine the major DOS application categories and tell you what's right—and what needs fixing—in each area. The categories include word processors, spreadsheets, graphics and animation packages, database managers, communications packages, task switchers, and applications development tools. In addition, you'll get previews of what's coming from the major application vendors; none of them has abandoned DOS.

Don't throw out that old 8088 just yet. Paired with the right software, it might be all you need for several years. To be sure, the extra speed of a 386 or 486 is always a welcome boost, even if all you do is run DOS applications. But that's the beauty of it: No matter what kind of hardware you have, DOS is as ready, willing, and able a partner as it was ten years ago. And with the enhancements Microsoft has planned for the future, DOS could easily be your partner for the next ten years. □

Text-Mode Word Processing

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Graphics applications thrive best in a graphical user interface environment, but applications that manage text still perform at their best in the austere environment of DOS. Without the burden of a GUI display, character-based word processors let you work at the fastest clip possible. They also let you get your work done with the fewest distractions possible: There's never a game of solitaire hidden temptingly behind an application window, and you can't experiment with zoom levels when you work in a screen with 80 characters on each of its 25 lines.



WordPerfect's printer definition program gives you control over the printer far beyond anything available in Windows or OS/2. This screen lets you modify mapping and character widths for all fonts. Other screens let you define kerning.

Even if you use a text-based word processor, you'll probably long for the convenience of a more visual environment when you adjust page layout or manipulate fonts. The latest generation of DOS word processors lets you switch between text mode and a fully editable visual mode, depending on whether your priority at the time is speed or convenience. In contrast, no GUI word processor lets you switch into character mode (though most offer a draft mode that still operates in a graphical interface). You won't find comparable flexibility under any operating system but DOS.

Until recently, all DOS word process-

Our V.32bis ScoutPlus is Trustworthy.

ScoutPlus Features

- CCITT V.32bis (14,400 bps) operation
- CCITT Group 3 send/receive fax with software
- CCITT V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression/ error correction
- 5-year warranty

Bundled with Delrina's WinFax LITE and DosFax LITE software!

Don't Trust Data Communications To Just Any Modem

The 14,400 bps ScoutPlus modem operates at the highest speeds for both data and fax. It's compatible with a host of high-speed modems and is fully compliant to CCITT standards.

Data Throughput Up To 57,600 bps

With V.42bis data compression and error correction, maximum data throughput is 57,600 bps. Whether information is sent or retrieved, the ScoutPlus saves time and money with every call.

Versatile Communications

The ScoutPlus includes Delrina fax software for easy sending and receiving to and from Group 3 fax machines from any PC, Qmodem data communications software, an introductory CompuServe membership and a 5-year warranty.

The ScoutPlus is just one of the high-quality data communications products developed by Digicom Systems, the company that provides award-winning engineering, service and support in every product.

DSI
Digicom Systems, Inc.
188 Topaz Street
Milpitas CA 95035

©1992 Digicom Systems, Inc. ScoutPlus is a trademark of Digicom Systems, Inc. All other product names and company names are trademarks of their respective companies.

For More Information Call
1·800·833·8900

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ors used graphics only for an uneditable print preview. You had to make format adjustments in text mode, switch to the preview to see the results, then switch back to text mode for further adjustments. That changed last year when Xyquest introduced Signature. In a single keystroke the word processor switches between text mode and a WYSIWYG editing mode which displays the same Bitstream Speedo fonts that the program uses for printing.

WORDPERFECT'S EDITABLE WYSIWYG

Signature 1.0's visual mode is too limited and awkward for serious use, though. In contrast, WordPerfect 6.0 (due out later this year) will let you switch between its familiar text mode to a sleek and advanced visual mode.

Both text and visual modes will let users of earlier versions work without retraining, but the program will add a new menu-driven interface—refined by extensive usability testing—which is often more intuitive than Windows. For example, unlike Windows, WordPerfect won't abruptly close a dialog box if you press Enter instead of Tab. It will let you back out of dialog boxes step by step, instead of lurching back to the top-level menu. Alone among major vendors, WordPerfect Corp. plans to keep its DOS version as advanced as its Windows version.

WordPerfect Corp. is keeping pretty quiet concerning its new version, but it's easy to draw some conclusions about what we can expect by looking at the overhauled interface of DrawPerfect, WordPerfect's companion graphics package. WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS will almost certainly use both Type 1 and Speedo fonts for the screen, and these along with virtually any other font format for the printer. (WordPerfect Corp. recently licensed Adobe Type Manager for use in most of its new products.) The DOS version will incorporate the button bar and other conveniences already built into WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows, and will be fully compatible with files created by earlier versions.

The new DOS version will also incorporate voice annotation and MIDI support so you can create multimedia documents of the kind normally available only in Windows. You'll also be able to fax documents directly from the print menu and use an advanced BASIC-like macro programming language—standard in Windows word processors but unknown in DOS packages. WordPerfect will also finally incorporate some major features that it had lacked but that you could find in Microsoft Word for DOS. These features include workable style sheets, the ability to apply formatting directly to selected text without inserting codes, collapsible outlining, nine scalable document windows, and a "ribbon" for quick access to formatting controls.

After the new DOS version hits the streets, the next version of WordPerfect for Windows will follow. But for many users, the visual amenities of WordPerfect for DOS will be all they need.

MEANWHILE, BACK AT MICROSOFT

Microsoft hasn't forgotten Word for DOS, although the next version of Word reportedly won't be as major an upgrade

Get in Shape with NetUtils 3 Data Recovery Software

Start a new fitness routine today using NetUtils 3 - the most powerful workout available for your Novell NetWare 3.x file server. With NetUtils 3 data recovery and protection software, you can run a marathon of functions in record breaking time - from rebuilding corrupt files to recovering them from a downed server!

$395 suggested retail price

Data recovery software with muscle.

Ontrack COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1-800-752-1333

International: 612-937-1107 • Fax: 612-937-5815 • 6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

Northgate® SlimLine™ Is Back And Faster Than Ever!

DX2/66 Available Now!

Northgate Local Bus High Speed Windows And *GUI* Video – An Industry First!

Northgate ZXP System With Unlimited Upgradability - Compatible With Intel® SX/25, DX33, DX2/50, DX2/66 And All OverDrives!

A Northgate Exclusive! No other computer offers this price/performance!

- Intel 80486SX™/25 MHz processor
- 4MB of RAM; expands to 32MB on board
- Virtual Cache – Zero Wait State Performance
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- High-speed local bus VGA with 1MB video RAM
- 1024 x 768 monitor
- MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and mouse
- Award-winning Northgate service and support
- 30-day no-risk money back guarantee
- Winmarks (V2.5) of 7.9 million; PowerMeter™ MIPS (V1.7) of 14.8

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

Call for more information!

800-828-6125

intel inside

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-545-60

GSA # GS00K91AGS5193 PS01

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

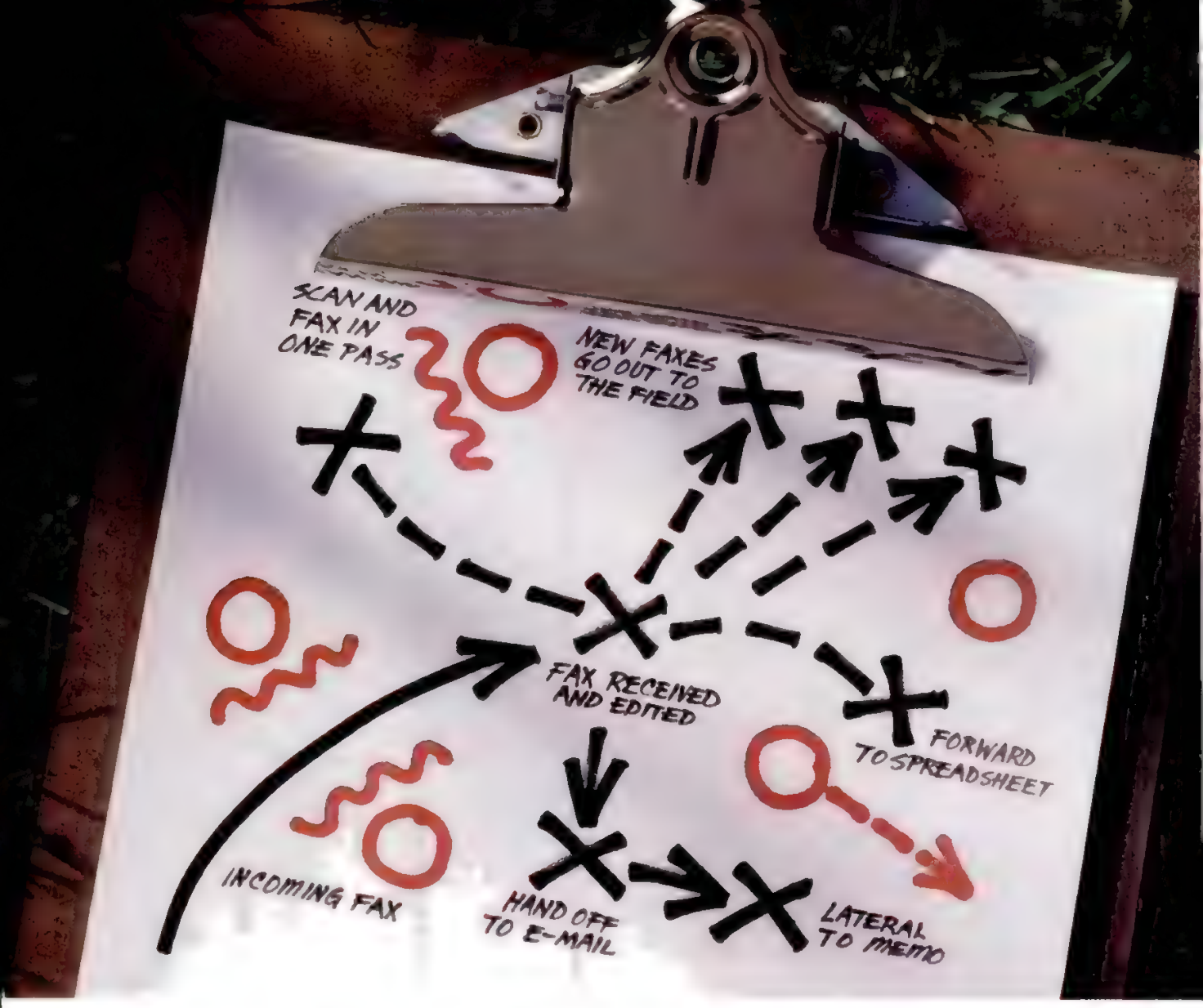
NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

"When it has to work right"™

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1992 All rights reserved. Northgate, SlimLine, ZXP and the Northgate "N" logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX and 80486 are U.S. trademarks of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388-8380. All systems shipped with Dos 5.0, OS/2 Plus™ software. **Monthly lease payments are based on a 36-month standard fair-market value operational lease. 12-48 month leasing options available for qualified businesses.

CODE A4615



Introducing fax software that can send, receive and run with your faxes.

New FAXability™ Plus/OCR software from Intel.

At Intel, when we take a pass at something, we make sure it's complete.

And our new FAXability Plus/OCR software is no exception. Because as the veterans in PC faxing, we're the first to integrate optical character recognition with advanced send and receive features.

Now you can send faxes from Windows* as easily as you print. Scan an image and fax it all in one pass. And fire off a fax to several people at once.

At the same time, you have a great receiver. The integrated OCR lets you convert incoming faxes to text files to use in word processing, spreadsheets, desktop publishing, e-mail, you name it. Using almost any fax board or faxmodem.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.
Find out more. Dial ext. 207.
1-800-538-3373

For a play-by-play FAXability demonstration, visit a dealer near you. For the name of your nearest dealer, or for more information, call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 207.

FAXability Plus/OCR software. It's in a league by itself.

intel®

©1992 Intel Corporation. *Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. For information faxed to you, call 1-800-525-3019 and ask for document 9892. For international inquiries, call 1-503-629-7354. In Europe, +44-793-431155.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

as the next WordPerfect. No one at Microsoft will even admit that a new version is in process, but reliable sources report that Word 6.0 will support TrueType fonts for its noneditable preview mode and for the printer. Word for DOS will apparently also gain some of the major features of Word for Windows, including drag-and-drop editing, tables, and the hand-holding print-merge helper that lets you produce form letters without pain. Word for DOS will remain the only word processor that includes character styles in its style sheets in addition to the usual paragraph styles.

Nota Bene, from N.B. Informatics, remains the only high-end word processor that continues to ignore visual-mode amenities entirely and concentrate all its energy on manipulating text. Version 4.0 of the program retains and improves Nota Bene's academic and foreign-language support, but you will find it superior to rival programs even if you never use its academic features. Built on an improved version of the XyWrite engine, Nota Bene remains the fastest and most flexible program for ordinary text entry and editing, with built-in one-key shortcuts for deleting or transposing words, sentences, and paragraphs.

If you want a fully integrated environment for managing text, you can only get it from Nota Bene. An optional add-in lets you pop up a text database for instant access to any data in any document. Another option gives you the fastest and most powerful bibliography and footnote management of any program on the market. These work together far more seamlessly and quickly than any combination of Windows applications linked by Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange and Object Linking and Embedding.

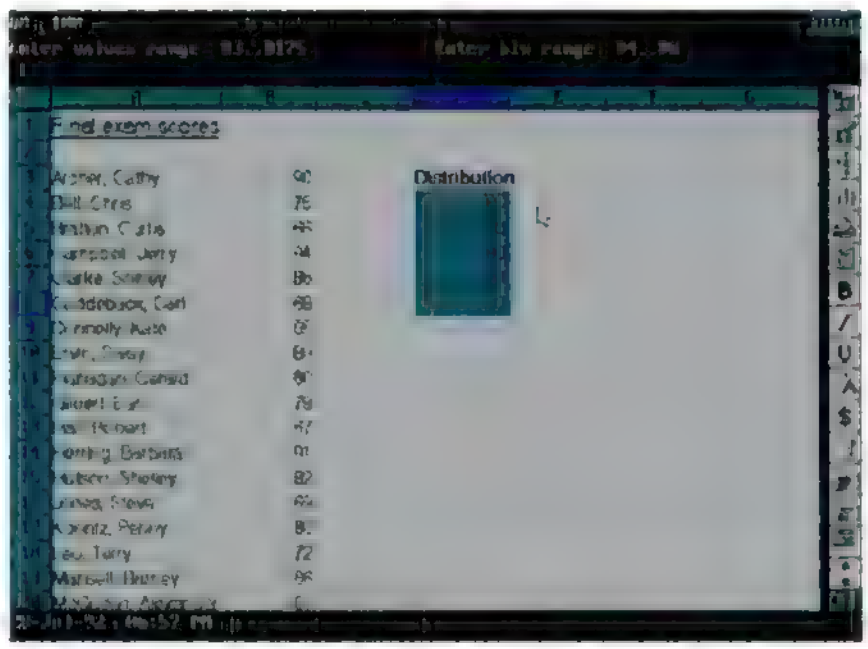
Nota Bene doesn't need Windows to support non-Roman alphabets. Another optional add-in supplies printer and screen fonts for Greek, Hebrew, and Cyrillic text, and all these alphabets can be indexed and searched in the text database.

In *PC Magazine*'s recent survey of DOS word processors, WordPerfect was awarded Editors' Choice, and Word for DOS and Nota Bene received honorable mentions. The newest versions of all three give word processor users plenty of reasons to stay loyal to DOS. □

Speedy Spreadsheets

BY CRAIG STINSON

There has been much intriguing innovation in spreadsheets designed to run under Microsoft Windows. For example, with Microsoft Excel for Windows, you need only highlight the relevant numbers and click on the Graph icon to embed a visual display right next to your table. Windows spreadsheets can also take advantage of DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding), which greatly increases the number of data sources a spreadsheet can access and import from. But DOS still has fundamental advantages over Windows as an operating environment for spreadsheets.



Lotus 1-2-3's tight machine code gives it a significant performance edge in certain tasks, such as calculating the frequency distribution of this set of exam scores. Icons provide an alternative to the familiar slash-command hierarchy.

For one thing, character mode is just plain faster. When recalculating spreadsheet formulas, there's no reason that a DOS program must be faster than a Windows program. And, in fact, on *PC Magazine*'s general-purpose number-crunching benchmark tests, Excel for Windows and the DOS packages Lotus 1-2-3 and Borland's Quattro Pro have turned in remarkably similar performance profiles. But character-mode programs will always manipulate the screen faster, and screen performance has an undeniable impact on a program's usability. Moreover, because 1-2-3, Release 2.*x*, is still built largely on the assembly language code base of the original 1-2-3 (which was designed to run on an 8088-based PC with 256K of RAM), it offers superior speed in many areas that don't involve routine arithmetic calculations. Generating a frequency-distribution table, for example, is a lot quicker in 1-2-3 than in Excel.

DOS spreadsheets use less memory. Byte for byte, you get a lot more basic functionality from a DOS spreadsheet than from a Windows version. Quattro Pro 4.0 and 1-2-3, Release 2.4 (the current installments of the market's dominant players), let you do serious analytical work and stunning presentations on systems with no more than 640K of RAM. Quattro Pro's virtual-memory technology (the program swaps code segments in and out of memory as needed) allows users to get started with only 512K.

With either 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro, you'll need expanded memory if you want to create large monolithic worksheets. But you don't have to take this approach; with careful planning, you can build large structures by linking files that are small enough to fit in conventional memory.

THE ADVANTAGES OF INCUMBENCY

The DOS versions of 1-2-3 have an unparalleled aftermarket. Like interstellar dust, aftermarket energies are drawn to the strongest local gravitational field. 1-2-3's decade-long preeminence has allowed it to attract a wealth of add-in products that may never be matched by any Windows program. Add-ins let users of 1-2-3, Release 2.*x*, tailor their spreadsheets to perform specialized tasks without significantly adding to the program's memory burden or dramatically increasing its cost.

Users who want spreadsheet outlining, for example, can pick up a copy of Symantec's The Budget Express. (Excel users get outlining whether they want it or not.) Other add-in vendors, such as Personics and Intex Solutions, have products that perform advanced financial cal-

In a hurry?

1990 and 1991 World Class Awards
for Best Mail-Order Company

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

☐ 3½" format available from us. Specify when ordering.
⊡ package includes both 5¼" and 3½" disks.
⊡ 3½" format available from manufacturer by request. Call us for details.
All software is not copy-protected, unless indicated otherwise by *(CP)*.

The four-digit number next to each product is the product's ITEM NUMBER. Please refer to this number when ordering. Thank you.

SOFTWARE

We carry only the latest versions of products. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed here in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

Abracadata
5591 ⊡Everybody's Planner 2.0 ..... 49.
AddStor
8807 ⊡SuperStor Pro 1.0 *(includes advanced features for Windows)* ..... 85.
Adobe Systems
7547 ⊡Adobe Type Manager 2.0 for Windows 65.
6591 ☐Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows ..... 389.
5988 ☐Adobe Illustrator Competitive Upgrade 189.
7940 ☐Adobe Type Set Value Pack ..... 39.
(Entire Adobe Type Library, from 1 to 275 is available. Call for more information.)
Aldus
8000 ☐Persuasion 2.1 for Windows ..... 329.
1332 ☐PageMaker 4.2 for Windows ..... 499.
6223 ⊡Gallery Effects for Windows ..... 139.
7540 ☐IntelliDraw ..... 199.
Alpha Software
5104 ⊡Alpha FOUR 2.0 ..... 329.
Altsys Corporation
8675 Fontographer for Windows *(3½" only)* .. 259.
Application Techniques
8337 ⊡WinDings 1.0 for Windows ..... 49.
1214 ⊡Pizazz Plus 3.0 ..... 79.
Approach Software
6598 ⊡Approach 1.0 for Windows ..... 265.
Ares Software
6030 ⊡FontMonger 1.0 for Windows ..... 95.

Application Techniques
8337 ⊡*WinDings 1.0 for Windows*—Handy, inexpensive, and easy-to-use. WinDings for Windows solves many of your day-to-day information problems ..... **$49.**

Artisoft
2455 Lantastic AE-2 EtherNet Starter Kit 4.1 *(incl. software, 2 EtherNet cards, cable)* $479.
2452 AE-2 EtherNet Adapter Card ..... 199.
Atech Software
4797 ⊡AllType 2.0 *(universal typeface converter)* .. 45.
5708 ⊡FastFonts DOS 57. 5718 Windows . 57.
Automap
2729 ⊡Automap 2.0 ..... 49.
6700 ⊡Automap Europe 2.0 ..... 75.
Avery Dennison
6006 ⊡Label Pro 1.6 *(Laser)* ..... 49.
Banner Blue Software
2088 ⊡Org Plus 1.0 for Windows ..... 125.
Berkeley Systems
9885 ⊡After Dark 2.0 for Windows ..... 29.
Bitstream
7568 ⊡FaceLift 2.0 for Windows 2.x/3.0 ..... 69.
8040 ⊡FaceLift 1.5 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 .... 69.
6066 ⊡TrueType Font Pack for Windows 3.1 . 52.
2089 ⊡MakeUp 1.0 for Windows 3.0/3.1 ..... 99.
Borland International
9635 ⊡Object Vision 2.0 ..... 99.
6242 ⊡Quattro Pro 4.0 ..... 319.
9695 ⊡Borland C++ 3.0 ..... 325.
1514 ⊡Paradox 3.5 ..... 499.
Broderbund
1434 ⊡New Print Shop ..... 35.
5900 ⊡PC USA 2.0 29. 5902 ⊡PC Globe 5.0 39.

Adobe Systems
7940 ☐*Adobe Type Set Value Pack*—Offers Windows & OS/2 users 30 popular, scalable typefaces for documents of all kinds. Also includes *Adobe Type Manager* for that smooth, crisp type at any size ..... **$39.**

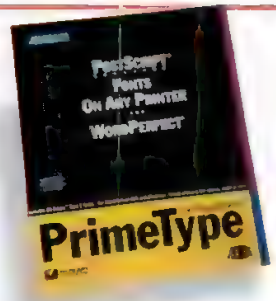
ButtonWare
6419 ⊡PC-File 6.5 ..... 85.
Caere
6568 ⊡Omnipage Direct 1.0 ..... 259.
8933 ⊡Omnipage Professional 2.0 ..... 649.
Calera
1769 ⊡Fax Grabber 1.1 ..... 99.
1953 ⊡WordScan Plus 1.1 ..... 429.
Central Point
5039 ☐PC Tools 7.1 ..... 115.
6447 ☐PC Tools 7.1/AntiVirus 1.2 Bundle .... 144.
9751 ⊡AntiVirus 1.2 ..... 84.
8114 ⊡Backup 7.1 *(DOS and Windows)* ..... 84.
Clear Software
5987 ⊡AllClear 1.0 ..... 179.
CompuServe
7546 ⊡DOS Membership Kit 1.3 ..... 25.
Computer Associates
5779 ⊡ACCPAC Simply Accounting for Windows 119.
3814 dBFast *(3½" only)* ..... 339.
8530 CA-Textor *(3½" only)* ..... 85.
Concentric Data Systems
6575 ⊡R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0 .... 159.
Contact Software
1625 ⊡Act! 2.1 ..... 229.
Corel Systems
5506 ☐CorelDRAW! 3.0 ..... 395.
2618 CorelDRAW! 3.0 *(CD-ROM only)* ..... 369.

Adobe Systems
5988 ☐*Adobe Illustrator 4.0 Competitive Upgrade*—Owners of draw/design programs can trade up to Illustrator 4.0. Incl. TypeAlign, ATM, Separator, 40 fonts, pre-drawn artwork, & more... **$189.**
6591 ☐*Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows* **389.**

Data Storm
4798 ⊡PROCOMM PLUS 2.01 ..... 69.
6918 ⊡PROCOMM PLUS 1.0 for Windows .... 85.
DCA/Crosstalk
5611 ⊡Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows *(Sept. '92)* 119.
2909 ⊡Crosstalk Mk 4 2.0 ..... 139.
Delrina Technology
2446 ⊡WinFaxPro 2.0 ..... 75.
5974 ⊡DOSFax PRO 2.0 ..... 49.
7351 ⊡PerFORM PRO Plus ..... 239.
ExperVision
7494 ⊡TypeReader 1.01 Windows *($100 rebate)* 499.
8403 ⊡TypeReader Competitive Upgrade .... 149.
Fifth Generation Systems
7725 ⊡Direct Access 5.1 ..... 64.
3950 ⊡Fastback Plus 3.1 ..... 119.
6431 ⊡Fastback Plus 1.0 for Windows ..... 119.
Frame Technology ... CP
6585 ☐FrameMaker for Windows ..... 589.
Gibson Research
9832 ⊡SpinRite II 2.0 ..... 64.
Hayes
7983 ⊡Smartcom EXEC 2.1 ..... 75.
Helix Software
9627 ⊡Netroom 2.1 ..... 52.
Hewlett-Packard
8731 ⊡Dashboard 1.0 for Windows ..... 59.
8101 ⊡NewWave 4.0 ..... 109.
IBM
2666 ☐DOS 5.0 Upgrade ..... 59.
7303 ☐OS/2 2.0 Upgrade from DOS ..... 95.
ICOM Simulations
1326 ⊡Intermission 3.0 for Windows ..... 29.

Corel Systems
5506 ☐*CorelDRAW! 3.0*—Adds graphic design layers, editable preview, improved 3D, charting, painting and photo editing, presentation tools and CD-ROM ..... **$395.**
2618 *CorelDRAW! 3.0 (CD-ROM only)*. **369.**

Don't risk sorrow.



LaserTools
9510 ☐ *PrimeType 1.0 for WordPerfect*—The only font package to give *WordPerfect* and *WordPerfect for Windows* users 20 real PostScript language fonts, from ¾ to 650 point, on any printer ..... **$62.**

Individual Software
6222 ☐ Resume Maker 1.3 ..... 29.
Inset Systems
7298 ☐ HiJaak 2.1 139. 3820 ☐ for Windows 139.
7300 ☐ Inset Plus HiJaak ..... 165.
Intuit
2426 ☐ Quicken 5.0 ..... 45.
5596 ☐ Quicken 1.0 for Windows ..... 45.
6158 ☐ QuickBooks 1.0 ..... 89.
LaserTools
6882 ☐ PrintCache 3.0 ..... 99.
9510 ☐ PrimeType 1.0 for WordPerfect ..... 62.
Light Source
7415 ☐ Ofoto for Windows ..... 269.
Lotus
5417 ☐ 1-2-3 3.1 Plus ..... 399.
5653 ☐ 1-2-3 2.4 ..... 335.
1852 ☐ 1-2-3 2.4 Upgrade ..... 99.
2755 ☐ 1-2-3 1.1 for Windows ..... 399.
5799 ☐ Ami Pro 3.0 299. 1847 Comp. Upgrd. 95.
7812 ☐ LotusWorks 3.0 ..... 95.
3523 ☐ Freelance 1.0 for Windows ..... 349.
5981 ☐ SmartSuite *(Ami Pro, Freelance, and 1-2-3 for Windows)* ..... 469.
6232 ☐ Upgrade from Ami Pro, Symphony, 1-2-3, Freelance, or cc:Mail 389

Lotus
5[illegible] ☐ SmartSuite—All the business applications you need to work in Windows. Incl. Ami Pro 3.0, Freelance, 1-2-3, cc:Mail Windows, & the new Lotus Organizer **$469.**
6232 ☐ *SmartSuite Upgrade* ..... 389.

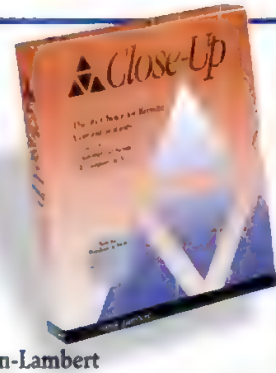
2748 ☐ cc:Mail Windows Platform Pack ..... $325.
M-USA Business Systems
3408 ☐ Pacioli 2000 2.0 *(Accounting software)* 32.
MECA
4880 ☐ One-Write Plus Accounting Works 3.0.. 119.
2798 ☐ Managing Your Money 8.0 ..... 49.
Microcom
6234 ☐ CarbonCopy Plus 119. 6958 Upgrd. 45.
4410 ☐ CarbonCopy Plus for Windows ..... 119.
Micrografx
3627 ☐ Windows Draw! 3.0 *(limited time)* ..... 85.
8162 ☐ ABC Flowcharter 1.1 ..... 189.
Micro Logic Software
8579 ☐ MoreFonts 3.0 ..... 75.
Microsoft
3338 ☐ Money 1.0 for Windows ..... 45.
7010 ☐ Windows 3.1 ..... 89.
2904 ☐ Works 2.0 ..... 95.
2735 ☐ Works 1.0 for Windows ..... 129.
3337 ☐ Publisher 1.0 for Windows 129
7387 ☐ PowerPoint 3.0 for Windows ..... 299.
6195 ☐ Word 2.0 for Windows ..... 299.
2856 ☐ Excel 4.0 for Windows ..... 299.
7388 ☐ Project 3.0 for Windows 445
8137 ☐ Office 2.5 for Windows 479

Computer Associates
8530 *CA-Textor*—Professional Windows word processor. Created for individuals that don't have time to learn more expensive & complicated software. Easy to use interface with advanced file & document management features .. **$85.**

1620 ☐ MS-DOS 5 Upgrade ..... 59.
6188 ☐ FoxPro 2.0 ..... 479.
1624 ☐ Visual Basic 1.0 ..... 129.
MicroSpeed
8659 ☐ Cursor Deluxe 1.0 ..... 27.
Niles & Associates
3880 ☐ EndNote Plus 1.0 ..... 149.
Nolo Press
2982 ☐ WillMaker 4.0 ..... 39.
Norton-Lambert
2753 ☐ Close-Up for Windows & DOS Dual Pack 129.
Novell
8288 ☐ DR DOS 6.0 ..... 67.
4000 ☐ Netware Lite 1.0 ..... 69.
Panacea
2413 ☐ WinSpeed 1.0 *(Windows accelerator)*. 55.

800-800-0004

MMC **PC Connection** 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791



Norton-Lambert
2753 ☐ *Close-Up for Windows & DOS Dual Pack 4.0*—*PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice for controlling PCs miles away by modem. *PC World*'s "Best Buy" for remote communications ..... **$129.**

PC-Kwik
8565 ☐ WinMaster 1.0 ..... 49.
4925 ☐ PC-Kwik Power Pak 2.1 w/Power Disk 79.
Peachtree
5757 ☐ Accounting for Windows ..... 79.
Personics
9288 Laptop Ultravision 2.1 *(3½" only)* ..... 59.
4384 ☐ Desktop Ultravision ..... 59.
Polaris Software
4395 ☐ PackRat 4.1 ..... 249.
PowerUp!
7860 ☐ Calendar Creator Plus 4.0 ..... 52.
Qualitas
7539 ☐ 386MAX 6.0 ..... 59.
7967 BlueMAX 6.0 for PS/2 *(3½" only)* ..... 79.
Quarterdeck
3221 ☐ Expanded Memory Mgr. 386 6.0 ..... 59.
6589 ☐ DESQview/X 1.0 ..... 169.
QUE Software
3091 ☐ RightWriter 5.0 for Windows ..... 49.
Reality Technologies
6564 ☐ Smart Investor 1.0 ..... 59.
6572 ☐ WealthBuilder 1.1 ..... 95.
Reference Software
4396 ☐ Grammatik V 1.0 ..... 55.
7483 ☐ Grammatik V 3.0 for Windows ..... 55.
Sitka
3720 Flashcard ..... 155.
6675 ☐ TOPS Networking Bundle 3.0 ..... 159.
6440 ☐ 10NET 3 - Node Network Expander.. 189.
Software Publishing
3482 ☐ Harvard Graphics 3.0 ..... 399.
4403 ☐ Harvard Graphics 1.0 for Windows.... 369.
Stac Electronics
1409 ☐ Stacker 2.0 ..... 85.
3524 ☐ Stacker 2.0 w/16-bit Coprocessor Card 185.
Stairway Software
6430 ☐ Screen Extender 2.0 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 59.
Symantec
3784 ☐ The Norton Backup 2.0 for Windows... 99.
3146 ☐ The Norton Utilities 6.0 ..... 115.
7999 ☐ Norton Anti-Virus 2.0 ..... 84.
2359 ☐ The Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows 115.
8378 ☐ Norton PC Anywhere 4.5 ..... 119.
3425 ☐ Q&A 4.0 ..... 249.
3-D Visions
6210 ☐ Stanford Graphics 1.0 for Windows... 299.
Teleware
9847 ☐ M.Y.O.B. for Windows ..... 139.
TIMESLIPS
5698 ☐ Timeslips Release 5 ..... 189.

PC CONNECTION®

Buy from us

TIMESLIPS
5698 ▣ *Timeslips Release 5*—See where your hours are going with Timeslips Release 5. Re-engineered for today's business & service professionals. New features including multiple billing rates & many new reports .... **$189.**

Timeworks
6253 ▣Publish-It! 2.0 ..... 85.
T/Maker
6027 □Fax Mania DOS or 7911 Windows *ea.* 27.
Tool Technology
3863 WinTools 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)*.. 119.
Touchstone Software
7420 ▣Check It Plus 3.0 ..... 85.
Traveling Software
4407 ▣LapLink Pro 4.0 ..... 99.
WordPerfect Corporation
3804 □WordPerfect 5.1 ..... 269.
3494 □WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows ..... 279.
XTree
8328 □XTree 1.0 for Windows ..... 39.
6161 ▣XTree Gold 2.5 ..... 95.

RECREATIONAL/EDUCATIONAL

Abracadata
3629 ▣Design Your Own Home-Architecture 3.0 32.
Buena Vista Software
8351 □Heaven and Earth ..... 29.
Broderbund ... CP
3340 ▣Kid Pix ..... 35.
5851 ▣SimCity from Maxis ..... 29.
4411 ▣SimEarth for Windows from Maxis ..... 45.
Davidson & Associates
4183 ▣KidWorks ..... 29.
HyperGlot Software
(French, German, Italian, Spanish available.)
□Word Torture for Windows ..... *ea.* 34.
□Word Torture 3.0 ..... *ea.* 29.

Automap
An intelligent PC road atlas! Provides hundreds of color maps, a large database of information, & prints detailed driving instructions. Great for vacation or business travel in the USA or Europe.
2729 ▣ *USA*... **$49.** 6700 ▣ *Europe*... **$75.**

Knowledge Adventure
6456 ▣Isaac Asimov's Science Adventure ... $49.
8163 ▣Knowledge Adventure 1.0 *(VGA ver.)*. 49.
Microsoft
2858 □Flight Simulator 4.0 ..... 39.
Penton Overseas
▣VocabuLearn/ce Levels I & II *(French, Italian, German, Spanish, Russian, Hebrew and Japanese)* ..... *ea.* 35.
Personal Training Systems
Training tutorials-beg. to adv. for Windows, Excel, PageMaker WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Microsoft Word & Lotus 1-2-3 *(3½")* *ea.* 65.
Sierra On-Line ... CP
8591 □Quest for Glory III ..... 39.
5150 □Aces of the Pacific ..... 45.
3193 □Police Quest 3 ..... 45.
Software Marketing Corporation
5147 ▣Orbits ..... 35.
5145 ▣Bodyworks 1.0 ..... 45.
Software Toolworks
4534 ▣Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0 *(CP)* 29.
3031 ▣Mavis Beacon for Windows ..... 35.
3023 ▣ChessMaster 3000 ..... 29.
3032 ▣ChessMaster 3000 for Windows ..... 35.
5032 Miracle *(piano teacher) (incl. kybd.)* ..... 325.
Toyogo
5138 ▣Go Master Deluxe 5.0 for Windows ..... 99.
5143 ▣Go Master Deluxe 5.0 ..... 99.

Canon
8940 *BJ-C800 Color BubbleJet Printer*—Printing resolutions up to 360 x 360 dpi and speeds up to 300 cps in text mode with colors that make your pages come alive ..... **$1899.**

Walt Disney Computer Software
2629 ▣Mickey's 123's or 2624 ABC's ..... *ea.* 29.
4416 Sound Source ..... 29.
9984 ▣The Animation Studio ..... 79.

HARDWARE

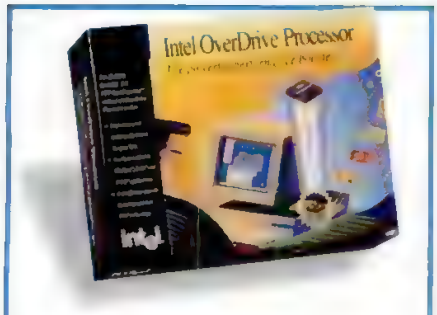
Warranties listed next to manufacturer.

3 Com ... lifetime (conditional)
3453 EtherLink II/16 ..... 159.
3469 EtherLink II/16 TP ..... 169.
American Power ... 2 years
7108 Smart UPS 400 339. 7105 UPS 600 439.
3819 Back-UPS 250. 115. 3858 UPS 400 . 179.
7107 Back-UPS 450. 215. 3823 UPS 600 . 295.
Appoint ... limited lifetime
2469 Thumbelina PC ..... 62.
2480 MousePen Pro PC ..... 62.
ATI Technologies ... 2 years
9821 VGA Basic-16 *(640 x 480, 16 colors)* ..... 65.
9985 VGA Integra *(1024 x 768, 16 colors)* ..... 84.
8463 VGA Wonder XL24 *(with 1 MB)* ..... 149.
2382 Graphics Vantage VGA *(with 1 MB)* ..... 225.
9822 8514/Ultra *(with 1 MB) (requires VGA)*. 289.
2012 Graphics Ultra with VGA *(with 1 MB)* ... 329.
3902 Stereo•F/X *(sound board)* ..... 109.
3900 VGA Stereo •F/X *(w/512K, upgrd. to 1 MB)* 215.

Polaris Software
4395 ▣ *PackRat 4.1*—A customizable Personal Information Manager designed to manage and relate names, phone numbers, meetings, to-do's, finances, projects, autodialing, free-form notes and much more ..... **$249.**

Boca Research ... 5 years
7150 BOCARAM/AT PLUS *(2 MB)* ..... 175.
7139 *(4 MB)* ..... 259. 7138 *(8 MB)* ..... 459.
8398 External 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 275.
8397 Internal 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 219.
6998 I/O Board for AT ..... 49.
6999 I/O Board for PS/2 ..... 89.
8380 BasicVGA *(256K, 640 x 480)* ..... 49.
8381 SuperVGA *(1 MB, 1024 x 768)* ..... 115.
Bravo Communications ... 2 years
7400 2 Position Laser Compatible Switch Box 109.
7501 CPS1021 *(electronic switch box)* ..... 135.
Brown-Wagh ... 1 year
8578 Creative Labs Sound Blaster ..... 109.
2336 Creative Labs Sound Blaster Pro ..... 189.
Caere ... 1 year
8158 Typist Plus Graphics ..... 389.
Canon ... 1 year
We are an authorized Canon Service Center.
7894 BJ-10ex Printer *(4.6 lb.)* ..... 329.
8940 BJ-C800 Color BubbleJet Printer ..... 1899.
7897 BubbleJet Ink Cartridge *(BJ-10ex)* ..... 23.
7896 BJ-10ex Sheet Feeder ..... 75.
Cardinal ... 1 year
8689 386SX-33 MHz Motherboard ØK ..... 275.
8690 MVP24I Modem Value Pack ..... 39.
8691 MVPI24IF FaxModem Value Pack ..... 64.
8633 VideoColor 24 VGA7000 ..... 179.
Chips & Technologies ... lifetime
6137 SuperMath 387DX-25 ..... 81.
6138 387DX-33.... 85. 6126 387SX-25 .... 69.
CoStar ... 1 year
1947 LabelWriter II ..... 185.
COVOX ... 1 year
5543 Sound Master II ..... 145.
Curtis ... lifetime
1708 Ruby-Plus SPF-2+ ..... 59.
7358 Command Center SPF-4 ..... 79.
Cyrix Corporation ... 5 years
MATH COPROCESSORS
9875 FasMath 83D87-25 ..... 89.
9876 FasMath 83D87-33 ..... 89.
9877 FasMath 83S87-16 *(SX compatible)* ..... 69.
Diamond Computer ... 5 years
8333 Speedstar 24X ..... 179.
6945 Stealth Hi-Color ..... 239.
Epson ... 2 years
We are an authorized Epson Serivce Center
5555 AP-3250 *(80 col., 200 cps, 24 pin)* ..... 239.
1906 FX-850 *(80 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 319.
1904 FX-1050 *(136 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 449.
2358 LQ-570 *(80 col., 252 cps)* ..... 289.
2361 LQ-870 *(80 col., 330 cps)* ..... 489.
2357 LQ-1170 *(136 col., 330 cps)* ..... 669.
5184 LX-810 *(80 col., 180 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 185.
Hauppauge Computer ... 1 year
3670 33 MHz 486N Motherboard for AT *(1 MB)* 1229.
4008 Win/TV ..... 439.

and it will be



Intel ... lifetime
OverDrive DX Processors—Improve your 486 DX system performance up to 70%. Works with systems with or without OverDrive sockets. Call for compatibility.
8948 *25 MHz DX* **$579.** 8943 *33 MHz DX* **$759.**

Hayes ... 2 years
7391 ULTRA 96 Modem ... 669.
5024 ULTRA 144 Modem ... 799.
1345 OPTIMA 24 Modem ... 155.
3522 OPTIMA 96 Modem ... 389.
8187 OPTIMA 24+ FAX 96 ... 159.
7395 OPTIMA 144+ FAX 144 ... 479.
9884 Pocket Edition 2400 ... 119.

Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year
3175 DeskJet 500C *(color) (with toner)* ... 749.
3957 LaserJet IIP Plus *(with toner)* ... 879.
9993 LaserJet IIIP *(with toner)* ... 1099.
6754 LaserJet III *(with toner)* ... 1599.

Intel ... 3 years
3864 14.4EX Modem ... 469.
1086 Matched Memory Classic Memory Brd. 0k 139.
5990 SatisFAXtion Model 100 ... 99.
5992 SatisFAXtion Model 200 ... 299.
5994 Model 400. 399. 5995 Model 400E . 449.
5999 ▣FAXability Plus *(software)* ... 79.
6003 ▣FAXability Plus OCR *(software)* ... 165.
2994 EtherExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP .... *ea.* 129.
6418 OverDrive Processor *(for 486SX-25 MHz)* 579.
8948 OverDrive Processor *(for 80486DX-25)* .... 579.
8943 OverDrive Processor *(for 80486DX-33)* .... 759.
6251 NetPort II ... 499.

MATH COPROCESSORS
4750 80387SX *(all 80386SX CPU's)* ... 79.
5409 80387DX *(all 80387DX CPU's)* ... 85.

Kensington Microware ... 1 year
Full line available. Partial listing.
4973 PowerTree 20 *(6 outlets, EMI/RFI Filtering)* 24.
2582 Master Piece Plus 95. 2587 Remote 105.
7899 Expert Mouse *serial...* 99. 7900 *bus...* 115.
3311 MasterStand ... 59.
3312 LaserStand *(for HP LaserJet)* ... 125.

Keytronic ... 3 years
4518 101 Plus Keyboard ... 99.

Logitech ... limited lifetime
3996 Trackman2 *(combo)* ... 84.
2343 Trackman Portable ... 99.
7975 ScanMan 256 ... 269.
3295 MouseMan *(combo)* 69. 9766 *(cordless)* 89.

MediaVision ... 3 years
5638 MultiMedia PC Upgrade Kit 16 ... 969.
5637 ProAudio Spectrum 16 ... 219.
8404 Thunder & Lightning ... 219.
6497 AudioPort ... 135.

Megahertz ... 5 years
6576 P296FMV Fax Modem *(9600 baud V.42)* 479.
6574 T396FM Fax Modem *(9600 baud)* ... 499.

Microsoft ... lifetime
7597 Microsoft Mouse *(bus or serial)* ... $85.
2898 Mouse with Windows 3.0 *(bus or serial)* 149.
1896 Ballpoint Mouse *(serial only)* ... 119.

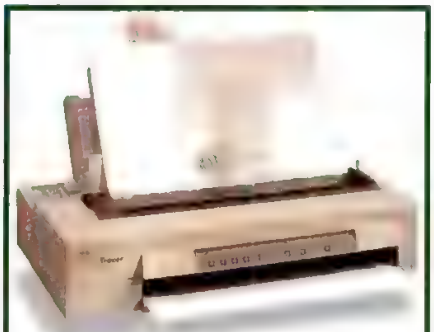
MicroSpeed ... 1 year
2763 MicroTRAC *(serial & PS/2 interface)* ... 57.
6007 PC-TRAC Trackball *serial* ... 75.

Microtek ... 1 year
2736 ScanMaker 600G *(gray-scale scanner)* 759.
2739 ScanMaker 600Z *(color scanner)* ... 1249.

Mouse Systems ... lifetime
3213 PC Trackball II *(serial)* ... 55.
7878 PC Mouse III *(serial)* ... 69.
5979 NewPoint ... 79.

NEC ... 2 years
4252 MultiSync 3FGX Monitor *(14")* ... 689.
4249 MultiSync 4FG Monitor *(15")* ... 799.
3151 MultiSync 5FG Monitor *(17")* ... 1449.
5377 SilentWriter Model 95 PostScript Laser 1439.

Okidata ... 1 year
We are an autorized Okidata Service Center.
5093 OL400 Page Printer *(4 ppm)* ... 649.
9590 OL810 Page Printer ... 1089.
5094 OL830 Page Printer *(8 ppm)* ... 1299.
3025 Toner Cartridge ... 25.



Pacific Data ... 1 year
5729 ☐*ProTracer*—A Printer/Plotter capable of producing fast laser quality A to C-size (17" x 22") CAD drawings & impressive text documents all at a breakthrough price **$1099.**

Orchid Technologies ... 4 years
7863 ProDesigner VGA IIS *(with 1 MB, includes RAMDAC chip)* ... 189.
4071 Fahrenheit 1280i with 1 MB ... 299.

Pacific Data ... lifetime/60 day MBG
6779 25 Cartridges in One! *(LJ II, IID, IIP, III, IIID)* 269.
Memory upgrade for LJ IIP, III, IIID, IIIP:
7055 *2 MB* ... 119. 7759 *4 MB* ... 199.
Memory upgrade for LaserJet II/IID:
6838 *2 MB* ... 145. 6836 *4 MB* ... 259.
7158 Pacific Page PE *(LJ IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP)*. 299.
9833 Pacific Page XL *(w/accelerator board)*. 699.
5729 ProTracer *(personal CAD printer) (1 yr.)* 1099.

PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years
3203 Turbo Cool 200 *(power supply)* ... 149.
7915 Turbo Cool 300 *(power supply)* ... 159.

800-800-0004

MMC

PC Connection 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
2425 *PM14400FXSA Modem/Fax*—Get ultra high speed 14,400 bps data transmission as well as Group III S/R fax capabilities in one integrated and affordable package. Includes *QuickLink II* for modem and fax communications **$399.**

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
3102 PM2400 Modem *(external)* ... 99.
8993 PM2400 Modem *(internal, V.42bis)* ... 115.
8994 PM2400 Modem *(external, V.42bis)* ... 125.
8132 PM2400 Pocket Modem ... 109.
2266 PM9600 Internal Modem ... 275.
7934 PM9600SA Modem ... 289.
2264 PM2400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)* ... 95.
1344 PM2400FX96SA *(external modem/fax)* .. 99.
3803 PM14400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)* ... 359.
2425 PM14400FXSA *(external modem/fax)* .. 399.

Prometheus ... 2 years
6444 ProModem Ultima Home Office *(int.)* ... 389.

PSION ... 1 year
6449 Series 3 Palmtop *(256K)* ... 379.

Solectek ... 1 year
4804 Pocket Fax Windows ... 219.
4769 Pocket LAN Ethernet ... 299.

Standard Microsystems ... 5 years
6376 Ethercard Plus Elite 16 ... 139.
6372 Ethercard Plus Elite 16 *(6 Pack)* ... 759.
6370 Ethercard Plus Elite 16T ... 165.

Targus ... lifetime
1305 Universal Notebook *(computer case)* ... 69.

Technology Concepts ... 2 years
6315 Fax Line Manager 203 ... 139.

TEAC ... 1 year
4414 *3½"/5¼" Dual Floppy Drive*—Get two drives in one. TEAC's new Dual Floppy Disk Drive gives you both 3½" and 5¼" in one, saving you space and money ... **$145.**

PC CONNECTION®

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC 1992 PC CONNECTION, PCTV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC, MARLOW NH ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES

there tomorrow. $5.

TheComplete PC ... 2 years
8609 TheComplete Modem $65. 6069 Plus $95.
8599 TheComplete Turbo Modem Plus *(Ext.)* 289.
8593 TheComplete Communicator Gold..... 479.
5140 TheComplete Page Scanner w/OCR ... 579.

Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 *(4 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 49.
6200 Isobar 6-6 *(6 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 59.
8630 Isobar Ultra..... 52.
9312 BC500 Power Backup ..... 219.
6506 BC1250 LAN Power Backup ..... 499.
6018 LC1200 *(line conditioner)* ..... 159.

Video 7 ... 7 years
7362 WinVGA *(includes 1 MB)*..... 165.
9768 VRAM II VGA 1 MB ..... 329.

Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
1307 Int. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 99.
1178 Ext. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 99.
1181 2400 Baud V.42bis Modem *(2 year)*..... 115.
3574 Ext. 2400 Baud V.42/9600 Baud Fax ... 145.
3386 FaxModem AFC *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 69.
4430 FaxModem AFX *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 79.
4429 FaxModem V.32bis 9600 baud *(internal)* 259.
4428 FaxModem V.32bis 9600 baud *(external)* 289.
7921 Pocket FaxModem ..... 99.

Calera/Zoom
8755 *FaxGrabber Special*—Save $25 on Calera's FaxGrabber when bought with any Zoom FaxModem. Offer good through 10/31/92 ..... **$74.**

DRIVES

Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4194 Jumbo 120 Tape Backup ..... 199.
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup ..... 269.

Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
2339 CP30104H 120 MB IDE HD *(19 ms)*.... 399.
1337 CP3204 200 MB IDE HD *(16 ms)*..... 599.

IOMEGA ... 1 year
We are an authorized Iomega Service Center.
6499 Transportable 90 PRO ..... 679.
6502 Insider 90 PRO 579. 6501 Dual 90 PRO 1479.
6343 PC Powered 90 *(incl. PC2B & cart.)*..... 499.
6344 PC Powered 90 PRO *(incl. PC2B, cartridge & Central Point Software)*..... 599.
2500 PC2B-2 Controller ..... 149.
2530 90 MB Cartridge.. 149. 2467 Tripak .. 439.
8480 Tape250 Insider Tape Backup ..... 239.
8481 Tape250 Inside Half-Height Tape Bckp 259.
8482 Tape250 PC Powered Tape Backup.... 359.

Mountain Network Solutions ... 2 years
3812 FS8500 IDE Tape Backup *(304 M)*..... 499.
6153 DC2120 Tape Cartridge *(5 pack)*..... 149.

NEC ... 2 years
6577 CDR37 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 399.
6582 CDR74 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 589.
6581 CDR84 for PC/XT/AT ..... 599.
7023 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR37)*..... 949.
7021 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR84)*..... 1079.

Pacific Rim ... 1 year
1304 1.2 MB External *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.
2761 1.44EX MB Ext. *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.

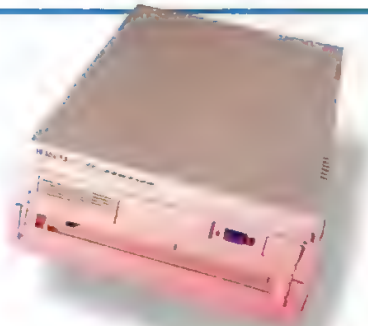
Quantum ... 2 years
8304 Plus Hardcard II XL 50 MB *(9 ms)*..... $225.
8287 Plus Hardcard II XL 105 MB *(9 ms)*..... 389.

Summit Memory Systems ... 2 years
6436 SE120 Tape Backup ..... 215.
6438 SE250 Tape Backup ..... 265.

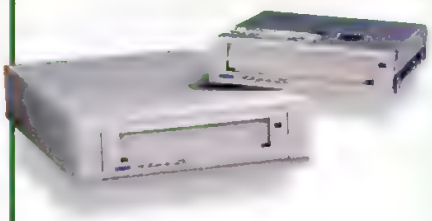
TEAC ... 1 year
6951 1.2 MB Drive for AT ..... 65.
4670 1.44 MB Drive for PC/XT *(3½")* ..... 59.
4326 1.44 MB Drive for AT *(3½", w/Bastech)* 75.
4414 3½"/5¼" Dual Floppy Drive ..... 145.

MEMORY

6556 256k DRAMs *(100 ns, set of 9)* ..... 19.
5510 1 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 45.
2497 4 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 139.
5746 1 MB Chips *(80 ns, set of 9)*..... 45.



IOMEGA ... 1 year
6343 *PC Powered 90*—Lowest priced Bernoulli drive ever in one complete, convenient package. Includes 90 MB cartridge, PC2B interface card, and cable..... **$499.**
6344 *PC Powered 90 PRO* ..... **599.**



IOMEGA ... 1 year
Tape250—QIC & Irwin compatibility in one affordable tape drive! Stores 250M & includes data compression & *Central Point Backup*.
8480 *Tape250 Insider Tape Backup*..... **$239.**
8481 *Insider HH* **259.** *8482 PC Powered* **359.**

DISKS/MEDIA

3M ... lifetime
3943 DC2000..... 17. 1581 DC2120..... 23.

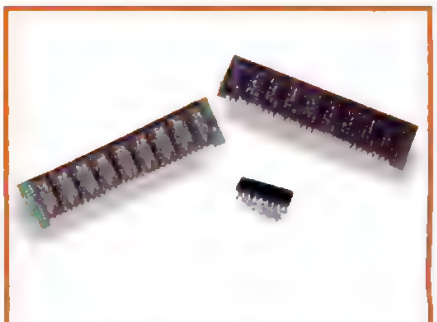
Fuji ... lifetime
2214 3½" DS Disks*(10)*.... 9. 2242 *(50)*..... 32.
2215 3½" HD Disks*(10)*.. 15. 2241 *(50)*..... 59.
2239 3½" HD Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 18.
2243 3½" DS Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 10.

Sony ... lifetime
3292 5¼" HD Disks*(Qty. 10)* ..... 11.
3297 3½" DS Disks *(10)*..... 9. 6148 *(30)*.. 25.
3298 3½" HD Disks *(10)*... 15. 6375 *(30)*.. 42.
8185 QD2040..... 14. 1895 QD2120..... 21.

Toshiba ... 2 years
4858 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 5)*..... $30.
9755 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 55.

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax, except Ohio residents (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail.
- International orders U.S. $100 minimum. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to approval.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or cashier's check.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- To order, call us Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 a.m., or Saturday 9:00 a.m. through noon on Sunday Eastern Time. You can call our business offices at 603-446-0004 Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.



PC Connection ... 1 year
Bring out the power of Windows or any number of applications by boosting your memory.
5510 *1 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **$45.**
2497 *4 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **139.**
5746 *1 MB Chips (80 ns, set of 9)* ..... **45.**

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: The total freight charge on any order placed with PC Connection is only $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery).
Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands: Call 800-800-0004 for information on shipping and charges.
All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

There's something in the air tonight.

We've always been known for fast shipping. But now we're pushing the envelope big time by delivering *every*thing the next day. And we mean *every*thing—from one program to a big corporate P.O. And *every*where—to virtually all destinations in the lower 48 states. And *every* night except Saturday. With our exclusive Weekend Shipping, you can order Friday and get it Saturday; or order anytime Saturday through noon Sunday and receive it Monday!

$5

And you can have it for $5.

Our Everything Overnight® policy applies to all *non-COD* orders. In fact, only catastrophic weather conditions or electronic failures can come between us and your door. Just call by 3:00 a.m. ET (that's right, a.m.) and in-stock items will go out that night for delivery the next day by **Airborne** (95% arrive by noon). The shipping charge? **Just $5**. No matter how many products you order or what they weigh! Hard to believe? Give us a try. We can convince you...overnight.

PC CONNECTION

COPYRIGHT 1992 PC CONNECTION INC PC CONNECTION EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION INC MARLOW NH

culations. Intex, for example, sells a bond-analysis package that handles not only garden-variety U.S. bonds but also Canadian T-bills, Australian corporate bonds, British Eurosterling bonds, Japanese Samurai, stepped payment-in-kind (PIK) bonds, and a good deal more.

DOS should remain entrenched, too, because of its huge installed base: Billions of lines of 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro macro code beg to remain in their homeland. Transporting worksheets to the promised land of Windows is burdensome enough if the worksheets contain nothing but numbers, labels, formulas, formatting information, and printer setup strings. When macros are involved, the price of emigration may well be prohibitive.

It's not impossible to move 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro utilities to Windows. Excel now includes an interpreter that runs native 1-2-3 macro code and even allows you to enhance a 1-2-3 application with an admixture of Excel code. The macro languages in both 1-2-3 for Windows and Quattro Pro for Windows are easy-to-understand extensions of their DOS forerunners. Nevertheless, issues remain. Macros that depend on fixed screen dimensions have suddenly to cope with movable, sizable windows. Macros that skip out to DOS for housekeeping chores may find the trapdoor sealed. It's a discouraging prospect to take something that works and drop it into an environment full of unknowns.

It ain't broke. Which brings us to the final and most compelling argument in favor of DOS. For the vast majority of spreadsheet tasks performed by the vast majority of spreadsheet users, the DOS programs not only work just fine, they work spectacularly well. If you have the Lotus menu tree burned into your motor neurons, if the templates and macros you've developed over the years accomplish their missions, if you don't awake at 3 A.M. with a burning desire to link and embed, is there any reason to feel dissatisfied with your lot? None at all. But you might want to peer across the fence from time to time; some interesting things are happening over there. □

Graphics and Animation

BY ROCK MILLER

Microsoft Windows may be just catching on in most areas, but graphics is its stronghold. Most graphics software categories are dominated by Windows packages, and although DOS perennial Harvard Graphics (from Software Publishing Corp.) still outsells Windows business graphics packages, applications developers are concentrating most of their design attention on the Windows side. It would definitely be a mistake to imagine, however, that DOS is simply holding on by force of inertia; DOS programs are still strong contenders in some graphics areas.

Windows' interface consistency, protected-mode memory handling, and interoperability recommend it for all types of software, but what really gives it a decisive advantage in graphics packages are its technical characteristics. The consistent and comprehensive imaging model represented by Windows' GDI (Graphics Device Interface) takes care of a lot of what would otherwise be very arduous graphics programming, from generating drawing primitives to handling 24-bit color. Windows offers standard graphics and sound file formats, and the ubiquity of font managers (such as Adobe Type Manager) and the advent of TrueType in Windows 3.1 eliminates the need for programmers to create their own font-handling routines. All this adds up to richer, more robust programs, because software developers have been freed from the drudgery of coding the basics.

Windows is the king of graphics, but performance-intensive graphic tasks such as CAD do better under DOS. Like many professional CAD packages, AutoCAD, Release 12, benefits from 32-bit processing and optimized graphic routines.

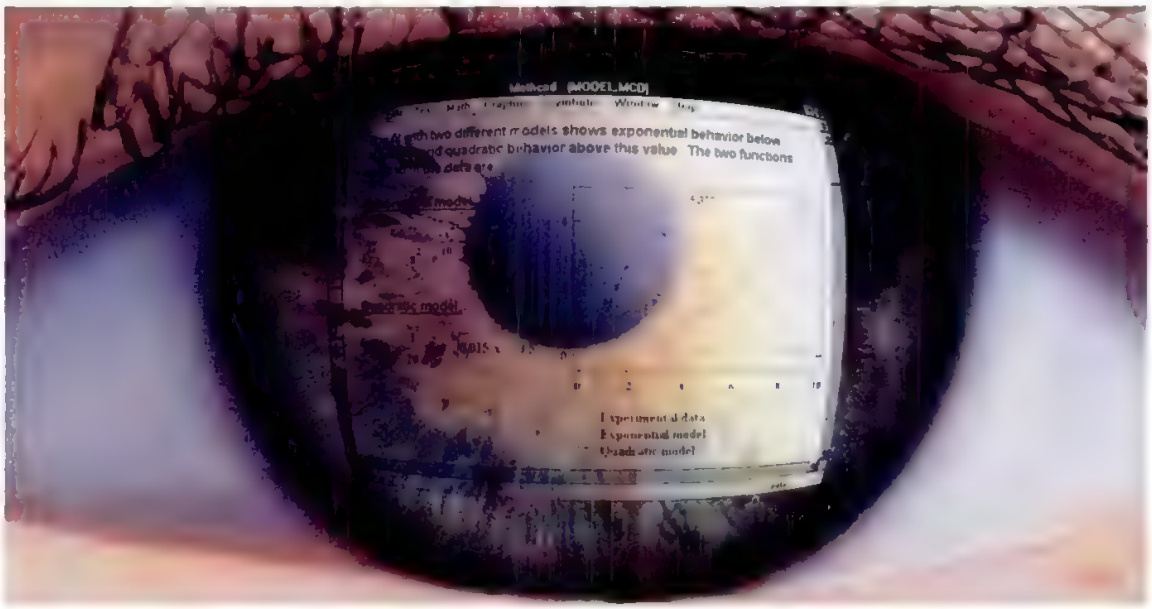
Another important advantage of Windows is its device independence. Unlike developers who create graphics programs under DOS, Windows developers don't have to worry about writing, debugging, and supporting device drivers for the huge range of graphics cards, printers, and input devices on the PC market; that job is taken care of either by Microsoft or by the hardware vendors. And Windows users can be certain that, no matter how odd or specialized their hardware, it's likely to be supported by the graphics package they choose. Since graphics users form a large part of the market for sophisticated hardware such as high-end color printers, this gives a powerful sales advantage to Windows programs.

PAYING IN PERFORMANCE

Unfortunately, what Windows gives in flexibility and device support it takes away in performance. Its native deficiencies can be worsened by poor drivers, over which the application developer has no control. On the other hand, DOS erects few barriers to developers willing to take the trouble to code custom graphics routines that address hardware directly. With DOS extenders it's possible to write 32-bit programs that take full advantage of the powerful protected modes of the 386 and 486 processors while remaining DOS-compatible. Windows, however, in its essential graphics operations remains firmly in the 16-bit world.

In areas where performance is crucial, then, DOS programs have an opportunity to shine. This dynamic is most visible in the CAD market, where the exacting requirements of interactive editing of complex drawings puts a premium on speedy graphics. Although Windows-based CAD packages are available (Drafix Windows

Think of it as a mathematical playground for your mind.



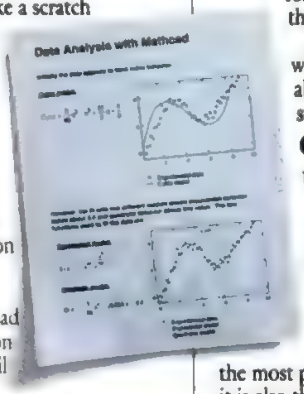
Open up a whole new world of scientific and engineering problem solving with Mathcad 3.1.

Between the challenge of new problems and the reward of new solutions there is math. Often, a lot of math.

Which is why we make Mathcad.

It's the remarkable software that gives you the power to perform everything from simple arithmetic to advanced computational gymnastics more quickly, easily and naturally than with calculators, spreadsheets or programming alone.

You use Mathcad just like a scratch pad. Simply type your work anywhere in the live screen and Mathcad does the calculating. Change variables and Mathcad automatically updates the answers. It plots in 2-D and 3-D. And prints your results, complete with text and graphics, in presentation quality documents.



Plus you see your work more clearly because Mathcad uses the same math notation you would use with a pencil and paper.

It's the complete math system.

Mathcad comes with more than 200 commonly used functions that let you quickly build even complex equations and formulas with exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and more.

Full symbolic calculation capabilities are available with a menu pick. So you can evaluate any integral, Taylor series or infinite sum just by clicking.

NOW UNIX 3.1 AVAILABLE

Optional Electronic Handbooks* give you instant access to data, formulas and diagrams once found only in reference books. They're fully interactive. Just click and paste them right into your document and work with them like any other text, value, table or formula. Or work with them right in the handbook itself.

Plus optional Applications Packs with modifiable templates are available for all major engineering and science fields.

Over 200,000 satisfied users.

Each day, more engineers, scientists and other technical professionals discover that Mathcad opens up a whole new world of freedom in problem solving, and helps them manage their time more efficiently.

Which is why in addition to being the most popular math software you can buy, it is also the most productive.

- Microsoft® Windows,™ Motif and Open Look interfaces make Mathcad easy to learn and use
- Optional Electronic Handbooks include The CRC Materials Science and Engineering Handbook, Machine Design and Analysis from the *Standard Handbook of Engineering Calculations* (McGraw-Hill), and the Mathcad Treasury of Methods and Formulas
- Optional Signal Processing Function Pack contains over 60 functions including FIR and IIR filter coefficients and power spectrum
- Optional Applications Packs with adaptable templates for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil and Chemical Engineering, Statistics, Advanced Math, and Numerical Methods
- PC Windows, PC DOS, UNIX® and Macintosh® versions available

Free demo disk.

For a free Mathcad demo disk, or upgrade information, call 1-800-628-4223, (or 617-577-1017, Fax: 617-577-8829). Or see your software dealer.

*Electronic Handbooks require Mathcad 3.1.

© 1992 MathSoft, Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

1-800-MATHCAD

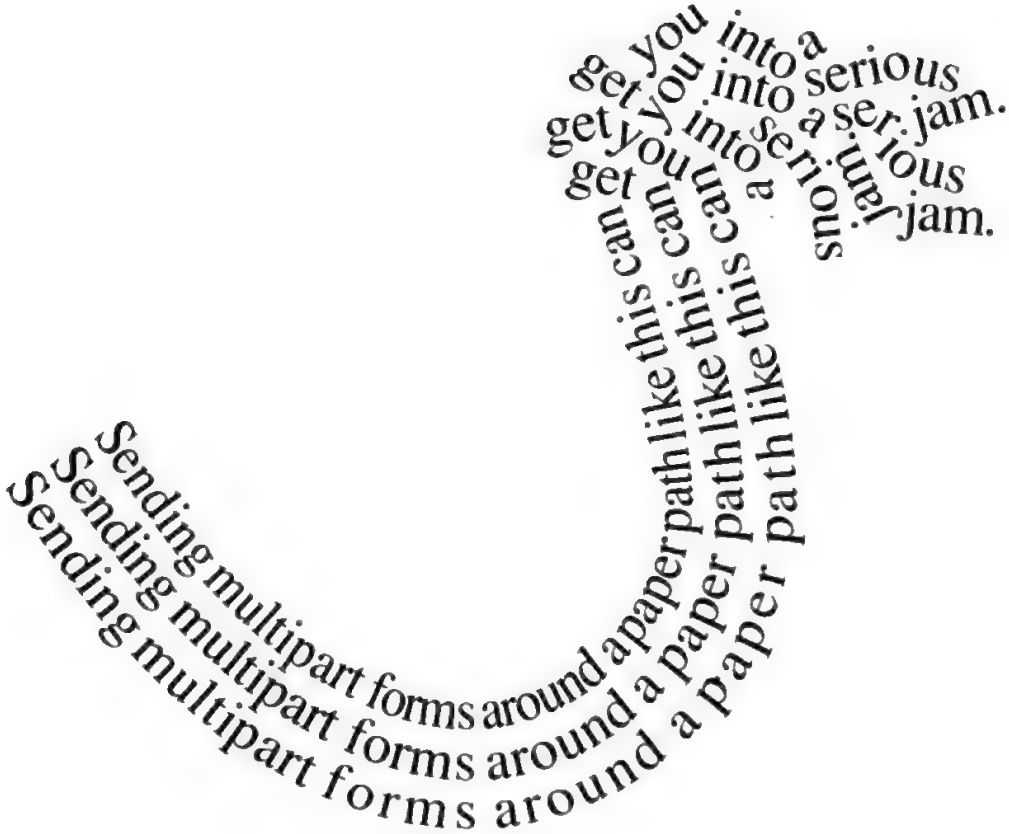
The answer is Mathcad®

MathSoft, Inc. 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139 USA • Phone: 1-800-628-4223 • 617-577-1017 • Fax: 617-577-8829

Australia: Hearne (02) 866 1766; Belgium: SCIA 013/55 1775; Denmark: Engberg 042 251777; Finland: Zenex 0-692-7677; France: Univare 01-45 272061; Germany: Softline (0 78 02) 4036; Italy: Channel 02-90091773; Japan: SMI 03-5476-9816; Sweden: AkademiData (018)2400 35; Switzerland: Redacom 032 41 01 11; UK: Adept Scientific (0462) 480055. In other locations, contact MathSoft, USA.

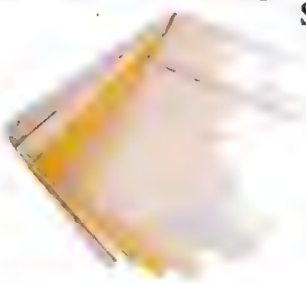
PCM-92

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IBM PPS II Dot Matrix Printers.

A conventional paper path can turn multipart forms into multipart horror stories. Jams. Downtime. Expensive waste.



So we created the simple, virtually straight paper path of the IBM Personal Printer Series II dot matrix printers.

In tests using six-part forms on wide-carriage printers—the toughest possible conditions—the prestigious National Software Testing Laboratories found the 9-wire PPS II to be *jam free*. No other machine tested even came close.

Along with its no-U-turn design, the PPS II has front, bottom and rear paper feeds, simple front-panel controls, and tractors that switch from pull to push in seconds, for rip-and-run efficiency. All for

THE STRAIGHT-PAPER-PATH.

So we designed the straight, simple paper path of the IBM PPS II.
So we designed the straight, simple paper path of the IBM PPS II.
So we designed the straight, simple paper path of the IBM PPS II.

about the same price as the competition.

The IBM PPS II is designed by Lexmark, developer, manufacturer and distributor of IBM personal printers, typewriters, keyboards and related supplies.

For more on the IBM PPS II, call 1 800 358-5835 (in Canada, 1 800 663-7662) for your nearest dealer.

Tell him you need a printer you can count on when the going gets thick.

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PPS II 2380 narrow carriage and 2381 wide carrige.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK.

Make Your Mark

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries, and is used under license. ©1992 Lexmark International, Inc.

FLAT-OUT-RELIABLE IBM PPS II

CAD has been available for some years from Foresight Resources and Autodesk recently released a Windows version of its best-selling product, AutoCAD), the vast majority of CAD programs are written to run under (or around) DOS. AutoCAD shows why this is so: In our performance tests, we found screen redraws to be about four times as fast under the protected-mode DOS version of AutoCAD, Release 11, as under the Windows version.

Performance also makes the critical difference in the growing area of animation and multimedia. Real-time image rendering is even more demanding than redrawing large technical images, and speed must be maximized if jerky motions are to be avoided. The addition of live video adds an extra twist: It requires conversion of NTSC- or PAL-standard video into a form that can be displayed on a computer monitor. The Windows GDI doesn't support this internally, and although Windows drivers can certainly be rigged to display NTSC video (as is done by Hauppauge Computer Works' Win/TV), this requires custom programming, the same as under DOS.

THE PLUSES OF PARSIMONY

There's a good reason for the persistence of DOS in the business graphics market, as well. Harvard Graphics, for instance, is still the leading graphics product, and not just for historical reasons. Without the heavy overhead of Windows, it remains compact enough to run well on the large installed base of less-powerful machines, as well as on laptops (the fastest growing segment of the PC market), which usually have limited power and minimal graphics abilities. The latest DOS version of Harvard Graphics incorporates a mouse-driven drawing canvas for WYSIWYG editing and uses Bitstream's Speedo technology for scalable fonts, but retains the text-mode, fill-in-the-form approach that has made it so popular for quick-and-dirty charting from worksheet data.

Borland's well-designed VROOM virtual memory system does a good job of limiting the adverse effects of DOS's 640K ceiling.

Borland's Quattro Pro, whose graphics abilities extend far into the business presentation arena, also makes a good case for the viability of DOS as a graphics platform. Its well-designed VROOM virtual memory system does a good job of limiting the adverse effects of DOS's 640K ceiling, while its ability to run in either character or graphics mode lets you be as parsimonious as you want with resources. This kind of technical flair is still valuable—even when RAM chips seem as cheap as popcorn and yesterday's dream machine becomes today's barely adequate baseline. □

Good, Bad, or Just Indispensable?

by Robin Raskin

Winston Churchill once said, "Democracy is the worst form of government except all those other forms that have been tried from time to time." That's sort of how sentiments ran concerning DOS as an operating system as we planned for this story. Our e-mail message boards overflowed as *PC Magazine* contributing editors and others rushed to offer their opinions—and everyone had a definite opinion.

The most common sentiment? "DOS is the thing we love to hate." All of us can see its limitations, we just haven't found anything to take its place. DOS is where we quit playing with new applications and settle down to get some real work done. Bruce Brown called Lotus Express the "iron lung" of his life. For a large and vocal majority, the same definition fits Norton Commander from Symantec and TAPCIS. These applications keep us alive, even if they tend to be less than elegant. Jim Seymour targeted Lotus Magellan's indexing, GOfers's ad hoc searching, and Hotline 2's unique functionality as good ammunition in the DOS-applications we-love-to-hate debate. "Windows is tolerable because I don't have to give up any of my DOS apps," said Alfred Poor.

Often we love DOS because it does things Windows can't—namely, anything to do with low-level disk access and I/O. "All of your low-level Undelete utilities, like The Norton Utilities and PC Tools, are DOS-based," says Edward Mendelson. Defraggers and other disk utilities that write directly to the hardware can only be run in real mode, which is not possible under Windows. And Windows can't compare when it comes to diagnostic, network, or command line utilities.

"Windows programs good enough to make me weep include WinWord 2.0, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics for Windows," says Seymour. But there are times when you'll want crossover: to use both the DOS and Windows versions of an application concurrently. With applications such as Quicken and Microsoft Word, the DOS versions do a better job of getting the real work done. The Windows version essentially becomes (pardon the expression) a fancy report writer.

"When I want to do serious writing," confides Seymour, "I always boot up Word 5.0—the glorious, pre-CUA (common user access) version." He likes the uncluttered screen, the keyboard shortcuts, and the fact that you can see large chunks of your text on-screen at once. Plus, you can really read the text (even proportional fonts on an SVGA display look ragged under Windows, with or without TrueType). Not to mention the fact that the Windows white background with black text can be unbearably hard on the eyes. Of course, Seymour will be the first to admit that the final draft makes its way to WinWord for beautification.

Lest we forget, Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking put it all in perspective when we asked him what DOS does better. His reply? "Games, games, games!" □

Database Managers

BY SAL RICCIARDI

All of the major PC database vendors, including Borland and Microsoft, are continuing development efforts on DOS database products. Why is DOS still attractive? What about Windows? Is DOS a good platform for database management?

Paradox 4.0 has a new TurboVision-style user interface that features pull-down menus, overlapping windows, and mouse support. Most vendors are migrating their DOS database packages to support a more Windows-like look and feel.

According to the vendors, the biggest reason why DOS is still attractive is the high cost for customers of migrating to another platform. A large number of installed computers aren't equipped to handle the requirements of Windows or OS/2. If you're running an 80286 processor with 1MB of RAM (or for that matter, an 8088), a DOS database product or an expensive hardware upgrade are your only real options. DOS is cost-effective because it's the lowest common denominator and has the most modest hardware requirements. Customers with limited budgets who need to make maximum use of their existing equipment still turn to DOS-based solutions.

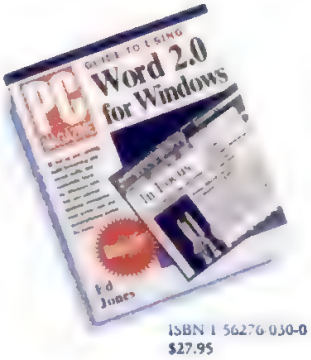
In addition to the installed hardware base, there's a large base of custom applications that have been developed using a DOS package like Borland's dBASE. Converting these applications to run under Windows would be time consuming and costly in terms of developer time and user training. As a result, many users are wary of embarking on such a project. Also, the third-party market for DOS database tools and development aids has had years to mature and thus offers a wide variety of products to choose from. Options are much less plentiful in alternative environments.

On the other hand, there are many customers who would prefer a Windows-based product, but the vendors have been slow to deliver. What's holding up the works? Many vendors didn't consider Windows a worthwhile investment until Windows 3.0 and 3.1 became available, and didn't really begin development in earnest until customer demand increased as a result of the increased success of Windows. Also, customers expect more from a Windows database application, such as support for DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding). Development of such complex products takes time. Still, every major vendor is hard at work on a Windows database product. The promised features of the Windows database packages and their ability to present a user-friendly interface and integrate with other Windows applications may well drive an exodus from the DOS-based database arena. Coupled with plummeting hardware prices, it seems inevitable.

TRENDS IN DOS DATABASES

There are certain database tasks for which DOS is well suited. Transaction-oriented applications with heavy data entry requirements that don't require graphics benefit from the speed of the character-mode interface. Screen refresh is much faster under DOS than under Windows (although that does not necessarily translate into faster overall throughput). Vertical-market applications, where the emphasis is on data entry and record keeping and not on graphics and application integration, are often good candidates for a custom application developed using a DOS database pack-

Step Up to Word for Windows.



ISBN 1-56276-030-0
$27.95

Step up to professional-quality documents with *PC Magazine Guide to Word 2.0 for Windows.* Best-selling author Ed Jones is a recognized master of the step-by-step writing style, which means quick learning with minimum effort. Crystal-clear explanations and dozens of generously illustrated examples will guide you from everyday typing and formatting right up through form letters, envelopes, tables, and even desktop publishing—all the supercharged features that are making Word 2.0 for Windows the emerging choice among Windows word processors.

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 1230

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

age. Oftentimes a vertical application is the only software that will ever run on the machine. If your only use for a computer is to enter information into your store-management system, chances are a DOS-based solution will be cheaper than the alternatives.

There are two major trends in DOS database products. The first is toward providing a more Windows-like character-mode interface under DOS. Both Microsoft's FoxPro and Borland's Paradox 4.0 provide modern, mouseable, multiple-window interfaces with many of the gadgets made popular on the Macintosh and in Windows. For someone familiar with the Windows pull-down menu interface, learning how to navigate the user interface for either of these DOS packages is easy.

The second trend is toward taking better advantage of all of the memory installed in your computer. FoxPro does its best work when there is lots of expanded memory available, and the program comes with an extended edition for 386 users; Paradox 4.0 only runs in protected mode, where it can access all of your installed memory, and therefore requires at least an 80286 processor in your computer. With both products, you can often significantly improve performance simply by adding more memory to your machine.

A number of innovations have found their way into DOS database products in the recent past. Computer Associates' CA-Clipper introduced objects into the Xbase language for the first time. FoxPro's Rushmore data access technique dramatically improved performance for many types of queries. FoxPro was also the first to bring a programmer-friendly development environment to the DOS database world.

Meanwhile, Microsoft is hard at work on FoxPro 2.5, which will provide greater support for cross-platform compatibility. Computer Associates plans an interim upgrade to Clipper with new documentation, to be followed later by a new version that supports user-defined object classes. And Borland is working on new versions of dBASE IV, including a major new release that will offer Borland's trademark TurboVision-style user interface. With these new developments and the flurry of acquisitions that have occurred over the past year, there's plenty going on in the DOS database market. □

Solutions to Seven Common Problems

by Jeff Prosise

One key to boosting productivity in the DOS environment is understanding how to overcome some of its limitations. To compile a list of the most common problems that DOS users ask about, we checked with Microsoft technical support and reviewed the thousands of letters that have been written to *PC Magazine*'s Tutor column in recent years. Following are solutions to ten everyday problems—guaranteed productivity boosters that will make life with DOS just a little bit easier.

Problem 1: A 3.5-inch floppy disk drive isn't properly recognized by DOS, or it formats disks to the capacity of a 5.25-inch drive.

Solution: This often happens when you add a 3.5-inch drive to an XT-class PC or to any PC with an old BIOS. In many cases, just entering some standard DOS commands will render the drive compatible with your system. If DOS recognizes the drive (assigns it a drive letter), but the drive formats disks to the wrong density, add a DRIVPARM command to your CONFIG.SYS file to correctly characterize the drive. For example, if a 720K drive B: formats disks to 360K, add:

```
DRIVPARM=/D:1 /F:2
```

If that doesn't work, try adding a /I switch, as in:

```
DRIVPARM=/D:1 /F:2 /I
```

If neither command works, or if DOS doesn't even recognize that the drive is attached, try DRIVER.SYS. The command

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\DRIVER.SYS /D:1 /F:2
```

added to CONFIG.SYS loads DRIVER.SYS from C:\DOS and tells DOS to create a drive letter for a 720K drive installed as the second floppy disk drive. If none of these solutions work for you, however, you may need a BIOS upgrade.

Problem 2: Num Lock is automatically enabled at start-up.

Solution: The setup screens of some PCs let you specify whether Num Lock should be enabled or disabled at start-up. If your PC does not offer this option, the following DEBUG script creates NUMOFF.COM, an 11-byte utility that disables Num Lock:

```
A 0100
MOV AX,40
MOV DS,AX
AND BYTE PTR [17],DF
RET

N NUMOFF.COM
RCX
0B
W
Q
```

Place NUMOFF.COM in a PATHed directory and insert the command NUMOFF in AUTOEXEC.BAT to turn Num Lock off at start-up.

To create a utility that turns Caps Lock on, change `AND BYTE PTR [17],DF` to `OR BYTE PTR [17],40` and `N NUMOFF.COM` to `N CAPSON.COM`. In all cases, be sure to include the blank line after the `RET` instruction.

Problem 3: You want to switch from the small (less than 32MB) hard disk

Asynchronous Communications

BY ANGELA GUNN

Graphical user interface environments are lovely to look at and delightful for swapping between, say, a spreadsheet program and word processor. But until further notice, there's simply no serious GUI competition in the asynchronous communications software field.

Only a handful of Windows communications packages exist. Software Ventures' Microphone II for Windows, the market leader, is a port from the Macintosh. Digital Communications Associates' Crosstalk for Windows, with its long list of support protocols, won our Editors' Choice (see the June 30, 1992, issue). The newest player is Procomm Plus for Windows from Datastorm Technologies. But when the beautiful program interface frames the old-fashioned, ugly terminal window, it all seems pointless. Part of the viability of DOS as a communications environment lies not with the operating system but with the inadequacies of cyberspace. Most bulletin boards and on-line services are modeled after the teletype machine, just as DOS is. No matter how dazzling your Windows communications interface may be, once you've moused your way to the dial tone, you're back to the keyboard.

Dedicated network access packages such as CIM (CompuServe Information Manager) can disguise this limitation. The teletype-style CompuServe responses are filtered by the software and presented to the user graphically. CIM's DOS-based GUI version is out now and the Windows version will be soon. But the Windows package does not have batch capabilities or other aspects of CompuServe's functionality—not a happy trade-off for power users.

DOS DOES IT BETTER

As a communications platform, DOS offers more than an absence of disadvantages. Connect time to a network can be expensive. If minimizing the amount of

partitions supported in DOS 3.3 to the large partitions supported in DOS 5.0.
Solution: There is no easy answer to this one. First, back up all the data on your hard disk. Then repartition the disk using FDISK and restore the backed-up data to the new partitions. You should note that SHARE is no longer required on disks with large partitions as it was in DOS 4.0.

Problem 4: EMM386 does not create enough UMBs (upper memory blocks) to load all my programs and device drivers high.
Solution: There are several possible solutions to this one. Most non-PS/2 users can gain an extra 64K of UMB RAM by adding an I=E000-EFFF switch to the line that loads EMM386. Most users who have VGAs and color monitors can safely claim another 32K by adding I=B000-B7FF. Test your PC thoroughly after adding these switches. If your PC locks up, or if you experience unexplained crashes, restore the original settings. And in all cases, have a bootable DOS 5.0 floppy disk on hand in case you can't boot from your hard disk.

If EMM386 is currently being loaded with a RAM switch, you can acquire 64K more UMB RAM by replacing RAM with NOEMS. The drawback to doing this is that EMM386 will no longer function as an EMS provider. Finally, if all else fails, you can sometimes fit more TSRs and device drivers into upper memory by varying the order in which they are loaded.

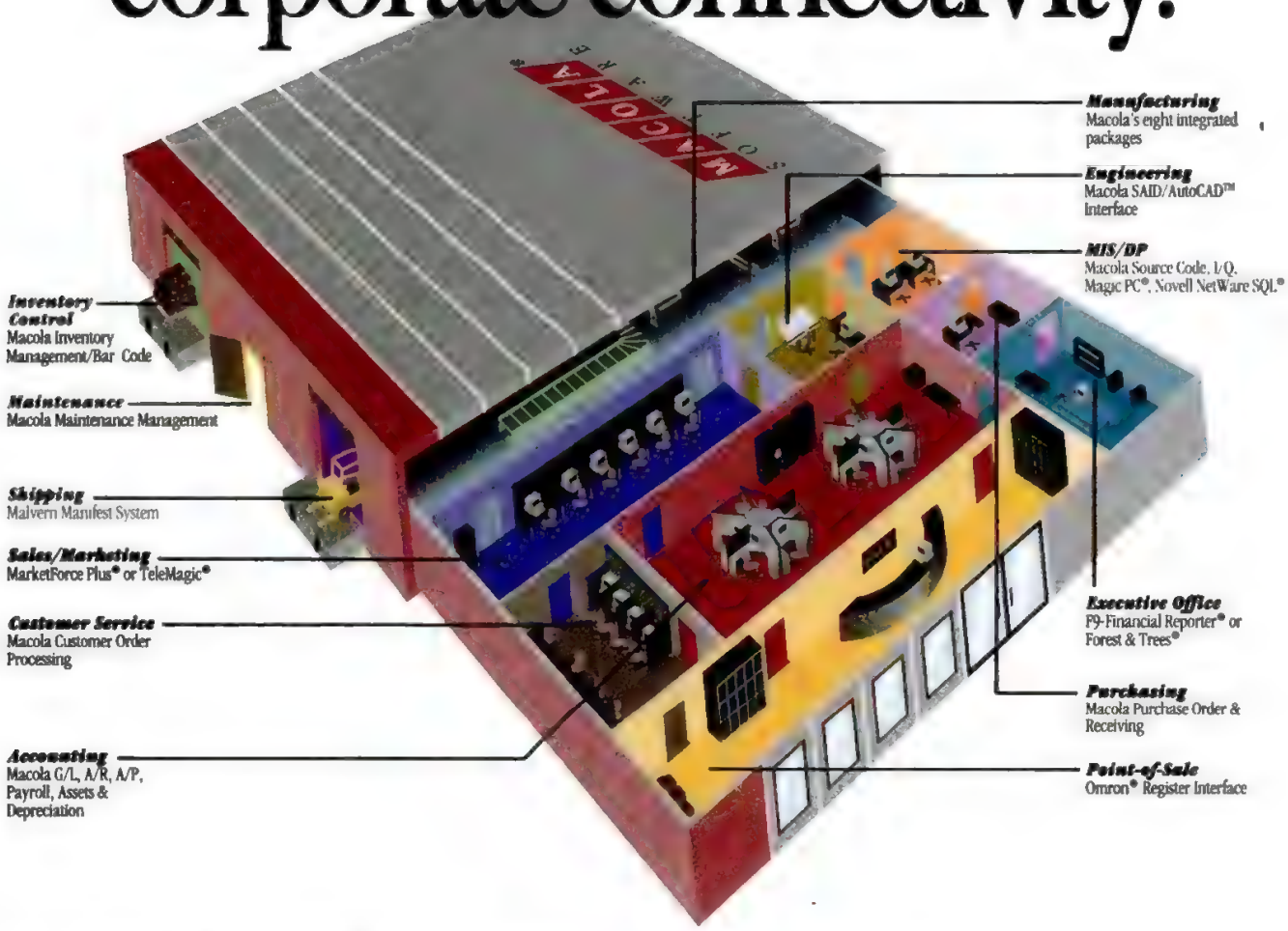
Problem 5: Your PC locks up when EMM386 is loaded or when a TSR or device driver is loaded high.
Solution: This usually happens because EMM386 has inadvertently created a UMB in a region of memory that contains ROM or adapter RAM. To determine if this is the case, start EMM386 with an X=C000-DFFF switch. If this eliminates the problem, experiment with different X= switches until you find the one that prevents lockups while excluding the least amount of memory.

Problem 6: DOS 5.0's EMM386 driver can't be used on a 286.
Solution: EMM386 only works on 386-based machines of better. But there are several third-party memory managers that will create UMBs on 286s built with chip sets that support shadow RAM, or on any PC that contains EMS 4.0 expanded memory hardware. These packages include QRAM (pronounced "cram") from Quarterdeck Office Systems, Move 'Em (part of 386MAX) from Qualitas, and NetRoom from Helix Software. Also, Chris Blum's UMB_DRVR .SYS, a shareware UMB driver available in Library 1 of CompuServe's IBMSYS Forum, works with many 286-based PCs.

Problem 7: I don't quite understand the difference between extended memory and expanded memory.
Solution: *Extended memory* is RAM that is located above 1MB on 286, 386, and 486 systems. The Lotus/Intel/Microsoft expanded memory specification (LIM EMS) has given rise to *expanded memory* (also called EMS memory): a special kind of RAM, usually installed on an EMS board, that a program can access on any PC with the aid of a software driver called an expanded memory manager (EMM). You don't have to understand the technical details associated with extended and expanded memory to use them; just pay attention to which (if any) your programs will use. Unfortunately, programs must be specially built to use extended or expanded memory.

A third type of memory, XMS (extended memory specification) memory, is closely related to extended memory. XMS memory is extended memory that has been placed under the control of an XMS memory manager, such as DOS 5.0's HIMEM.SYS. A small percentage of programs will use XMS memory (when present) to supplement their in-memory storage capabilities. □

Accounting Software that powers corporate connectivity.



Link and integrate your PCs and people in all these departments. You now have the ability to *seamlessly connect your departments* for shared operations, reporting and analysis. Macola Accounting Software bridges the communication gap between the highly respected PC software products shown above.

One software to drive your company's teamwork. The engine for this enterprising solution is Macola Accounting Software. Macola processes the Btrieve information flow from all departments so you can get the right information to the right person at the right time to make the right decision. And act *before* your customers ask—or your competition can react.

Build your business around a proven performer. With Macola, you can be sure that your software investment will constantly remain at the forefront of business management technology.

Here's proof. *Only* Macola has won *PC Magazine's* prestigious Editors' Choice award for high-end accounting software an unprecedented *three times in a row*.

What does this mean to you? Software that's flexible and easy-to-use. LAN performance with no limitations. The most customization options to best fit your company. Local support. In short, powerful software that exceeds your current financial and information management requirements.

So link your company's PCs with the common goal of increased productivity. Call us today for all the details.

1-800-468-0834

MACOLA®
SOFTWARE

333 East Center Street Marion, Ohio 43302-4148

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accounting Software You'll Never Outgrow

PC Magazine is a publication of Ziff Communications. All products carry registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Macola is a registered trademark of Macola, Inc. Copyright 1992.

time spent on-line is important to you, then a DOS-based product is a better choice than a Windows-based one. DOS-based communications software is not burdened by the overhead of Windows and talks directly to the hardware. This lets the computer complete its work as efficiently as possible.

Windows' ability to do background transfers is its major communications advantage. But the edge is dulled when cutting on-line time is a high priority. Background transfers can get slow and sloppy, with data bits spilling over the UART's buffer if you force your CPU to slice its time too thinly. Windows 3.1 does support the 16550AFN UART, which offers a bigger buffer to avoid spillover, but it is still not big enough.

The Procomm Plus Alt-key interface has proven popular among software designers. This screenshot shows how changes are made to the dialing directory through a submenu accessed by a single Alt-key combination.

Windows is also limited in the number of bits per second (bps) it can handle reliably, especially when multitasking. Until Version 3.1, Windows didn't support straight modem speeds over 2,400 bps or multiple COM ports, and support for communications still remains well behind hardware capabilities. The higher speeds offered with the Windows 3.1 communications driver don't work reliably in the background—not without a fair amount of "tinkering" with the PIF (program information file), something many users are loath to do. Bit for bit, Windows can't deliver the speed and reliability users have come to expect from communications packages. It's not inconceivable that communications software could be one of the last great DOS strongholds.

Users require communications packages to do a small number of tasks very well: They want speed, reliable transfer of data, and ease of use. So once users are comfortable working with one package they often become wildly partisan in preference, refusing even to upgrade to later releases of the same package. The DOS version of Procomm Plus, Datastorm's perennial bestseller, is regularly upgraded and represents some of the best communications-oriented programming on the market. Yet many users cling to earlier versions of Procomm—which, as ProComm, started (and continues) as inexpensive shareware. Several products on the market bear a strong resemblance to Procomm, including Mustang Software's Qmodem and Exis's Telix.

Of course, not everyone is entranced with the Procomm-style interface. Hilgraeve's HyperAccess/5 is incredibly fast (even on 286-based PCs) and uses a C-like procedural scripting language. The interface, which pops users directly to the dialing menu, is especially useful for novices. DCA's Crosstalk Mark 4 gives multiple-session capabilities and a user-definable dialing display.

INTERFACE BE DAMNED

For those users seeking pure speed, Omen Technology's Professional YAM (written by Chuck Forsberg, the inventor of the ZModem protocol) offers the ultimate command line environment: A stark interface that will daunt mere mortals but that can work near-miracles in the hands of the committed user.

In his user manual, Forsberg warns off users expecting "video arcade modem games." Pro YAM has no menus, no mouse support, no exploding windows; it does have state-of-the-art speed and error correction. Forsberg's attitude may seem unnecessarily anti-GUI (communications seems to attract a disproportionate number of efficiency purists), but as long as the innovators in the field hold this opinion, DOS communications software will continue to dominate. □

Performance Breakthrough!
486 upgrades are here...
for PS/2 Models 70 & 80.
Up to 5 TIMES the performance with a zero slot solution.
Call 800-446-4525 today for details!
Σ Sigma Data
THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS
P.O. BOX 1790, NEW LONDON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03257 FAX 603-526-6915
CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Task-Switching Utilities

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

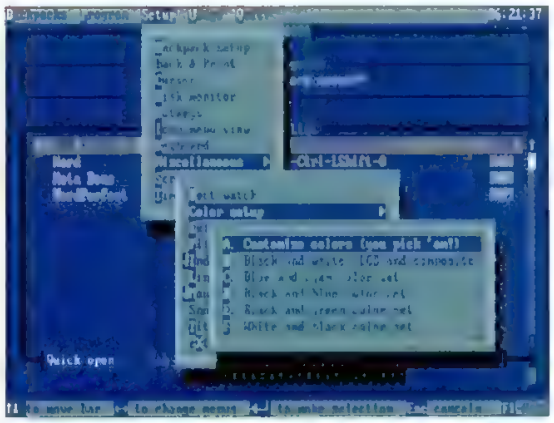
You don't need a GUI (graphical user interface) like Windows to keep more than one application open at a time. As early as 1985, character-mode DOS utilities were available that let you switch between open applications. If you were feeling ambitious you could even multitask, so that your database finished a sort in the background while you typed a report in the foreground. Today, the descendants of those early utilities let you maneuver among DOS programs with speed and grace that Windows and OS/2 often can't match.

The most significant DOS task switchers are Quarterdeck Office System's DESQview 386 ($219.90) and DESQview/X ($275), TModel Corp.'s Back & Forth Professional ($69.95), SoftLogic Solutions' Software Carousel ($89.95), and WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect Office for DOS ($149).

The two DESQviews let you multitask; that is, they let you keep an application running in the background while you work in another in the foreground. The other programs let you task switch; only the foreground app runs while the others are swapped to expanded memory or to disk. All include features you don't get in the standard Windows package. For example, each lets you copy blocks of text from one or more applications to a clipboard and then paste the full contents of the clipboard to another application.

DESQview 386 is the most ambitious character-mode program switcher. It runs applications in resizable windows; but unlike Windows, it supports preemptive multitasking, which means that one application can't hold up all the others. DESQview's character-mode interface doesn't limit it to text-mode programs: It also runs DOS graphics apps and Windows apps (in standard mode).

DESQview 386 is surprisingly fast, stable, and compact. Its newest sibling, DESQview/X, has a graphics interface that slows it down and makes it almost as gigantic as Windows. But DESQview/X handles DOS applications in ways that Windows can't; its scalable Adobe Type Manager fonts let you zoom a DOS window so that the text shrinks and expands along with the window itself. DESQview/X is also unique in its peer-to-peer networking support.



Back & Forth's setup screens provide easy control over each program or DOS session. They are like Windows' PIF (program information files) editor, but are more extensive and easier to manage.

If you don't need resizable windows or multitasking, your most powerful and most flexible choice is Back & Forth Professional. This cleanly designed package (available as shareware on CompuServe's ZENITH Forum) lets you define up to 50 programs that you can run in separate DOS sessions—and keep 20 of them open at once! You may want to use Back & Forth even if you never run anything more than your word processor, because its macro feature can automatically expand abbreviations or correct misspellings as you type. It includes a scroll-back buffer for viewing text that has disappeared from your screen and an editor that doubles as a clipboard, plus a calendar, an address book, and calculators.

The best-known DOS task switcher, Software Carousel, has fewer features than Back & Forth and won't run with common utilities like DOS 5.0's DOSKEY. Its strongest feature is its clipboard, which can automatically reformat data copied from one application so that it pastes smoothly into another. On my system, where Back & Forth worked perfectly out of the box, Software Carousel locked up frequently until I made painstaking adjustments.

If you're familiar with the WordPerfect keyboard setup, the simplest and most flexible task switcher may be the Shell program included with the standard desktop utilities in WordPerfect Office for DOS. The Shell is effortless to set up and use; you don't have to specify how much RAM to allocate to different tasks, and the program doesn't open separate DOS sessions for each application. With WordPerfect Corp. programs and a few others, you can task switch with one keystroke. Other installed programs will switch to the Shell when you shell to DOS, and from there you can switch to any other installed program with a keystroke. Even if you don't use WordPerfect, you'll find the Shell highly compatible and ultrareliable. It's the DOS task switcher that does the job with the least bother and fuss. □

Applications Development

BY JEFF PROSISE

Theoretically speaking, it is the responsibility of the operating system to provide device-independent access to all system resources—an API (applications programming interface) for accessing disks, optical media, system memory, printers, video adapters, and so on. But the DOS API is woefully inadequate, forcing DOS applications programmers to write directly to the hardware to accomplish the most basic tasks or to rely on nonstandard functions provided by third-party vendors.

In contrast, the Microsoft Windows API includes all the basic, device-independent access functions that DOS *should* be providing, along with a host of interface-related functions. Windows provides one-stop shopping for a devel-

IT PRINTS UP TO 20 PAGES PER MINUTE.

IT ADJUSTS FROM ONE LANGUAGE TO ANOTHER-AUTOMATICALLY.

IT PRINTS IN EVERY CONCEIVABLE SIZE.

IT HOLDS UP TO 1,500 SHEETS OF PAPER.

IT REDEFINES WHAT A NETWORK PRINTER CAN DO.

IF IT DID ANY MORE,

The new COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20 and COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15. Two network laser printers that will immediately establish the industry benchmark. Printers for those who want nothing short of everything.

After rather extensive R&D, we realized the average network printer was doing more to raise your network's blood pressure than its productivity level.

Which led us to more extensive R&D and two breakthroughs: two network laser printers which are bristling with features designed to help everyone work in harmony.

For starters, COMPAQ-built, RISC-based controllers, along with powerful print engines, run our printers at 15 and 20 PPM. And at 20 PPM, that's an average of 100% faster than HP IIIsi in PostScript applications. Which helps keep your network's output more than up to speed.

Then there's the ability to print in sizes up to 11" by 17". Which can really make your day if it's filled with everything ranging from envelopes to double-page layouts to CAD plots to spreadsheets.

The built-in motorized paper trays can hold up to 1,500 sheets, more than any other desktop printers. Allowing you to put your time to far better uses than loading paper.

To Compaq engineers it simply wasn't enough for our printers to understand both PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5. Therefore, unlike other printers, ours have an Intelligent Emulation

YOU'D BE OUT OF A JOB.

Sensing feature that continually monitors, with radar-like precision, the language which anyone is using at any moment. It will then automatically adjust to that emulation, without your lifting a finger.

A truly network-ready printer should meet all of your network needs. This is why our new COMPAQ PAGEMARQ Laser Printers provide a direct connect to both Novell and AppleTalk environments, without the need for a print server.

The printers also offer you five interfaces, so that you can simultaneously run Ethernet or Token Ring, AppleTalk, both a serial and a parallel port, and even an Internal FAX Modem. Which will lead to better communication across the entire network. Rather than the kind of language that best remains unprinted.

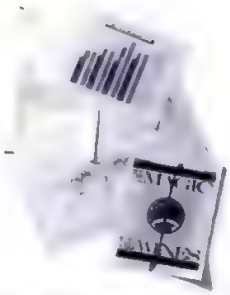
Completing the picture is the 800 x 400 COMPAQ High-Resolution Print Mode, created to give you exceptionally crisp text and graphics.

Both the Programmable Font Modules and internal 60-MB Hard Drive let you store PostScript fonts permanently, without having to constantly download.

Thus, what you've got amounts to far more than merely a network printer.

You have the brainchild of a company which holds the belief that utter chaos does not have to be standard operating procedure in your network.

For more on COMPAQ PAGEMARQ printers, just turn to the next page.



They print in sizes up to 11" by 17." They can handle CAD images, spreadsheets, and even double-page layouts. Multiple Twin-Trays hold up to 1,500 sheets. Impressed?

Our Intelligent Emulation Sensing feature continually monitors, then automatically adjusts to either PostScript Level 2 or PCL 5 depending upon which language you're using. You needn't lift a finger.

COMPAQ

THOSE WERE THE BROADSTROKES. NOW HERE'S THE FINE PRINT.

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20: *20 PPM ◂ 20-MHz AMD 29000 RISC w/128-K cache ◂ 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB ◂ 1,500-sheet (standard)*

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15: *15 PPM ◂ 16-MHz AMD 29000 RISC ◂ 4MB RAM standard, expandable to 18MB ◂ 750-sheet (standard), 1,000-sheet max w/ optional second TwinTray*

BOTH MODELS: *Up to 800 x 400dpi (COMPAQ High-Resolution Mode) ◂ PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 w/Intelligent Emulation Sensing ◂ One slot/port each for AppleTalk, Network Interface Cards, Internal FAX Modem, Serial and Parallel Port ◂ Available Options: Internal 60-MB Hard Drive, 1- and 2-MB Programmable Font Modules ◂ Consumables: One-piece cartridge w/12,000-page yield*

At Compaq, we realize even the most advanced network printers in the world aren't worth the toner in their cartridge kits if you can't get the service or the parts that you need whenever you need them.

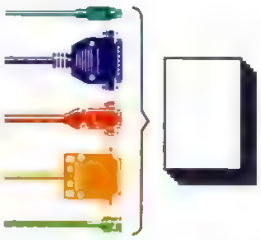
Thus we've designed CompaqCare. This is our comprehensive service and support program which includes our one-year free on-site* limited warranty.

It will also provide you with, among other things, repair of your printer by the second business day, anywhere in the U.S.

Whenever you need consumables, you can buy them at all participating office supply stores, at 3,000-plus Authorized COMPAQ Reseller locations, or right from us.

For any questions, or to learn more about our new program for recycling consumables, phone our hotline at 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S.; in Canada, call 1-800-263-5868.

You'll find dedicated printer specialists eager to convince you that the path to greater network productivity begins not only within yourself, but along the paper path that is inside your COMPAQ PAGEMARQ Laser Printer.



Five interfaces, with a direct connect to Novell and AppleTalk, lets you simultaneously run Token Ring or Ethernet, AppleTalk, a serial and parallel port, plus an Internal FAX Modem.

Store PostScript fonts forever. Expand your font library. And eliminate constant downloading with Programmable Font Modules or the internal 60-MB Hard Drive.

With our printers' optional Internal FAX Modem, you can send and receive presentation-quality documents, in sizes up to 11" by 17". Right from your desktop.

COMPAQ

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

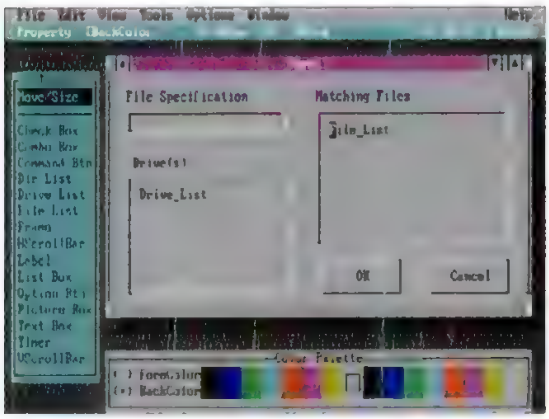
*This service is provided by guaranteed service providers, and may not be available in certain geographic locations. © 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PAGEMARQ and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

oper's every programming need. But there is a downside to Windows' all-inclusive personality: Windows programs are more difficult to develop. Programming for Windows requires a knowledge of a complex API encompassing hundreds of different functions and messages, and it calls for specialized developmental tools such as resource compilers and icon editors.

DOS programming is simple by comparison: Buy a compiler, learn a couple of dozen different API functions, and you're off and running. You can even use the QBasic interpreter bundled with DOS 5.0 or, if you're brave enough, write useful utilities using the assembler built into DEBUG.

WHAT DOS LACKS

From a programmer's perspective, DOS's greatest shortcoming is that the API provides meager support for hardware devices other than disk drives. For example, if you write a DOS application that uses the printer, it's up to you, the developer, to supply drivers for the hundreds of printers on the market. This requires precious development time that could otherwise be spent writing code for the application itself. In contrast, Windows supplies all the printer drivers for you. If Windows doesn't come with a driver for a particular printer, chances are the printer's manufacturer will supply one. And thanks to Windows' high-level GDI (Graphics Device Interface), the same set of routines will produce identical output on the screen or printer.



In Microsoft Visual Basic for DOS, you design the forms that make up a program and then apply code to the controls on the forms. Shown here is the forms design screen for a program under development.

DOS programming can be more difficult because so little is done for you, but it doesn't have to be so. Many DOS programmers have built up libraries of routines over the years and prefer using the tried-and-tested routines they're comfortable with to the tedium of learning the Windows API. Furthermore, there are hundreds of third-party programming libraries and other add-ons to help ease the chore of developing DOS applications. You can buy user interface libraries to paint your application with a pretty face in text or graphics mode. Printer driver libraries (such as the SLATE Universal Printer Driver with Graphics) let you write to all printers with one set of code. Graphics libraries and database libraries provide improved screen and data management capabilities, and DOS extenders smash the 640K barrier, allowing DOS applications to reach into the vast expanse of protected-mode memory.

DOS programming can be more difficult because so little is done for you, but it is precisely DOS's hands-off attitude that keeps many programmers coming back.

In fact, it is DOS's hands-off attitude that keeps many programmers coming back. Some enjoy the greater feeling of control they get when "programming the hardware" and balk at the complex layer thrust between them and the machine by the Windows API. Programming at a low level provides significant performance benefits. Character-mode DOS applications are fast—lightning-fast—compared with Windows applications, so you don't need a 386 and a graphics coprocessor to run them. Even graphical applications run faster under DOS. One example: Autodesk's DOS app AutoCAD, Release 11, repaints the screen about four times as fast as does AutoCAD, Release 11, Extension for Windows.

Some programmers view Windows' common user interface as limiting. DOS programmers are not constrained by someone else's notion of what a user interface should look like. If you write the application, you write the interface, too. DOS programmers have produced some great interfaces over the years, including Datastorm Technologies' Alt-key interface (with exploding windows!) in its Procomm packages and WordStar International's Ctrl-key commands in the WordStar offerings, which are still mimicked in some text editors.

BORROWING FROM WINDOWS

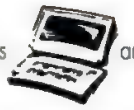
Ironically, the year's most innovative development in DOS programming comes straight from Windows. Visual Basic for DOS (VBD), a port of Microsoft's popular Visual Basic for Windows, makes it easy for BASIC programmers to develop Windows-like programs for DOS, complete with a mouse interface and standard controls such as push buttons, radio buttons, and scroll bars. As in Visual Basic for Windows, a developer just defines a set of forms that make up a program. Then simply write BASIC code to correspond to events (such as button clicks and key presses) and VBD does the rest. If you haven't programmed Windows before, VBD requires a whole new way of thinking. But it also adds a powerful new paradigm to DOS programming that was formerly the exclusive domain of event-driven environments such as Windows.

Among other things, VBD provides a simple conversion utility to port Windows programs written in Visual Basic for Windows to the DOS environment, and vice versa. In fact, if you avoid certain facilities (such as Windows' Dynamic Data Exchange) that are not common to the two environments, you can easily write a program that will run without modification under both DOS and Windows. Now that's power—and a glimpse of great things to come for developers who are currently doing double duty supporting DOS and Windows versions of their products. □

THE MEETING'S DOWN UNDER.

THE NUMBERS ARE UPTOWN.

THE SOLUTION'S BELOW.

You know the story. Your meeting's in 10 minutes  and your most important file is 10 time zones away.

LAPLINK PRO® by TRAVELING SOFTWARE

Enter LapLink® Pro, the most popular file transfer solution available. Now you can retrieve any spreadsheet, any file, from anywhere in the world. All it takes is powerful LapLink software, your laptop and a phone. And if the computer you're talking to doesn't talk LapLink, LapLink Pro will remotely install itself to make sure it does. And when you get back home, LapLink software and cables will quickly update files on both computers. For a chance to win a trip Down Under, or for more information - including how a mere $169.95 can make you look like a hero - call us at **1-800-LAPLINK.**

Special corporate packages available.

©1992 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink® is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc. 18702 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, WA, 98011, (206) 483-8088

No purchase necessary to enter for trip Down Under. Entries are made by telephone, due before 2/1/93, and limited to one per person. One prize will be awarded consisting of round-trip coach class airfare for two from LAX or SFO to Sydney, Australia plus double occupancy hotel lodging in Sydney 3 nights, Cairns 2 nights. Some restrictions apply. Airfare to point of departure and meals not included. Approximate retail value $5,000. Winner to be selected on 1/15/93. Offer void where prohibited or restricted by law. Valid only in the U.S.

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST UTILITIES

Essential Tools

by Joel Dreyfuss

The words *computer* and *frustration* have always been closely linked. From the time the infamous DOS prompt first blinked on the green screen of the original IBM PC, computer users started to gnash their teeth and pound their fists over tasks their computer made hellishly difficult or nigh impossible.

The most simple tasks—copying files, backing up data, moving directories, reading the contents of a file, finding a specific file or group of files—were simply harder than they had to be. Fortunately, computer users didn't throw up their hands and submit to the limitations of their operating systems. They opened their manuals on assembler and BASIC, worked into the wee hours of many days, and came up with programs that performed common operations more easily than the authors of the operating system seemed to have imagined possible.

There has been a lot of progress in the quality and quantity of software available to the computer user since the early days of the PC. But "DOS Lives" (in this issue), and we still have to find ways of coping with a 10-year-old operating system. And new applications have brought us new needs. Utilities remain essential tools for anyone who is more than an occa-

Our editors list the utilities you want to have in your toolbox when you do some very serious computing.

IN THIS STORY

Command Line Enhancers	*293*
File Managers	*294*
Compressors	*303*
Memory Managers	*310*
Graphics Programs	*316*
Lifesavers	*322*
Travelling Utilities	303

Photography by Scott Wippermann

sional computer user. They automate repeated processes, make dull tasks bearable, even fun. They save us from our worst mistakes and from the endless treks to the bookshelf for manuals that should be there—but aren't. In an age when Windows and OS/2 have unshackled computer programs from the 640K DOS limit, applications threaten to swamp our machines with giant files. Most of these utilities are a welcome throwback to an age of economy: small, well-written and single-minded.

TOOLS, NOT APPS

We asked our *PC Magazine* experts to name their favorite utilities—the programs they would want to have with them if they were stranded on a desert island (with enough batteries or electric power to run their computers, of course). For the purposes of this article, we have defined a *utility* as a program that performs a function that should (or might) have been a part of the operating system. Our utilities are tools that extend the native operating system (or in the case of Microsoft Windows, the operating environment). They are not applications, although several on our list, such as Lotus's Magellan and NoVaSoft's CMFiler, have so many functions that they come close to crossing the line. We reluctantly rejected some of our favorites because they did fall into the applications category: personal information managers, although some of us couldn't imagine life without them (on or off a desert island); telephone dialers; text editors; and integrated applications.

DOS's austere command-line concept cried out for a more imaginative approach to its basic functions—and the utility writers responded with grace and integrity.

Most of the products on our list are DOS utilities. That shouldn't be surprising. DOS's austere command-line concept cried out for a more imaginative approach to its basic functions. Ten years with the blinking curse, er, cursor gave computer users a long time to find the shortcuts and solutions they desperately needed.

Although Windows was touted as the operating environment that would answer all of DOS users' prayers, it is already spawning its own cottage industry of little helpers. As fast as you can say Visual Basic or C++, bulletin boards have been filling up with utilities that do Windows better than Windows, often performing the same file-handling and applications-launching functions that our DOS utilities perform and a few new ones that wouldn't be possible under DOS. We expect to see the same burst of creative problem solving with OS/2. The tradition of the utility lives on in the graphical environment. And thank goodness for that. We wouldn't want to depend solely on the geniuses in Redmond and Boca Raton to make our computing lives easier.

GOOD TRY, BUT NO CIGAR

If imitation is flattery, then many of the utility authors on our list have won the plaudits of far bigger competitors. Many of their functions are now available in DOS or Windows. The command line stacking and aliasing functions of PCED and 4DOS have been duplicated—more or less, but mostly less—in DOS 5.0. Many of the easy-to-use operations that file managers brought to DOS turned up in DOSSHELL, an early IBM effort to improve ease of use, starting with DOS 4.0. Microsoft licensed an unerase utility from Central Point Software for DOS 5.0. Microsoft's HIMEM.SYS and EMM.SYS are pale reflections of the powers that NetRoom, QEMM-386, and 386MAX provide.

In a few cases, products that started as shareware utilities have crossed the line successfully into the commercial market. An earlier version of 4DOS was included with The Norton Utilities as NDOS. Symantec also licensed Winbatch, a Windows batch language, from shareware company Wilson WindowWare for its Norton Desktop for Windows. Even LIST, Vern Buerg's venerable file viewer, recently made the jump into commercial distribution after years as one of the most widely used shareware programs.

In most cases, the utilities have not handled the leap to the big time very well. Shareware utilities tend to focus on a single function: file viewing (as with LIST), file management (as with CMFiler), or archiving (as with Shez). Successful commercial utility packages such as Symantec's The Norton Utilities and Central Point Software's PC Tools have been Swiss Army knives: complex packages that offer everything from file management to file recovery to text editing and communications. In theory, this should provide the user with a more consistent interface. In practice, most users probably never use most of the features available in an integrated package, but they are often willing to pay the higher price for a commercial package because of the implied value of all those features.

The loving care a utility needs to succeed may be beyond the capacities of large companies accustomed to markets where hundreds of thousands of copies are sold. For example, in his review of Magellan, Jim Seymour laments the lack of attention the vendor gave the package. Magellan's market was probably much too small for Lotus to care much about—although pitching the $139 package as a file retriever may be one reason it failed to capture a larger audience.

The only multiple-function utility that made it onto our list is The Norton Utilities, mostly because of its undelete function. In declaring their affections for their favorite utilities, most of our experts have stuck with one-function programs because they are more elegant or simply better than the all-in-one packages.

Our Contributors: JOEL DREYFUSS is editor of *PC Magazine*. BILL HOWARD is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., is senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. CHRISTOPHER BARR is a senior editor of *PC Magazine*. MARY KATHLEEN FLYNN is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. JIM SEYMOUR is a columnist of and contributing editor to *PC Magazine*. BRUCE BROWN, EDWARD MENDELSON, SAL RICCIARDI, JOE SALEMI, BARRY SIMON, and M. DAVID STONE are contributing editors to *PC Magazine*. RICK AYRE is a technical director of PC Magazine Labs. EARLE ROBINSON is a computer consultant based in Paris, France.

COMMAND LINE ENHANCERS

What Was that Command?

We've grouped the selections in this article into several broad categories. The command line enhancers, such as PCED and 4DOS, extend your capacity to issue commands from the C: prompt, which—although a frequent source of high blood pressure—gives DOS its best advantages: speed and simplicity. A single typed word can perform miracles. These programs make computing easier, by remembering what you typed earlier, completing commands from a few letters, or letting you substitute a favorite abbreviation for a long string of complex commands that you use frequently.

JP Software Inc.

4DOS

BY EARLE ROBINSON

There's no escaping the notorious DOS prompt, even if you spend most of your time in Microsoft Windows or OS/2. When the time comes that you need to issue a DOS command, you're at the mercy of DOS's not-so-smart command interpreter, COMMAND.COM. JP Software's 4DOS ($69) is a shareware replacement for COMMAND.COM that runs under any version of DOS and Novell's DR DOS, and even in a DOS box in Windows. It makes command line work less of a chore; 4DOS can even make it a pleasure.

Installed in place of COMMAND .COM, 4DOS frees 4K or more of precious conventional memory for applications. Context-sensitive help screens are available by hitting the F1 key at the DOS prompt, and the program will even display examples of the proper command syntax.

4DOS is simply smarter than COMMAND.COM. It enables you to list, copy, delete, or move multiple files and file types with a single command. For example, typing DIR *.COM *.EXE will give you a list of both types of files. 4DOS offers a true Move function, avoiding the copy/delete steps that DOS demands. You can set up 4DOS to ask for confirmation, even for individual deletions or copies. 4DOS also allows the stacking of keyboard commands, allows aliases for common commands, and provides an internal file browser. You can add descriptions to files that show up when you run a directory listing and create elaborate menus with 4DOS's internal functions.

4DOS is the thinking man's shell. It lacks the glitz and pretty screens of the typical commercial shell program, but it does the jobs they do without encroaching on conventional memory. It is fully compatible with Windows and DESQview, and the company has also issued a version for OS/2 called 4OS2.

4DOS, Version 4.01 *JP Software Inc., P.O. Box 1470, E. Arlington, MA 02174; 800-368-8777, 617-646-3975; fax, 617-646-0904. List Price: $69.*
Circle 465 on reader service card

Buerg Software

LIST Enhanced
LIST Plus

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

LIST Plus, Buerg Software's $37 shareware file viewer, is the utility that expert DOS users probably rely on more than any other. With LIST Plus, you can view files of up to 32MB in normal or hex mode at startling speed, page through a group of files and search for the same text in each file, scroll automatically through a file, or split the screen to display two files at once. You can also mark a telephone number in a file and make LIST Plus dial it, copy or print all or part of a file, and generally do virtually everything else that you can imagine doing to a file—except edit or damage it.

The few DOS experts who don't use LIST Plus have probably switched to LIST Enhanced, the $99 commercial version. This version is almost identical to its shareware sibling, but lets you view database files in readable format, lets you choose directories from a tree display, and gives you greater screen control and customization options.

After a few minutes with either version of LIST, the program feels as flexible and comfortable as an old shoe, but the help screens make it clear that LIST's modest interface conceals a vast range of functions and conveniences. Unlike the high-tech file viewers found in The Norton Desktop for DOS or PC Tools, LIST won't display files in their native format. But when you need to find data quickly, LIST gives it to you faster and with less trouble than any other program ever written.

LIST Enhanced, Version 1.84; LIST Plus, Version 7.6B *Buerg Software, 850 Petaluma Blvd. North, Suite F, Petaluma, CA 94952; 707-769-5478; fax, 707-769-5479. List Price: List Enhanced, $99; List Plus, $37.*
Circle 466 on reader service card

The Cove Software Group

PCED

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

PCED makes the DOS command line a pleasure to work with, instead of a constant frustration. The Cove Software Group's $50 command-line enhancer performs tricks as simple as recalling and editing commands used earlier in a session, and as complex as creating batch file-like commands that run different programs depending on the extension of the file you enter as a parameter.

PCED loads as a 24KB TSR utility (4KB if you have EMS and don't use Microsoft Windows). You can start enjoying it even without opening the manual: Just use the cursor keys intuitively to edit DOS commands and scroll through earlier ones. After a few minutes with the manual, you'll learn how to save all of today's commands for reuse later, how to create shorthand replacements for long pathnames, and how to nest batch-like command sequences.

One of half a dozen add-on programs in the package lets you review data after it scrolls off the screen and capture text screens to view later or save to a file. Another displays directories in customizable

colors. Others speed directory navigation and screen display.

You can find many of PCED's features in other utilities, ranging from the primitive DOSKEY included with DOS 5.0 or JP Software's elaborate COMMAND.COM replacement, 4DOS. But nothing matches PCED's convenience, compatibility, and customizability—or its ability to stay invisible when you don't need it.

PCED, Version 2.1 *The Cove Software Group, P.O. Box 1072, Columbia, MD 21044; 410-992-9371. List Price: $54.50 (includes shipping).*
Circle 467 on reader service card

FILE MANAGERS

Files, Files, Everywhere

File managers do what DOS has always done badly—manage the files on your hard disk. And the DOSSHELL that Microsoft finally added in Version 4.0 doesn't come close to having the features that our editors' favorite file managers offer. All these programs end the inscrutability of DOS when it is confronted with a list of files. They offer you neat lists of files to work with—and let you do what you will to them. Most of these programs will let you tag a group of files to copy, move, or delete; create directories on the fly; or prune an entire directory and its subdirectories and re-create the structure somewhere else. These file managers will run a program against a list of files they present to the screen.

NoVaSoft

CMFiler

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

CMFiler is a DOS file manager with a bundle of unusual features. NoVaSoft's $30 shareware utility proves that a programmer working alone often offers features that major commercial vendors never thought of. If you want to keep track of obscurely named data files, or the even more obscure files spawned by Microsoft Windows applications, CMFiler lets you annotate filenames with 40 characters of text. Unlike most other file-annotation programs, CMFiler lets you view, edit, and delete your files from the same screen that displays your notes. You can even keep two directories open and switch between the annotations for each.

This versatile and reliable package includes other features that you won't find even in utilities as advanced as XTreeGold. One option lets you select a program and then tag a file to use as its parameter. The program remembers the last program you used, so you can easily run a series of programs on the same file without reentering the filename.

You can choose whether to delete files permanently or to move them into a storage directory for safekeeping. Tagged files can be automatically compressed into ZIP files. You can map the function keys to launch applications. CMFiler's interface isn't elegant, and some advanced features are tricky to learn, but it works at breakneck speed, and the company responds quickly to requests for features and improvements. For DOS users, this program is a valuable and flexible convenience. For Windows users, their disks littered with stray files, it's a necessity.

CMFiler, Version 5.32 *NoVaSoft, 3239 Riverview Dr., Triangle, VA 22172; 703-221-1471. List Price: $30.*
Circle 468 on reader service card

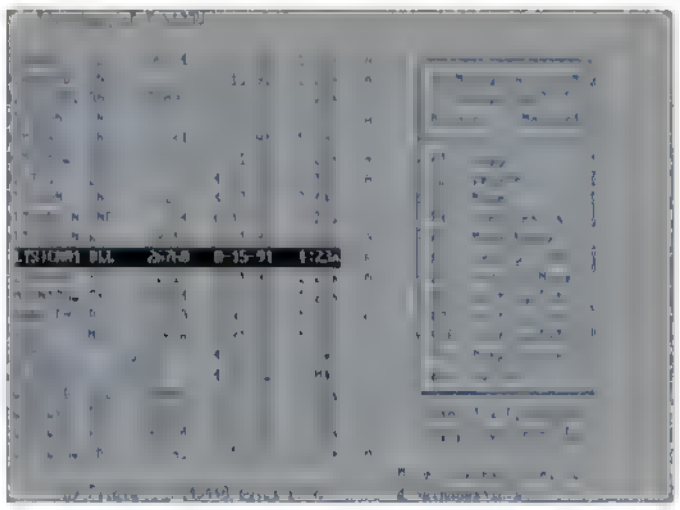
Ziff Communications Co.

CO
DIRMATCH
DR
RN

BY CHRISTOPHER BARR

Although there are hundreds of *PC Magazine* utilities to choose from, the most popular are some of the oldest DOS programs written by a master of assembly language: Michael J. Mefford. DR, RN, CO, and DIRMATCH are among the smallest, fastest file- and disk- management utilities you'll find. They're small because they were written in assembler. The first three were originally written in 1987—before the term *user interface* became synonymous with ease of use and GUI—and what they lack in user interface, they make up for in streamlined functionality. In other words, they use the command line.

DR is a file-management tool that lets you sort, view, rename, delete, or move files. It is only 3K, and when invoked, DR pops the current directory, sorted alphabetically on-screen. You can use the command line switches /E, /S, /O, /D, or /T to have the initial display sorted by extension, size, DOS DIR order, or date.



One of the original PC Magazine utilities, CO makes file management a matter of pointing and shooting.

RN is the directory manager that can be used either standalone or loaded into memory as a TSR for added speed. RN lets you create, delete, change, rename, and hide or unhide directories. It reads the directory structure of the current drive and pops an alphabetized tree on-screen, highlighting the current directory. RN has the same interface as DR, and the function keys let you manipulate the highlighted directory.

Besides the standard create, rename, and change directory commands, RN lets you toggle the archive bit on or off, and it can mark all the files of the directory as read only. F4 will delete a directory and all the files in it; F9 shows the file count of a directory and the space used; and F10 calls DR, if you have it, which can be used to manage individual files.

CO, the last of the trio, is the copy utility that looks and acts like the other two. It works within the current directory and copies, moves, or deletes files individually or in tagged groups.

CorelDRAW 3.0!

The first ALL-IN-ONE business graphics solution!

In the information-packed '90s, good graphics are more important than ever to get your message across quickly and effectively. And now it's easier than ever to use graphics – with CorelDRAW 3.0! Everything you need is in one value-packed box. There is no longer any need to buy separate illustration, charting, painting, and presentation packages now that CorelDRAW 3.0 does it all with unmatched power and ease of use!

And, as an unprecedented bonus, Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 14,000 clipart images and over 250 fonts! You'll get fingertip convenience for software that would otherwise occupy over 500 floppy disks and cost thousands of dollars. It's incredible value for the price – and Corel has made it easy for you to experience the exciting power and effectiveness of super graphics. That's why we put it all in one box!

NEW

COREL DRAW!

The world's #1 illustration package with even more power

- Powerful text handling: includes 250 TrueType fonts
- Creative freedom: live blends, enveloping, 3D extrusions
- Precision and power: unlimited layers, snap-to objects
- Easy to use: online help, exciting interface innovations

NEW

COREL CHART

Powerful and versatile data-driven charting and pictographs

- Great looking charts & pictographs: quickly and easily!
- True 3D charting: with powerful manipulation options
- Wide range of chart types: from bar to 3D to pictographs
- Powerful data management: DDE links or import from popular packages

DRAW IT!
CHART IT!
PAINT IT!
SHOW IT!

NEW

COREL PHOTO-PAINT

Photo retouching and bitmap creation

- Powerful tools: create stunning bitmapped pictures
- Automatic retouching filters: edit scanned or Kodak™ Photo CD pictures
- Color control: work in black & white and 24 bit color
- Easy to use and versatile

NEW

COREL SHOW

The easiest way to create a presentation

- Powerful document integration: bring all your OLE information together
- Easy slide show creation: play animated flicks too!
- Free run-time player: anyone can view your presentations even without CorelDRAW

"CorelDRAW is a phenomenal bargain"
PC/Computing
Michael Burgard
July 1992

$595
Suggested list price

PLUS **CorelMosaic, CorelTrace, Corel Screen Capture, and bonus CD-ROM!**

IT'S EASY!

COREL DRAW! 3.0

1-800-836-DRAW

FAX:(613)761-9176 • CONTEL:(613)728-8200

24hr FREE HOTLINE SUPPORT

CorelDRAW is MULTIPLATFORM for corporate standardization: Windows, OS/2, UNIX. And soon available on the MAC and in 21 languages!

COREL

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

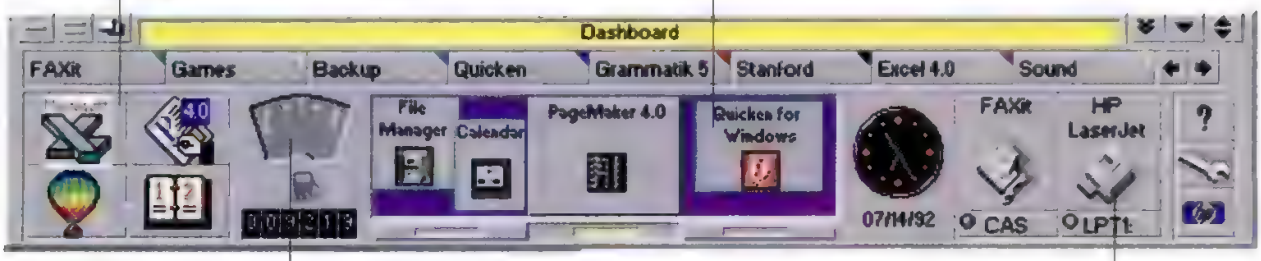
INTRO

THE FAST

WORK IN

Quick launch your favorite applications, with the touch of a button. Just aim and click.

Instantly change your workspace with up to 9 full-screen views (virtual screens). It's like working on 9 computers at once!



Actual Size

Monitor and control your memory and system resources at a glance.

Drag and drop documents to the printer icon. Reconfigure or set default with a click.

board

DUCING

EST WAY TO

WINDOWS™

It's a new Windows speed record. A quick collection of fast-forward buttons, neatly organized in a convenient push-button utility panel that makes working in Windows faster than ever. Introducing Dashboard.™ The fastest way to work in Microsoft Windows.®

Dashboard turns slow, complicated Windows operations into single-stroke sprints. Zip into your favorite applications with a click. Switch between different full-screen views of applications in one step. Instantly change the printer default, or drag and drop documents to print... never has so much mobility and convenience been packed into so little screen and disk space. Everything, including a clock with alarms and a "fuel" gauge to check your computer's memory usage, is at your fingertips. And lightning fast.

So if speed is what you need, get the fastest way to work in Windows. Get Dashboard. With push-button power like this, who knows? You might set a few speed records of your own.

See your dealer or call 1-800-554-1305 Ext. 800P.

FOR WINDOWS™

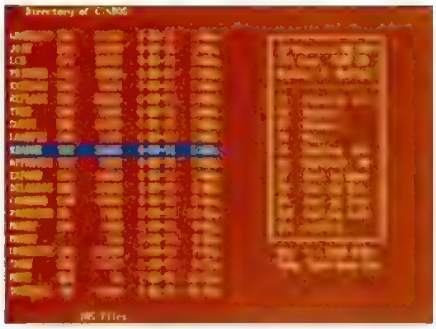
Dashboard

The Fastest Way To Work In Windows™

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Fax inquiries 408-720-3560 Dashboard and The Fastest Way To Work In Windows are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company Microsoft Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PC Magazine's DR utility pops up the current directory, sorted as you like it, while DIRMATCH lists two directories side by side.

DIRMATCH is another Mefford gem that shows two scrollable, alphabetized directory listings side by side. Matching files are highlighted so you can mark, copy, and move them to a target directory. Unlike DR, RN, and CO, DIRMATCH has a beautiful character-based interface, which makes sense, considering it was originally written two years after the first three utilities were. DIRMATCH has been enhanced with additional file-management commands.

All *PC Magazine* utilities are available on PC MagNet. They are free, although you'll have to pay the connect charges and ZiffNet membership fee to obtain them. Or send a postcard to Katherine West at *PC Magazine*, requesting that the utilities be sent to you on-disk, free of charge. For information on PC MagNet, see page 12 of this issue.

CO, Version 1.0; DIRMATCH, Version 3.1; DR; RN, Version 3.0 *Ziff Communications Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. List Price: Free.*
Circle 469 on reader service card

Knozall Systems Inc.

FileWizard

BY FRANK DERFLER, JR.

Although hardware prices keep plummeting, the large hard disk in a network file server remains an expensive resource that deserves close management. FileWizard, from Knozall Systems, lets you find the unused, duplicate, outdated, and otherwise wasteful files on a NetWare server and do something about them.

Instead of raw statistical data, FileWizard creates colorful charts depicting how much data or how many files each authorized user stores on the server's drive, how much activity each file receives, and other combinations of useful information. On informal tests, it took approximately two minutes to develop the report data on a 250MB NetWare volume. The program will print out easy-to-read reports, but the charts tell the story at a glance.

Because it is more than just a monitoring tool, a network administrator can use FileWizard to archive and delete categories of files. The program keeps lists of the files that meet specific criteria you establish before the scan and makes it easy to take actions on the files in those lists.

FileWizard has the unique ability to project future requirements from past performance. The program can take all available history and generate a chart showing when you will run out of disk space. This useful tool can help justify strict administrative controls or support a budget request for more hardware. Knozall's utility is a powerful spyglass in a network manager's bag of tricks.

On informal tests it took FileWizard approximately two minutes to develop the report data on a 250MB NetWare volume.

FileWizard, Version 2.12 *Knozall Systems Inc., 375 E. Elliot Rd., #10, Chandler, AZ 85225-1130; 800-333-8698, 602-545-0006; fax, 602-545-0008. List Price: single server, $395; three servers, $595; eight servers, $995. For NLM versions: single server, $495; three servers: $695.*
Circle 470 on reader service card

GammaTech Inc.

GammaTech Utilities for OS/2

JOE SALEMI

Among the many advances OS/2 brings to PC operating systems is a replacement for the DOS FAT storage system. However, because OS/2 does multitasking and virtualizes all disk accesses, DOS-based disk utilities such as Norton's Unerase or Disk Doctor won't work under it. OS/2's High Performance File System (HPFS) stores files more efficiently than FAT, but regular DOS can't read disks that are formatted with HPFS. Those who moved to OS/2 had to give up some important functions available through their DOS disk utilities.

GammaTech's $125 GammaTech Utilities for OS/2, which works with Versions 1.3 and 2.0 of OS/2, has solved this problem. The most important utilities are an HPFS disk defragmentation program and an Undelete program that works on FAT or HPFS disks. The disk optimizer uses HPFS's built-in ability to avoid fragmentation. HPFS will analyze your hard disk and copy entire files to less fragmented areas of the disk rather than physically move portions of the file around as DOS optimizers do.

Though OS/2 2.0 has a built-in delete-protection utility that saves a copy of the deleted file in a hidden directory, GammaTech Utilities' Undelete function has the added advantage of working even if you don't enable OS/2's function. It also works with OS/2 1.3, as well as the HPFS386 included with Microsoft LAN Manager and IBM LAN Server software.

Other utilities in the package test your disk for bad sectors, completely delete files by overwriting them to government security specifications, and give you the ability to edit a disk sector directly. There is also a directory-listing function that gives complete information about the contents of the disk and uses OS/2's Extended Attributes to let you add comments about the contents of a file to the disk, and a file-finder that uses Boolean logic to search for files by date.

Until Symantec or Central Point Software come out with OS/2 versions of their disk utilities, GammaTech Utilities is your only protection against disk problems.

We Are to Notebooks What Griselda of Skyland Was to Pomeranians:

The Lightest!

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES.
GUARANTEED.

Compudyne™ Notebooks. More Of What

ACTUAL SIZE. ONLY 1.5" THICK, 5.5LBS, INCLUDING BATTERY. NO KIDDING!

- Full 10", VGA screen with 640 x 480 resolution, 64 grayscale, brilliant LCD and ultra fast 150 MS response time. (No more disappearing mouse pointer!)
- Every Compudyne Notebook comes pre-loaded with MS/DOS™ 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3. & Polaris PackRat™ 4.0 Personal Information Manager!
- Fax/Modem
- Memory Modules
- Co-Processor
- Install add-ons in seconds! No more screwdrivers!
- Internal 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive.
- Ultra long-life 24 watt battery pack with 12 AA NiCads.
- Stand-by battery on 386 models lets you change batteries without switching off!
- Built-in trackball.
- Full size (84/85 key) keyboard with 36 function keys, including dedicated 'Page Up/Down', 'Home' & 'End' keys. A delight for spreadsheets!

You Want. Less of What You Don't.

Compudyne is the PC manufacturing and direct marketing arm of Comp USA™ - The Computer SuperStore (NASDAQ symbol: CUSA) - inventors of big volume, deep discounting PC retailing, and the largest chain of computer super stores in the country.

We manufacture top quality, fully-supported computers as available from only the largest PC manufacturers at prices typically found only at garage shop clone houses.

Result? We're already one of the largest direct PC companies in the country!

Notebook	CPU	RAM	HD	Battery Life	Price
		(MBs)	(MBs)	(Hrs)	
386SXL/25	386SXL-25 MHz Optional 80387SX	2 standard 4 & 6 options	60	3+	$1,599 $59/mo*
386SL/25	Intel 80386SL-25 MHz 64 K CPU cache Advanced SL power mgm't Optional 80387SX co-processor	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3+	$1,899 $70/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	4 standard 8 & 20 options	80	2.5+	$2,199 $81/mo*
486DX/33	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	130	2.5+	$2,999 $111/mo*

COMPUDYNE

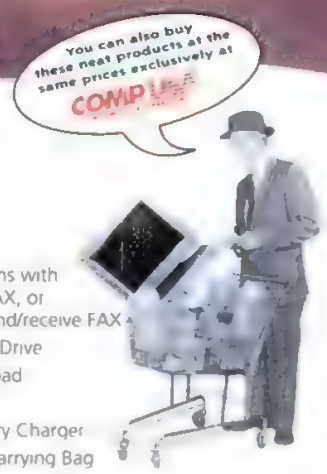
THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES GUARANTEED

Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244

™/® trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244

*Leasing through Leasing Group, Inc, payments based on 36 month open-end rate **Must be returned 'as-new' in the original packaging

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD



OPTIONS:

- Math Co-Processor
- Spare NiCad Battery
- Memory Upgrades 2 or 4 MB on 386, 4 or 16 MB on 486
- 2400 bps Data Modems with 4800 bps send-only FAX, or MNP-5 & 9600 bps send/receive FAX
- External 5.25" Floppy Drive
- External Numeric Keypad
- Expansion Station
- Auto Adapter & Battery Charger
- Standard or Leather Carrying Bag

SUPPORT & WARRANTIES:

- 30-day no questions asked return policy**
- Toll-free telephone technical support
- 1 year limited warranty on parts and labor
- Overnight replacement if needed

ORDERING:

- Order toll-free: **1-800-932-2667**
  8am-7pm (CST) Mon-Fri;
  9am-4pm (CST) Sat.
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour FAX: **1-214-702-0300**
- Ask about corporate credit and volume discount terms!

PCM1022

Every OS/2 user should have a copy in his or her utility toolbox.

GammaTech Utilities for OS/2, Version 1.3 *GammaTech Inc., P.O. Box 70, Edmond, OK 73083; 405-359-1219; fax, 405-359-7391. List Price: $125.*
Circle 471 on reader service card

Traveling Software Inc.

LapLink Pro

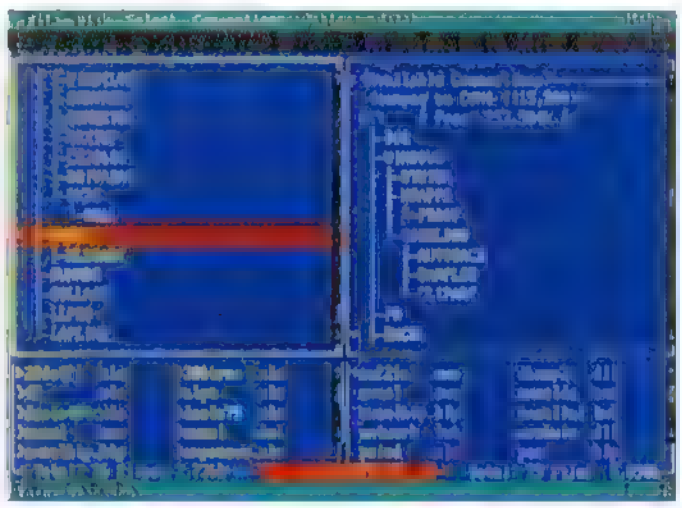
BY BRUCE BROWN

Transferring files from one computer to another with floppy disks can be a tiresome and error-prone process. Portables without floppy disk drives add their own file-transfer challenges. LapLink Pro provides good solutions to both problems.

With LapLink Pro ($169.95), you can quickly move single files or entire directories from one system to another, either with a cable that connects to a serial or parallel port or via telephone lines and modems.

LapLink Pro's simplest function is to move files from one computer to another. As the program has evolved, a broad set of functions has been added. Current features include a serviceable text editor, remote program installation via cable or modem, good file and disk management, drive cloning, real-time file compression during transfers, and subdirectory synchronization. Synchronization lets you create identical subdirectories on two computers, each with the most recent files available on either system.

If you use a portable computer and have to move files regularly between computers, or if you want a convenient way to transfer numerous files between desktop systems, LapLink Pro, with its ease of use and rich list of features and functions, can do it well.



LapLink Pro simultaneously displays directory trees and filenames for each linked device.

LapLink Pro, Version 4.0c *Traveling Software Inc., 18702 North Creek Pkwy., Bothell, WA 98011; 800-343-8080, 206-483-8088; fax, 206-487-1284. List Price: $169.95.*
Circle 472 on reader service card

Lotus Development Corp.

Magellan

BY JIM SEYMOUR

The great sailor, explorer, and navigator Ferdinand Magellan may never have foundered, but the product carrying his name seems to have. Created by Bill and Larry Gross, who earlier produced the Lotus 1-2-3 aid HAL, Magellan knocked PC users off their feet when it appeared in 1989. But from the beginning, Magellan was a stepsister at Lotus, lost first in the shuffle of rushing a very late 1-2-3 3.0 to market, and thereafter lost, period, at a company that didn't know how to sell a $100 product that could have been a $100,000,000 hit.

Magellan, a Lotus orphan, is the best toolkit for finding those needle-in-a-haystack files.

Magellan is the best toolkit for finding those needle-in-a-haystack files you know are there *somewhere* on your hard disk. It builds remarkably compact indexes of everything on the disk—or of only a few directories, if you prefer—then searches them with amazing speed and smarts. Magellan posts a list, rank-ordered by the probability that the files it has found are the ones you want. It also shows you those files, via 45 file viewers. There are other goodies, such as built-in PKZIPping and UNZIPping, but its fast searches and excellent viewers made Magellan's reputation.

Unfortunately, Lotus has let the product drift for years, and these days it seems more interested in moving Magellan's technology into its other products than in selling The Real Thing. Magellan is *available*, but that's about it. New viewers for new DOS apps? A Windows version, or at least updated viewers for new Windows apps? Don't even ask: This one's DOS, circa 1988, all the way. And it's still one of the very best reasons to live in the aging world of DOS.

Magellan, Version 2.0 *Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142; 617-577-8500. List Price: $139.*
Circle 473 on reader service card

Symantec Corp.

Norton Commander

XTree Co.

XTreeGold

BY M. DAVID STONE

It is still true that you can't always get what you want, but if you are willing to compromise, you can come pretty close. Consider, for example, Symantec Corp.'s Norton Commander, Version 3.0, and XTree Co.'s XTreeGold, Version 2.5, two strong contenders among DOS shell and disk-management utilities.

Each program lists for $149, and each overlaps in large measure with features that should have been in DOS in the first place. Both will let you rename directories; manage any number of arbitrarily tagged files; sort files by name, extension, size, or time; display the directory tree; list only those filenames that match a filter; view or edit files; and so on.

Each program also offers something the other lacks: Norton Commander, for example, provides LapLink-style file transfer (a feature that XTree says it will soon add), while XTreeGold, which has more file-management tools, will show a single list of all files on your disk or disks—an invaluable feature when you remember a filename but can't remember where it is. (XTree also offers XTree-Net, for $495 per server and $100 for each server extension, which provides file-management features over a network.)

Even where features overlap, each program manages some functions more elegantly than the other. In particular, you can set Norton Commander so it will load quickly—almost instantly on a 486/25—and automatically show two directories. You can then change either one or

Travelling Utilities

by Bill Howard

Portable and notebook computers benefit from most of the utilities described in this article, especially Stacker 2.0's disk-capacity doubler and LapLink Pro's file-transfer utility. They also have a few special needs of their own. Here are a handful of utilities that make life with a laptop more palatable.

Many laptops leave blank one sixth of the already-limited height of your display, because VGA text mode produces 400 lines of pixels, not 480 (480 is for VGA graphics mode). Laptop UltraVision ($99.95), from Personics Corp.(Wilmington, Massachusetts; 800-445-3311, 508-658-0040), restores the full height of your display and lets you choose from 22 screen fonts. Some are silly (you really wanted Old English on a laptop?), but several provide significantly bolder fonts. Laptop UltraVision is a different product from the desktop version; you can't substitute one for the other. The laptop version will turn a color CRT display shades of red and purple; the desktop edition doesn't expand an LCD screen. If you buy only one laptop utility, make it Laptop UltraVision.

If you use Microsoft Windows and can't see the tiny mouse cursor, you can choose from more than a dozen utilities that increase the cursor size and leave "vapor trails" to help you track movement on slow-to-respond LCD panels. Check with the maker of your pointing device. For example, the Microsoft Mouse Software 8.1 device driver, which also works with the BallPoint trackball, is free to most registered users, and provides multiple cursor sizes.

Also check on-line services for free or low-cost cursor utilities. One example is *PC Magazine*'s free WINPTR. To find these utilities, browse the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet, searching on the keyword *cursor*. (Type Go UTILFORUM, then BRO KEY: CURSOR LIB: ALL.) Or try one of these commercial utilities: Magic Cursor! ($49.95), from Fanfare Software (Northridge, California; 818-886-8787), or Cursorific! ($49.95), from AApex Software Inc. (Reno, Nevada; 800-728-7650). If you're not carrying a mouse, NoMouse for Windows ($49.95), from Abacus (Grand Rapids, Michigan; 800-451-4319, 616-698-0330), lets your keyboard double as a mouse.

Eye Relief for Laptops ($129.95), from SkiSoft Publishing Corp. (Lexington, Massachusetts; 800-662-3622, 617-863-1876), is a limited-function text editor that makes what you're typing up to four times bigger than normal text characters. Eye Relief for Laptops will be a blessing for the new generation of subnotebooks that don't have illuminated screens; on illuminated-display notebooks, it lets you turn the brightness down and conserve battery life (the display eats up half your notebook's power). While you can print from Eye Relief for Laptops, you're better off exporting to a grown-up word processor if you want to add type attributes or multiple fonts. SkiSoft also makes No-Squint II, a $49.95 utility that enlarges the cursor in DOS applications. A keyword search in PC MagNet for *Windows mouse cursors* will find you half a dozen DOS cursor enhancers. □

both to browse through your disk, and easily copy or move files between directories or disks.

XTreeGold has a similar capability, but you can't set the two-directory view as the start-up default, and, in general, you have to choose between loading the program quickly, or loading it to take advantage of all its features. That's acceptable if you plan to do all your work from XTreeGold, but not if you want to load and unload it as needed.

If you want to live in a DOS shell, XTreeGold has the edge, with a longer list of features than Norton Commander. But take a look at Norton Commander's $179 big brother, Norton Desktop for DOS. The program offers even more features than XTreeGold. Yet it needs more than 8MB for a full installation, making it hard to think of as a utility.

If you don't want a DOS shell, the solution is to use both programs. Norton Commander is a terrific, fast-loading utility for the features it offers—including, for example, a quick-and-dirty text editor. Hold XTreeGold in reserve for those features that only it offers. Combine the two programs, and without even trying real hard, you can get what you need.

Norton Commander, Version 3.0 *Symantec Corp., 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014-2132; 800-441-7234, 408-252-3570; fax, 408-255-3344. List Price: $149.*
Circle 474 on reader service card

XTreeGold, Version 2.5 *XTree Co., 4115 Broad St., Bldg. 1, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7993; 800-388-3949, 805-541-0604; fax, 805-541-4762. List Price: $149.*
Circle 475 on reader service card

COMPRESSORS

Squeezing it Down

Remember trying to convince a novice computer buyer that a 40MB hard disk really wasn't too big? Now 200MB seems hardly enough. It's like a purse or briefcase: The bigger it is, the more stuff you'll want to have. With a new generation of applications that require 10MB, 15MB, and even 20MB of space, the ability to archive or compress files becomes a necessity. You can do it globally and automatically with Stacker, a piece of software magic that compresses *everything* on your hard disk, often doubling its capacity. You

MicroWAREHOUSE

MicroWAREHOUSE is the leading source for all your Windows needs! You can depend on us for fast, reliable, overnight service!

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY ONLY $7.00

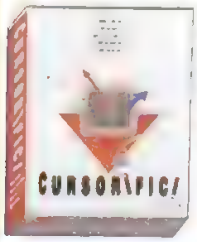
Zenith ZDS-620n Notebook Computer

For the home, for the office, or on the road, the slim, neat 11" x 8" x 2" ZDS-620n notebook computer weighs only 6.5 pounds (with battery), yet gives you all the processing power you need. 20MHz, 386SX, 2MB RAM (expandable to 6). The 8.5" (diagonal) 640 x 480 VGA display is bright and crisp, with 32 shades of gray, and the 80/81-key keyboard is firmly responsive. A 3.5" 1.4 MB floppy drive and 60 MB hard drive make it easy and flexible to take your work and applications with you wherever you go. The ZDS-620n includes a 9-pin serial port, 25-pin parallel port, 15-pin VGA video port, an RJ-11 for an internal modem, and a keyboard/mouse port. Includes a Microsoft-compatible mouse, 2400-baud send-only fax board, Windows, PFS WindowWorks, Prodigy and FAXit. **Manufacturer: Zenith CP0300**

$1599

★Cursorific! Professional

Cursorific! Professional allows you to change and animate any standard Windows cursor, including the arrow, hourglass, I beam, cross-hair and window resize cursors. You can have different moving and stationary cursors; this makes your cursors easier to see when you move your mouse, but unobtrusive when you stop. Comes with 26 animated cursors and 300+ cursor images to choose from! Cursorific! Professional also comes with design tools to let you create your own cursors and animations. **Publisher: Alpex Software UT2953**



$39

Okidata Laser 400

In a comparison test against low-priced laser printers, *PC Magazine* awarded the Okidata Laser 400 its "Editors' Choice designation because of its phenomenal font range and because it provides " the best graphics and text quality." No other printer gives you more standard fonts and features for your money. 17 built-in fonts give you the look you want, "right out of the box." The hefty 200-sheet tray capacity keeps you going longer between refills. And an easy-to-read 16-character LCD message panel provides status messages and menu items. HP emulation supports all popular word processing and graphics software. With the Okidata Laser 400, you'll turn out page after (dppm) of dynamic, crisp-looking reports, letters, charts and spreadsheets. **Manufacturer: Okidata PR1020**

$699

MicroWarehouse 3-button Mouse

Compatible with all major application software, the MicroWarehouse 3-button Mouse is well-trained to provide dynamic resolution and fast tracking speed. Its opto-mechanical encoder ensures smooth, precision performance. With a price this low, there's no longer any reason not to take advantage of this nifty way to move more swiftly through your programs. **Manufacturer: MicroWarehouse IN2430**

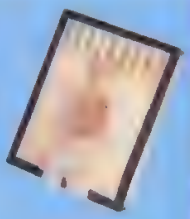
$25

Stacker 2.0

Stacker 2.0, the award-winning data compression software from Stac Electronics, instantly and safely doubles the disk capacity of your DOS-based personal computer by compressing and decompressing your data without losing any information. Ideal for laptop and notebook computers, Stacker uses transparent, instantaneous compression to free valuable memory, letting you load additional programs and data. It's fully compatible with DOS and Windows programs and can even double the capacity of removable storage devices like floppy disks, Bernoulli disks and Syquest cartridges. **Publisher: Stac Electronics EX1484**

$99

Bodyworks



Now you can explore the human body's systems, structures, and functions in fascinating interactive detail. Includes a special health section with information on first aid, general fitness, sports injuries, and common illness. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED5034 $49.**

AUTOWORKS

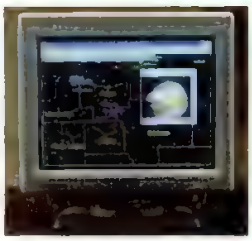
AUTOWORKS examines the automobile from bumper to bumper, from a basic overview of each system to in-depth graphics and animated sequences of how your brakes, belts and suspension work. Even the tiniest technological parts are explored and explained. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED3734 $49.**

CHEMISTRY WORKS

Chemistry Works is sure to spark your curiosity and desire to explore the amazing atomic world of electrons, protons, ions, and isotopes. Learn more about the 108 chemical elements with this PC-based periodic table. **Publisher: Software Marketing ED3454**

$39

★The_Sky



Imagine the world's most powerful observatory captured on your personal computer. With The_Sky for Windows, the entire universe is yours to explore. With a click of the mouse, you can learn the constellations, display beautiful images of planets, galaxies, and nebula, print professional-quality star charts, and more! All this coupled with the power of Windows. For the most dazzling display of the heavens on your computer, The_Sky's the limit. **Publisher: Software Bisque ED3753/5**

$49

★CorelDRAW! 3.0

A new Era in PC Graphics! CorelDRAW, winner of over 50 international awards, is the PC graphics software for everyone! CorelDRAW 3.0's enhanced features include graphic design layers, editable preview, improved 3D effects; and powerful data-driven charting, paint and photo editing, and presentation packages. CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, and CorelSHOW. It comes with 153 TrueType fonts, and over 4000 symbols and clip art images. And as an unprecedented bonus Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 12,000 clip art images and over 250 fonts! Also included: dozens of fill patterns, dotted and dashed line styles, and arrowheads, 31 import/export filters, free Pantone and TRI MATCH licenses, and free utility programs CorelTRACE, and Mosaic. **Also Available on CD ROM. CD0580 $369. Publisher: Corel Systems**

GR5143/5

$379

The Windows logo is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerful PCs at Revolutionary Prices!

386/SX 33
$999
Complete

Now the fastest computers available today are within the reach of every budget!

High Quality GoldStar 16" VGA Monitor

386/SX Microprocessor running at 33 MHz

Built-in 3.5" (1.44 MB) and 5.25" (1.2 MB) Floppy Drives

Full 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard with 12 Function Keys

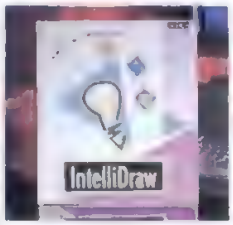
High Capacity 90 MB Hard Drive

386/SX 33 MHz

BN0960 ..... **$999**

486/SX 25 MHz

BN0970 ..... **$1399**



★Aldus IntelliDraw

Aldus IntelliDraw defines an exciting new category of drawing program, with intelligent features that give you an easy new way to visually experiment, refine, and draw your ideas. Innovative smart tools link graphics in your drawing so they respond to changes automatically. Create visual "what-if" scenarios with features like intelligent clip art & templates, automatic symmetrical objects, and dimension lines. Auto-alignment, shape blending, powerful text handling capabilities, unlimited layers, color gradients, standard draw tools and more.

Publisher: Aldus
GR5383

$199

OPTIMA 96 + FAX96

Manufacturer: Hayes MM22410

$379

Close-Up Dual Pack Remote for Windows & DOS

Publisher: Norton Lambert
CM0503/5

$119

Call for Overnight Upgrades!

I'm Kerry, call me at:

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1-800-367-7080

(1-800-DOS-7080)
Inquiries: 908-370-0518 Fax#: 908-905-5245
Order Toll-Free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

Free Micro Warehouse Catalog Subscription — 2PM101
1690 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, N.J. 08701-3014
Fill out and mail this coupon to receive a free, one-year subscription to the MicroWarehouse catalog

Name

Address — Apt.

City — State — Zip

(Expect to receive your next issue within 4-6 weeks)

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro WAREHOUSE®

COMPUSERVE

You can now contact MicroWAREHOUSE or place orders with us in the Electronic Mall on CompuServe. The MicroWAREHOUSE GO code is GO MCW. As always, you'll get fast, dependable overnight service and/or you can take advantage of our support staff.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

ONLY $7.00

Item numbers ending in **3** and **5** denote products available in 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" formats respectively. Item numbers ending in **4** denote that both formats are included. Please refer to item numbers when ordering.

★ Windows-compatible products
◆ Call for available upgrades

COMPUTERS & MEMORY

Cardinal
CP0330 PC10 386SX/25 899
Leading Edge
BN0900 386SX 20MHz w/Color Monitor 1099
BN0510 486 20MHz VGA Bundle 1749
CP0250 Color Notebook 60MB 2699
Memory
SIPPS SIMMS DRAMS Call
MY0010 SIMM 256K 100ns 18
MY0013 SIMM 1MB 100ns 45
MY0005 SIMM 1MB 70ns 55
MY0004 SIMM 1MB 80ns 49
MicroWarehouse
BN0960 386 SX 33 MHz 999
BN0970 486/SX 25 MHz 1399

EXPANSION & UPGRADES

ATI Technologies
EX2020 ATI 8514 Ultra MB 399
EX2010 VGA Stereo FX 269
Aview
EX1940 Desktop TV VG1 249
Boca Research
EX1840 BRAT90 with 0K 115
Brown - Wagh
EX1510 MIDI Connector for SoundBlaster 59
EN0910 Sound Blaster 99
EX1800 Sound Blaster Pro 189
Digital Vision
EX1195 ComputerEyes Prof Series 299
EX1610 ComputerEyes Color/RT 519
Media Vision
CD0320 Multi Media PC upgrade Kit 799
IN2550 ProAudio Spectrum 16 229
Persona Technologies
EX2060 PC Speakers 179
EX2310 PC Micro Speakers 65
Stac Electronics
EX1484 Stacker 2.0 99
Visionex
EX1940 DesktopTV 249

MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

Disks (boxes of 10)
BASF Sony Maxell and bulk Fuji Call
Kensington
AC0140 Masterpiece Plus 95
Targus
AC2340 Premier Leather Case 169
AC0670 Universal Notebook Case 66

DRIVES/CD ROM

Iomega
DR1970 Bernoulli 90MB Transportable 669
DR2240 Bernoulli PC Powered 499
MicroSolutions
DR1240 backpack 1.4 210
DR1790 backpack 2.8 249
Plus Development
DR1250 HardCard II XL 105 MB 399
Teac
DR0910 Teac 3.5 1.44 FD 75

PRINTERS & CARTRIDGES

Adobe
BN0080/70 Adobe PostScript Cartridge with Type Cartridge 1 or 2 299ea
PR1314 ★ ATM Plus Pack 125
Canon
PR1710 Auto Sheet Feeder for BJ 10e 72
PR1500/10 Bubble Jet BJ-10ex 325
PR2240 Bubble Jet BJ - 300 459
Citizen
PR2320 GSX-140 Plus Color Printer 339
Pacific Data Products
PR1120 25 Cartridges in One! 269
PR0910 Pacific 4 Memory w/2MB 125
PR0490 PacificPage w/1.2 4 Plus 2MB 375
Panasonic
PR2200 KX-P1124 Printer 299
PR2190 KX-P2624 Silent 419

MODEMS & FAX BOARDS

Cardinal
MM0520 Internal 2400 Bd Modem 49
MM0870 Int 2400 Bd Modem w/6900 Send/Rec Fax 95
MM2370 Int 9600 Bd Modem w/V 42 BIS MNP 245
Hayes
MM2210 OPTIMA96+ FAX96 279
MM0930 OPTIMA 96 V 32 369
MM2190 OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 479
MM0810 Pocket Edition 2400 119
MM0210 Ultra SmartModem 9600 V 32 629
MM0860 Ultra 144 V 32 BIS Ext 699
Practical Peripherals
MM2100 Practical Mod 14400FXSA v 32BIS Ext S&R 419
The Complete PC
FX0060 The Complete Communicator 299
FX0030 The Complete Fax/9624 245
Zoom Telephonics
MM1120 AFX Ext 9600/4800 S/R Fax 85
MM0910 Fax Modem FX 9624 S/R Ext 105
MM1000 9624 S/R Int w WinFAX Bundle 119
MM2140 VFX v 32 BIS Ext 14400 S/R Fax 309

NETWORKING

3-Com
NT0060 Etherlink II - Single User 199
Artisoft
NT0110 Lantastic 2 MBPS Adapter Card 149

INPUT DEVICES

Appoint
IN2130 MousePen Professional 65
IN2160 Thumbelina 69
Caere
IN2314 ★ The Typist Plus Graphics (AT) 389
Logitech
IN1070 Scanman 256 269
Microsoft
IN2150 Ballpoint Mouse 119
IN0890/80 Mouse (bus/ser) 85
IN0075/84 ★ Mouse w/Windows (bus/ser) 145
MicroTouch Systems
IN0881 Touch Mouse 165
The Complete PC
IN2110 Complete Page Scanner w WordScan OCR Software 569
Z-NIX
IN2683.5 ★ SuperMouse (ser) w/Win 3.1 75

MONITORS

Various
MT0280 PanaSync C1381 14" VGA Color 369
MT0320 Samtron Super VGA Color 329

ENTERTAINMENT & EDUCATION

Abracadata
EN0094 Design Your Own Home Architecture 33
Artworx
EN3113/5 Bridge 7.0 35
Broderbund
EN0734 SimCity 29
EN0184 Where in the USA is Carmen SanDiego 32
Microsoft
EN1413/5 ★ Entertainment Pack 29
EN0043/5 ★ Flight Simulator 4.0 38
Personal Training Systems
ED0310 ★ WordPerfect 5.1 Beginning 49
ED0563 ★ EXCEL 4.0 Beginning Spreadsheets 49
Software Bisque
ED3563.5 ★ The Sky 49
Software Marketing
ED3734 Autoworks 49
ED3454 CHEMISTRY WORKS 39
ED3034 Bodyworks 49

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & GRAPHICS

Adobe
Adobe Fonts (various) Call
PR1594 ★ Adobe Type Manager 59
GR1094 ★ TypeAlign 65
GR1143/5 ★ ◆ Illustrator 4.0 for Windows 389
Aldus
GR3043/5 ★ Aldus FreeHand 389
GR5034 ★ Aldus PhotoStyler 529
GR5294 ★ Aldus Gallery Effects 139
GR1383 ★ Aldus Intellidraw 199
GR2053/5 ★ ◆ PageMaker 4.0 489
GR1013/5 ★ Persuasion 2.1 330
Altsys
GR1543 ★ Fontographer for Windows 265
Application Techniques
GR2134 ★ PictureEze 2.0 95
Ares Software
GR3074 ★ FontMonger for Windows 89
Berkeley Systems
GR1944 ★ After Dark 2.0 for Windows 29
Broderbund
GR1894 New Printshop 39
Calera
GR2064 ★ WordScan 189
GR2114 ★ WordScan Plus 429
Computer Associates
GR1823 CA Cricket Graph 1.3 85
Corel Systems
GR5443/5 ★ ◆ CorelDRAW! 3.0 379
Fractal Design Corp.
GR5444 ★ Painter 279
Micrografx
GR1183/5 ★ ◆ Micrografx Designer 3.1 379
GR1833/5 ★ Windows Draw 99
GR5083/5 ★ Picture Publisher with Color Scanner 569
Microsoft
GR2404 ★ ◆ Powerpoint for Windows 315
GR3144 ★ Microsoft Publisher for Windows 129
New Vision Technology
GR3174 ★ Presentation Task Force CGM 4.0 134
Ocron
GR2194 ★ ◆ Perceive Personal 2.0 for DOS & Win 165
GR1184 ★ ◆ Perceive 2.0 119
Software Publishing
GR2303/5 ◆ Harvard Graphics 3.0 415
GR5063/5 ◆ Harvard Graphics for Windows 369
U-Lead
GR5464 ★ ImagePals 169
Walt Disney Computer Software
GR5174 The Animation Studio 75
ZSoft
GR0634 PC Paintbrush 5+ 99

CAD PRODUCTS

American Small Business Co.
CA0233 Design CAD 3D 4.0 249
CA0203 Design CAD 2D 5.0 175
AutoDesk
CA1173.5 Autosketch 3.0 146
Generic Software
CA0074 Generic CADD 6.0 285

BUSINESS

Abracadata
BS6344 Everybody's Planner 49
AddStor
UT2194 SuperStor 2.0 69
Alpha Software
BS2164 ◆ Alpha FOUR Version 2.0 339
APex Software
UT2953 ★ Cursor/Ic Professional 39
Application Techniques
UT2444 CaptureEze 45
Approach Software
BS6194 ★ Approach for Windows 249
Artworx
BS5004 Grattex 2.0 115
Borland International
BS0774 ◆ dBASE IV 1.5 519
BS0214 ◆ Paradox 3.5 519
BS3044 ◆ Quattro Pro 4.0 319
Calera
UT2304 ★ FAXGrabber 105
Central Point Software
UT2874 Central Point Anti Virus 1.3 85
UT2133/5 ★ PC Tools 7.1 119
Computer Associates
BS5543 ★ dBFast 349
FN0523 ★ ACCPAC Simply Accounting for Windows 129
Contact Software
BS6664 ★ ACT! for Windows 249
Dariana Tech.
UT2644 ★ WinSouth Gold 3.0 105
Datastorm Tech.
CM0834 PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 85
Delrina Technology
BS1604 ★ PerFORM PRO 3.0 185
FX0154 ★ WinFax Pro 2.0 75
BS0853/5 PerFORM Pro Designer & Filler 2.1 90
Fifth Generation
UT0724 Direct Access 5.1 65
UT2184 Fastback Plus 3.0 125
Helix
BS3154 NETROOM 2.0 59
IBM
UP0233/5 ◆ OS/2 2.0 Upgrade DOS 95
Inset Systems
UT1614 Hijaak 2.1 119
Intuit
FN0164 Quicken 5.0 43
FN0564 ★ Quicken for Windows 49
Lotus
SI0153/5 ★ ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 & Ami Pro 2.0 Upgrade 155
BS7014 ★ ◆ Ami Pro 3.0 249
BS5203/5 ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 Plus 419
BS6793/5 ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.4 349
BS5253/5 ★ ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 339
BS5713/5 ★ ◆ Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows 339
BS6943/5 ★ Smart Pics for Windows 99
Microcom
CM0574 ★ ◆ Carbon Copy for Windows 119
CM0084 Carbon Copy Plus 6.0 122
Microsoft
UP0143/5 DOS 5.0 Upgrade 65
BS1153/5 ★ ◆ Excel for Windows 4.0 309
BS0705 Foxbase + Dev. System 2.10 219
BS4065 ★ ◆ FoxPro 2.0 475
BS4103.5 ★ Office 2.5 for Windows 485
BS2704 ★ ◆ Project for Windows 3.0 445
BS6473 ★ Software Development Kit for Windows 229
WP0043/5 Word 5.5 209
WP0374 ★ ◆ Word for Windows 2.0 299
BS5324 ★ ◆ Microsoft Works for Windows 129
BS0173.5 Works 2.0 95
MICROSPEED
UT2924 Cursor Deluxe 1.0 $29
Multisoft Corporation
UT2654 PC Kwik Power Pak /Power Disk Bundle 82
UT0543.5 Super PC - Kwik 4.1 45
Norton-Lambert
CM0643.5 ★ Close-Up Dual Pack f/Windows & DOS 119
Okna Corporation
BS3124 ★ The DeskTop Set 3.0 79
PACIFIC MICRO
UT2903 Mac-In-DOS 75
PC Globe, Inc.
BS1834 PC Globe 5.0 37
BS1844 PC USA 2.0 29
Peachtree Software
FN0654 Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0 75
Polaris
BS2894 ★ PackRat 4.0 259
Power Up Software
BS6654 Calendar Creator Plus 4.0 43
Qualitas
UT1684 386MAX 6 61
Quarterdeck Office System
BS1043.5 DESQview 386 2.4 129
EX1103.5 QEMM 386 6.0 61
Spinnaker Software
BS1923/5 BetterWorking Eight-In-One 32
BS3604 ★ PFS Window Works 95
Symantec
UT2733.5 Norton Anti Virus 2.0 85
UT2183.5 ★ ◆ Norton Desktop for Windows 99
UT2313/5 ◆ Norton Util. Advanced 6.01 115
UT2793.5 ★ Norton Backup 2.0 for DOS 99
CM0173.5 PC Anywhere 4.5 Host and Remote 119
BS4013/5 ★ Q&A 4.0 255
BS3713/5 ★ On Target 1.0 255
Telaware
FN0413 ★ M Y O B for Windows 135
Timeslips
BS5953/5 ★ TimeSheet Professional for Windows 129
BS6814 Timeslips 5 195
Tool Technology Publishing
UT2963 ★ WinTools 125
Touchstone
UT0734 CheckIt PLUS 85
Traveling Software
UT2074 LapLink Pro 4.0 109
Triton
CM0543/5 CO/Session 99
WordPerfect Corp.
WP0363/5 ◆ WordPerfect 5.1 269
WP1653/5 ★ ◆ WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows 295
XTree Company
UT1874 XTree Gold 2.5 99

LANGUAGES

Borland International
LN0563 Borland C++ 3.1 329
LN1664 ★ Object Vision 2.0 for Windows 105
LN1464 Turbo C++ 2nd Edition 3.0 74
LN0463/5 ★ Turbo C++ for Windows 105
Microsoft
LN0543/5 ◆ C/C++ Compiler 299
LN0085 QuickBasic 4.5 65
LN1674 ◆ Visual Basic 129

386SX Motherboard

[illegible]

Manufacturer: Cardinal

FX2280 **$239**

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1690 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, NJ 08701
©1992 Micro Warehouse Inc

- Visa and Mastercard accepted
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval
- All products covered by 120 day ltd warranty * *Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion
- Connecticut, New Jersey and Ohio residents add appropriate sales tax
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 7:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, (barring system failure etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day)
- Shipping charge $7 per order up to 7 lbs. $1 per lb. above 7 lbs
- UPS ground service also available upon request - $3 per order
- UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, ship same day
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoullis, tape back ups, monitors and UPS printers
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information
- Item availability and prices subject to change without notice
- Software is not copy protected unless marked by asterisk
- We reserve the right to limit quantities
- Please indicate disk size

©Copyright 1992 MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWarehouse® are registered servicemarks of MicroWarehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
ONLY $7.00
1-800-367-7080

Micro WAREHOUSE

GUARANTEE

Sprout!

Sprout! is a complete computer planning tool for vegetable gardeners. Its unique planting tool snaps to correct row and plant spacings and automatically fills in plant symbols, producing a graphic, scalable garden plan. In addition, Sprout! contains a fully editable database of vegetables for 7 climate regions containing: planting and harvesting times, yield, soil PH, growing tips, and other information. Create your own vegetable symbols and customize garden designs. Sprout! prints out garden layouts, calendars, shopping lists, and reports.
Publisher: Abracadata HH0094

$39

Design Your Own Home: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape

With Architecture, you can draw professional-quality floor plans, side view building plans and structural details in record time, trimming home improvement costs. Architecture automatically calculates all distances, areas, and angles. Interiors is a beautifully simple approach to a more beautiful home. Arrange and rearrange furnishings in seconds. Explore subtle color schemes and variations. Switch from top views to side views. Landscape is easy to use and can help prevent costly mistakes. Position flowers, shrubs, trees, walks, steps, fences, etc. for that look you want. Dozens of sample plans are included with each version. Modify them or create your own.
Publisher: Abracadata *Interiors* EN2704 $33. *Landscape* EN2714 $33.

$33

***Architecture* EN2694**

Design your Own Railroad

Design precision, to-scale (HO, N, O, Z, S, G) layouts using unique track-laying tools. A complete set of drawing tools allows you to add rolling stock, scenery, and structures to your layout. It's better than a model railroad in your basement. **Publisher: Abracadata EN2684**

$35

MARCO MEMORY UPGRADES

Get the most out of DOS and Windows with MARCO MEMORY UPGRADES. All MARCO memory upgrades are backed by an incredible lifetime warranty! These popular SIMM memory modules fit most PCs, including Acer, AT&T CompuAdd, Dell, Everex, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard NEC, Packard Bell, Tatung, and many others.

***1 MB SIMM 70ns* MY0005 $55.**
***4 MB SIMM 70ns (4x9)* MY3390 $139.**

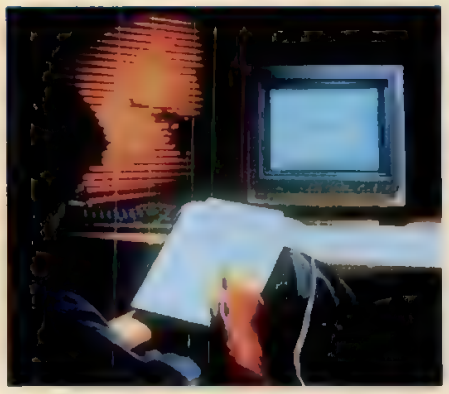
Hewlett Packard Laserjet Memory - fits models IID, III, IIID, IIIP

***2 MB Expansion Card* PR2520 $119.**
***4MB Expansion Card* PR2530 $189.**

Manufacturer: MARCO International

***1 MB SIMM 80ns* MY0004**

$49



ACECAD D-9000 Digitizer

This state-of-the-art digitizer provides superior cursor stability for more accurate work and its ergonomic lightweight design make it a pleasure to use. Multiple data format emulations, which can be easily set on ACECAD's function template, allow for direct communication with literally hundreds of applications. LEDs indicate current working status and there is self-testing and diagnostics. The ACECAD D-9000 Digitizer includes a 4-button cursor. With the greater control and precision that it provides, you'll be able to take full advantage of today's high resolution laser printers and plotters. **Manufacturer: Acecad Digitizers IN2450**

$199

Panasonic KX-P1124i

The Panasonic KX-P1124i printer is a high-speed, wide-carriage 24-pin dot matrix printer. It includes the EZ set 16 character LCD operator panel that lets you control all of your printing features, and saves and recalls setups for up to four applications. It has three draft quality fonts, seven letter quality fonts, and one Super LQ font, providing a total 17,000 type styles through combining fonts, sizes, and styles. Comes with the manufacturer's two-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Panasonic

PR2200

$299

★ Presentation Task Force CGM clip art 4.0

Now you can own the clip art PC Magazine recently called..."The best CGM clip art package for overall quality and usability." Presentation Task Force 4.0 is the only clip art product to feature over 3,500 high quality, color illustrations in one value packed, comprehensive volume! Use PTF clip art to enhance presentations, newsletters, and spreadsheets created with over 60 leading DOS and Windows applications including CorelDraw! Designer, Harvard Graphics, Microsoft Publisher, PageMaker, Persuasion, PowerPoint, Quattro Pro, Ventura Publisher, Word for Windows, WordPerfect, and many more! PTF 4.0 contains people, animals, business symbols, medical illustrations, holidays, sports, military, and environment related images.
Publisher: New Vision Technologies, Inc. GR5174

$134

The UnMouse

The UnMouse does everything a mouse can—only faster, easier, and in less space. To move the cursor, simply slide your finger over the glass surface. To make a selection merely press down. The UnMouse also serves as an extended keyboard. Tap the large red button and you have a Power Keypad with 16 keys instantly available to execute macros (60 in advanced mode). With its one million touch points the UnMouse also performs as a small graphics tablet. **Manufacturer: Microtouch IN0810**

$165

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

can also do it selectively with utilities such as PKZIP and Shez that crunch files down to a fraction of their original size so you fit more on a floppy disk or transmit them cheaply over a modem.

PKWare Inc.

PKZIP

BY BRUCE BROWN

Space and time pose constant challenges for computer users. PKWare's PKZIP shrinks files to save disk storage space and speed file-transfer times. PKZIP works quickly, and because it uses only a few commands, it is easy to learn.

PKZIP uses separate compression and decompression modules. With a simple DOS-style command, you specify the file or files to compress and the name of the proprietary ZIP format file to save them in. The program displays the shrinkage achieved for each file during compression. While other vendors have come along with slightly better or faster compression schemes, PKZIP has become the industry standard.

PKZIP displays the percentage of compression achieved for each file.

PKUNZIP, the program's decompression module, restores files to their original sizes and names. During both compression and decompression, you can specify options such as password protection and attach a comment or message and a date criterion for selecting files. You can also save directory information to rebuild a directory structure when you decompress. A third module, PKSFX, creates self-extracting archives.

PKZIP is available as shareware via BBSs and shareware vendors. PKWare also sells the program directly for $25. Registered owners receive a printed manual (the shareware version is a DOS text file), greater access to user support, and a free copy of the next release. Site licenses are available.

PKZIP, Version 2.0, due out by the third quarter of 1992, will allow disk spanning; you'll be able to compress whole directories or disk drives with on-the-fly floppy disk formatting. Version 2.0 promises faster and tighter compression, lower memory requirements, and NetWare awareness.

When you transfer large files electronically between computers, whether by modem, direct cable connection, or disk, PKZIP can save plenty of time.

PKZIP, Version 1.1 *PKWare Inc., 9025 North Deerwood Dr., Brown Deer, WI 53223; 414-354-8699; fax, 414-354-8559. List Price: $25.*
Circle 476 on reader service card

California Software Design

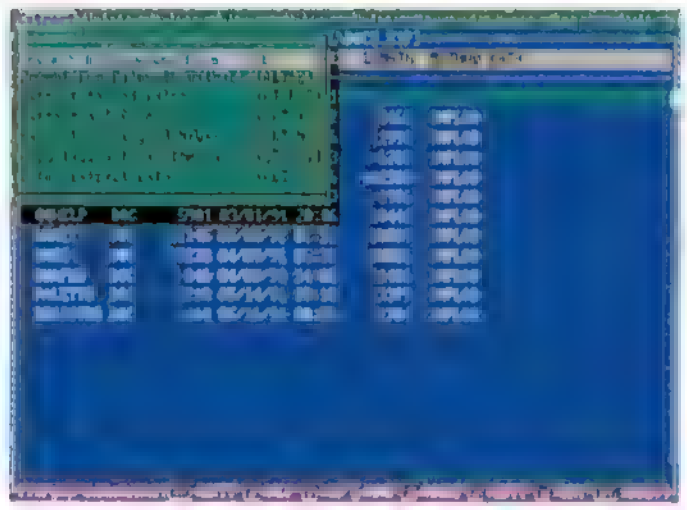
Shez

BY JOEL DREYFUSS

Archivers are great tools for crunching programs and files down to size, but their command line switches are numerous enough to make you nostalgic for Unix. Shez, by Jim Derr of California Software Design, is an easy-to-use front end that gives you menu and mouse access to some of the most powerful (and obscure) features of the major archiving programs. Shez, a shareware program available on bulletin boards, CompuServe, and ZiffNet, handles not just PKZIP, the most widely used archiver, but ARC, LHA, LZH, PKPAK, and other archiving programs. And, as a bonus, Shez will translate one type of zipped file to another and create self-expanding files in the most popular formats.

Shez uses pop-down menus to manage your archiving programs. You get a choice of editors and colors and several options for using RAM disks and memory. You can skip most of the advanced options and go right to work. You can always go back and alter your setup later.

Shez lets you open an archive and scroll through the files inside it. You can view the contents, and even edit them using your favorite text editor or viewer. The program is especially useful if you want to archive specific files from a crowded directory. You can select the files from a list, tag them, or create a wildcard option and let Shez do its magic. You can also pick one or more files from inside an archive, view them, and then unpack them to a directory of your choice. A single menu choice lets you turn a zip file into an .EXE file.



Shez's menus bypass the arcane command-line switches that archiving utilities favor.

Zipping and unzipping files has become a necessity in a world of crowded hard disks and modem transfers. Shez makes it a lot easier and lets you tap features in your archiving programs you may not even know about.

Shez, Version 7.2 *California Software Design, P.O. Box 15248, Santa Rosa, CA 95402; 707-575-9868. List Price: registration, $39; registration and most current version on-disk, $46.*
Circle 477 on reader service card

Stac Electronics

Stacker

BY M. DAVID STONE

Double your hard disk capacity, and you can save lots of money on the price of a new hard disk. This is the promise Stac Electronics makes for Stacker 2.0, a program that seems to offer something for nothing (well, for $149) and leaves any reasonable skeptic wondering if he or she is about to trade the family cow for a handful of magic beans.

This is one case where the magic works. Once Stacker is installed, it is essentially invisible. You use your hard disk as before, but you will find there is more room on it, thanks to Stacker's average compression ratio of 2 to 1.

In real-world tasks, the compression and decompression when loading or saving files won't slow you down noticeably. If top performance is an absolute require-

Paying again and again for virus protection is enough to make you ill.

Frankly, paying anything at all is pretty nauseating.

But that's nothing compared to the feeling you get in your stomach when a drive full of data goes down the drain.

So you pay.

Then you pay again. For upgrades. Or quarterly "updates."

But even that doesn't buy you much peace of mind. Because each new day brings an average of six new viruses into the world.

Which means all anti-virus programs are inherently obsolete.

Except one.

Introducing Untouchable.™ The only software in the world that gives you 100% protection.

Today.

And tomorrow.

Like other anti-virus software, Untouchable is equipped with a TSR monitor for patroling your system memory, plus a scanner/remover for examining the files on your disk.

Between them, these first two lines of defense can recognize and obliterate over 1000 of the little buggers — enough to protect you from 95% of the potential carnage.

Only Untouchable Network gives you centralized virus protection. Now you can install, monitor and control without having to leave your seat.

If you find that statistic reassuring, then you probably like the odds in Russian Roulette.

If you don't, you'll want to know that Untouchable is equipped with a unique *third* line of defense, which has been mathematically proven to be, well, untouchable.

Instead of looking for viruses, this third line of defense looks for *changes in your executable and system files.*

If the change is but a single byte, Untouchable will spot it and, using our patent-pending recovery technique, reconstruct the file to its original state.

The process is known as Generic Differential Detection, and certain other programs claim to perform it, too.

But only Untouchable calculates file signatures using not one, but two proprietary algorithms that can't be reverse-engineered.

Only Untouchable guarantees 100% safe recovery of infected files. (Unlike other programs that proudly generate corrupted files, Untouchable knows when the jig is up and doesn't attempt recovery.)

Only Untouchable can provide centralized network virus protection. In fact, Untouchable Network has enough virus alerts and reporting mechanisms to settle the stomach of even the most nervous Netware® administrator.

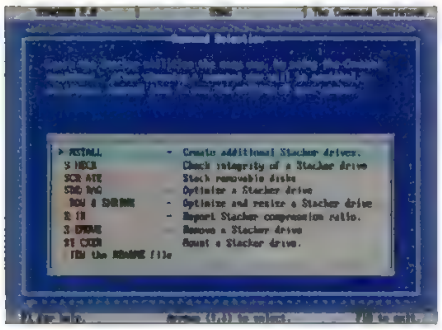
And only Untouchable is backed by our vaunted 24-hour toll-free technical support and a one-year money-back guarantee.

If you're worried about viruses — and you should be — don't reach for the Maalox.® Reach for the phone. Dial 1-800-677-1848.

You'll feel better right away.

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS, INC

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Stacker's set of utilities installs and manages the compressed disk.

ment, you can get the hardware version, Stacker AT/16 ($249), or the MCA version, Stacker MC/16 ($299), which comes with a board that goes inside your computer. As is usual with coprocessed boards, however, the boost from hardware will be most helpful on slow systems.

If you have OS/2 as well as DOS on your disk, one drawback is that you can't read the Stacker disks when you're running OS/2. However, that's about to change: Stac recently announced an OS/2 version due out later this year.

Most important of all is Stacker's graceful response to disk problems. Stacker stores files in a single Stacker file, then tricks DOS into treating the file as a hard disk. And if your real hard disk develops a bad sector, you don't lose the whole Stacker disk. You lose only the file that the bad sector is part of, inside the Stacker file. With Stacker, you have nothing to lose and megabytes to gain. These magic beans work.

Zipping and unzipping files has become a necessity in a world of crowded hard disks and modem transfers.

Stacker, Version 2.0 *Stac Electronics, 5993 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008; 619-431-7474; fax, 619-431-0880. List Price: $149.*
Circle 478 on reader service card

MEMORY MANAGERS

The Wall Crumbles

In 1981, IBM and Microsoft thought that 256K was a lot more memory than anyone could possibly use to run a program. When they cranked that up to 640K they ran into a wall of their own making. The memory beyond 640K was already allocated to other functions on the IBM PC. Software developers have been crashing against the wall ever since. The 386 and 486 chips had the ability to ignore the 640K limit, but the lack of an operating system that could directly access more memory spawned another cottage industry.

The memory managers on our list take good care of the most precious commodity on your PC. They fool DOS into thinking you have more memory than you really do. They give your applications the different kinds of memory they need: extended, expanded, or conventional. They move device drivers out of the way so your programs will have more room. By extending the memory available to DOS, they allow you to run programs that are bigger than 640K. And they free memory that you are no longer using when you quit an application. A PC with a 386 or higher CPU that does not have a decent memory manager is a V8 running on four cylinders. It gets you there, but you're missing all the fun.

Helix Software Co. Inc.
NetRoom

Quarterdeck Office Systems
QEMM-386

Qualitas Inc.
386MAX

BY RICK AYRE

The goal of memory managers used to be simple: to give you as much memory as possible in the 640K DOS box. Today, the best memory managers do that almost effortlessly. But life has gotten a lot more complicated.

You used to run just DOS. Now you may run MS-DOS, Windows, and DESQview, and maybe DR DOS and GeoWorks. You used to have just memory. Now you have lower DOS memory, expanded memory, and extended memory, not to mention the high memory area or upper memory blocks. And a lot of these flavors of memory have complicated specs.

A memory manager in the 1990s has to be smart enough to allocate the right kind and the right quantity of memory when your applications and environments ask for it. It also has to be easy to use. You want to run an installation program, then forget about it. Who has time to understand all this stuff, anyway?

Fortunately, there are several good memory managers. Helix Software has NetRoom, Quarterdeck Office Systems has QEMM-386, and Qualitas has 386MAX. All three have won *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards and come with helpful utilities.

They all do the basics well. They come with install programs that are easy to use, and will insulate you from the details, if that is your choice. Each approaches the task of memory management with a slightly different philosophy.

Quarterdeck believes that it can completely automate memory management for you. It does an admirable job. QEMM-386's basic install option consistently recovered the most lower DOS memory and chose the best overall configuration—without user input—of any of the programs we have tested.

386MAX takes a slightly less aggressive approach. Its goal is to avoid conflicts and incompatibilities. On occasion, during a QEMM-386 install, a PC would wander off into never-never land. That almost never happened with 386MAX.

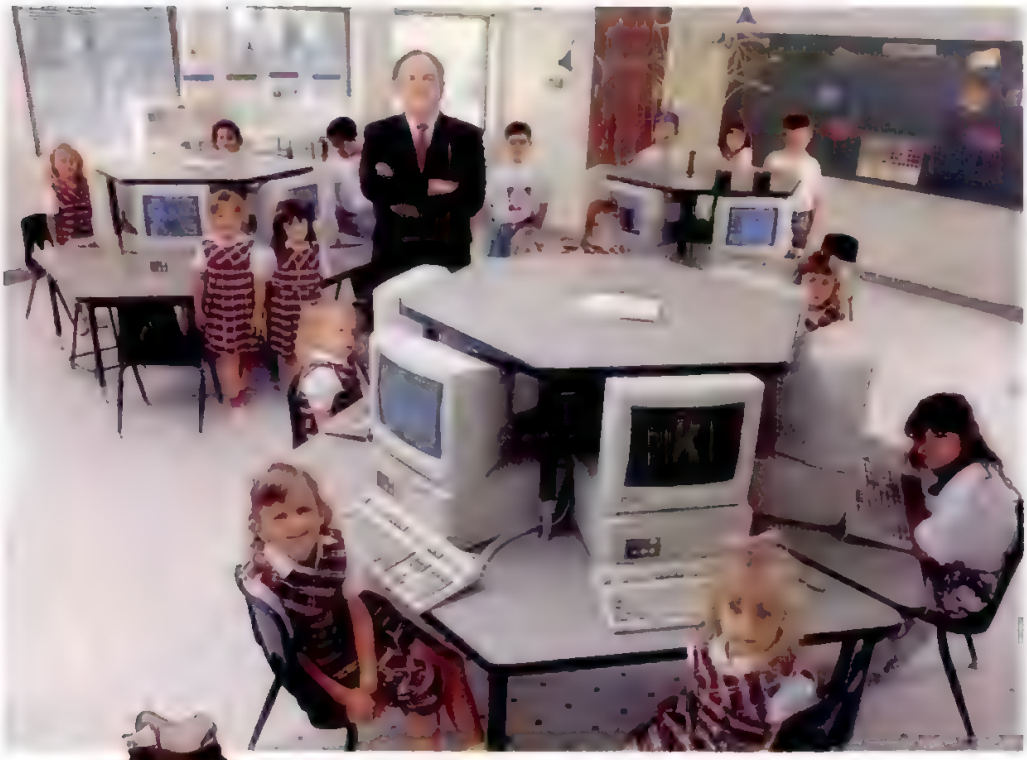
NetRoom is not just for networks, though it does work better with network drivers and TSRs than the other two memory managers. It is a general-purpose memory manager and does well what the other products do well. If you want to tweak your configuration, NetRoom, with its Discover utility, is the best choice.

All things considered, we don't think

Country Day School Expels NetWare

At the Country Day School in Arlington, Texas, students get individualized computer learning at an early age. Eighteen 386 PCs are networked to share encyclopedias on CD-ROM, a raft of reading, writing, math and science software in the classroom and Windows applications in the office.

The chairman says that if NetWare were a student, it would flunk reliability. "All we could predict is that we'd have problems. We bought the latest and greatest. NetWare 3.11 was difficult to use and required constant maintenance."



So they graduated to a LANtastic network with the help of Guy Dragoo at The Productive Edge, an Artisoft Authorized Five Star℠ dealer. "LANtastic does the job *better* than Novell, shares the CD-ROM with every station and can expand to 300 stations, all for 50% less," Mr. Fanning says. He gives the LANtastic network an A+.

The Country Day School board of trustees plans to add grades seven through twelve. "We're on a growth curve right now. The network has performed above and beyond our expectations. No matter how many nodes we add, our LANtastic network grows right with us," Chairman Fanning says. "We believe it's the best network out there."

"LANtastic does the job better than Novell... for 50% less."

–James Fanning, Chairman of the Board

Learn how an easy-to-use, yet powerful LANtastic system can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other peripherals and still avoid cost and confusion. Two-station LANtastic Starter Kits from $499 contain all you need to begin. If you have a NetWare system installed, you can take a vacation from its headaches by converting to a LANtastic system—a $2495 value for $499, saving nearly $2000. **To find out how, call us at 1-800-TINY RAM ext. 600, and we'll give you the name of your nearest Artisoft Authorized Five Star℠ dealer.**

WHY BUY FROM ARTISOFT?

- FREE unlimited technical support to registered end users and dealers
- 30-day money-back guarantee on all Artisoft products
- 5-year limited warranty on all Artisoft hardware

THE BIG SWITCH
INTERVIEW #11

Visit your
Artisoft Authorized Five Star dealer

AUTHORIZED DEALER

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 14 1992 LANtastic Version 4.10

LAN MAGAZINE 1992 PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

691 East River Road, Tucson, AZ 85704
Sales/Customer Service 1-800-TINY RAM, ext 600

© 1992 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. LANtastic is a registered trademark, Artisoft Authorized Five Star is a service mark and Artisoft is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. NetWare is a trademark of Novell, Inc. *LAN Times* Readers Choice Award is a registered trademark of McGrawHill Corp. *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award is a registered trademark of *ZiFi* Communications Co.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now! Northgate® Provides Novell®

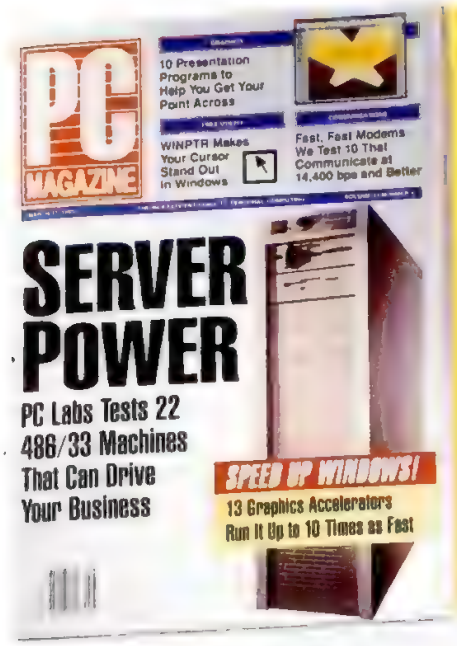
How do you know the computer you get is really Novell certified? Typically, if you specify even the slightest deviation from the original certification, Novell no longer recognizes the system as certified.

Northgate knows the importance of Novell certification. That's why we have qualified to self-certify our network servers and workstations.

Northgate can assure you we'll ship your custom-configured, Novell-certified system in as few as four weeks, rather than the several months it takes to be certified at Novell. And, because we do all the lab work, your certified system will very likely cost less.

Self-certification capability is just one more reason why corporations coast-to-coast now rely on Northgate for all their networking needs. Northgate has your solution, too!

Powerful File Servers and Workstations! Select from 386 and 486 file servers, as well as a variety of workstations featuring our popular 386SX/25 systems. All are FCC Class B certified.



Make the Editors' Choice Elegance™ 486/33e The Heart Of Your LAN!

"The Northgate Elegance 433e is a turnkey NetWare® computer with a laudable price..."

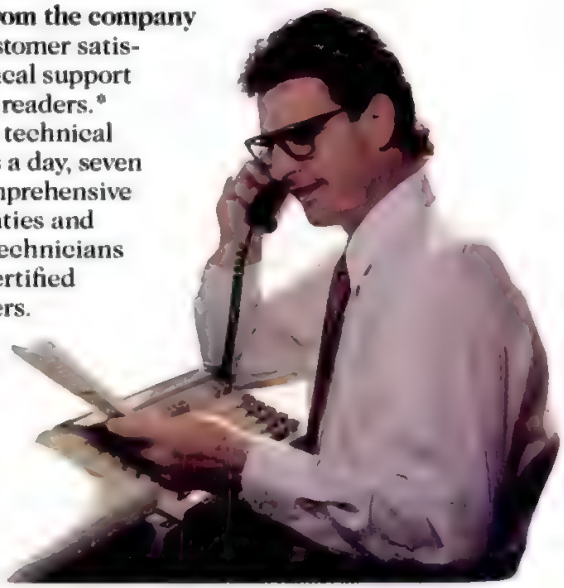
"...Northgate gives network administrators everything they need – a turnkey system with hard disks optimized for NetWare, excellent expansion capability and good performance..."

"The Northgate Elegance 433e, with its well-rounded and sensible configuration has it all; a performance/features score that's better than average and a dynamite price which together create a higher-than-average Bang for the Buck score. The server is even Novell certified."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE
March 17 1992
Northgate
Elegance 433e

Certification For Most Configurations!

LAN solutions from the company ranked #1 in customer satisfaction for technical support by *PC Magazine* readers.* Services include technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week, comprehensive hardware warranties and more. Plus, our technicians are backed by Certified NetWare Engineers. This is your assurance of the best support possible.



Choice of Topologies and Operating Software! Select from ARCNET™, ETHERNET Thin Net, ETHERNET 10BASE-T, **Token Ring** or wireless LANs. Plus, NetWare® 3.11, 2.2, NetWare Lite® and LANtastic®

486 EISA Speed And Upgradability At Our Lowest Price Ever! Northgate's 486 ZXP EISA workstation is upgradable across the entire range of Intel processors including: 486SX/20, SX/25 DX/33, DX2/50 – even the new DX2/66! Features up to 128 MB RAM, 32-bit EISA controller, EISA bus and more. Call for specs and pricing!

Call for complete custom configuration information.
800-828-6125

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-545-6065
GSA# GS00K91AG85193 P801

Charge it to your VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and Northgate Big 'N' Card. 12-60 month leasing plans also available.

Get up to 4GB of fault-tolerant disk storage with the OmniArray parallel disk array. Northgate RAID technology uses four drives plus a fifth parity drive giving you true high disk fault tolerance and high data availability. Novell certified.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

"When it has to work right"™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55343

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1992. All rights reserved. Northgate, Elegance and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388-PIRA. *May 26, 1992

CODE A4516

you'll go wrong picking from among these three packages. You may still experience problems when trying to optimize memory. Make sure you are using the current release of whatever program you choose, and be careful out there.

NetRoom, Version 2.2 *Helix Software Co. Inc., 47-09 30th St., Long Island City, NY 11101; 800-451-0551, 718-392-3100; fax, 718-392-4212. List Price: $99. Circle 479 on reader service card*

QEMM-386, Version 6.02 *Quarterdeck Office Systems, 1901 Main St., Santa Monica, CA 90405; 800-354-3222, 310-392-9851; fax, 800-354-3229. List Price: $99.95. Circle 480 on reader service card*

386MAX, Version 6.02 *Qualitas Inc., 7101 Wisconsin Ave., #1386, Bethesda, MD 20814; 800-676-0386, 301-907-6700; fax, 301-907-0905. List Price: $99.95 Circle 481 on reader service card.*

Quarterdeck believes that it can completely automate memory management for you.

TurboPower Software

TSR Utilities

BY RICK AYRE

The most common way to remove an unwanted TSR from memory is simply to reboot your computer. TSR Utilities provide a more elegant solution. These programs are a collection of command line utilities that manage TSRs. They do only one thing, but they do it very well. Using the programs in the TSR utilities package, you can load TSRs into memory, then unload them when you are done, reclaiming valuable memory.

It works like this: Load a version of their MARK program, then load your TSR; when you are done, run their RELEASE program and your system is as it was before you ran MARK. Simple and straightforward.

MARK uses about 1600 bytes of memory. There is a version that, by virtue of swapping to disk, takes up only 310 bytes. There is also a version designed specifically to work with large NetWare drivers. If you are using DOS 5.0 or another memory manager that provides access to upper memory (such as QEMM-386), you can use MARK/RELEASE to load and unload programs from that memory region as well as conventional memory.

The TSR Utilities are copyrighted by the developer, Kim Kokkonen of TurboPower Software, and cost you only the price of a download from the ZiffNet Tips Forum, or the TurboPower Libraries on CompuServe in the PCVENB Forum. They are also available on many other BBSs. Look for the file TSRCOM.ZIP.

TSR Utilities, Version 3.4 *TurboPower Software, P.O. Box 49009, Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009; 719-260-6641; fax, 719-260-7151. List Price: Free. Circle 482 on reader service card*

CHECK✔LIST™
SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT & REGISTRATION TRACKING SYSTEM

Your Software.
What's It Worth to You?

Over time, you may spend more on software than you do on hardware. Keeping track of your programs, compatibility, new versions, and serial numbers can become a time-consuming task. But if you don't, you may lose your eligibility for upgrades, technical support, and other benefits.

Check✔List, the new Software Management And Registration Tracking system is the *SMART* way to protect your valuable investment in software. Check✔List works automatically to identify the programs installed on any disk drive, remember their location, and even write letters to the publishers updating the registration data.

- Searches any Disk Drive to Create Inventory Database
- Identifies Over 5,000 ProgramTitles and Publishers Automatically
- Includes Publisher's Addresses and Phone Numbers
- Finds "Unknown" Programs
- Determines Exact Program Version
- Users can Add, Delete, or Edit Programs and Publishers
- Stores Serial Numbers
- Exports Inventory Data to Other Programs
- Five Standard Report Types and Three Letters
- FREE Update of Master Library Included with Registration

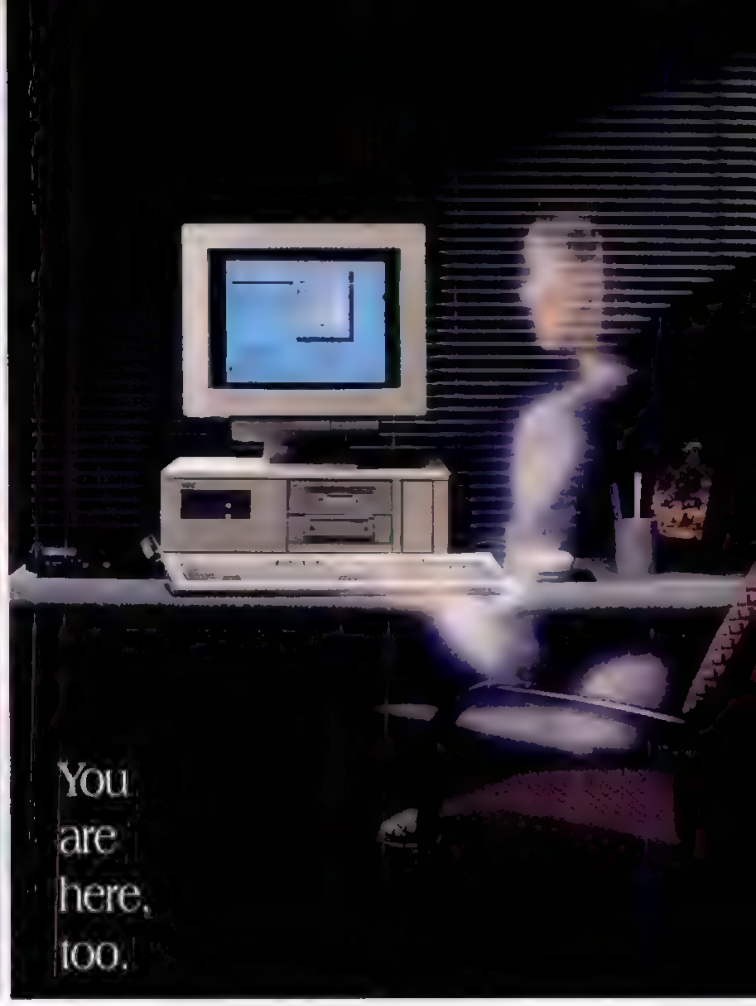
Once you start using Check✔List, you will never waste time searching for a "lost" program, wondering what revision you're using, or finding technical support numbers. As an added bonus, the "NoMenu" command makes it easy for DOS users to automatically access any program without knowing the directory!

So get the *SMART* approach to software licensing and save time, money and hassles on software updates, upgrades, and volume purchases.

TouchStone
Software Corporation
2130 Main Street, Suite 250
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(800) 531-0450 or (714) 969-7746

Copyright 1992 TouchStone Software ALL RIGHTS RESERVED Check✔List is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach CA

CIRCLE 340 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Whoever said you can't be in two places at once?

One look at Microcom® Carbon Copy™ and you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. From home or on the road, control your office PC or LAN to check your e-mail. Use an application not on your notebook PC. Support PC users in other locations. Just think about the time and cost savings. And that's not all. Retrieve forgotten files. Transfer files. Download a report. Access information services. With Carbon Copy, it's fast and easy. Carbon Copy for DOS combines modem *and* LAN communications in one package for one low price. It is, without doubt, the best value in remote control communications.

To buy Carbon Copy for DOS *or* Windows visit your local dealer.

Or for the dealer nearest you, call Microcom at

1-800-822-8224.

And see just how easy it is to be in two places at once.

Over 800,000 people already use Carbon Copy.

Right now, when you buy Carbon Copy for DOS, you'll get Virex® virus detection software FREE. Offer good while supplies last.

Microcom's other PC connectivity products include: **MicroPorte™** and **QX™** high speed portable and desktop modems, **Relay®** PC to mainframe communications software, **Microcom Bridge/Router™** plug and-play remote internetworking, and **LANlord®** for managing and supporting PCs on LANs.

microcom®

Microcom, Inc.
500 River Ridge Drive, Norwood, MA 02062-5028
(800) 822-8224; (617) 551-1000; Fax: (617) 551-1021
International Fax: (617) 551-1007

©Microcom, Inc. 1992. All rights reserved. Microcom, MNP, LANlord, Hayes and Virex are registered trademarks and Carbon Copy, MicroPorte, QX and Microcom Bridge/Router are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. Other trademarks referenced are the property of their respective owners.

GRAPHICS PROGRAMS

Gooey Gadgets

One of the biggest advances in Intel-based computing has been in graphics. What was once the domain of the Macintosh and lesser breeds such as the Amiga has gradually migrated to the Intel platform. More powerful microprocessors, higher video standards, the emergence of Microsoft Windows, and larger hard disks have made the PC a powerful graphics platform. Drawing programs such as CorelDRAW, presentation applications such as Lotus's Freelance Graphics and Symantec's Harvard Graphics, and even image editors such as Aldus PhotoStyler have become fixtures in the PC user's repertory.

A fundamental law of computing, however, seems to be that new functions spawn new challenges. The graphics utilities in this group help solve some common problems. Collage Plus and HiJaak let you grab an image on your screen and save it into a file. Paint Shop Pro converts graphics files among the multitude of file formats that have sprung up. NoBlink makes your cursor more visible—nothing to squint at here—and WinSpeed can give Windows a welcome charge when you're tired of watching pixels crawl across your monitor.

Screen-Capture Programs

Inner Media Inc.

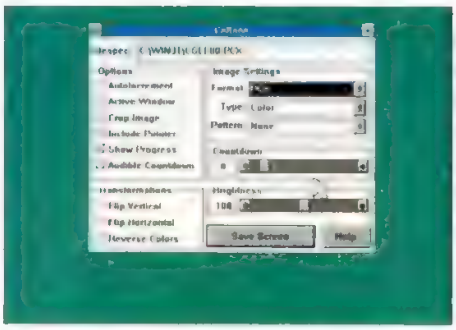
Collage Plus

BY BARRY SIMON

If you need to capture an image on your PC's screen, Inner Media's Collage Plus provides an all-in-one solution that gives you the most extensive screen-capture program on the market. In one $129 package, you get the capability to capture both DOS and Windows images.

The DOS version offers considerable flexibility. You can capture text or standard graphics modes in .PCX or TIFF format with choices as to color, black and white, or gray scale. You have the option to preview the image before you grab it and may choose one of two hotkeys to use.

If you load the capture program and previewer in conventional memory, they will take up a whopping 100K. But with EMS and no previewer, Collage Plus will take up as little as 10K. The memory problems and TSR conflicts that afflicted early versions of Collage for DOS have also been fixed.



Collage Plus's menus make a simple point-and-click affair of managing and converting graphics files.

Collage's Windows version features a countdown timer and has the same format flexibility as its DOS counterpart, with the added abilities to grab .BMP files and to capture to the Clipboard. You can choose whether to display the mouse pointer and you can even crop the image before saving it to disk. A DOS program that will quickly display and print .PCX and TIFF files and that can be used in a batch file to create a slide show is included.

Collage is your best bet if you need a screen grabber with limited conversion ability. Some programs, especially games, use unusual graphics modes and you may need to look elsewhere for screen capture. PCXDUMP is especially tuned to deal with such modes and with programs that take over the keyboard. The cost is $25 for shareware registration; a trial version is available as PCXDMP.ZIP in Library 16 (General Utils) of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet. According to Inner Media, a Windows version is expected this fall.

Collage Plus, Version 3.2 *Inner Media Inc., 60 Plain Rd., Hollis, NH 03049; 603-465-3216; fax, 603-465-7195. List Price: $129.*
Circle 483 on reader service card

Inset Systems Inc.

HiJaak for DOS
HiJaak for Windows

BY BARRY SIMON

The Mercedes of image-conversion utilities is Inset Systems' HiJaak, which comes in DOS and Windows versions, each for $249. If you use Windows on a fast machine, you'll want the Windows version because of its smoother interface and extra features.

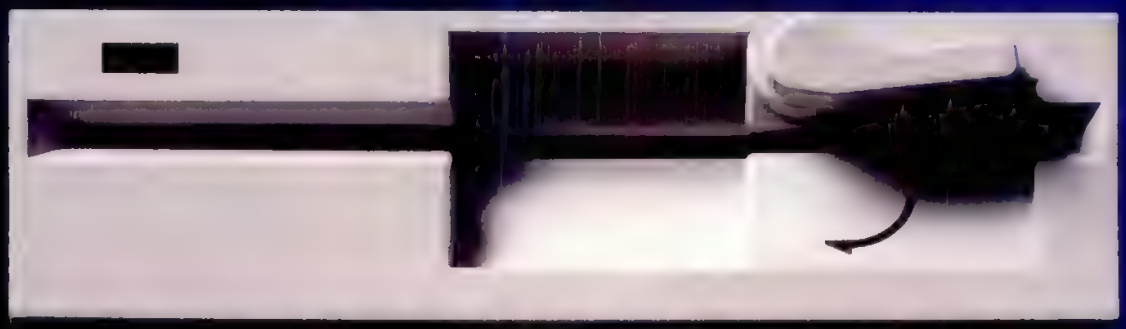
HiJaak is notable for its support of vector- and raster-based file formats. It allows not only the raster-to-raster conversions found in many other programs but also vector-to-vector and vector-to-raster. (Note that to convert from raster to vector, you'll need a tracing program such as the ones that are bundled with CorelDRAW or Adobe Streamline).

HiJack lets you handle a broad range of graphics files in a variety of formats, and you can view several files at once.

The Windows version also understands the different varieties of CGM, .PCX, and TIFF. During conversion, you can tell the program what the target application is and HiJaak will adjust the output accordingly.

Besides its basic conversion routines, HiJaak will perform a number of image-processing operations: resizing, converting to gray scale or black and white, smoothing, printing, and screen capturing. The DOS and Windows versions each

Drive.



Overdrive.

TEAC, the world's leading manufacturer of floppy disk drives is leading the way again. This time with a dual floppy disk drive.

It's the FD-505 Combo Drive, a dual 3.5"/5.25" internal floppy which installs easily into a standard half-height computer bay. With it you can free up valuable space for other data storage peripherals such as CD-ROM or tape back-up.

The PC compatible Combo Drive supports read/write operation of 1.44 MB, 1.2 MB and 720 KB diskette formats and will read 360 KB diskette formats as well.

It's easy to use, too. TEAC's exclusive one-touch media insertion makes diskette loading quick and easy.

So whether you're planning to upgrade your existing system, or you're about to configure a new one, specify TEAC. To get all the details, just ask your distributor, or call (213) 726-0303, ext. 819.

TEAC.
Floppy Disk Drives

© 1992 TEAC America, Inc., 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

PKZIP

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD
WORLD CLASS AWARD

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKWARE introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files, saving disk space and reducing file transfer time.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.

PKWARE INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $3.50 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $5.00 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add 5% state sales tax & applicable county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

PC-1041

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

come with a capture module for the other environment, but each is stronger in its own environment. For example, the DOS capture in the DOS version gives you a number of choices of fonts used in the captured screen, but not the DOS capture in the Windows version.

The Windows version includes the ability to view files, but this feature can be painfully slow, even on a 386/25. With this caveat, HiJaak is a valuable tool for anyone who works with PC images.

HiJaak for DOS, Version 2.1; HiJaak for Windows, Version 1.0 *Inset Systems Inc., 71 Commerce Dr., Brookfield, CT 06804-3405; 800-374-6738, 203-740-2400; fax, 203-775-5634. List Price: $249 each. Circle 484 on reader service card*

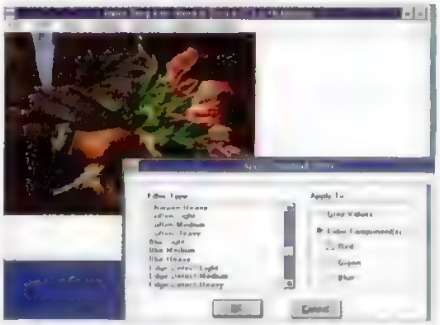
Graphics Converter

JASC Inc.

Paint Shop Pro

BY BARRY SIMON

JASC's $49 shareware program, Paint Shop Pro, is a bargain hunter's dream. It is a Microsoft Windows program that provides conversion and manipulation of bitmapped images and screen captures. It lacks some of the bells and whistles of other graphics-conversion utilities, but it covers all the basics, does them fast and well, and provides most of the services you'll find in programs costing three to five times as much. And as shareware, you can try it before you buy it: Paint Shop Pro is available as PSP.ZIP in Library 10



Paint Shop Pro manipulates bitmapped images and screen captures.

(Windows) of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.

It supports all the standard bitmap formats—.GIF, .PCX, TIFF—in up to 24-bit color, and also supports some less com-

EITHER TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS ARE MADE OF GOLD OR YOU'RE MADE OF MONEY.

Can you spot the performance differences between the Dimension notebook by Dell® and the Toshiba notebook?

Probably not.

So why is the Dell notebook up to $900 less? Because our customers asked us for a high quality, preconfigured notebook at a remarkably low price. A price even lower than what people usually expect from Dell.

Of course, they still wanted an ironclad assurance of support. So we include toll-free technical support, 24-hour TechFax,℠ and a 30-day return privilege.

In other words, the kind of things that have made Dell a FORTUNE 500® company. And have made two-thirds of all FORTUNE 500 companies customers of Dell.

So call now for your Dimension notebook. Because notebooks aren't made of gold, and you're not made of money.

Actual dealer price may vary

Lease◊: $74/MO

DELL™

1-800-545-9687

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE #11BAQ.

intel inside

†Source: Toshiba suggested retail price as of 6/22/92 ◊Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

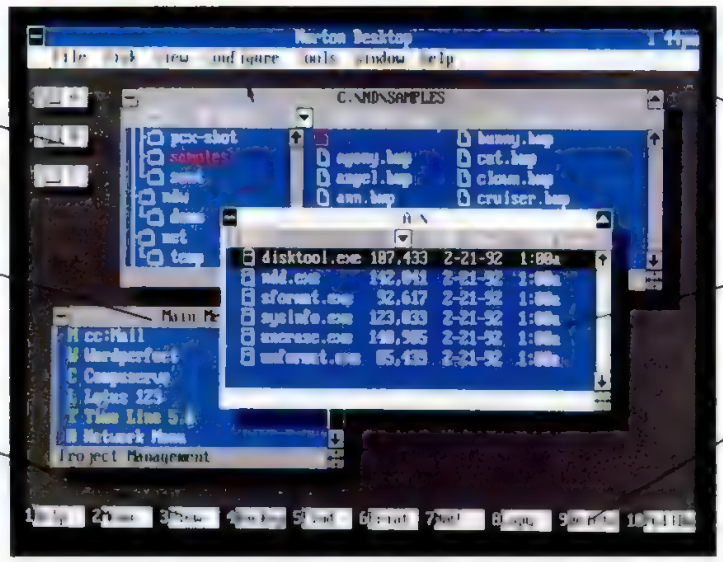
CIRCLE 029 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANYONE WHO THINKS DOS IS DEAD IS IN FOR A BIG SURPRISE.

Now any PC user can work with an intuitive graphical user interface with pull-down menus and icons.

The Norton Menu automatically builds a handy menu of applications on the hard drive that you can launch with a click.

To view the contents of a file, just drag it to the viewer button. You don't need to load the application, or even have it.



You get a full set of integrated utilities including antivirus, automatic backup, data recovery and disk protection.

To move and copy files, just drag-and-drop with a mouse. File management in DOS was never this easy.

Click on a file and drag it to our customizable button bar for easy access to your most often used commands.

Now with Norton Desktop for DOS, over 80 million users can have a new lease on life. Norton has taken DOS into the future painlessly and economically, with Norton Desktop for DOS, the first visual, integrated utilities package for DOS PCs.

A terrific value. Our all-in-one suite of utilities features a graphical user interface that everyone can enjoy without leaving DOS or upgrading their PCs. Using a mouse or keyboard commands, all functions work the same way — learn one and you've learned them all.

Norton Desktop for DOS is $600 worth of utilities for just $179.00*. It even includes a risk-free 60-day money-back guarantee. For information, call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 400).

So, if you think DOS is dead, think again. And take advantage of this special offer:

KEY FEATURES:

- Automatic Application Menuing
- Automatic Backup
- Data Recovery
- Laptop File Transfer
- Visual File Management
- Comprehensive AntiVirus
- Colorful, Animated Screen Savers

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE: $59 **Call 1-800-343-4714, ext. 780-P.**

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____ (no P.O. Boxes)

City/State/Zip _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX

Name as it appears on your card (please print)

_____

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date ___/___/___ Day Phone (___) _____

Disk Size ☐ 5¼ ☐ 3½

$59 + $11 (shipping and handling) = $_____ TOTAL

Send total to: **Symantec Corporation**
Attn: Norton Desktop for DOS Offer
P.O. Box 161690, Cupertino, CA 95016-1690

SWITCH NOW AND SAVE $120.00.

If you are a user of PC Tools (or other utility programs**) you can upgrade to Norton Desktop for DOS for just $59.00.† Just call to order, or send this coupon to Symantec, along with the title page of your manual before October 31, 1992.
In Canada, call 1-800-465-2266.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1992 Symantec Corporation. *Suggested Retail Price in U.S. dollars. **Includes any PC version of PC Tools, FastBack, Direct Access, Central Point Anti-Virus, or X-TREE. †Price in U.S. dollars (excludes shipping & handling); upgrade offer good in U.S. and Canada only — limit 1 upgrade per customer. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery. All trademarks or registered trademarks are those of their respective holders.

SYMANTEC.

mon ones, including .RLE. While it doesn't support JPEG, Paint Shop Pro has a proprietary lossy compression format similar to JPEG. By using Save As, the program acts as a conversion machine. One drawback is that you can't display multiple images.

In transforming your images, Paint Shop Pro will do just about anything you need it to. You can flip, resize, crop, sharpen, smooth, reduce colors, increase colors, convert to gray scale, gamma correct, and brighten and change contrast. Its list of filters is a little meager compared with high-end products, but it is a lot cheaper.

Paint Shop Pro is not actually a paint product, since it doesn't allow editing at the bit level. Its competitors are Computer Associates International's CA-Criquet Image and Computer Presentation's ImagePrep. If you are a professional artist or DTP maven, you'll want the higher-end products. But if your needs are simple—to stretch Windows wallpaper or for straightforward file conversion—you'll find Paint Shop Pro an excellent choice.

Paint Shop Pro, Version 1.01 *JASC Inc., 17743 Evener Way, Eden Prairie, MN 55346; 612-934-7117 (voice and fax). List Price: $49 (shareware).*
Circle 485 on reader service card

Eye Saver

Instant Replay Corp.

NoBlink

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

NoBlink does what its name says. Instant Replay Corp.'s $49.95 utility transforms the blinking DOS cursor into an unblinking block. By doing so, it transforms your monitor from a continuous source of subliminal irritation to a soothing island of visual calm. Because it also speeds cursor movement, it can reduce your impatience while increasing your efficiency.

Once you experience NoBlink, you'll be amazed to realize how annoying a blinking cursor can be. If you worry that a steady-state cursor may be hard to locate on-screen, NoBlink lets you set the cursor to any attention-getting color of your choosing.

NoBlink occupies 6KB of RAM and loads in high memory. It's miles ahead of all other cursor-control utilities, although it doesn't work perfectly with all software. In a few programs that use dialog-box menus, it leaves a block cursor in the middle of the screen, and in some combinations of software and video hardware, it leaves cursor trails behind it as you type. You can avoid both problems by switching to a blinking cursor with a hotkey or from the DOS command line. The latest version lets you set cursor color from the command line in addition to the hotkey control in earlier versions, so you can now write batch files that set different cursor colors for different applications.

NoBlink lets you work longer and more comfortably than you can without it. After a while, you may forget it's on your system—until you suffer the discomfort of working on a system without it.

NoBlink, Version 5.3 *Instant Replay Corp., P.O. Box 9252, Salt Lake City, UT 84109; 800-388-8086, 801-272-0671; fax, 801-272-0675. List Price: $49.95.*
Circle 486 on reader service card

Video Utilities

Sonera Technologies

DisplayMate Video Display Utilities

BY MARY KATHLEEN FLYNN

The quality of monitors varies dramatically from unit to unit, but most PC users can't afford fancy test equipment like the Microvision Superspot 100 used at PC Magazine Labs to weed out the bad from the good. Luckily, there's Sonera Technologies' DisplayMate, a $149 set of video display utilities that runs diagnostic tests on your monitor and display. It helps you determine whether or not you've brought home a lemon. Best of all, DisplayMate will tell you how to correct many common problems yourself and which ones will require the services of a repair technician.

Despite its technical complexity, DisplayMate is quite easy to use, largely because of its thorough documentation. The manual is more accurately a book on display technology; the program is menu-based with help built-in just about everywhere.

The program is divided into two tracks, technical and nontechnical. The technical

C the Future

ISBN 1-56276-069-6
Price $29.95

ISBN 1-56276-040-8
Price $39.95

If you're new to C programming or looking to sharpen your skills, **PC Magazine Guide to C Programming** will get you the results that you want. Internationally acclaimed author and C instructor, Jack Purdum, provides a solid foundation in all aspects of C programming.

World-renowned expert William Roetzheim shows you how to make Windows Graphical User Interface application development a productive and rewarding experience in **PC Magazine Programming Windows with Borland C++.** This unique book/disk package covers object-oriented programming, the Windows Application Program Interface, and the Object Windows Library.

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 8411

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

track requires the user to take complex measurements and is probably most useful for quality-assurance professionals. The nontechnical track is well suited to individual PC users, who will learn much about judging image quality and optimizing their displays. Most of the program is devoted to analyzing test patterns as well as some performance results.

The most troubling limitation of DisplayMate today is that the highest resolution it works with is VGA. An upcoming product, DisplayMate Professional (which will cost $249 for new users and $99 for current DisplayMate users), will add some Super VGA-specific tests (all VESA-compatible modes through 1,280-by-1,024), improved report generation, and test scripts for professionals.

The best thing PC users can do for their eyes is to buy the right 16-inch, noninterlaced Super VGA monitor with a high refresh rate—VESA recommends 72 Hz at 800-by-600 resolution—and then fine-tune it with DisplayMate.

DisplayMate Video Display Utilities *Sonera Technologies, P.O. Box 565, Rumson, NJ 07760; 800-932-6323, 908-747-6886; fax, 908-747-4523. List Price: $149.*
Circle 487 on reader service card

Panacea Inc.

WinSpeed

BY MARY KATHLEEN FLYNN

Before you rush out to buy the latest video hardware, you may want to try Panacea's software solution. At a list price of $79 (and a street price of around $55), WinSpeed could improve the performance of your current video board significantly. And if it doesn't, you can always get your money back.

WinSpeed is a set of drivers that have been optimized for Windows' 256-color modes. (It won't do anything for DOS or Windows' 16-color modes.) The latest version, 1.03, solves some installation snags a previous version had with Windows 3.1. Installation is quick and easy—although you must have Windows already on your hard disk, and you'll need a full set of Windows disks. Once installed, WinSpeed is transparent.

The Norton Utilities is a lifesaver—and filesaver. It brings files back from the dead. It even resuscitates hard disks that have stopped breathing.

The only thing that is wrong with WinSpeed is that it doesn't work with every video board and it doesn't necessarily speed up every board it works with. According to Panacea, it will improve the performance of boards based on the following chip sets: ATI, Tseng Labs ET-4000, Trident 8800 and 8900, Video Seven, and Western Digital/Paradise. (An upcoming version will support Oak and Ahead chip sets). On informal tests, we found that on an ET-4000-based board, such as the Orchid ProDesigner IIs, WinSpeed offers significant speed gains. The IIs performed 30 percent faster with WinSpeed than it did with its standard driver on *PC Magazine*'s graphics test. But with ATI's boards, we recommend getting the latest drivers direct from ATI, which has put a lot of effort into improving the quality of its drivers. The ATI VGA Wonder XL actually performed slightly slower with WinSpeed than it did with ATI's April 1992 Win 3.0 driver or with the company's latest Win 3.1 driver.

To make sure your system is actually improved by WinSpeed, Panacea recommends using perceptual tests, like the fish tank on screen savers such as After Dark. You may also want to run more sophisticated tests, such as our Graphics Winmark tests. If the package doesn't work with your particular board (or monitor), or doesn't improve its performance, WinSpeed is easy to uninstall, and Panacea offers a 30-day money-back guarantee (all you need to do is contact the retailer within 30 days of purchase).

WinSpeed, Version 1.03 *Panacea Inc., Post Office Square, 24 Orchard View Dr., Londonderry, NH 03053-3376; 800-729-7420, 603-437-5022; fax, 603-434-2461. List Price: $79.*
Circle 488 on reader service card

LIFESAVERS

A Grab Bag of Tricks

We simply ran out of categories to cover some of our favorite utilities. The Norton Utilities is a lifesaver—and filesaver. It brings files back from the dead. It even resuscitates entire hard disks. AutoCon cleverly manages the multiple setups that have become a way of life for so many computer users as they try to handle network drivers, GUIs, and myriad TSRs. PrintCache will free your computer from having to wait to finish printing before you can use it again.

Larry Weaver

AutoCon

BY SAL RICCIARDI

Managing your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files these days can drive you crazy. I have about 30 boot file combinations customized for different purposes. For example, there's one for loading NetWare high, one for loading NetWare low, one for loading parts of NetWare high and parts of NetWare low—an entire suite of boot setups designed to help me get around DOS's limitations. With

AutoCon makes it easy to maintain a database of boot file combinations.

This isn't

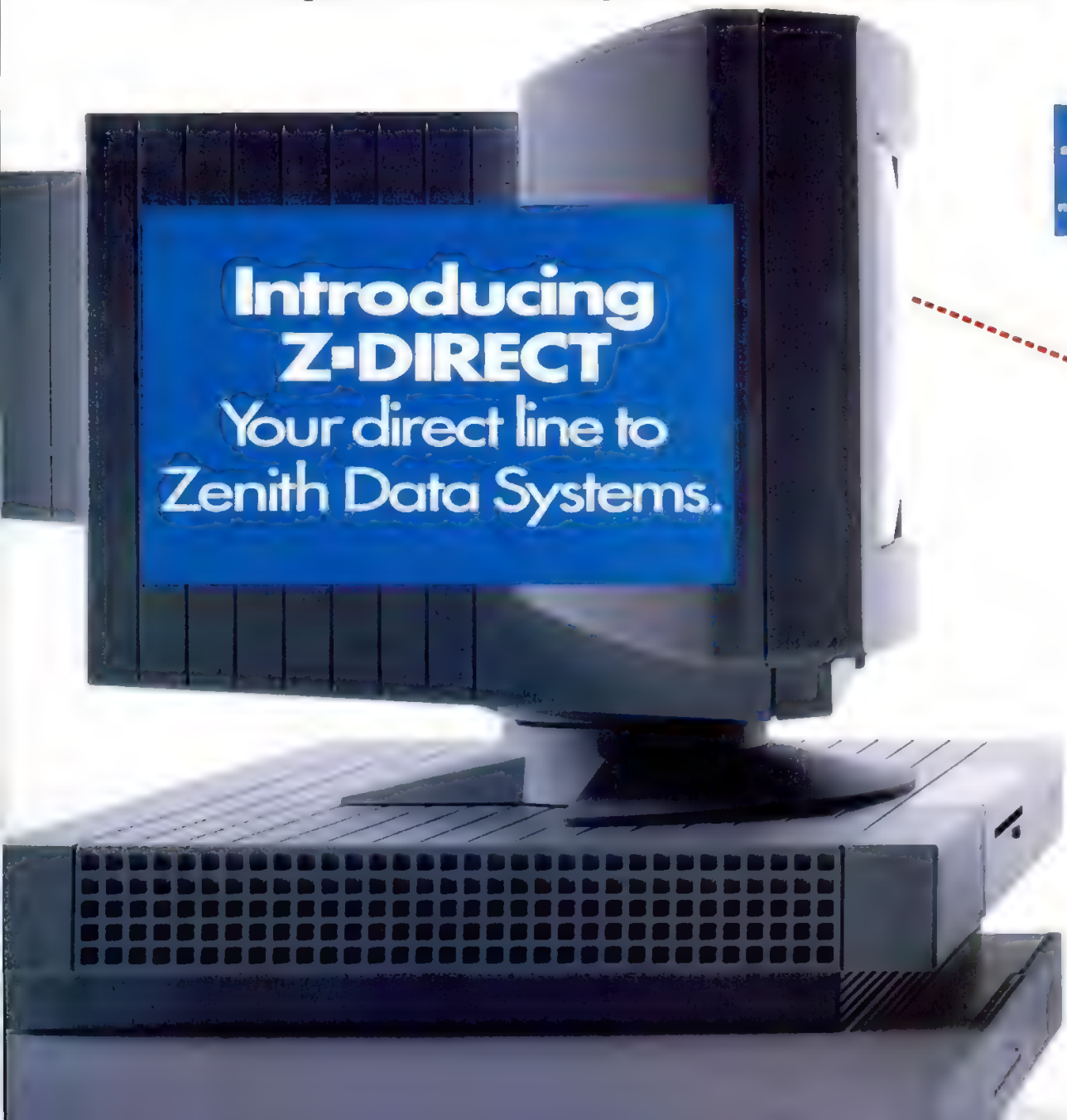
just direct.

This is Z-DIRECT.

"What can we do for you today?"

Starting today, buying PCs direct is changed forever. Z▪DIRECT

different from ordinary direct buying as night is makes it different is what we call Thinking Ahead, thing we do at Zenith Data Systems. For starters, buy our innovative and award-winning new markably low Z▪DIRECT prices. Z▪DIRECT offers you intelligent telephone. Our professional PC consultants have twice of garden variety, tele-clerks du jour. Z▪DIRECT con- with a complete networking solution that includes



from Zenith Data Systems is as from . . . well, you know. What

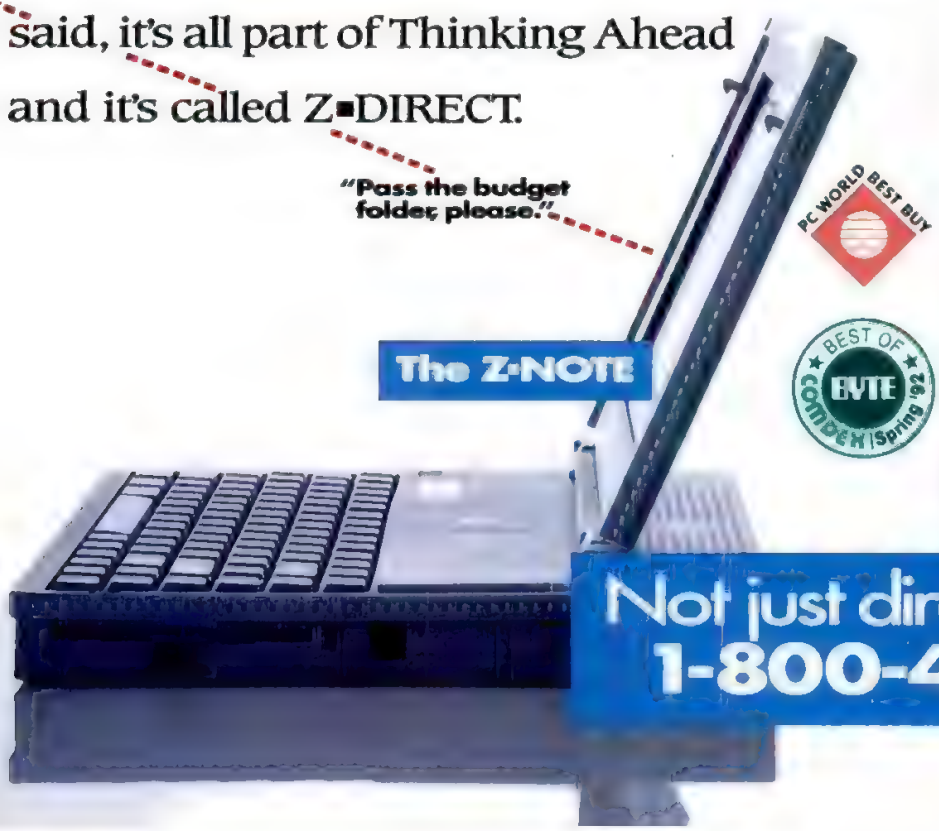
and it's part of every- Z▪DIRECT helps you *Z* series PCs at re- life at the end of the the training and experience sultants can provide you notebooks and desktops, servers and monitors.

THOMAS HAMPTON
Z▪DIRECT Account Executive. "The possibilities are endless."

We've even rethought service, creating a program so exceptional, two pages of this ad are devoted to it. Z▪DIRECT has the PCs you want to buy, the way you want to buy them. As we said, it's all part of Thinking Ahead and it's called Z▪DIRECT.

"We have your complete networking solution."

"Pass the budget folder, please."



The Z▪NOTE

Z▪NOTE™ 320Lb

"Our lowest price Z▪NOTE"

- Intel™ 20 MHz i386™SL
- 2MB RAM memory, user expandable to 12MB
- 60MB hard drive, 120MB upgrade
- MS-DOS® 5.0 pre-installed with Advanced Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 9.5" black-on-white display
- Serial port, enhanced parallel, video port, mouse/keypad/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for 3.5 to 9-hour charge*
- 5.7 lbs. with battery, 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9"
- Optional READYDESK™ port replicator

$1999

Z▪NOTE 320L

"Great value, full featured."

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM, user expandable to 12MB
- 60MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 pre-installed
- Logitech® TrackMan® portable mouse included
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA LCD, upgradeable to active matrix color, and simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9," only 5.9 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 4 hours* continuous use or up to 10 hours* under rest/resume condition
- Ethernet®-compatible high-speed communications port for LAN connectivity
- Pre-installed network client shells for Novell® NetWare,® Microsoft® LAN Manager,™ Banyan® VINES®

$2399

Z▪NOTE 325Lc

"Incredible color and price."

- Intel 25 MHz i386SL
- 4MB RAM, user expandable to 12MB
- 120MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- Logitech TrackMan portable mouse included
- 8.4" active matrix color LCD, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 2.1," only 6.5 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 2.5 hours* continuous use or up to 6.5 hours* under rest/resume condition
- Ethernet-compatible high-speed communications port for LAN connectivity
- Pre-installed network client shells for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES

$4999

*Battery life depends on configuration, peripherals attached and applications used.

Not just direct, Z▪DIRECT
1-800-472-9234

Z-DIRECT.
Come this way.
"With Z series your future is built in."

New *Z* series makes the route ever so clear, because we've anticipated your needs, both present and future. Along the way we invested a rather tidy sum to bring you our new vision for PCs; a totally redesigned line of notebooks, desktop PCs, servers and monitors. With an unprecedented range of upgradeability. That's **investment protection,** the cornerstone for Thinking Ahead. Next move? **Integrated connectivity** through networking with pre-installed client shells and Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication pipes. *Z* series **easy to use** with with pre-installed MS-DOS

Microsoft LAN MANAGER

NOVELL

We'll direct you to the future.
Just call for reservations.

ALAN SOUCY,
Vice-President of Product Strategy & Planning
"We set out to anticipate the future.
The critics say we've succeeded."

Z•STATION™ 325Sn

"Affordable performance."

- Intel 25 MHz i386SX (upgradeable)
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 80MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1
- VGA color monitor
- Pre-installed network client shells for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES
- Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradeable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 ISA slots
- 1024 x 768 Super VGA, upgradeable to 256 colors
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse and keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse included
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended TotalCare service available

$1899

is remarkably self-configured connections and optimized and Microsoft Windows on most models. All in a superior **design.** ZDS also believes a blue chip concept like the *Z* series deserves nothing less than blue chip components. Intel for microprocessors. CONNER Conner for hard drives. And the software giants: Microsoft, Novell, Banyan. That's what Thinking Ahead is all about.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

BANYAN® VINES

Z•STATION 450XEn

"High performance, low price."

- Intel 50 MHz i486™DX2 (upgradeable)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Super VGA color monitor
- Pre-installed network client shells for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES
- Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradeable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 EISA slots
- 1024 x 768 Super VGA, upgradeable to 256 colors
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse and keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse included
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended TotalCare service available

$3849

The future is Z•DIRECT
1-800-472-9234

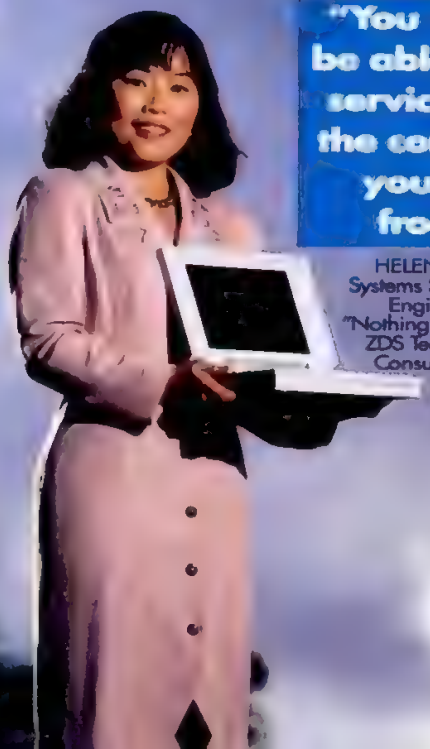
Z-DIRECT does it all. Better.

We build Z series to be so reliable, they may never control testing in our history performed by our St. Joseph, Michigan. But just in case they do, or ance, Z▪DIRECT offers what may be the best customer in the business through While many competitors with third party service offer on-site service ice reps of our own around the technical and than most of employees. We make it easy to call, The Zenith Data Systems you call when you want to call gets answered fast. In fact, 80% 90% within 30 seconds. Our give you books, desk of everything you'll be getting example of

Quite possibly the world's best service.

And you may never find out.

WELCOME TO ST. JOSEPH MICHIGAN



"You should be able to get service from the company you buy from."

HELEN LIM, Systems Software Engineer "Nothing stumps a ZDS Technical Consultant."

need service. With the most rigorous quality state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in you need technical assist- and technical service our Total Care program. may force you to deal organiza- tions, we through over 2,000 serv- throughout the country. And 10,000 more

world. We have more customer, service representatives behind you our competitors have toll free (1-800-CARE 360). Customer Assistance Center lets 7 AM-11 PM (CST). And your call are answered within 8 seconds; technical reps are specialists to even better service: ask for note- tops or networking. We've thought to ensure that as a Z▪DIRECT customer all the attention you deserve. Just another what Thinking Ahead is all about.

95% of calls to the ZDS Customer Assistance Center enjoy one call problem resolution

Z▪SPORT™ 325S

"Low cost and expandable."

- Intel 25 MHz i386SX
- 60MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 9.5"(v) black-and-white edgelit LCD, 640 x 480 VGA with 64 grey shades, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9", only 6 pounds
- Up to 2.5 hour* battery life
- 86-key keyboard with dedicated cursor and function keys
- Serial, parallel, external video, mouse ports
- Optional ZDS docking unit
- Modem and memory sockets

$1999

Z▪SPORT 420S

"Powerful and portable."

- Intel 20 MHz i486SX
- 85MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 4MB RAM expandable to 12MB
- 9.5"(v) black-and-white edgelit LCD, 640 x 480 VGA with 64 grey shades, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9", only 6.2 pounds
- Up to 2 hour* battery life
- 86-key keyboard with dedicated cursor and function keys
- Serial, parallel, external video, mouse ports
- Optional ZDS docking unit
- Modem and memory sockets

$2899

*Battery life depends on configuration, peripherals attached and applications used.

Z▪DIRECT YOUR CALL
1-800-472-9234

"You're buying Z•DIRECT because you know your rights."

Z•SERVER™ 425SE

"Entry Level"

- Intel 25 MHz i486SX
- 4MB RAM expandable to 192MB
- 300MB SCSI-2 hard drive
- VGA monochrome monitor
- 8 EISA expansion slots (7 open)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard, 1 mouse port
- 512KB of video RAM for Super VGA
- 384-watt power supply
- 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Three 5.25" HH accessible bays
- Eight 3.5" hard disk bays
- Multiple security features
- Flash ROM BIOS
- One-year warranty and on-site service included with extended TotalCare service available

$5599

Z•SERVER 450DE

"Top of the Line"

- Intel 50 MHz i486DX–the fastest processor in its class!
- 8KB internal and 256KB write-back cache
- 8MB RAM expandable to 192MB
- 500MB SCSI-2 hard drive
- VGA monochrome monitor
- 8 EISA expansion slots (7 open)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard, 1 mouse port
- 512KB of video RAM for Super VGA
- SCSI cable/power distribution board included
- 384-watt power supply
- 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Three 5.25" HH accessible bays
- Eight 3.5" hard disk bays
- Multiple security features
- LCD status display
- Flash ROM BIOS
- One-year warranty and on-site service included with extended TotalCare service available

$8499

Buy Z•DIRECT for investment protection. *Z* series has unprecedented upgradeability, integrated connectivity, ease of use and design. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for *Z* series. Only from Zenith Data Systems. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for experienced direct sales consultants. No order takers at Zenith Data Systems. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct answers. Your problems are solved in one call. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for no hassle returns. No questions asked, whatever the reason. Return your PC within 30 days. We'll even pay return postage.† **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct, 48-hour shipment.* **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct technical support for as long as you own your system, and a complete array of direct-to-you peripherals, accessories and software. **Right**

Z•DIRECT Buyer's Bill of Rights.

*Based on advertised products as configured and availability

Terms

• MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted No surcharge for credit card orders • Money orders, certified checks, personal checks accepted (allow ten days for processing) • Company and institutional PO's upon credit approval Prices do not include applicable sales tax, shipping and handling • Government, Educational and Volume Purchase buyers please call for a quotation • Federal Government Sales please call 800/843-4131 • †30-day money back guarantee applies only when buying through Z•DIRECT Excludes opened software and purchases which have been subject to abuse. • Most notebooks include one-year limited carry-in warranty with optional TotalCare service available (call or see a TotalCare contract for important details)

All products subject to availability Specification and prices subject to change without notice. Order by FAX 1-800-472-7211 Z•NOTE, Z•STATION, Z•SPORT, Z•SERVER and READYDESK are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation TotalCare is a trademark of Bull HN Information Systems Inc Intel, i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft, LAN Manager and the Ready-To-Run-logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation Logitech and TrackMan are trademarks of Logitech, Inc Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation Novell and NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc Banyan and VINES are trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc Conner is a trademark of Conner Peripherals, Inc. © 1992 Zenith Data Systems Corporation

Now call Z•DIRECT 1-800-472-9234

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

A Bull Company

Thinking Ahead.

AutoCon, shareware author Larry Weaver has created a nearly perfect answer to the problem of maintaining multiple boot file configurations.

AutoCon lets you maintain up to 50 AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS file combinations. Unlike other boot managers, it doesn't force you to keep a single long AUTOEXEC.BAT or CONFIG.SYS file with embedded sections for each boot setup. Instead, it uses a database metaphor, storing each combination in a record in your AUTOCON.DAT file. This means when you reboot, you end up with an AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS file customized for that session, instead of two files cluttered with a lot of other things.

You can page through the database and edit each record's AUTOEXEC .BAT or CONFIG.SYS using a built-in WordStar-like editor with block functions. You can customize the editor's keystrokes. You can give each record a name, such as WIN31 for Microsoft Windows, so that you can later reboot using AUTOCON WIN31. If you use a disk cache, you can tell AutoCon to flush your cache prior to rebooting. You can also have AutoCon display a menu of boot choices every time you reboot. Alternatives to AutoCon include *PC Magazine*'s own CONFIG.CTL; BOOT.SYS (First Looks, July 1990), another shareware offering; and BootCon (First Looks, May 26, 1992).

All things considered, AutoCon is a solution that is easy to use and understand. And at $23, it's a considerable bargain.

AutoCon, Version 2.0g *Larry Weaver, P.O. Box 2639, Weaverville, CA 96093-2639; 916-623-5045. List Price: Shareware available on Library 8 (ASP Applications) of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PCMagNet and on BBSs, including the AutoCon Support BBS (916-623-4455). Registration only, $15; registration and disk, $23; site license and disk for 100 users, $128; additional 100 users, $100.*
Circle 489 on reader service card

Symantec Corp.

The Norton Utilities

BY SAL RICCIARDI

You only have to be saved once to fall in love with The Norton Utilities. The granddaddy of DOS disk utilities has become much more than your garden variety file-recovery program, but it is still the ability to recall those slip-of-the-finger lost files that will endear you to this product forever. Symantec's latest version goes well beyond file recovery, letting you quickly and easily diagnose and repair all the disk errors you're ever likely to encounter.

Accidently deleted a file? The Norton Utilities' UNERASE function will save you.

First and foremost, there's UNERASE, which recovers files faster and more easily than any other product currently on the market. Then there's the Norton Disk Doctor, which diagnoses, reports, and repairs all kinds of disk errors swiftly and elegantly, and the Norton Disk Editor, which lets you view and edit the most sensitive and secret parts of your disks and files. If you have files you want to erase permanently, there's WIPEINFO, which makes your files completely unrecoverable. And the Norton Speedisk program safely and speedily defragments your hard disk drives.

If you can spare 2MB of disk space for a PrintCache spool file, you'll probably never again wait for your printer.

Also included are a variety of other utilities that warehouse deleted files, encrypt files on the fly, prevent access to a disk, repair damaged database and spreadsheet files, test and optimize the disk interleave, enhance batch files, set your cursor size, and more. A replacement for COMMAND.COM based on the shareware 4DOS is also included. Simply put, The Norton Utilities are both essential and indispensable.

The Norton Utilities, Version 6.01 *Symantec Corp., 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014-2132; 800-441-7234, 408-252-3570; fax, 408-255-3344. List Price: $179.*
Circle 490 on reader service card

LaserTools Corp.

PrintCache

BY JIM SEYMOUR

Many of the best DOS utilities make you choose between DOS and Microsoft Windows—or at best, run only as DOS apps under Windows. PrintCache, which is simply the best print spooler ever written, is a happy exception: It works as a DOS-only app, or reconfigures itself to the requirements of Windows, where it replaces Print Manager and puts the Redmond coders to shame.

Spoolers are normally dull, invisible workhorses. So is PrintCache. But its performance and versatility set it apart from the pack. You can spool to RAM or to disk, and you can set the size of that block of memory or hard disk real estate set aside for spooling. (Hint: spooling to disk is almost imperceptibly slower and preserves RAM.) Pop-up boxes under DOS or Windows let you stop and restart printing, cancel a job, or check your settings. (However, there's no resequencing of a queue of spooled documents.) PrintCache also has a tidy graphics-compression routine that lets you squeeze full-page graphics out of even old, low-memory LaserJets.

If you can spare 2MB of disk space for a PrintCache spool file, you'll probably never again wait for your printer. The program is smart, efficient, and bulletproof: It seems to get along with everything. This kind of program is, you may remember, why you like DOS utilities so much. □

PrintCache, Version 3.0 *LaserTools Corp., 1250 45th St., #100, Emeryville, CA 94608; 800-767-8004, 510-420-8777; fax, 510-420-1150. List Price: $149.*
Circle 491 on reader service card

Aug. 22, 1991 - Statue of KGB founder Felix Dzerzhinsky is dismantled, signifying the beginning of a new freedom to communicate.

OF COURSE, WITH A TRULY FLEXIBLE SYSTEM, YOU COULD CHANGE PLATFORMS AND KEEP YOUR EXISTING HARDWARE.

Token-ring boards. Either they adapt to change. Or they're history. But a few are actually making history. IRMAtrac™ and MacIRMAtrac.™ The industry's *only* field-upgradeable boards.

IRMAtrac has the high performance drivers to support virtually any network operating system. An easy software installation program with on-line help. And you can alter your PC architecture, cabling and speeds without having to buy a new board.

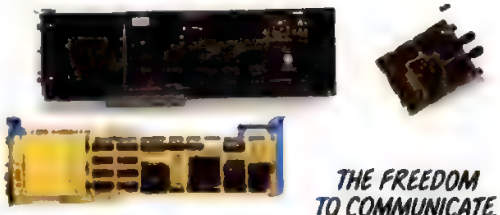
If you change PC architectures, you just flip your existing IRMAtrac board from its ISA/EISA side to its Micro Channel® side. (Or vice versa, of course.)

To switch from, say, 4/16 Mbps twisted pair to 4/16 Mbps fiber optic, the only thing you change is your IRMAtrac's snap-on RIM (Ring Interface Module). The same goes for our Mac™ board: MacIRMAtrac.

The IRMAtrac family also includes 8-port, passive MAUs for UTP and STP, as well as a 16-port fiber optic MAU. And IRMAtrac is now available with remote boot support.

You can save over 40% off IRMAtrac and MacIRMAtrac by trading in any coax or LAN adapter through the DCAdvantage™ — our exceptional support and migration program.* For full details, just call **1-800-348-3221, ext. 14A.****

THE ONLY TOKEN-RING BOARDS THAT SURVIVE VIRTUALLY ANY CHANGE – ON VIRTUALLY ANY NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM.



THE FREEDOM TO COMMUNICATE.

DCA

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Offer expires December 31, 1992. **Or call (404) 475-8380 if outside the U.S. ©1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark and IRMAtrac, MacIRMAtrac and DCAdvantage are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

TOKEN-RING:

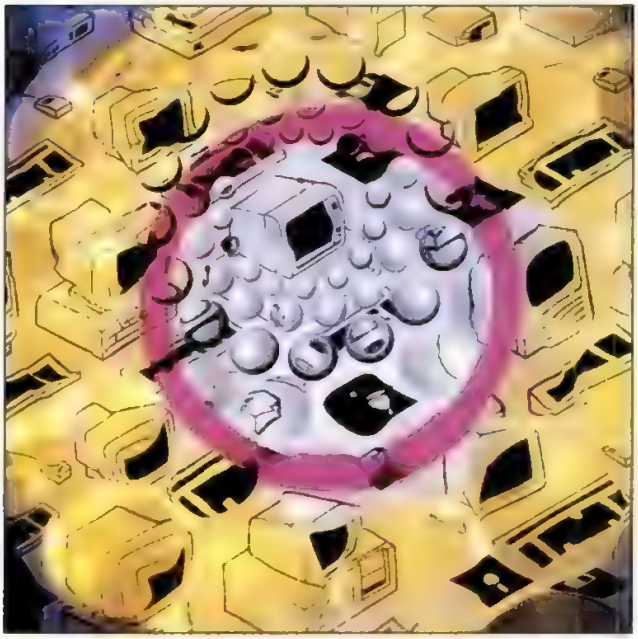
Poised for an Explosion

Imagine. You've got dozens of PCs that need to be connected. PCs that need access to the company's IBM AS/400 and 3090. PCs that need to swap information with a local file server. What are you going to do?

Many companies with similar concerns have solved them by wiring their PCs into a 16/4-megabit-per-second (Mbps) Token-Ring network, the LAN touted by IBM. Introduced in the mid-1980s, Token-Ring has become the most

IN THIS REVIEW

Accton RingPair 4/16 343
Anco T2002 353
CNet CN1000T 355
DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible 356
IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A 359
Lantana Cypress/2-16 361
Lantana Cypress/3-16 361
Madge Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode 366
Madge Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode 366
Madge Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode 366
Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter 367
Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter 367
Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter 367
Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392 368
Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892 368
Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990 368
Thomas-Conrad TC4045 368
Thomas-Conrad TC4046 368



New chip sets and expanding options are shaking up the Token-Ring marketplace. We test 18 adapters to help you sort out the best choices.

by Frank J. Derfler, Jr. and David Greenfield

Photo illustration by Arthur Tress

popular way to connect local IBM computers. IBM has parlayed this popularity into dominance of adapter sales as well: According to InfoCorp, IBM is responsible for 77 percent of the Token-Ring adapter cards sold worldwide.

But what was once almost purely an IBM market is now poised for an explosion of competition—and competitive pricing. New Token-Ring chip sets from Advanced Micro Devices, Chips & Technologies, National Semiconductor Corp., Texas Instruments, and Western Digital Corp. are all expected to drop the cost of Token-Ring adapters by as much as $300.

With so many new and emerging options, the smart shopper can now get the benefits of Token-Ring networking—performance, reliability, and most important, IBM compatibility—without paying for the IBM name.

Finding the right adapter isn't easy, though. It requires a thorough understanding of your own needs as well as the capabilities of the adapter you are considering. Our tests are designed to reveal the strengths and limitations of the 18 currently available 16- or 32-bit adapters for ISA (Industry Standard Architecture), EISA (Enhanced Industry Standard Architecture), and MCA (Micro Channel architecture) buses.

See the Editors' Choice box for our picks: the Anco T2002 for the ISA bus; the Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode, from Madge Networks, for the EISA bus; and the Thomas-Conrad TC4046 for the MCA bus. We also give honorable mention to three ISA adapters, the Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter, the Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode, and the Thomas-Conrad TC4045, and three MCA adapters, the DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible, the Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode, and the Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter.

These adapters and their competitors were tested under NetWare 3.11. We evaluated each one's throughput, impact on PC performance, robustness, ease of installation, and price.

HIGHLIGHTS

16-Mbps Token-Ring Adapters

EIGHTEEN TOKEN-RING internal adapter cards from ten vendors are reviewed here, all of them 16- and 32-bit adapters switchable between 16 and 4 megabits per second. All were evaluated for their suitability as server or client adapters.

DOUBLE THE BUS INTERFACE and you double the throughput. At least that's what we found in our initial evaluation of 8-bit versus 16-bit Token-Ring adapters. If you're going to buy a network adapter for a desktop computer, you'll want the speed of a 16-bit adapter.

STEEP PRICE DROPS in Token-Ring adapters are expected to follow the introduction of new chip sets from at least five different vendors.

THE IDEAL SERVER ADAPTER must not only be fast, it must conserve CPU overhead. Low CPU utilization allows you to add multiple adapters to the server so you can divide network traffic and get even better throughput.

THE IDEAL CLIENT ADAPTER not only has high throughput, it has a low price. Low CPU utilization is a plus but is not nearly as important as it is with a file server.

TOP PERFORMANCE in a Token-Ring adapter comes from an efficiently coded software driver and from superior techniques for transferring data from the computer's bus to the adapter. One of these techniques, bus mastering, temporarily transfers control of the expansion bus from a system's microprocessor to the adapter, freeing up the PC's CPU to handle other tasks.

IBM DOMINATES THE TOKEN-RING market, but its network adapters are far from the fastest. If you want the security of an industry standard, then go with IBM. If you want speed, look at the other products reviewed here.

LOW-PRICED, EFFICIENT adapters such as the Anco T2002 offer good value for installations of large numbers of client PCs. The T2002 is the least expensive adapter we tested, and one of the best performers.

THE FASTEST ADAPTERS for the ISA bus are from Anco Technology Corp., Madge Networks, Olicom USA, and Thomas-Conrad Corp. For the Micro Channel bus, Thomas-Conrad's and Olicom's adapters lead the way. For the EISA bus, the swiftest adapter comes from Madge.

DUAL-PROTOCOL CHIPS are on the horizon, with the ability to run both Token-Ring and Ethernet from the PC's motherboard. The first vendor to ship a multiprotocol chip was Texas Instruments, with its Super Eagle. Compaq is expected to release a server based on the Super Eagle sometime this November.

VARIATIONS ON AN ADAPTER

Although all adapters can fit into a file server or client PC's slots, we found that certain characteristics often cause one adapter to be better suited to a particular need.

Client adapters are typically on the lower end of the price range. And while they may offer great performance, it's usually at the expense of CPU utilization. Eight-bit adapters, for example, are less expensive than 16- or 32-bit adapters, but informal testing reveals that they offer significantly less throughput and higher CPU utilization. For this reason, we recommend using a 16-bit adapter in a client 386 system.

Server adapters also offer great performance, but their effect on the CPU is also worth considering. One way to increase the performance of the file server is to feed it more data by adding a second or third network adapter to the server. Some adapters, however, like Olicom's EISA card, can hog as much as 70 percent of a PC's processing capabilities. Despite its high throughput, Olicom's adapter isn't the best choice for an EISA server.

We found a few other interesting

twists as well. Several vendors simplify installation by using software to configure an ISA adapter. EISA and MCA adapters ship with an Adapter Description File (ADF) containing the necessary settings for the configuration program that comes with the EISA or MCA machine. Four vendors—Digital Communications Associates (DCA), IBM Corp., Lantana Technology, and Madge Networks—provide ISA adapters that are completely software-configurable, while six of the vendors of ISA products—Accton Technology Corp., Anco Electronics, CNet Technology, Olicom USA, Proteon Technology Corp., and Thomas-Conrad Corp.—require you to set some switches. If you're a novice, look for software installation, but expect to pay a little bit more.

Flexibility is important, since you may want to expand or change your network sometime in the future. You may be able to avoid purchasing a new adapter if the one you're using works with a variety of network operating systems and on various types of cabling. All of the adapters that we review support NDIS (Network Driver Interface Specification). With NDIS, the adapters can run under Microsoft LAN Manager in its various flavors in server and client PCs and with Banyan's VINES on client PCs. And all the adapters support the popular shielded twisted-pair (STP) cabling. With the exception of the IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A, the devices also offer support for UTP. The Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A can support UTP once you add a $50 media filter.

If you're concerned about your adapter breaking down, relax. Long-term warranties are standard. Most vendors back up their adapters for three to five years. Accton, Lantana, and Proteon provide lifetime warranties.

EDITORS' CHOICE

- **Anco T2002 (ISA)**
- **Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode (EISA)**
- **Thomas-Conrad TC4046 (MCA)**

The ideal adapter card for a network server is reliable and blazingly fast. It uses minimal CPU cycles, and it comes backed by a strong, high-quality company. The best choice for an EISA card is Madge Networks' Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode.

It showed the highest throughput of any adapter we tested, regardless of bus type. If the Ringnode has a drawback, it's the $1,295 price tag. The slower Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990 costs $300 less.

If the perfect server adapter must be fast, the perfect client adapter must be fast and inexpensive. This is why we are not giving Editors' Choice to the IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A, despite IBM's strong presence in the Token-Ring market. The $895 adapter is no less expensive than several better-performing MCA adapters.

The Thomas-Conrad TC4046 is our Editors' Choice in the MCA arena for its balance of high throughput and low CPU utilization. The $750 adapter achieved the highest Performance Index among MCA adapters in three out of four instances.

The runner-up in the MCA category, the DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible, offered low CPU utilization and a flexible design that also allows it to work in ISA and EISA machines, earning it an honorable mention.

The DCA card has the same price as the Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter ($895), but costs less than Madge's Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode ($945). Despite their relatively high pricing, the Madge and Olicom MCA adapters are still solid buys. They offer fine performance, and with strong companies behind them, they deserve honorable mentions as well.

The Anco T2002 and Thomas-Conrad TC4045 were by far the best picks among ISA cards; they both performed well on our tests. But the Anco's $495 price—the lowest of any adapter reviewed here—makes it the runaway Editors' Choice, with a strong honorable mention going to the TC4045, which costs $795.

Madge and Olicom also earn honorable mentions for their ISA adapters (the Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode and Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter, respectively). These products displayed excellent throughput. Their CPU utilization was very high, however, and so was their pricing: The Madge product costs $945, and the Olicom runs $895. These ISA cards are more appropriate for client adapters, since client stations typically contain only one network adapter using up CPU cycles.

PERFORMANCE DIFFERENCES

With the exception of IBM, which makes its own chip set, all of the vendors depend on Texas Instruments for their Token-Ring controllers. Still, there are significant differences in performance, depending on the efficiency of the driver and how the data is moved between the PC and the adapter.

The Token-Ring adapters in this review each move data to and from the PC in at least one of three ways. Some use I/O channels. Other adapters create a region in memory and move the data in and out of it; this technique is called *shared memory*.

Both techniques require the intervention of the PC's processor. A third approach, bus mastering, does not require much help from the host processor. A bus-mastering adapter has its own onboard processor that moves data to and from the PC's RAM without interrupting the PC's processor (see the sidebar "Mastering the Bus").

The quality of the driver can have a huge impact on adapter performance. The driver initially sent by Accton, for example, slowed its adapter down significantly. A newer ODI (Open Data-link

Interface) driver the company sent later vastly improved the performance of the adapter. On the other hand, the high performance and low CPU utilization of Madge's Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode adapter can largely be attributed to its driver.

One distinctive aspect of all of the adapters from Madge is their ability to improve peformance by running network protocols, such as Novell's IPX (Internet Packet Exchange), on the TI Token-Ring chip set itself, rather than completely through the software. Madge licenses source code from Novell and customizes the code for the TI processor.

TEST RESULTS

Among EISA adapters, Madge's Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode had the highest throughput. Our CPU Utilization tests showed that the devices from Proteon and Madge had the least impact on the server. Because of its lack of bus mastering, Olicom's adapter used more than 70 percent of the server's processing capabilities on the first 4K-packet test. None of the three EISA adapters had any problem with the Cable Lobe Length tests, in which we varied the cable length between the server and the Multistation Access Unit (MAU) from 412 to 462 to 512 feet. Each adapter worked at all three test lengths.

Among ISA devices, the products from Madge, Olicom, and Thomas-Conrad showed the highest throughput, with the Lantana device and the Accton adapter under its IPX driver offering the poorest performances. The Anco and Thomas-Conrad adapters achieved the best scores in the Performance Index, which shows the ratio of network utilization to CPU utilization. All the adapters passed the Cable Lobe Length test at 412 feet. All the devices but the CNet CN1000T passed at 462 feet; the Anco, DCA, Lantana, Madge, Olicom, Proteon,and Thomas-Conrad devices passed the test at 512 feet.

The MCA adapters were the most difficult to test. Unlike EISA or ISA, MCA uses an arbitration scheme for installed cards. The cards having the highest arbitration level get the least priority in service. We tested the adapters at their default priority levels and then raised their priority; these experiments almost always increased throughput. All the results on our charts are for the default priorities.

The Thomas-Conrad TC4046 and the Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter had the best throughput of any of the MCA adapters. All MCA adapters passed the Cable Lobe Length tests at 412 and 462 feet. Only Madge's Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode did not work at 512 feet.

Significant performance differences result from the efficiency of the driver and how data is moved between the PC and the adapter.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To be included in this roundup, the 16-megabit-per-second Token-Ring adapters had to support NDIS and ODI drivers and have at least a 16-bit interface; the adapter vendor also had to be the OEM (original equipment manufacturer).

NDIS and ODI are two of the leading device driver specifications. Introduced by Microsoft, NDIS has since been adopted by many other vendors. ODI is championed largely by Novell. Both NDIS and ODI enable you to run multiple network protocols simultaneously. By providing vendors with standards for drivers, these specs let vendors concentrate on enhancing their drivers to work with a variety of network environments.

Most of the vendors whose products are reviewed here also offer 8-bit adapters. At an average list price of $500, 8-bit adapters are significantly less expensive than 16-bit adapters. But that price drop does not come without some restrictions in performance, as noted earlier. For many users, those restrictions may not be a concern—particularly users with older, less powerful computers and minimal networking requirements. But if you are connecting a 386 or better computer to a network, it's probably wise to invest in the more powerful 16-bit adapter so you can expand your network to meet future needs.

A number of vendors, such as Optical Data Systems and Ungermann-Bass, license adapters from Olicom. Madge has also sold its Token-Ring software to a number of vendors. Typically, such vendors don't alter the hardware or software and consequently their products aren't included in the review.

We also didn't look at external Token-Ring adapters, such as those sold by Accton and Xircom. External Token-Ring adapters typically attach to the parallel port of the PC and tend to be slower than internal adapters. If you're looking for a laptop connection, external Token-Ring adapters are great, but they're not the best choice for desktop PCs. (For more information on these devices, see "External Token-Ring Adapters: Plug and Play—and Pay?" *PC Magazine,* January 14, 1992).

MAKING THE CHOICE

When deciding among Token-Ring adapters, you'll need to evaluate their reliability, compatibility, CPU utilization, network throughput, and of course, price. A long-term warranty is a good indication that the vendor is confident of its adapter's reliability; all of the adapters we review have such warranties. But beyond comparing warranties, what other indicators of reliability should you be looking for?

One important aspect of an adapter's reliability is its ability to distinguish a received signal from electrical noise over a long length of wire. Token-Ring installations have recommended maximum distances for placing a station or server away from a hub. The maximum recommended distance for the unshielded twisted-pair cabling (what IBM calls Type 3 cable) and the Cabletron Concentrator TRMIM-22 hub used in our installation is 197 feet. We tested our Token-Ring LAN adapters over cable lengths of up to 512 feet. At that distance, only

Our Contributors: FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. is senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. DAVID GREENFIELD is associate editor of the networking and communications team. WINN L. ROSCH is a contributing editor to *PC Magazine*. STEVE RIGNEY and M. KEITH THOMPSON are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. PADRAIC R. BOYLE is senior networks analyst for Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

In an ideal world,
there would be a Token Ring adapter
that's 100% IBM compatible and
100% reliable. Guaranteed.

Welcome t

(For first-time visitors, $349)

Until now, the Token Ring world was a small one indeed. You either bought IBM® or you took your chances with a less-than-ideal substitute.

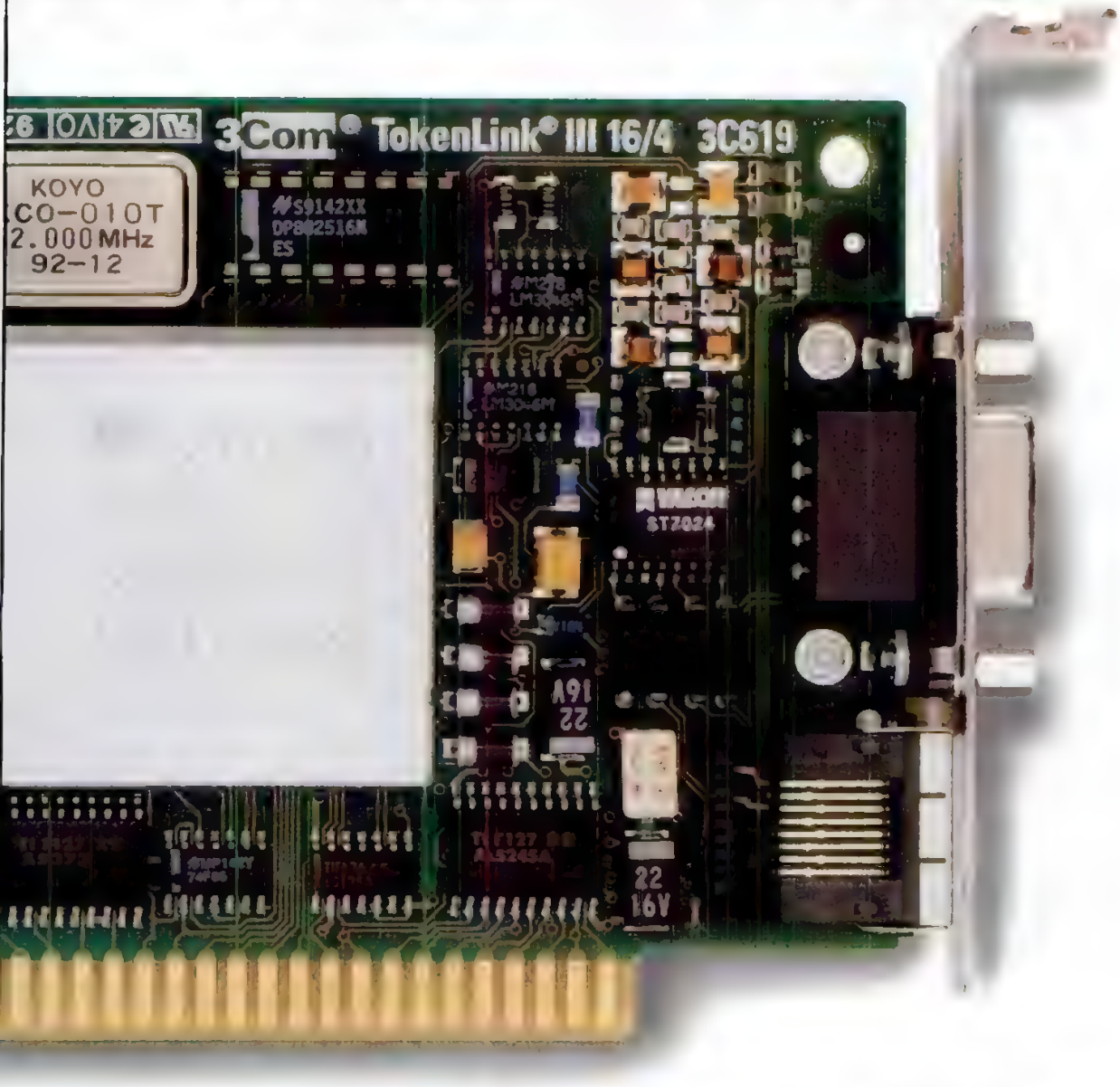
Now there's the first true alternative for all your PCs: Introducing the new TokenLink® III 16/4 adapters from 3Com.

TokenLink III adapters are guaranteed 100 percent IBM compatible. Or your money back.

TokenLink III adapters use the IBM designed and manufactured TROPIC™ chip for full compatibility with all IBM applications. And they come with a universal boot PROM, so you can download existing IBM drivers from all the popular network operating systems. There are TokenLink III adapters for 32-bit EISA, 16-bit ISA, and 16-bit Micro Channel® machines. And they work with shielded twisted-pair, or even with unshielded twisted-pair at 4 or 16 Mbps.

*$349 offer limited to one adapter of each bus type per customer site, please. © 1992 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com and TokenLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corp. IBM and Micro Channel are registered trademarks

o our world.



And if you think that an alternative to IBM needs to be as expensive as IBM, you're in for a pleasant surprise.

For a limited time you can install your first TokenLink III adapter for just $349—a greater than 50 percent discount off the already low list price.* And as with the rest of 3Com's four million installed adapters, you get unquestioned reliability. TokenLink III adapters even come with a lifetime warranty. And they're part of 3Com's full line of Token Ring products, from adapters to internetworking.

To learn more about 3Com's TokenLink III adapters and the special price offer, just call us at **1-800-NET-3Com.** And find out how 100 percent IBM compatible can also be 100 percent safe.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3Com®

of International Business Machines Corp. TROPIC is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corp.

Around the Token-Ring

by Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

To understand Token-Ring networks is to understand some of the fundamental principles of group communication. For a group of people to communicate, a certain protocol must be followed, whether it involves raising hands or following a set speaking order.

The same reasoning applies to computer networks. Unless there's some way of controlling who speaks when, effective communication is impossible. Vendors have developed several ways of solving this problem. Token-Ring is one solution; Ethernet is another. Because these architectures control access to the cabling, they are called *media access control (MAC) protocols.*

Like the different ways of determining who speaks when, MAC protocols have a few things in common. For one, each of the devices attached to the network has a name, called the *MAC-layer address.* Ethernet and Token-Ring send information in packets called *frames,* which are something like envelopes containing letters. Each frame has an originating address (called the source address) and a destination address, along with a message enclosed.

Beyond these basic similarities, the networks are vastly different. They operate at different line speeds. They have varying built-in capabilities built into the protocol. And they use slightly different procedures to determine who speaks when.

In the case of Token-Ring, devices can communicate at two speeds: 4 Mbps (megabits per second) or 16 Mbps. All of the adapters we reviewed for this story can operate at either speed. And with the exception of the IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A, all of the adapters offer pretty much the same chip set to implement the Token-Ring protocol.

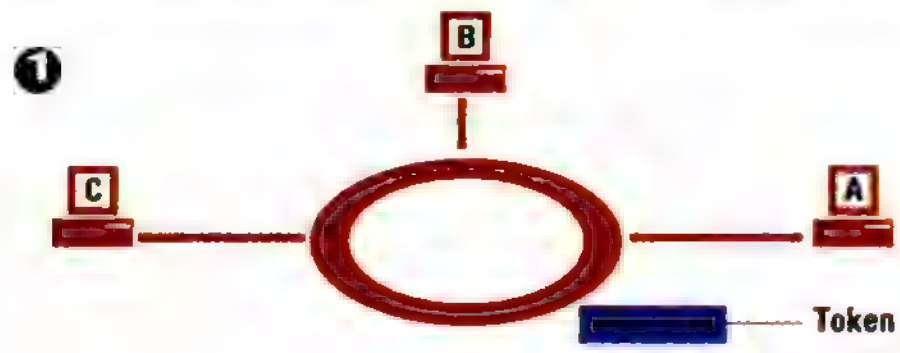
The concept of Token-Ring is pretty straightforward, although its actual functioning is much more complex. A frame, called a *token,* travels around the network. A station wanting to transmit data grabs hold of the token and flips a few bits in it when it arrives, and sends the frame on with the new data attached.

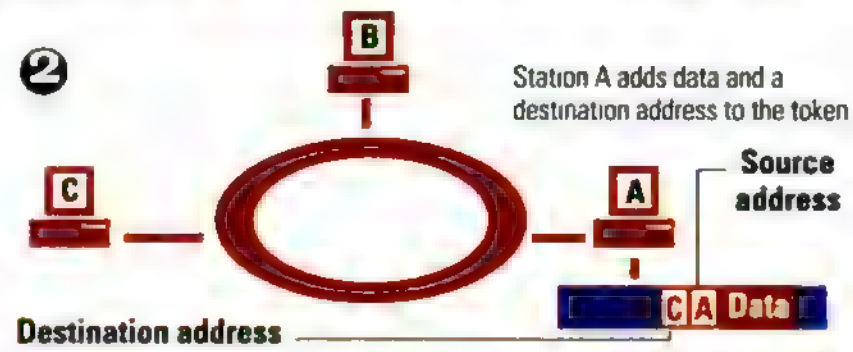
Each device on the network checks the destination address of the incoming message. If the station does not have the same address, the frame is ignored. If the station does have the same address as the frame's destination, it copies the data into memory and changes some more bits in the frame to indicate that the data has been properly received. The frame continues around the ring until it reaches the original sending station, which turns the busy token into a free token and releases it for the next user.

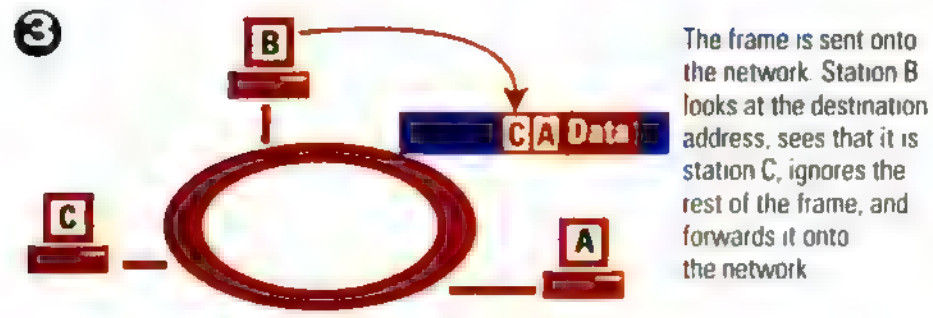
Initially, Token-Ring networks used a physical ring consisting of shielded twisted-pair cabling. Today, Token-Ring networks are typically laid out in a star topology, with a wiring hub known as the *Multistation Access Unit (MAU)* at the center, connecting devices over shielded or unshielded twisted-pair cabling (STP or UTP cabling). Many of the vendors whose adapters are reviewed here also sell MAUs. Together, these products give you a better-integrated solution for building a Token-Ring network. □

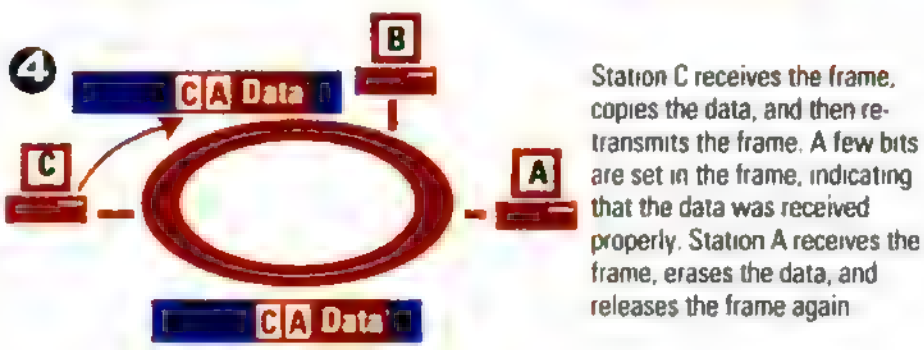
Token-Ring: A Station-to-Station Itinerary

A Token-Ring functions in a round-robin fashion. In a Token-Ring network, an electronic token—a frame—literally travels around an electronic ring. In this illustration, station A grabs the token (1). It adds the destination address (station C), the source address (A), and some data (2). The final frame is then sent onto the ring. Each station looks at the frame (3), but only the station with the right address receives the data (4). Once the data is copied, the frame is resent onto the network, where it is eventually released by station A (4).









Now With Token Ring Connectivity For PCs.

With Asanté, it's a much more compatible world out there.

The new Asanté Token Ring family lets you connect Macs and PCs to a Token Ring network without worry.

When you need to connect PCs and Macs® to a network, the natural choice is Asanté.™ And when it comes to Token Ring® adapters, no one offers a wider range of solutions.

Asanté's family of Token Ring cards supports all Macintosh and PC bus architectures. MCA, ISA and EISA for your PCs. LC, NuBus, IIsi, SE/30 and SE for your Macs. And it supports all popular network operating systems too.

Asanté Token Ring cards for the PC use the IBM-licensed chip set and are fully compatible with IBM Token Ring cards. And because of our intricately designed ring interface circuitry, network performance exceeds current 802.5 jitter requirements at both 4 and 16 Mbps Token Ring speeds.

[With Asanté Token Ring cards, you can connect your Macs and PCs directly to IBM's industry-standard Token Ring network.]

Like all Asanté products, each Token Ring card is 100% tested before shipping and backed by free technical support and Asanté's 5-year warranty.

The new Token Ring family from Asanté. PC users can now find out what Macintosh users already know, "You can't go wrong choosing... Asanté" (MacUser® Magazine). Ask your resellers about the new family of Token Ring adapters from Asanté. The only way to make certain that any computer you connect to Token Ring will get along with your other computers just fine.

We'd like to remind resellers that Asanté products are available from Merisel, Ingram Micro and Tech Data.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

[Asanté Technologies, 404 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089, 1-800-662-9686, 408-734-4844]

©1992 Asanté Technologies, Inc. Asanté is a trademark of Asanté Technologies, Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Mastering the Bus

by Winn L. Rosch

If you're really looking for a network performance fix, chances are you're going to want a bus-mastering Token-Ring adapter.

Bus mastering is a technique that temporarily moves control of the expansion bus from your system's microprocessor to the adapter. Instead of the PC managing the processing overhead involved in transferring data to and from another bus-mastering device, the adapter manages the data flow. Thus, the PC's processor can continue to handle other operations.

All advanced expansion buses, even 16-bit ISA, can support bus-mastering adapters (or "masters"). The difference between the various bus designs is in how a master gains control of the bus—a process called *arbitration*—and how the transfers are managed.

The 16-bit AT bus, unlike the 8-bit PC bus, allows a bus master to take command although it offers no additional management or arbitration capabilities. Problems can arise when multiple masters are installed in one PC, or when a single bus-mastering adapter attempts to return control to the microprocessor.

MCA, EISA, AND VL BUSES

The Micro Channel architecture (MCA) adds full management and arbitration capabilities. Bus masters bid for control by sending special signals that indicate the priority assigned to each master. The priorities are entirely flexible, assigned during the Programmable Option Select phase of the system configuration procedure. This procedure is used to assign interrupts, memory addresses, and all the other options that require DIP switches on ISA boards.

Arbitration is normally required for every word transferred by the bus master on any architecture, including MCA. But using a special transfer feature called *burst mode,* a master can perform multiple transfers without arbitration for as long as 15 milliseconds, the period needed to perform a memory refresh. EISA and VL buses also offer burst modes.

A transfer feature called burst mode *allows multiple transfers without arbitration for up to 15 milliseconds.*

In each arbitration cycle (with or without burst mode), if one or more masters are contending for control of the bus, MCA prevents the bus master in command from regaining control during the next arbitration cycle. The Micro Channel arbitration system can be programmed for linear priority or for fairness. With *linear priority,* control returns to the device of highest priority for every second arbitration cycle until the device's needs are fulfilled. If the arbitration system is programmed for *fairness,* all arbitrating masters are served once before any given master can regain bus control.

In EISA systems, arbitration is handled in cycles and epicycles (cycles within cycles).

Access to the bus rotates among three system functions: refreshing the memory, performing DMA (direct memory access) transfers, and giving control to the microprocessor or a bus-mastering adapter. And the opportunity to perform each function rotates among devices in accordance with priorities assigned to them.

In a given cycle, the arbitration mechanism runs through all three functions, with a different device qualifying to take control of each. For example, if in the first cycle the microprocessor gets control, in the next cycle a competing bus master gets control during the corresponding epicycle, and in the next cy-

Madge's MCA adapter, CNet's ISA adapter, and Accton's ISA adapter failed to communicate reliably. It's worth noting that all of the products worked in a relatively ideal electrical environment at a length of 412 feet of cable, more than twice the recommended cable span.

One reliability problem that we did not test for is a type of distortion called *jitter*. Jitter became an issue in large 16-Mbps Token-Ring installations, particularly those using unshielded twisted-pair wire, in late 1990. Jitter stems from two related problems: distortion being introduced by stations inaccurately reading network data and distortion becoming intensified when a signal travels around the ring. Action by a number of vendors has led to the general adoption of techniques that now control the problem.

Software drivers determine compatibility with operating systems and applications. Drivers need to support hundreds of calls to ensure complete compatibility. We conducted one test of IBM compatibility by running IBM LAN Server, Version 2.0. All the adapters that offer drivers for LAN Server were able to work under the program without any problem. Only the adapters from CNet and Anco came without drivers for LAN Server.

The CPU Utilization tests depict the impact of network traffic on a heavily loaded server. The adapters were tested using the default bus-master arbitration level setting provided by each individual vendor. Changing the arbitration level affects the adapter's percentage of CPU utilization. You can fine-tune this factor by changing the arbitration level, but you simultaneously affect throughput. CPU loading is an especially important factor if you want your file server to function as a gateway to midsize or mainframe computers, or even if you simply use it as an active print server.

Throughput is also important. While we saw marked throughput differences between adapters, they were apparent only under very heavy loads. You are not likely to see a difference in adapter

cle another bus master takes control. Or the microprocessor gets control again, if no other master is in contention or if the microprocessor has a high linear priority.

In the VESA local-bus design, priority is assigned to each of three possible bus-mastering devices, and the bus controller determines which master gets command. The design achieves fairness by forbidding a master to regain command of the bus until two cycles have elapsed after it loses control. EISA and the VL Bus also offer burst modes.

ADVANCED MODES

The Micro Channel can also improve bus throughput by using a streaming mode and data multiplexing. A *streaming data mode* allows a bus master to assert a starting address and send a block of data without further addressing. (Normal transfer procedures, even in burst mode, require the assertion of an address before the transfer of each word or double-word of data.) *Data multiplexing* allows the bytes of streaming data transfers to be carried across both the data and address lines of the bus, yielding a 64-bit effective data path.

With one bus master installed, any one of the three systems will yield about the same results. With multiple competing masters, however, the Micro Channel gives developers more flexibility to optimize performance. □

throughput on a client PC. At the server, however, the differences become appreciable; you won't want to limit your system by using an adapter with less than optimal throughput.

The price of these adapters ranges from $495 to $1,295. The least expensive is Anco's ISA product; Madge's EISA adapter is the most expensive. Price is a much more important consideration for client PCs than it is for servers, because you have to buy many more adapters for the client units.

LOOKING UPSTREAM

What's in store for Token-Ring adapters? With network adapters approaching the 16-megabit-per-server speed that is considered ideal, vendors are exploring a variety of ways to add value to their adapters.

One way is to improve the data interface between the adapter and the PC. A new breed of MCA-based PCs, such as IBM's PS/2 Model 95, will allow high-speed transfers using MCA streaming mode across the backplane. Madge has released its Smart 16/4 MC32 Ringnode, which also takes advantage of MCA streaming mode. IBM is expected to release a similarly capable MCA board.

Attempts to make better use of the Token-Ring controller are also sure to start drawing attention soon. The TI TMS380C16, the controller used in most Token-Ring adapters, is a full 16-bit microprocessor. Some reports estimate its performance to be equal to that of a 10- or 12-MHz 80286. With the exception of Madge and Proteon, most vendors have largely ignored the capabilities of the TMS380C16, however.

Proteon's efforts involve a set of tools called ACE (Advanced Computing Environment), which Texas Instruments began providing late last year. These tools run applications directly on the chip set.

Proteon has used ACE to improve the speed of its Token-Ring adapters and has announced plans to use ACE to run a management agent and SNA (Systems Network Architecture) software on the controller itself. DCA is expected to use ACE to provide similar capabilities with its adapters.

Whether or not Proteon, DCA, and other Token-Ring vendors throw their weight behind ACE may hinge on the emergence of the new Token-Ring chip sets from Chips & Technologies, IBM, National Semiconductor, and Western Digital. With such other sources of Token-Ring controllers to choose from, adapter vendors will have to think twice before investing their resources in developing the TMS380.

Texas Instruments won't rest on its laurels, however. Its new dual-protocol chip, the TMS380C26 Super Eagle, combines the Token-Ring capabilities of its present popular chip set with the Ethernet protocol. Texas Instruments will become one of the first vendors of chip sets to team up with a PC manufacturer, Compaq, in providing a network-ready PC (see the sidebar "Network-Ready PCs Arrive"). TI has also announced a wiring technique called SPLIT (Selectable Physical Layer Interface Transceivers) that makes it easier to put the TMS380C26 chip set on a PC's motherboard while keeping wire connections flexible.

Chips & Technologies has announced a similar product, ChipsLAN, a dual-protocol chip set that is scheduled for release in the third quarter of 1992. Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has announced its intention to produce a similar product. The goal of these vendors is to integrate the network controller into the PC, thus selling more chips at lower prices.

All of this means good news for the customer. With lower prices and greater functionality, Token-Ring will stay competitive as new standards emerge.

Accton Technology Corp.

Accton RingPair 4/16

BY M. KEITH THOMPSON

The performance of the Accton RingPair 4/16 clearly illustrates how important a software driver is to an adapter card. The Accton RingPair 4/16 uses the same chip set as its competitors, but its IPX (Internet Packet Exchange) driver slows it down significantly. Accton Technology Corp.'s new ODI (Open Data-link Interface) driver vastly improves performance, but also increases the product's CPU Utilization scores.

The combination of the Accton adapter's test results and a price tag that's

FACT FILE

Accton RingPair 4/16

Accton Technology Corp., 46750 Fremont Blvd., #104, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-926-9288, 510-226-9800; fax, 510-226-9833

List Price: $799

In Short: A middle-of-the-pack adapter card for ISA computers, the Accton RingPair 4/16 is a slow performer under its IPX driver; throughput improves when you use its ODI driver instead. Accton also makes an $829 Micro Channel adapter, the RingPair MC 4/16, and an external adapter, the $699 RingPocket 4/16, that received Editors' Choice in our January 14, 1992, issue

561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

as high as some of the leading adapters on the market makes Accton's ISA device hard to recommend for either a client or server PC.

Accton is one of the few vendors to market both portable and internal Token-Ring adapters. We looked at the RingPair 4/16, a $799 ISA adapter. Accton also makes the RingPair MC 4/16, an $829 Micro Channel adapter that arrived too late for formal benchmark testing, as well as the RingPocket 4/16, a previous Editors' Choice–winning $699 external adapter. (For more information, see "External Token-Ring Adapters: Plug and Play—and Pay?" *PC Magazine*, January 14, 1992.) In addition to Token-Ring adapters, Accton manufactures eight-port multistation access units (MAUs) for shielded (STP) and unshielded twisted-pair cable (UTP).

Accton includes drivers for Novell's NetWare and Microsoft LAN Manager with the RingPair 4/16, but sells IBM LAN Support drivers for $49. NetWare drivers come in both DOS and OS/2 versions for ODI, and a DOS version for IPX. The NDIS (Network Driver Interface Specification) drivers for LAN Manager also work with 3Com's 3+Open and Banyan's VINES.

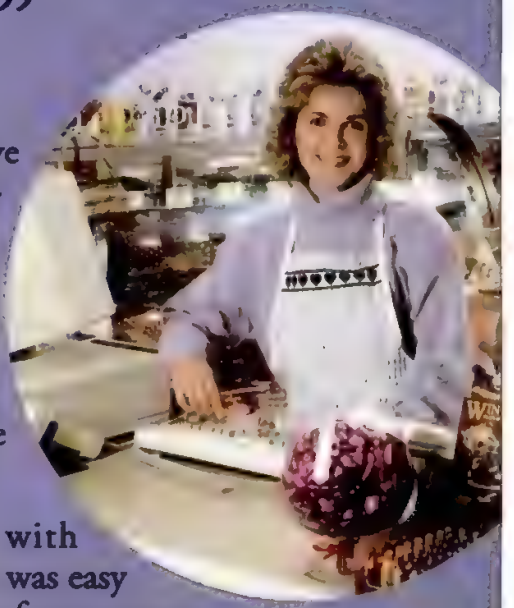
The ISA adapter uses jumpers that are easy to find and change, while the MCA adapter uses an Adapter Description File for configuration. The ISA and MCA products work as bus masters and include 128K of RAM.

The performance of the RingPair 4/16 was slightly below average with 512-byte packets and well below average when we increased the packet size to 4K. Upon investigation, we found that the IPX driver could handle only 2K blocks of data and broke all 4K frames into two packets, producing slow test results and a Performance Index of 0.84, the lowest of any ISA card on the 4K-packet test. The Accton device passed the Cable Lobe Length test at 462 feet, but failed to communicate at 512 feet.

Accton's ODI driver roughly doubled the card's throughput by extending the maximum packet length to 4K. The new driver also increased the CPU overhead, however.

Although the RingPair manual is small, its detailed charts that show the adapter's jumper settings and locations

"I run a business. Every minute counts."



When I needed to save time and increase efficiency in my business, I chose RealWorld® Software. I was spending too much time on the books and not enough time planning for the future.

After automating with RealWorld Software, it was easy to collect money owed from customers, capture discounts for payments, pay employees, track inventory, and print important reports. It took minutes instead of hours.

I can now concentrate on expanding my business and increasing profits. You can too! All you have to do is call.

(800) 678-6336
(603) 224-2200

RealWorld Corporation
RealWorld is a registered trademark of RealWorld Corporation.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF PC MAGAZINE

Make your collection of *PC Magazine* a handsome addition to your office or home—*and protect and organize your copies for easy reference!*

PC Magazine Binders and Cases are made of durable, luxury-look leatherette over quality binder board. Custom designed for *PC Magazine*, every order receives FREE transfer foil to mark dates and volume numbers.

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-825-6690

MAGAZINE BINDERS
Hold your issues on individual snap-on rods. $9.95 each; 3 for $27.95; 6 for $52.95.

OPEN BACK CASES
Store your copies for individual reference. $7.95 each; 3 for $21.95; 6 for $39.95.

PC MAGAZINE

Please send ☐ Binders ☐ Cases Quantity _____
Payment enclosed $_____.* Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. (Outside USA, add $2.50 per case/binder ordered, US currency only.)
Charge my:
☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC (Minimum order $15)
Card No._____ Exp. Date_____
Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
Please Print Full Name
Address_____
No P.O. Numbers Please
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
*PA residents add 6% sales tax.

IF YOU THINK TOKEN RING PERFORMANCE ENDS WITH SPEED... THINK AGAIN.

Of course speed is important. And Thomas-Conrad's token ring adapters give you blistering speed, thanks to bus-mastering technology and our finely tuned, accelerated drivers. But don't settle for speed alone.

◆ **Think compatibility.** Our 802.5 compliant token ring products give you the compatibility you need to work in mixed-vendor environments. And our entire suite of comprehensive driver software is developed in-house, so you're assured of instantaneous upgrades that keep pace with the latest network operating system advances.

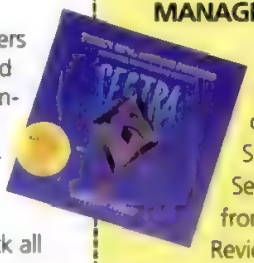
◆ **Think support.** Call our toll-free technical support line at any time – day or night – 7 days-a-week. You'll find fully trained experts prepared to answer your questions.

And our technical support alliances with the industry's top manufacturers assure you fast, accurate answers on your multi-vendor network concerns.

◆ **Think value.** Thomas-Conrad offers a complete line of aggressively priced token ring adapters, MAUs, and management software with consistent quality and reliability. And our products are manufactured and tested at our corporate headquarters, right here in the U.S.A. Plus, we back all our adapters with a full five-year warranty.

If all this is more than you expect from your current token ring supplier...think again. Maybe you're expecting less than you deserve.

ADJUST YOUR THINKING WITH FREE TOKEN RING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.



Get powerful management capabilities with Sectra™ Token Ring Server for DOS — FREE from Thomas-Conrad. Review recent network history, view errors and events in real time, control node access, isolate problems, and more. Plus, Sectra works in any 802.5 token ring environment.

For your FREE copy call today.

1-800-874-5055

THOMAS•CONRAD®
CORPORATION

SEE US AT
NETWORLD 92™
OCTOBER 13-15 • DALLAS
DALLAS CONVENTION CENTER
BOOTH 1714

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #4647

1908-R Kramer Lane, Austin, TX 78758; (512) 836-1935. In Canada, (800) 654-3822.
All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: Token-Ring Adapters

Among EISA adapters, Madge's Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode ranks at the top in performance; it is the priciest as well. Even though the Anco T2002 is not the fastest of the ISA adapters, it offers outstanding performance for the lowest price. In the MCA category, the Thomas-Conrad TC4046 soars ahead of its competitors, scoring highest in three of the four Performance Index ratings.

HOW WE TESTED

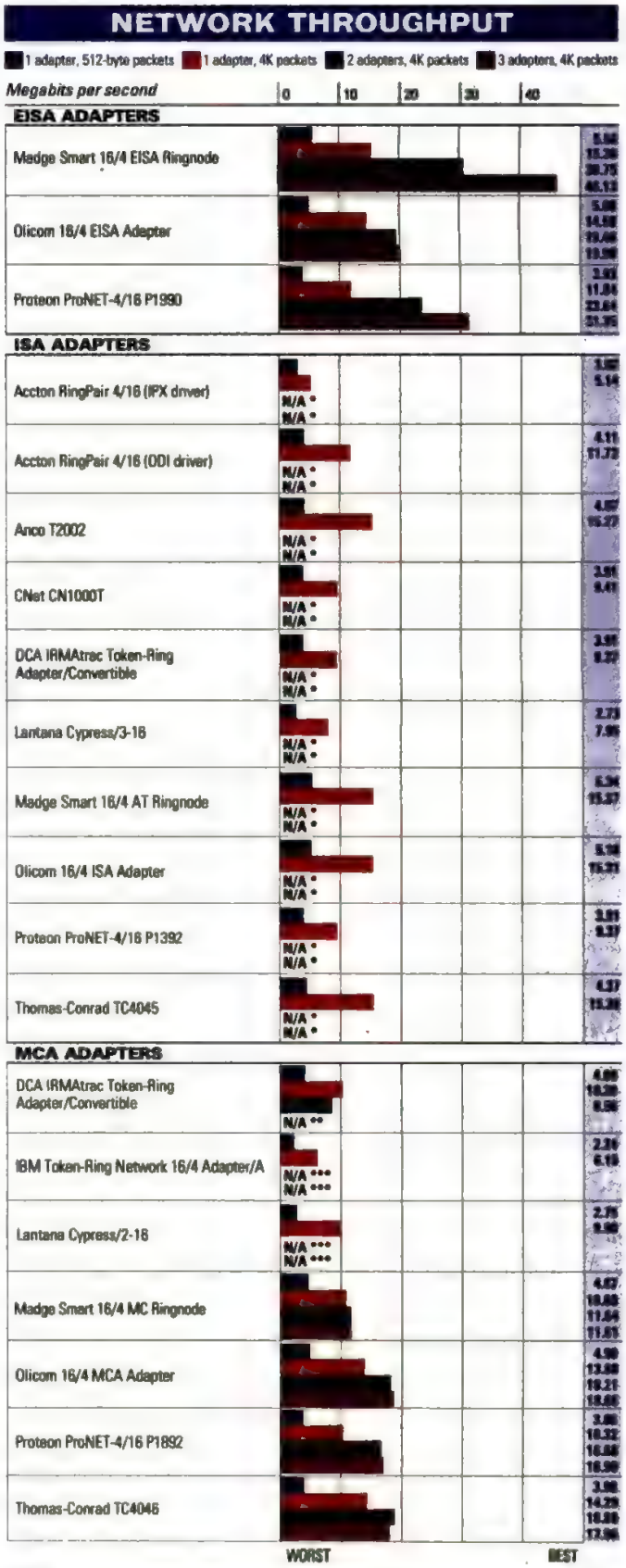
We tested all of the adapters on a NetWare 3.11 network consisting of three clients running DOS 5.0 and one server connected via the Cabletron Concentrator TRMIM-22, a passive hub. We used the default settings for each adapter. Some adapters, particularly the MCA products, may show better results under different conditions. We installed the EISA and ISA adapters in a Compaq 486/33M Deskpro with 8MB of RAM and a 120MB hard disk. We ran the MCA adapters in the IBM PS/2 Model 90, a 33-MHz 486 machine with 8MB of RAM and a 150MB hard disk. Each adapter vendor supplied its own drivers.

We ran four sets of tests from the Network Interface Card (NIC) Throughput group from ZD Labs' benchmark test suite, NetBench, Version 1.0. These tests flooded the network with 512-byte and 4K packets. These packets simulate particular types of typical network traffic. Applications reading and writing to a file over a network primarily use 512-byte packets; file transfers typically use 4K packets. We also wanted to see how a file server with two and then three of these adapters could handle multiple file transfers of large packets simultaneously; the 4K packets allowed us to saturate the line more easily when we were testing with multiple adapters.

The **Network Throughput** tests measure the amount of data an adapter can transmit over the network, in megabits per second. We installed each vendor's adapters in the server and client PCs, and used NetBench to create a traffic flow of 512-byte and 4K frames. Ideally, these adapters should produce network throughputs as high as 16 megabits per second.

The **CPU Utilization** tests measure the amount of overhead the adapter adds to the server, particularly under heavy traffic loads. For the EISA and MCA adapters, we ran separate tests with one, two, and three adapters installed in the server, and we report the percentage of CPU utilization for each configuration. For each ISA product, we installed only one adapter in the server, because in this configuration the percentage of CPU utilization was already approaching the saturation point and because an ISA product is not likely to be used in multiple-adapter configurations.

The **Performance Index** (PI) shows the ratio of network utilization to CPU utilization; high throughput at the expense of a crippled server would clearly be undesirable. We give each adapter a network-utilization rating based on the Network Throughput test score, on a scale where 16 megabits per second would become a rating of 100. We then divide this score by the CPU Utilization test score to determine the performance index. The higher the number, the better the adapter.



*N/A—Not applicable. We did not test the product in this configuration, which falls outside its primary intended use.
**N/A—Not applicable. The size of this adapter prevented us from installing three in one server
***N/A—Not applicable. The product did not complete the test in this configuration.

Need to enhance your network, PS/2s or PCs? Get quality IBM hardware and software products fast, for less, and direct from IBM.

For IBM Direct, call 1 800 426-2968

For a broad range of PS/2 and PC add-ons, call IBM Direct: 1 800 426-2968.

Get quality IBM products at special prices shipped within 48 hours – all with one toll-free number: 1 800 426-2968.

Shop for hardware and software without ever leaving your office! Just call IBM Direct, 9 am-5 pm, or fax 24 hours a day, and order reliable, high performance IBM adapters, memory, fixed disk drives, workstation and LAN software and more.

Call IBM Direct for a range of products to increase your network's size, workstation capabilities, or both – all sold below IBM's suggested single-unit prices and ready for shipping. And if you buy at least $1,000 worth of merchandise, a valuable Token-Ring Network Planning Guide is yours free by mentioning this ad when you order.

IBM Direct gives you:

- Genuine, high-quality IBM products
- Special IBM prices
- Products shipped within 48 hours
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Full one-year warranty on hardware
- 90-day warranty on software
- Unmatched service & support through HelpWare™
- Easy payment with VISA, MasterCard, or American Express.

Order by phone, fax, or mail.
Phone: 1 800 426-2968
Fax: 1 800 426-9734
Mail: IBM Direct
Department PCM2
3000 East Valencia Street
Tucson, AZ 85706

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, checks and money orders accepted. Please add applicable sales tax and $6.00 for shipping and handling. See back of following page for additional terms and conditions.

AWARD WINNER

IBM Token-Ring Workstation Adapters

These highly reliable adapters put network speed where you want it, when you need it. No wonder they're industry favorites. Two of the four let you transmit data at either 4 or 16Mbps. And our entire award-winning selection* runs the gamut from PC and low-end PS/2® cards to Micro Channel® PS/2 adapters.

*Two 1992 *Computer World* I/S Brand Preference Awards as well as the 1992 *LAN Times* Reader's Choice Award

IBM Token-Ring Workstation Adapters

	Now
Adapter/A 4Mbps (MCA) 69X8138	$285
Adapter II 4Mbps (AT BUS) 25F9858	$285
16/4 Adapter/A (MCA) 74F9410	$645
16/4 Adapter (AT BUS) 25F7367	$535

LAN Cables

These patch cables attach adapter cables to your 8228 Multistation Access Unit, while the Token-Ring Adapter Cable lets you connect an adapter to an IBM Cabling System wall jack or distribution panel.

LAN Cables

	Now
8-ft. Patch Cable 8642551	$30
30-ft. Patch Cable 8642552	$40
75-ft. Patch Cable 6339134	$80
150-ft. Patch Cable 6339135	$125
IBM T-R Adapter Cable 6339098	$25

NetWare from IBM

Now you can create an open environment in which OS/2,® DOS, Windows,™ Macintosh® and UNIX® users all share the same data and peripherals. V2.2 is ideal for work groups. V3.11 supports powerful 386 and 486 workstation and networking capabilities. And NetWare® Lite V1.0 is an easy-to-use DOS-based peer-to-peer network that's perfect for small businesses. (NetWare post-sale installation and usage support is available for a fee.)

NetWare from IBM

	Users	3.5"	5.25"	Now
V2.2	5	85F0786	85F0787	$605
V2.2	10	85F0788	85F0789	$1,330
V2.2	50	85F0790	85F0791	$2,335
V3.11	5	04G4098	04G4099	$720
V3.11	10	04G4079	04G4080	$1,660
V3.11	20	85F0794	85F0795	$2,335
V3.11	50	04G4195	04G4196	$3,300
V1.0 Lite		04G4193	04G4194	$65

For IBM Direct, call 1 800 426-2968

Here are more options and add-ons from IBM Direct.

IBM PC LAN Program and LAN Support Program

By using these two programs in tandem, you can make sure all your DOS users are able to share data, applications, printers and serially attached devices. The IBM PC LAN Program contains both the server and requester modules needed to connect your workstations to networks. With IBM LAN Support Program, you get a common interface for NETBIOS, Ethernet Network DIX Version 2 and IEEE 802.3 applications.

PC LAN and LAN Support Program

	Now
PC LAN Program V1.3 3.5" 84X0076	$185
LAN Support Program 3.5" 96X5678	$45

IBM 8228 Multistation Access Unit

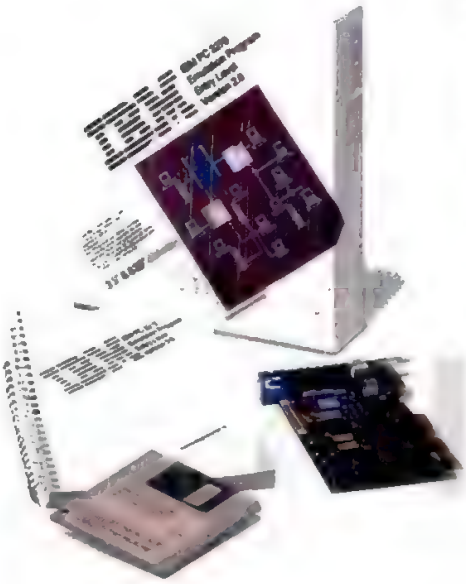
Use this rack-mounted unit to connect as many as eight network devices or to configure other IBM 8228 Multistation Access Units in your Token-Ring Network. When serially connected, it supports a maximum of 260 systems per token-ring. The unit uses copper cables and operates at 4 or 16Mbps.

IBM 8228 Multistation Access Unit

	Now
IBM 8228 Multistation Access Unit 6091014	$455

3270 and 5250 Emulation

We offer options to attach programmable PS/2s and PCs to IBM ES/9000s,™ S/370s,™ AS/400s® and S/3Xs. Some options are available as kits that come with all the cabling, software and documentation needed.



3270 and 5250 Emulation

	Now
Personal Communications/3270 V2.0 91F8594	$315
PC 3270 Emulation Program Entry Level V2.0 91F8582	$220
3270 Connection 74F3465	$450
3278/79 Emulation Adapter 53F6425	$450
Enhanced 5250 Display Station Emulation Program Convenience Kit V2.3 92F3273	$495
Enhanced 5250 Display Station Emulation Adapter and Cable Kit 30F5622	$370
System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Convenience Kit V10 69X6287	$730
System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Adapter/A 69X6279	$480
System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Attachment Cable 69X6293	$50

PS/2 Fixed Disk Drives:

60MB SCSI	6451045	$305
160MB SCSI	6451046	$520
320MB SCSI	6451234	$1,170
400MB SCSI	6451235	$1,560

Communications:

PS/2 Ethernet™ Card (AUI,BNC)	6451091	$290
PS/2 Ethernet Card (AUI,RJ45)	6451136	$250
SDLC Communications Adapter	1501205	$185
Communications Adapter Cable	1502067	$50
Multiprotocol Adapter/A	6451114	$250
PS/2 FaxConcentrator Adapter/A	94X2530	$1,350
Dual Async Adapter/A	6451013	$165
Serial/Parallel Adapter	6450215	$115
Serial Adapter Cable	6450217	$60
300/1200/2400 Internal Modem/A	94X1755	$330

System Memory for PS/2 Notebooks:

2MB (80ns SIMM for N51SX/SLC)	07G1826	$375
4MB (80ns SIMM for N51SX/SLC)	07G1827	$740
8MB (80ns SIMM for N51SX/SLC)	07G1828	$1,480
2MB (80ns SIMM for N45SL)	92F8804	$240

PS/2 Notebook and Laptop Options:

Car Battery Adapter (L40SX)	79F1012	$125
Quick Charger (L40SX)	79F0192	$90
Trackpoint (L40SX)	1397040	$85
Carrying Case (L40SX)	79F0981	$75
Carrying Case (N45SL)	92F8808	$85
Carrying Case (N51SX)	07G1530	$85
NiCd Battery Pack (N51SX)	07G1753	$85
NiMH Battery Pack (N51SX)	07G1754	$165
Miniature Mouse (N51, N45, N57)	07G0033	$65

Monitors:

8511 Color Display	8511001	$410
8518 Color Display	8518001	$480

Accessories:

PS/2 Mouse	33G5430	$70

If you'd like a free copy of our fall catalog, please call 1 800 426-2968.

Yours FREE with every order of $1,000 or more:

The IBM Token-Ring Network Planning Guide* is a valuable resource that provides technical reference and educational information for both beginners and advanced IS professionals.

Offer expires 12/31/92 (limit one per order).

For our *free* fall catalog, call IBM Direct at 1 800 426-2968.

The entire IBM Direct product line – everything from PS/2 and PC peripherals to LAN hardware and software – is now in one place: our fall catalog. To receive your copy, just call 1 800 426-2968 today.

Also, if you'd like to order IBM products from an IBM authorized dealer, you can call this same number and we'll help you locate the dealer nearest you.

For IBM Direct, call 1 800 426-2968

OS/2 2.0

NEW

This new 32-bit version of OS/2 breaks all the barriers to application compatibility. The result: for the first time ever, you can run DOS, Windows, and OS/2 applications from a single system. In fact, you can have all of the programs up and running at the same time. OS/2 is a superior platform for client/server environments. Plus, with the purchase of OS/2 you get 60-day phone support at no additional charge.

OS/2 2.0

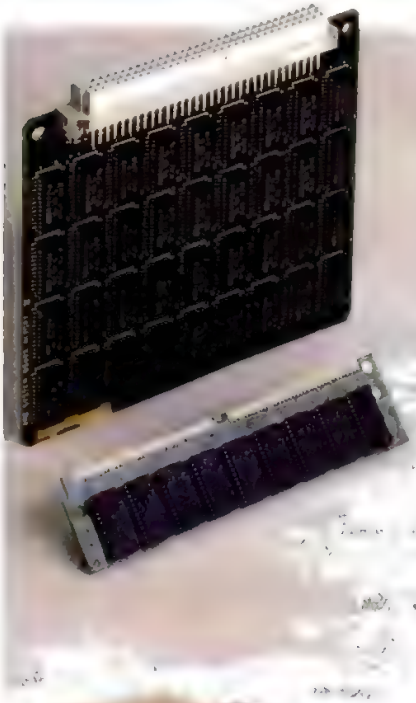
	Now
V2.0 3.5" 84F7586, 5.25" 10G2991	$149
V2.0 Upgrade from DOS 3.5" 10G5999, 5.25" 10G6000	$99
V2.0 Upgrade from Windows 3.5" 10G5999, 5.25" 10G6000	$79

DOS Version 5.0

Here's the latest – and by far most powerful – version of the operating system that started it all. DOS 5.0 now offers better memory and file management, access to seven fixed disks, and an easy-to-use graphics-based shell, while taking up less space in conventional memory.

DOS 5.0

	Now
V5.0 3.5" 84F9775, 5.25" 84F9777	$115
DOS Upgrade 3.5" 84F9776, 5.25" 84F9778	$55



System Memory Options

If you want to use OS/2 to support personal productivity applications, multitasking or server functions, but need more power, try these options:

System Memory Options

Spd	Part No.	PS/2 Models	Now
2MB:			
70ns	6450902	25SX, 35, 40, 56, 57, P75, 90, 95	$145
80ns	6450379	80-111/121/311	$130
80ns	6450608	25SX, 35, 40, 70-AXX/BXX, 90, 95	$130
80ns	87F9856	70, P70, 80	$430
85ns	6450604	25SX, 35, 40, 50, 55, 65, 70-E61/061/081/121/161, P70, 90, 95	$130
4MB:			
70ns	6450128	25SX, 35, 40, 56, 57, P75, 90, 95	$265
80ns	87F9977	25SX, 35, 40, 55, 65, 90, 95	$260
8MB:			
70ns	6450130	25SX, 35, 40, 56, 57, 90, 95	$625
80ns	6450129	25SX, 35, 40, 90, 95	$530

* Binder not included.

®AS/400, IBM, Micro Channel, OS/2, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

™ S/370, ES/9000 and HelpWare are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

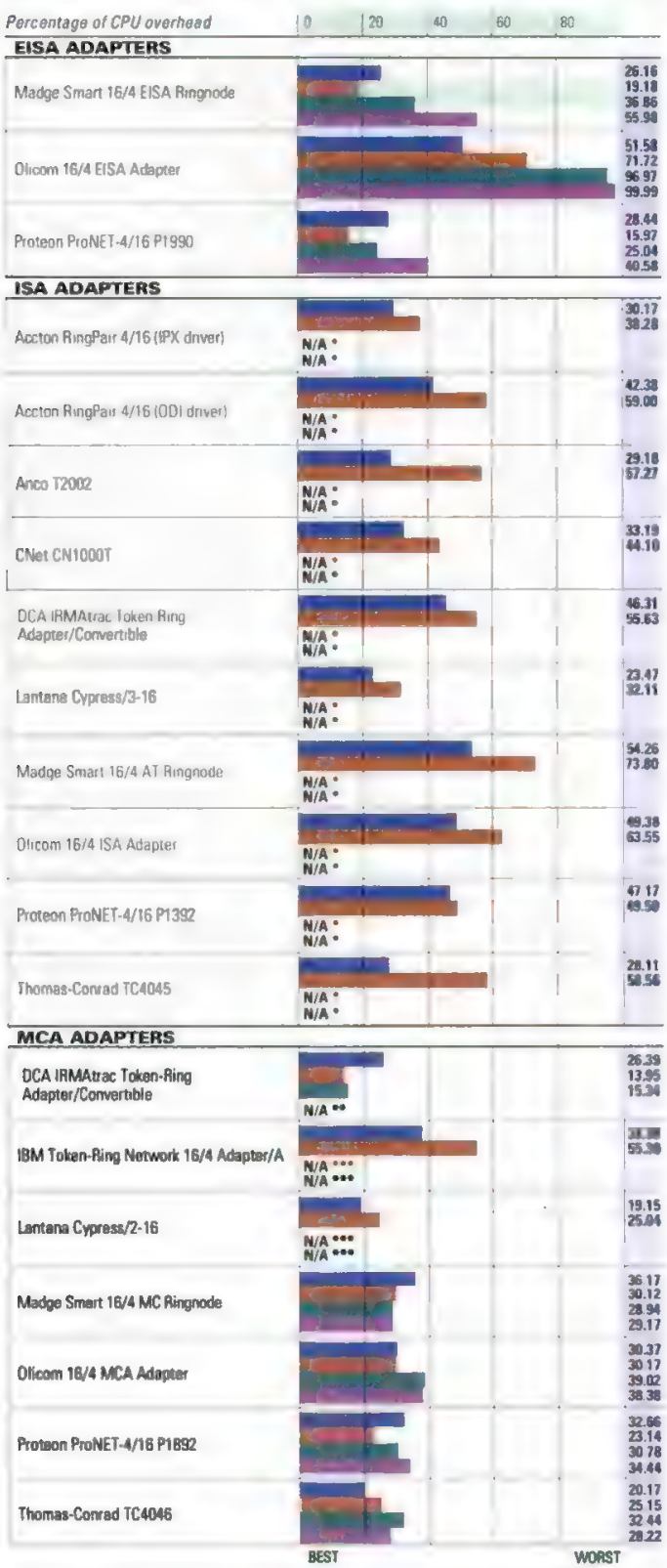
Terms and conditions: This end-user offering and the prices and products in it are subject to change or withdrawal without notice. Dealer prices may vary. 48-hour shipping subject to product availability. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Checks are subject to credit approval. Volume purchase discounts and all other promotions do not qualify for this offering. 30-day money-back guarantee does not include shipping and handling charges or applicable sales tax. Copy of the warranty and money-back guarantee statements available on request.

Printed in the U.S.A.

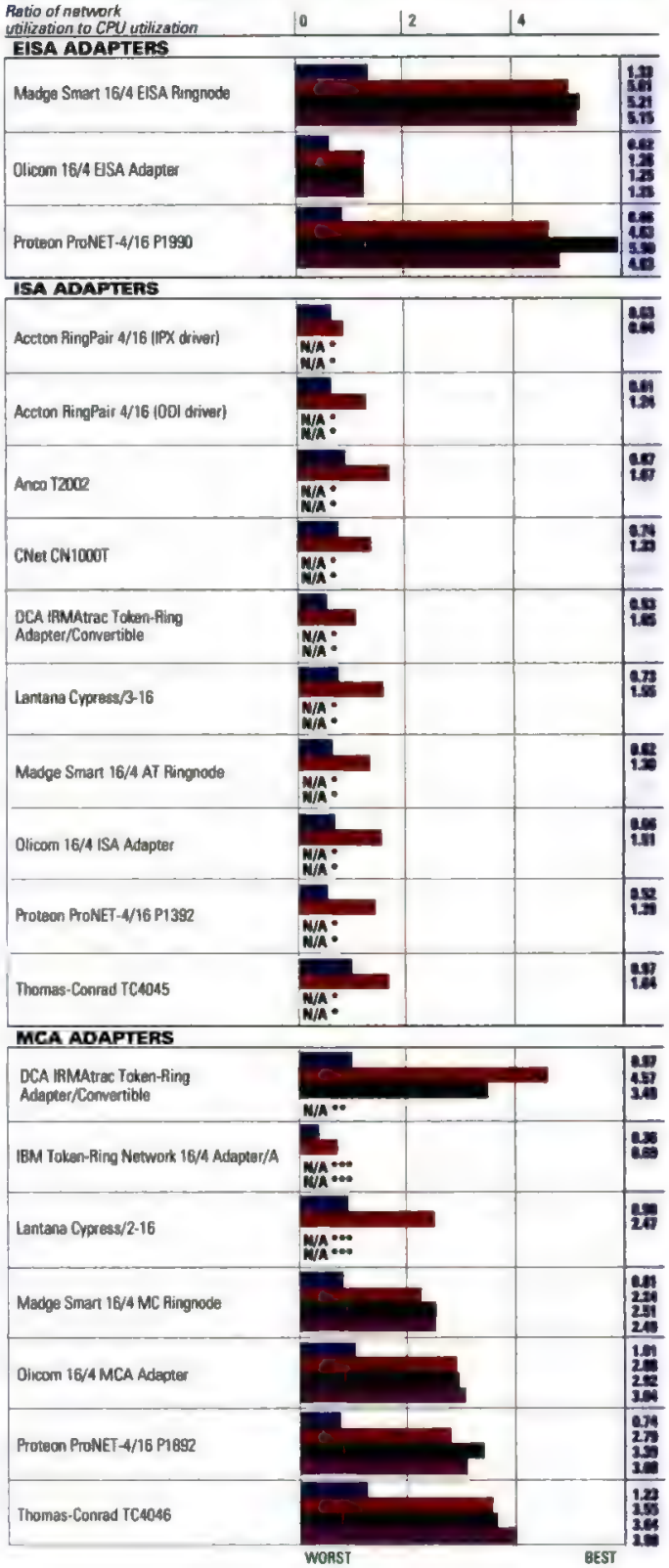
© International Business Machines Corporation, 1992.

Benchmark Tests: Token-Ring Adapters

CPU UTILIZATION



PERFORMANCE INDEX



*N/A—Not applicable. We did not test the product in this configuration, which falls outside its primary intended use
**N/A—Not applicable. The size of this adapter prevented us from installing three in one server
***N/A—Not applicable. The product did not complete the test in this configuration

IMAGINE BROWSING THROUGH THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AT 1500 MPH.

That's how quick the world's fastest CD-ROM drive moves you through volumes of information.

The new Pioneer DRM-604X Minichanger is TWICE AS FAST as any drive on the market. It has a data transfer rate FOUR TIMES the normal speed. And it holds SIX discs at once — more than any other drive.

High speed data transfer rate is an astounding 600 KBytes/sec. High speed access time averages 300 msec. Change time between discs has been reduced from seven to five seconds.

If six discs are not enough, you can daisy-chain up to seven Minichangers from a single controller, giving access to 42 discs — more than 5 million pages of data.

The greatest amount of information at the greatest speed. It makes so much sense, it's hard to imagine why anyone would even consider any other drive.

THE PIONEER HIGH SPEED CD-ROM MINICHANGER

For more information, call 1-800-LASER-ON today.

Or write to Pioneer Communications of America, Inc., Optical Memory Systems Division, 3255-1 Scott Blvd., Suite 103, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

PIONEER

Pioneer DRM-604X is a trademark of Pioneer Communications of America, Inc.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network-Ready PCs Arrive

by David Greenfield

Wouldn't it be wonderful just to buy a network the way you buy a PC? You know, get a box, open it up, and poof! In 2 minutes you're attached to a network.

It may sound too good to be true, but in the next few months the network-ready PC is sure to become one of the hottest product categories around. Vendors like Compaq are getting set to cut the cost and complexity of networking with a new breed of PCs that are ready for connecting right out of the box. No network adapters to install. No DIP switches to set. Just turn the unit on, connect a cable, add a network operating system or drivers, and your PC is ready to network.

Enabling this quiet revolution is a new breed of chip sets that execute both the Ethernet and Token-Ring protocols. Vendors have long resisted adding networking hardware to PC motherboards, even when there was a demand. With Ethernet dominating the networking market but IBM backing Token-Ring, no one clear networking solution emerged. Now, with dual-protocol chip sets, vendors won't have to stock two separate product lines. They'll have one solution for both environments.

The first PCs expected to benefit from the integrated chip sets will be file servers. Next month, Compaq will become the first vendor to ship a network-ready PC, a Systempro based on the Super Eagle chip set from Texas Instruments.

The upcoming Systempro will integrate the Super Eagle chip set as a standard feature. Making the Super-Eagle an integral part of the system design will not only provide something closer to a plug-and-play solution but will offer enhanced network performance at a cost several hundred dollars lower than comparable solutions available today, according to Mike Perez, Compaq's director of systems development.

Some pitfalls may await vendors and users who jump too quickly into the world of the networked PC. Software drivers are a potential problem. Much of the speed of today's network adapters rides on the efficiency of the drivers. Gaining the expertise to build efficient driver code is no simple task, and vendors must be prepared to make the investment.

A second potential hurdle may be one of perception. PCs require more than simply a network connection before they can be considered truly network-ready. They demand the right software, whether it's NetWare or TCP/IP. You will still have to deal with the installation process.

Part of the solution, at least to the second problem, may be resolved with the next generation of high-end operating systems, such as Windows NT and Windows for Workgroups, a network-ready version of Microsoft Windows. These products have networking built-in. If Compaq packages the Systempro, a server, with NT, a server platform, you may truly get the transparent networking access you need. □

make configuration quick and simple. The only documentation on the drivers is supplied in a README file, however. Accton does rise above the pack, along with Lantana and Proteon Technology, by offering a lifetime warranty for the RingPair 4/16.

The Accton RingPair 4/16 fits in the middle of the Token-Ring pack. While the product doesn't offer any exceptional features to match the self-configuring drivers from Madge Networks, for example, the Accton adapter certainly doesn't lack such necessities as bundled software drivers.

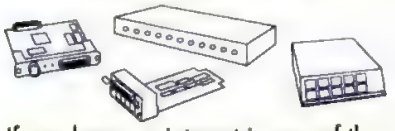
Anco Electronics Inc.

Anco T2002

BY STEVE RIGNEY

Low price and good performance make the Anco T2002 a great choice for ISA client and server PCs. At $495, this 4/16-

FREE NEW CONNECTIVITY PRODUCTS CATALOG



If you have an interest in any of the following connectivity-related topics, call for our catalog. It's jam-packed with on-target, sensible, carefully selected connectivity solutions.

- Networking
- PC-to-PC data exchange
- Sharing printers
- Sharing a plotter
- Sharing a modem
- Sharing a FAX
- Inter-office E-Mail
- Computer/printer mis-matches
- Communication problems
- Data translation
- Protocol adapting and conversion

Make the connection with the connectivity experts. We can help *anyone*, ranging from computer novices to DP pros. **Call or FAX now to receive this valuable resource.**

CONNEXPERTS®
The connectivity experts...

800-433-5373
FAX 214 239-6490

©1992 by Applied Creative Technology Inc. CONNEXPERTS is a registered trademark of Applied Creative Tech Inc.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

16-Mbps Token-Ring Adapters

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO	Accton RingPair 4/16	Anco T2002	CNet CN1000T	DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/ Convertible	IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A	Lantana Cypress/2-16
List price	$799	$495	$649	$895	$895	$625
Physical Characteristics						
Bus interface	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
Bus architecture	ISA	ISA	ISA	ISA, MCA	MCA	MCA
Cabling supported	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP	STP, UTP
Total amount of buffered RAM	128K	128K	128K	128K	64K	128K
Remote program load	□	■	□	■	■	■
Drivers Supported						
LANtastic	□	□	□	□	■	□
NDIS	■	■	■	■	■	■
NetBIOS	■	■	□	■	■	■
ODI	■	■	■	■	■	■
VINES	■ (workstation only)	■ (workstation only)	■ (workstation only)	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)	□
Protocols on adapter	None	None	None	None	None	IPX, NetBEUI
Data-Transfer Technique						
Shared memory	□	□	□	□	■	□
Bus-mastered DMA	■	■	■	■	□	■
Programmed I/O	■	■	■	■	■	□
Other Token-Ring Products						
Multistation Access Unit	□	□	□	□	■	■
Macintosh adapter	□	□	□	■	□	□
Token-Ring-to-Token-Ring bridge	□	□	□	□	■	□
Token-Ring-to-Ethernet bridge	□	□	□	□	■	□
Configuration Options						
I/O port choices	A20–0A31, 1A20–1A31, 2A20–2A31, 3A20–3A31	1A20, 2A20, 3000–3FF0	A20, A24, A50, A54	A20, 1A20	None	1A20, B20, 1B20
IRQ choices	3–12	2–7, 10–12	2–3, 5, 10-12	2–3, 5, 7 (ISA); 2–3, 10–11 (MCA)	2–3, 10–11	3, 5, 7, 11, 15
DMA choices	5–7	3	5, 8–14	5–6 (ISA); 4–7 (MCA)	N/A	None

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

Mbps card is the least expensive Token-Ring adapter card reviewed here.

A 16-bit bus-master adapter, the T2002 contains 128K of memory, diagnostic LEDs for basic troubleshooting, and connectors for Type 1, 2, 6, or 9 shielded and Type 3 unshielded twisted-pair cable.

You can easily configure the Anco T2002 through jumpers and DIP switches. Its drivers run under OS/2 and DOS on NetWare, LAN Manager, and Token-Ring networks that use the LLC/AHI (Logical Link Control/Adapter Handling Interface) standard.

Among ISA adapter cards, the low-priced Anco T2002 performed well, equaling or surpassing many of its more expensive competitors.

The Anco T2002 performed well, ranking among the highest on the Network Throughput tests, along with the Madge, Olicom, and Thomas-Conrad devices. The T2002 also did well on the CPU Utilization tests. The Anco T2002 completed all three lengths on our Cable Lobe Length tests.

The Anco T2002 was available only as an ISA adapter during our tests, but Anco Electronics plans to be shipping a switchable MCA card, based on the IBM chip set, by the time you read this. Anco

Lantana Cypress/3-16	Madge Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode	Madge Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode
$625	$945	$1,295
16-bit	16-bit	32-bit
ISA	ISA	EISA
STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP
128K	128K	256K
■	■	■
□	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
□	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)
IPX, NetBEUI	IPX, NetBEUI	IPX, NetBEUI
□	□	□
■	■	■
■	■	□
■	■	■
□	□	□
□	■	■
□	□	□
1A20, B20, 1B20	A20, 1A20, 2A20, 3A20	None
3, 5, 7, 11–12	2–3, 5, 7, 10–12, 15	2–3, 10–12, 15
0, 5-7	1, 3, 5–6	None

CONTINUES

also offers a $695 8-bit ISA card using IBM's chip set, as well as multistation access units for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair media for $425 each.

Anco provides well-written, thorough documentation on installation, and a five-year warranty for its product. The Anco T2002 offers a good network solution at a reasonable price, with performance equaling or surpassing many of its more expensive ISA competitors. The MCA adapter, though not available at the time of our review, should also be worth investigating.

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Anco T2002

Anco Electronics Inc., 140 North Palm St., Brea, CA 92621; 800-545-2626, 714-992-9000; fax, 714-992-1672

List Price: $495

In Short: Strong performance, low CPU utilization, and a low price make Anco's T2002 Token-Ring adapter a great choice for client as well as server PCs. It was available only for ISA buses at the time of testing, although a 16/4 MCA adapter should now also be shipping

552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CNet Technology Inc.

CNet CN1000T

BY STEVE RIGNEY

If you get headaches just thinking about fiddling around with your PC, you might want to pass on CNet's CN1000T adapter card. Its average performance won't compensate for its complex configuration, inadequate documentation, and limited network operating system (NOS) support. And at $649, the 16-bit ISA adapter card is not even the least expensive among the adapters we review.

CNet Technology claims that the CN1000T runs with IBM PC LAN, Novell's NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, and 3Com's 3+Open. We were able to use the adapter with NetWare and Microsoft LAN Manager, but it wasn't easy.

CNet provides drivers for NetWare only (along with the diagnostic software to test the adapter), and the documentation doesn't describe specific network operating systems. Although the CN1000T mimics a standard IBM Token-Ring adapter, for which most NOSs provide a driver, there are 20 DIP switches and jumpers you must change, including a DIP switch with 12 choices. CNet leaves it to you to configure the card and make it work with the particular brand of networking software you are using. The adapter also includes connectors for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair cable as well as 128K of RAM and DMA (direct memory access) bus mastering.

The manual's not much better. Its only laudable feature is an appendix explaining and illustrating Token-Ring cabling and connector components. But the documentation lists the card's base I/O address options only in hexadecimal, a possible problem for inexperienced users. The product comes with a five-year warranty.

The CN1000T performed well, but not outstandingly, on the Network Throughput and CPU Utilization tests. It ranked behind the Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode, the Thomas-Conrad TC4045, the Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter, and the Anco T2002 on the Throughput tests and also placed near the middle of the pack on the CPU Utilization tests. The CN1000T's Performance Index was also near the middle.

Although the CN1000T mimics a standard IBM adapter, there are 20 DIP switches and jumpers to change, including a DIP switch with 12 choices.

The adapter was able to communicate only at 412 feet in the Cable Lobe Length tests, failing at 462 and 512 feet.

For users who are committed to the CN1000T, CNet Technology also makes eight-port STP and UTP multistation access units ($479 and $399 respectively) to tie the adapters together. The CN1000T is more suitable as a client adapter than as a server adapter.

FACT FILE

CNet CN1000T

CNet Technology Inc., 2199 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; 408-954-8000; fax, 408-954-8866

List Price: $649

In Short: The CNet CN1000T performed well on our Network Throughput and CPU Utilization tests, but lacks thorough documentation and sufficient network software drivers. This ISA adapter is designed for the experienced user, not the novice.

553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Madge Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode	Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter	Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter	Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter	Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392	Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892
List price	$945	$950	$895	$895	$795	$795
Physical Characteristics						
Bus interface	16-bit	32-bit	16-bit	16-bit	8/16-bit	16-bit
Bus architecture	MCA	EISA	ISA	MCA	ISA	MCA
Cabling supported	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP
Total amount of buffered RAM	128K	128K	128K	128K	128K	128K
Remote program load	■	■	■	■	■	■
Drivers Supported						
LANtastic	■	■	■	■	□	□
NDIS	■	■	■	■	■	■
NetBIOS	■	■	■	■	■	■
ODI	■	■	■	■	■	■
VINES	■ (workstation only)	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)	■ (workstation and server)
Protocols on adapter	IPX, NetBEUI	None	None	None	IPX, NetBEUI, TCP/IP	IPX, NetBEUI, TCP/IP
Data-Transfer Technique						
Shared memory	□	□	□	□	□	□
Bus-mastered DMA	■	□	■	■	■	■
Programmed I/O	■	■	■	■	■	■
Other Token-Ring Products						
Multistation Access Unit	■	■	■	■	■	■
Macintosh adapter	□	□	□	□	□	□
Token-Ring-to-Token-Ring bridge	■	■	■	■	■	■
Token-Ring-to-Ethernet bridge	□	□	□	□	■	■
Configuration Options						
I/O port choices	A20, 1A20, 2A20, 3A20	A20–A23, A30–A3F, A24–A27, A40–A4F, A50–A53, A60–A6F, A54–A57, A70–A7F	A20–A23, A30–A3F, A24–A27, A40–A4F, A50–A53, A60–A6F, A54–A57, A70–A7F	A20–A23, A30–A3F, A24–A27, A40–A4F, A50–A53, A60–A6F, A54–A57, A70–A7F	A20–FE20	71C0, 71D0, 75C0, 75D0, 79C0, 79D0, 7DC0, 7DD0
IRQ choices	2, 3, 10	2–3, 10–11	2–3, 10–11	2–3, 10–11	2–7, 10–12	3–5, 10–12, 14–15
DMA choices	None	None	5, 6, 7	8–14	5–7	0–14

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

Digital Communications Associates Inc.

DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible

BY STEVE RIGNEY

Whether you have a PS/2 Model 80 or an AT clone, the DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible could be the adapter card for you. Priced at $895, the device is a 16/4-Mbps, 16-bit bus-master adapter designed to work in an ISA, MCA, or 16-bit EISA bus PC. Perfect for corporate accounts that wish to stock only a single adapter, the easy-to-configure card showed average throughput and low CPU utilization on our tests.

DCA packages the IRMAtrac as a kit. The main board has ISA connections on one edge and MCA connections on the other, and you must use a screwdriver to attach an appropriate end plate and a daughterboard that contains the adapter electronics. Assembly takes only 3 to 5 minutes, but the added space the daughterboard requires can be a disadvantage in a crowded PC expansion bus.

DCA provides drivers for Banyan's VINES, IBM LAN Server, IBM PC LAN, Novell's NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, 3Com's 3+Open, and other NetBIOS-compliant LANs. The card includes shielded and unshielded twisted-pair connectors, as well as 128K of on-board RAM, expandable to 2MB. You can offload processing from the PC to the on-board memory.

Although unique in design, DCA's IRMAtrac is average in performance, with throughput roughly comparable to

Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990	Thomas-Conrad TC4045	Thomas-Conrad TC4046
$995	$795	$750
32-bit	16-bit	32-bit
EISA	ISA	MCA
STP, UTP	STP, UTP	STP, UTP
128K	128K	128K
■	■	■
□	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
■	■	■
(workstation and server)	(workstation only)	(workstation only)
IPX, NetBEUI, TCP/IP	None	None
□	■	■
■	■	■
■	□	□
■	□	□
□	□	□
■	□	□
■	□	□
None	1A20, 2A20, 3000–3FF00	1A20–8A2F
2, 5, 10–12	2–7, 10–12	2–4, 10–12, 14–15
None	1, 5–7	0–14

ENDS

CNet's ISA and Proteon's MCA cards. Its CPU utilization also landed in the middle as an ISA adapter, although the adapter did well on large block sizes as an MCA adapter. Not surprisingly, its Performance Index was a midrange 1.05 for 4K packets among ISA cards; but as an MCA card, it had the best index at 4.57 for 4K packets (one adapter). On the Cable Lobe Length tests, it passed at 512 feet in both configurations.

Most Token-Ring networks consist of more than just a few PCs with network connections, which is why DCA offers

The High-Performance Multimedia Authoring System for DVI Standard

QUANTUM LEAP, MULTIMEDIAL*

As you know: when correctly applied, professional multimedia is a truly effective means of advertising, a method of presentation with potential we can today only begin to sense. Multimedia hardware is already in existence - what has been missing so far is adequate software power to quickly and conveniently realise impressive multimedia applications.

CAME
MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS

Multimedia is now mature: take the quantum leap in your stride with CAME™ for Windows, the powerful authoring system from ABECO - * from fun games to the professional medium, showing no compromises either in performance or in quality. CAME™ is the authoring software to use for compiling interactive multimedia. The program integrates the complete procedure from planning through to generating multimedia action, and is operated by high-performance functions which can be intuitively learned.

The way to multimedia is simple: compile your script with CAME™, create the essential links and define the sequence of your application at the click of a mouse. Integrate digitalized videos, music, commentaries, photos, computer graphics etc. CAME™ is easy to learn, supports Rapid Prototyping and generates fast multimedia programs which can be run without Windows and which have already shown convincing performance on 386SX PCs.

Feel free to demand more: thrilling videos, hi-fi stereo sound, graphics in flying colors, freeze frames in photographic quality - multimedia from ABECO makes it all possible. We are one of the leading suppliers offering hardware, software and services for the whole spectrum of multimedia - right through to the final multimedia solution.

Multimedia systems are media with a great future - create this future today with CAME™!

Ask for more detailed information.

DVI and Intel are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

ABECO Multimedia Products · 1888 Century Park East · Suite 1900
Los Angeles · California · 90067 · Telephone 310/284 32 06

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET NONSTOP SYSTEMS INFORMATION...

AND 2 DISKS — FREE!

Subscribe to PC Magazine now and you'll also get the ***"Best of PC Magazine's Utilities"*** on 2 disks — **FREE** with your paid subscription! These exclusive power programs are guaranteed to enhance your DOS, video and printer capabilities at the touch of a key!

ONE YEAR
(22 issues) for $29.97.
YOU SAVE 54%!

TWO YEARS
(44 issues) for $49.97.
YOU SAVE 62%!

Call toll-free today: 1-800-289-0429

Full one-year subscription price is $44.97. Please add $32 per year for postage outside the U.S., U.S. currency only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for delivery. Your disks will be shipped upon payment.

WINDOWS

Let's face it. Any connectivity software can connect your PCs to your mainframe. But EXTRA!™ for Windows can actually enhance your return on investment by helping your business become more competitive. Here's how.

Improves individual productivity

People work quickly with EXTRA! for Windows because it's optimized for fast operation in every area. It's easy to access information. File transfers are super-quick. And, since it's from Attachmate, you can count on reliable performance and uncompromising support ▮ No wonder EXTRA! for Windows won *PC Week*'s "Shootout" of Windows-based connectivity software, and has received international recognition as the "Best 3270 Emulator for Windows."*

WINNER PC WEEK LABS SHOOT OUT

WINDOWS D'OR

The EXTRA! for Windows edge

For a business to be competitive in the 90s, it needs to protect its current investments, improve individual productivity, and successfully anticipate change ▮ EXTRA! for Windows gives you an edge in all three areas, thanks to its advanced technology, built-in anti-obsolescence, and Attachmate®'s connectivity experience.

Can you afford cheap connectivity software?

Anticipates change

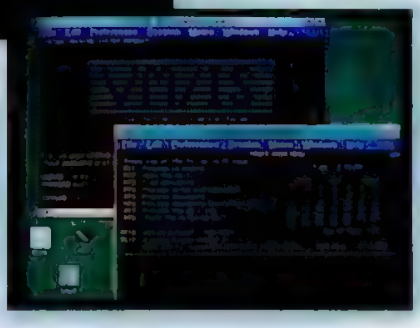
Who knows what new operating systems and standards will emerge in the world of mainframes and PCs? With EXTRA! for Windows it simply doesn't matter. Paths to new operating systems are built in, and EXTRA! for Life protects you from having to buy new programs if you switch platforms ▮ What's more, EXTRA! for Windows incorporates efficient protocols for inter-networking. And if you're moving to client/server computing, you'll also find the tools in EXTRA! to help ease the migration.

Protects your current investments

First of all, EXTRA! for Windows complies with IBM® standards, so it will work with your IBM system—now and into the future. Its *Universal Connectivity* lets you choose a coax or LAN connection. And if you ever need help, the call and the support are available at no charge ▮ Then there's our unique "EXTRA! for Life" upgrade policy. It lets you move easily to a new version of EXTRA! on the same *or different* PC platform. For instance, an owner of EXTRA! Extended™ for DOS can upgrade inexpensively to the latest release of EXTRA! for DOS—*or* to EXTRA! for Windows.

Extra Features for Extra Productivity

- Up to 26 simultaneous host sessions
- LU1 and LU3 printer emulation
- HotSpots and SmartPad™ for simplified mainframe interactions
- Coax, Token Ring, or NETBIOS or IPX-compatible LAN gateway connections
- Advanced Host-Aware DDE
- Built-in macro generator and full support for Visual Basic™



EXTRA! for Windows: powerful 3270 Connectivity Software that gives you the competitive advantage.

Allow us to demonstrate our advantages

Call us at **1-800-428-6283** and we'll send you a free EXTRA! for Windows demo kit, including a new self-running demo and detailed data sheet ▮ Then you can decide for yourself if you really can afford cheap connectivity software.

EXTRA! FOR WINDOWS

Attachmate®

QUALITY CONNECTIVITY

Attachmate Corporation ▮ 13231 SE 36th Street ▮ Bellevue, WA 98006 ▮ (206) 644-4010

© 1992 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in USA. Attachmate is a registered trademark and EXTRA!, EXTRA! Extended and SmartPad are trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Visual Basic is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Reprinted from "PC WEEK" March 4, 1991 Copyright © 1991, Ziff Communications Company "PC WEEK" is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible

Digital Communications Associates Inc., 1000 Alderman Dr., Alpharetta, GA 30202-4199; 800-274-6633, 404-442-4000; fax, 404-442-4366

List Price: $895

In Short: Great flexibility and good performance make DCA's IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible a logical choice for companies that want to limit the number of adapters they keep in stock. The IRMAtrac is really two adapters in one. It performed adequately as an ISA adapter on our tests but was a real winner as an MCA adapter.

554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the MacIRMAtrac line of Token-Ring adapters for the Macintosh. A 4-Mbps MacIRMAtrac adapter costs $795 and a 4/16-Mbps adapter costs $895. Multistation access units (MAUs) are also available to tie those stations together. Unshielded and shielded twisted-pair eight-port MAUs are priced at $575. A 16-port MAU for fiber-optic cable costs $4,995. DCA also sells the UTP/STP RIM, a ring-interface module for upgrading 4-Mbps PC-based IRMAtrac adapters to 16-Mbps unshielded twisted-pair or fiber-optic networks, for $195.

The multivolume documentation is well written. DCA supplies a one-year warranty for the card and covers the software for 90 days.

The IRMAtrac is ideal for an organization with a mix of ISA and MCA client PCs. Its flexibility and common set of drivers can keep down the cost of spares, making life a lot simpler for network administrators.

IBM Corp.

IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A

BY M. KEITH THOMPSON

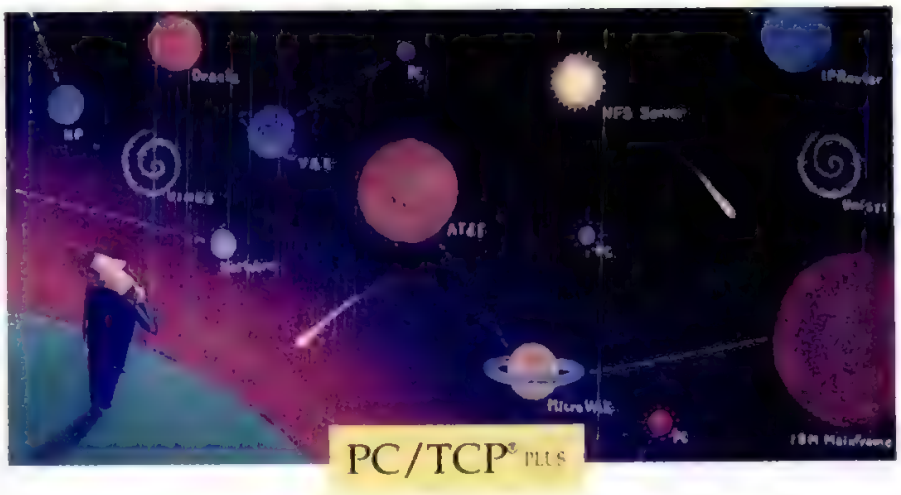
The original proponent of Token-Ring networks, IBM has by far the broadest, most complete Token-Ring product line on the market today.

Yet if performance and price are the yardsticks you use in measuring adapter cards, IBM's Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A falls short. The 16-bit MCA adapter, priced at $895, offers mediocre performance at a high price. It does, however, feature compatibility with IBM computers and other IBM Token-Ring products, as well as strong support.

Although IBM, along with SynOptics Communications, developed the standard for Token-Ring over unshielded twisted-pair cable, the 16/4 Adapter/A comes equipped with only a standard shielded twisted-pair cable connector. IBM also does not offer an EISA model.

The 16/4 Adapter/A is a cinch to install. Microsoft, Novell, and Banyan provide drivers for IBM Token-Ring adapters in their network operating systems, and the 16/4 Adapter/A is software-configurable. IBM offers a wealth of shared-

There's only one way to get around out here.



The most comprehensive TCP/IP implementation in the industry.

No matter who or what your PC needs to communicate with, there's nothing like PC/TCP Plus. It's not only the fastest, but also the most comprehensive TCP/IP implementation in the industry. And PC/TCP Plus has NFS™ access built right in.

Providing connectivity to other PCs, minicomputers and mainframes, PC/TCP Plus communicates over Ethernet, Token Ring and StarLAN networks with operating systems ranging from UNIX and VMS to VM and MVS. And you can forget hardware incompatibility; PC/TCP Plus supports the largest selection of LAN interfaces in the business.*

From around the world to around your office, now your PC can transfer files, send and receive electronic mail, emulate VT100, VT220 and IBM 3278 terminals, access NFS servers, and much, much more. VINES™ and NetWare™ users will appreciate PC/TCP's full compatibility, as will customers of Oracle's distributed PC database products. And with our Development Kit, including a Berkeley Sockets library, you have all you need to produce custom applications.

So, the next time you want to get from here to there, get PC/TCP Plus, the TCP/IP implementation that gives you a whole new perspective on network communication. Call us at (617) 246-0900 for more information.

PC/TCP is a registered trademark of FTP Software, Inc.
VINES is a trademark of Banyan Systems, Inc.
NetWare is a trademark of Novell, Inc.
NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

FTP Software, Inc.
26 Princess St.
Wakefield, MA 01880-3004
Phone: (617) 246-0900
Fax: (617) 246-0901

ftp Software, Inc.®

*PC/TCP Plus supports interfaces from Acer, Allied Telesis, Apricot, AT&T, BICC, DEC, D-Link, DSC, Excelan, Gateway Communications, IBM, IMC Networks, Intel, Interlan, Longshine, MCAssociates, National Semiconductor, Novell, Proteon, Schneider & Koch, Scope, HiNet, 3Com, Tiara, Torus, TRW, Ungermann-Bass, Univation, Western Digital and YCS, in addition to the ASI, NDIS and Packet Driver specifications.

CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A
IBM Corp., Old Orchard Rd., Armonk, NY 10504; 800-426-3333

List Price: $895.
In Short: The IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A doesn't feature the best performance or the lowest price tag, but IBM is the standard for Token-Ring compatibility and its adapter offers great reliability. IBM also makes another Micro Channel adapter, the IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Busmaster Server Adapter/A, priced at $1,030. The Server Adapter/A can work either in a server or an OS/2 client, but lacks the performance of some other high-speed MCA adapters, such as Madge's Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode.
555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

memory choices with the 16/4 Adapter/A, which gives you flexibility in assigning memory locations to cards.

The 16/4 Adapter/A ranked near the bottom on our tests, mainly because it uses shared memory rather than bus mastering to move data between the host and the adapter. The lack of bus mastering is reflected in the 16/4 Adapter/A's high CPU Utilization score in its default configuration while under heavy load. The IBM adapter achieved a Performance Index score of 0.69, the lowest among MCA adapters, for 4K packets. It was, however, able to communicate at 512 feet, the longest distance on our Cable Lobe Length tests, a plus for companies that are located far from the wiring hub.

IBM can provide a full line of Token-Ring products and the expertise needed to combine those products into a cohesive network.

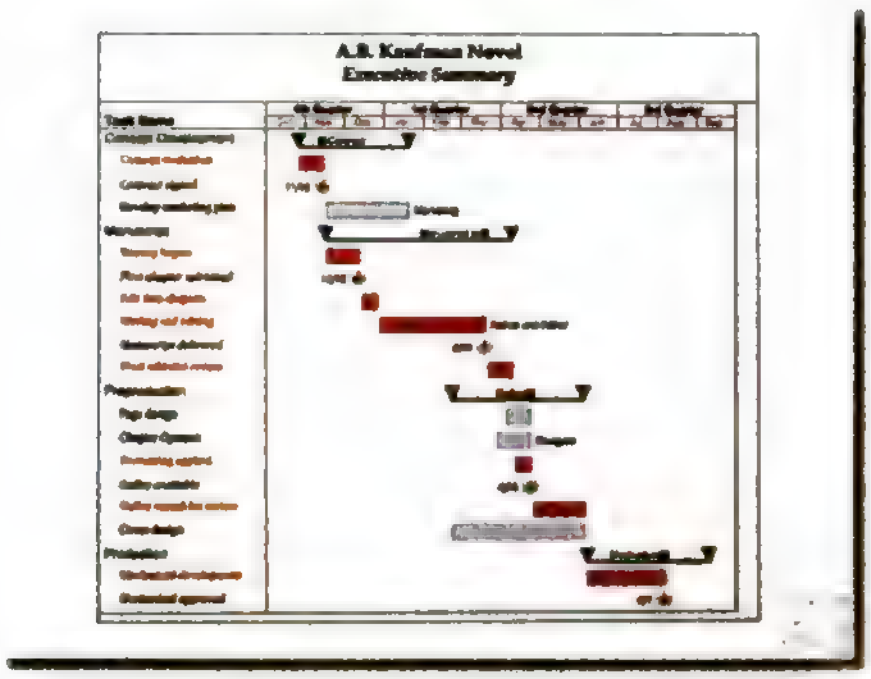
The IBM adapter's scores may not be irredeemable, however. If you alter the 16/4 Adapter/A's default configuration and play with the arbitration levels in the MCA server, the device may exhibit better performance. Tweaking the arbitration levels in the PC may also improve CPU overhead, but these adjustments may affect the performance of other network adapters that are loaded into the server.

IBM also markets a bus-mastering server adapter, the 16/4 Busmaster Server Adapter/A, a 32-bit device priced at $1,030. Since the 16/4 Busmaster Server Adapter/A works only as a server or OS/2 client, we were not able to include it in our tests.

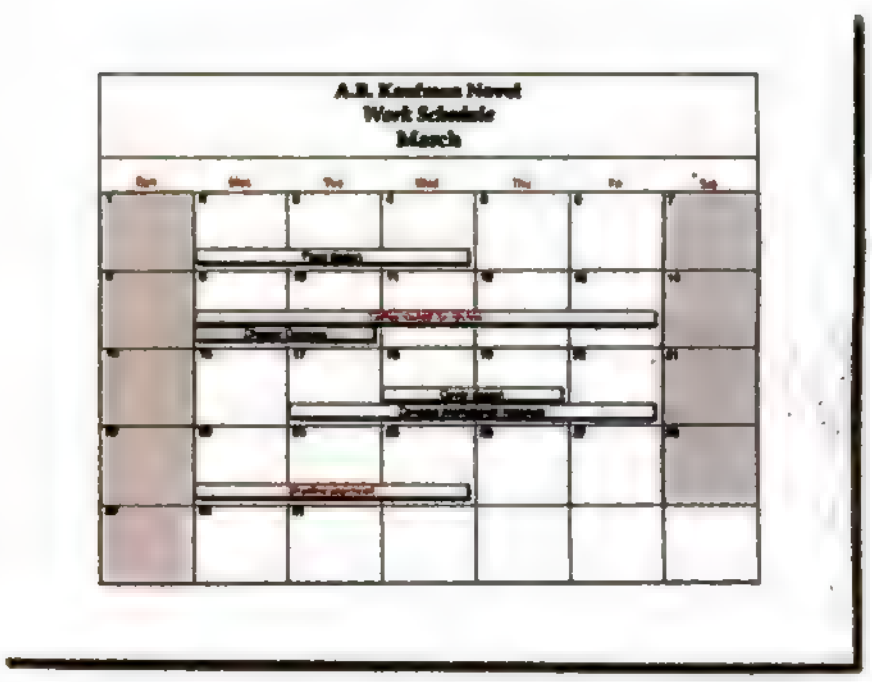
Through some additional research, however, we did find that IBM's server adapter may actually slow down a network. How much all depends on the baseline, but when tested against Madge Network's server adapter, for example, we found that the IBM device had 43 percent less throughput.

The test that we ran utilized the same software, PC, and server configurations as our throughput tests did, with a twist:

The CEO wants to know when it will be finished.



The staff wants to know when they can start.



As a project manager, you've seen it all before. Everyone who needs to know, all too often, needs to know something different. Which is why there's new Microsoft® Project version 3.0 for Windows.™

It not only makes it easy to present things the way *they* want, but also lets you plan things the way *you* want.

Now you can enter and view data in a variety of ways – Gantts, tables, graphs, forms and more. Microsoft Project also has a customizable Toolbar,™ giving you access

©1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Offer good only in the 50 United States. To order a Working Model for $9.95 or for more information: In the United States, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. X

We first ran the test with the same type of adapter in the server and the client PC. We then installed the IBM server adapter and retested. We did this across the product lines we reviewed, and found that the network consistently generated poorer throughput results with the IBM server adapter.

The 16/4 Adapter/A's documentation is skimpy and not too useful, and IBM provides only a one-year warranty. An extended service contract for the PS/2, however, covers the adapter.

Many customers probably value the 16/4 Adapter/A for reasons other than pure performance. IBM is one of the few vendors that can provide a complete line of Token-Ring products, from bridges and routers to multistation access units, printer-sharing units, and adapters for a slew of IBM platforms. What's more, IBM can provide the expertise needed to wrap all those elements up into a cohesive network.

The 16/4 Adapter/A is reliable and is backed by the largest company in the computer business. For those reasons alone, we recommend taking a careful look at this adapter for use in client machines, particularly if you don't mind rolling up your sleeves to optimize the system.

Lantana Technology Inc.

Lantana Cypress/2-16
Lantana Cypress/3-16

BY STEVE RIGNEY

Lantana Technology makes installation easy. You can configure the company's $625 16-bit Token-Ring adapter cards entirely with software, instead of searching through a maze of jumpers or DIP switches. The Lantana Cypress/2-16, an MCA adapter, and the Lantana Cypress/3-16, an ISA adapter, experienced performance and compatibility problems during our testing, however.

The Lantana Cypress package comes with drivers and configuration software for IBM LAN Server, IBM PC LAN Support, Novell's NetWare, and Microsoft LAN Manager. Using the configuration program to set up the adapter takes only a few minutes. You can change the adapter configuration without having to bother removing the machine's cover, unplugging the adapter, finding the right jumper or DIP switch, and plugging the adapter card back in.

Lantana also sells a $535 8-bit adapter

FACT FILE

Lantana Cypress/2-16

Lantana Cypress/3-16

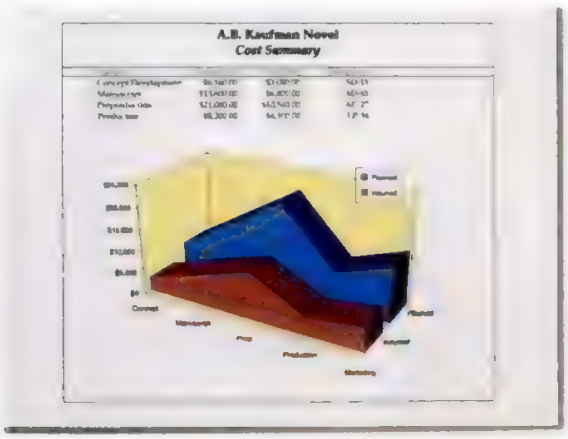
Lantana Technology Inc., 4393 Viewridge Ave., Suite A, San Diego, CA 92123; 800-666-4526, 619-565-6400; fax, 619-565-0798

List Price: $625 each

In Short: The Lantana Cypress/2-16 MCA and Cypress/3-16 ISA Token-Ring adapters are easy to install and you can configure them entirely by software. The products displayed some incompatibility and did not score well on our Token-Ring Throughput tests, however.

956 ON READER SERVICE CARD

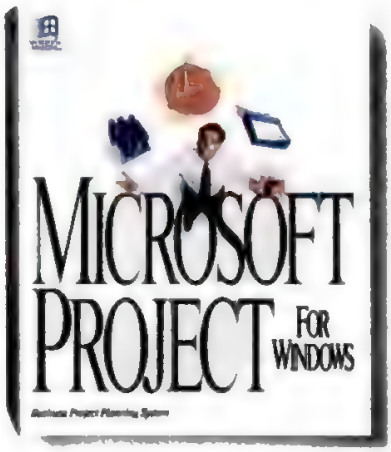
The controller wants to know how much it will cost.



to the functions you use most with a click of the mouse. While PlanningWizards give you online assistance to help develop plans.

What's more, new Microsoft Project has WYSIWYG and Multi-Page Print Preview, so plan on visiting the printer less.

We want to know what you're waiting for.



For your upgrade or the name of a reseller, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. X19. You'll satisfy a lot more people. Including yourself.

Microsoft
Making it easier

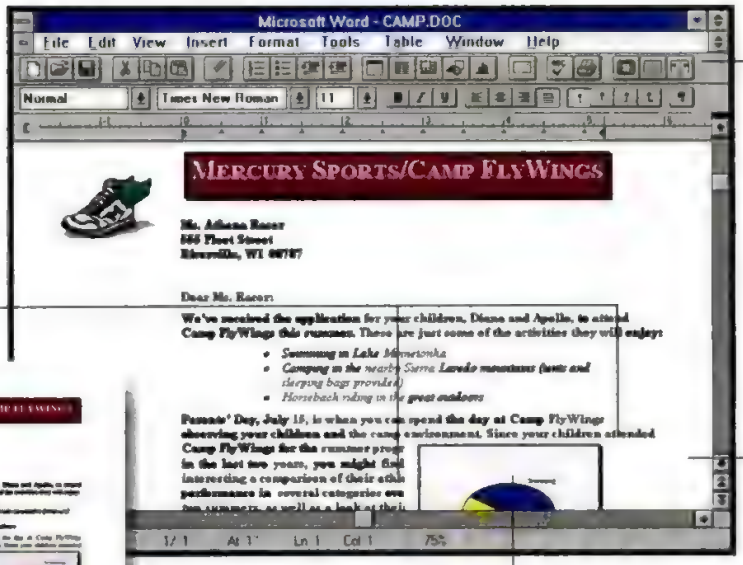
r information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Toolbar are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

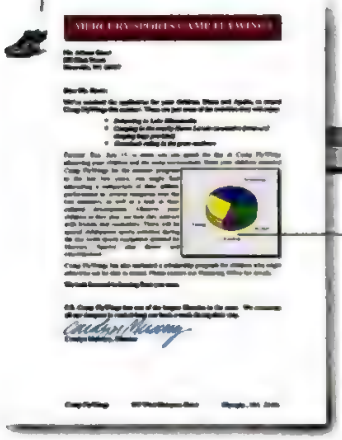
Their Word.

Microsoft Word 2.0

1

Don't take their word for it. Compare what you see on screen with what you get when you print. Notice, on screen, how some words are cut off and how the text runs beyond the margins. Now is that what you call WYSIWYG?





2

Want to circle a word in text or annotate your charts and graphs for added emphasis? Don't even try it in Word – because you can't.

3

What good are tools if they're inflexible? The Toolbar™ in Word sits on the top of your screen – on or off – those are your only options. And though you can change icons, you can't save sets of the ones you use most. And you certainly can't create your own icons.

4

Word has a Drag-and-Drop text editing feature. But that's about as far as it goes.

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks and SmartIcons, SmartMerge, Ami Pro are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Toolbar and Windows processors. Education priced Lotus products not included. Not to be combined with any other offer. Please have your credit card and current word processor ready when you call. In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS.

Against Ours.

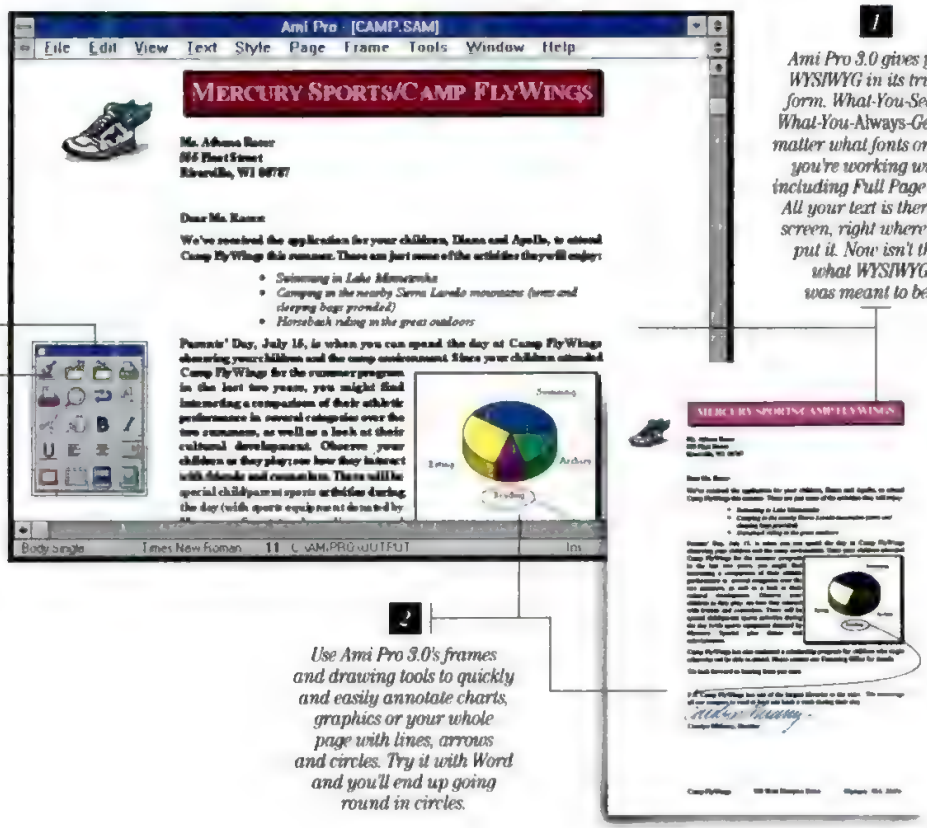
Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

3

Only Ami Pro 3.0 gives you colorful SmartIcons for one-click access to your most frequent tasks. And the freedom to customize, arrange or place them anywhere you choose. You can even create your own personal sets of SmartIcons based on the tools you need for certain tasks.

1

Ami Pro 3.0 gives you WYSIWYG in its truest form. What-You-See-Is-What-You-Always-Get, no matter what fonts or view you're working with, including Full Page view. All your text is there on screen, right where you put it. Now isn't that what WYSIWYG was meant to be?



4

Of course, Ami Pro 3.0 has Drag-and-Drop, too. But that's not all. Ami Pro 3.0 is the only word processor with Fast Format. So you can take the formatted attributes of a highlighted block of text and, with one quick click, apply those attributes to other text blocks.

2

Use Ami Pro 3.0's frames and drawing tools to quickly and easily annotate charts, graphics or your whole page with lines, arrows and circles. Try it with Word and you'll end up going round in circles.

There's no question about it. The new Lotus Ami Pro™ 3.0, the only word processor designed exclusively for Windows,™ is not only technically superior to Microsoft® Word. It's also much easier to learn and use.

Now if this comes as a surprise to you, or if you haven't yet considered Ami Pro, then you need to try it for yourself. Because once you do, you'll understand why *PC/Computing* (8/92) wrote that "Ami Pro 3.0 answers all the formidable challenges that Word for Windows 2.0 laid down and presents some new challenges for Microsoft to wrestle with."

Ami Pro 3.0 includes all the unique capabilities you see above. As well as a host of other easy-to-use features such as: a Style Sheet Viewer that lets you preview Style Sheets before selecting; SmartMerge™ that literally walks you through the different steps of completing a mail merge; a Clean Screen feature that lets you view only the tools you want to see on-screen to maximize workspace; a unique Context-sensitive Help system that's attached to each dialog box; and a QuickStart tutorial that gets you going in no time.

So don't take their word for it. Or even ours. You be the judge. If you're comparing word processors, order your free working model of Ami Pro 3.0 today by calling **1-800-872-3387, ext. 6961.** Or better still, upgrade from your current word processor* for just $129 and enjoy our new, free 24 hour support along with a 60-day money back guarantee.

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0 Word Processor for Windows

are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Adobe Type Manager and the ATM logo are registered trademarks, in the United States, of Adobe Systems, Inc. *Offer expires March 31, 1993. Call for a list of eligible word
(Note: Microsoft Word screen was created with Microsoft Word 2.0A using Windows 3.1. Ami Pro screen was created with Ami Pro 3.0 using Windows 3.1. Both were created using TrueType fonts at 75% view level.)

CIRCLE 040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

and multistation access units for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair media. The multistation access units range in price from $400 for a four-port unshielded twisted-pair model to $675 for an eight-port shielded twisted-pair multistation access unit.

The Cypress/2-16 fared better on our Network Throughput tests than did the 3-16, but both remained near the back of the pack. On the other hand, they both turned in excellent performance on the CPU Utilization tests. Both adapters worked at 412, 462, and the maximum length of 512 feet on the Cable Lobe Length tests.

ZD Labs' servers encountered several compatibility problems during the tests, however. The Cypress/2-16's port speed was too high for the PS/2 Model 90, while the Cypress/3-16 was not compatible with the Compaq Deskpro 483-33's CPU module version 2319.

Lantana solved both problems during our test period, and you can download new Model 90 drivers from Lantana's free BBS and get advice there for changing the Compaq's system configuration to fix the CPU problem.

Lantana's fine documentation explains each step of installation, and the company offers a limited lifetime warranty that covers parts and labor for any damages incurred during normal usage. Lantana has viable, but not outstanding, products, suitable for client personal computers as well as moderately loaded servers.

Madge Networks Inc.

Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode
Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode
Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode

BY M. KEITH THOMPSON

The Smart 16/4 Ringnode line of Token-Ring adapters offers speed, flexibility, reliability, and advanced, self-configuring drivers. What's more, Madge offers drivers for just about every network, PC bus type, and operating system, but at price tags ranging from $945 to $1,295.

Madge offers a broad line of Token-Ring products, including bridges, multistation access units, controlled access units, and a network management software package called RingManager II. But Madge has made its greatest impact with network adapters.

We tested three of Madge's 16-bit adapters: the Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode, Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode, and Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode, for ISA, EISA, and MCA machines, respectively. Madge also makes the Smart 16/4 PC Workstation Ringnode, a $795 8-bit adapter, for PCs, XTs, and ISA machines. Madge offers drivers for DOS, LANtastic, Microsoft LAN Manager, Novell's NetWare, OS/2, TCP/IP, Unix, and VINES with each adapter. Madge also has a Smart series of intelligent drivers for IBM LAN Server, Microsoft LAN Manager, and NetWare that load and find the network adapter in your PC, regardless of the adapter's settings. This convenience makes Madge's network adapters simple to use and manage.

The Smart 16/4 MC32 Ringnode, from Madge Networks, is the first Token-Ring adapter card to take advantage of Micro Channel's streaming mode in transferring data.

All Ringnode adapters include connectors for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair cable, as well as 128K of RAM on-board (except the 16/4 EISA, which has 256K). Madge also markets reprogrammable boot ROMs for LAN Manager and NetWare, allowing you to boot up a diskless LANstation from the network.

The 16/4 MC32 Ringnode, $1,295, which we received too late for performance testing, is a full 32-bit bus-mastering Micro Channel adapter, with 32-bit addressing and 32-bit data paths. Some cards provide a 32-bit bus, but cannot perform 32-bit DMA (direct memory access) transfers.

The 16/4 MC32 is the first Token-Ring adapter to take advantage of Micro Channel's streaming mode, allowing it to transfer data from the Token-Ring to the computer, theoretically, at 40 megabytes per second; normal MCA adapters transfer data at 4 to 6 megabytes per second.

The 16/4 EISA Ringnode provided the most throughput among the EISA adapters. Madge's 16/4 AT and MC cards scored at or near the top of our ISA and MCA throughput charts for one adapter, along with Olicom's and Proteon's adapters. Madge's 16/4 MC, however, had the lowest throughput among the MCA cards in the three-adapter configuration. The 16/4 EISA Ringnode ranked with Proteon's EISA card on CPU utilization, beating out Olicom by a wide margin. But the 16/4 AT's CPU utilization score was the poorest of its group. The 16/4 MC also showed excessive CPU utilization, but this decreased when larger blocks were used. The performance index of 5.01 for the 16/4 EISA was the highest among EISA cards for the 4K-packet, one-adapter configuration. The 16/4 AT scored a below-average 1.30 and the 16/4 MC rated a low 2.24 for the same configuration, however. For the 4K-packet, two-adapter configuration, the 16/4 EISA scored just behind Proteon's EISA adapter on the Performance Index, and it gained the highest P.I. in the 4K-packet, three-adapter setup. But of the

FACT FILE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode

Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode

Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode

Madge Networks Inc., 42 Airport Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95110-1009; 800-876-2343, 408-441-1300; fax, 408-441-1335

List Price: Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode, $945; Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode, $1,295; Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode, $945.

In Short: The Madge Ringnode line of Token-Ring adapters turned in some of the fastest numbers among our test products and comes with a wide variety of software drivers, including several that are self-configuring. Madge markets an adapter for each type of PC bus and sells its adapters at the top of the price scale. Madge's Smart 16/4 Ringnode line also features the Smart 16/4 PC Workstation Ringnode, an 8-bit adapter for PCs, XTs, and ISA machines, priced at $795.

957 ON READER SERVICE CARD

five MCA adapters tested in the two- and three-adapter configurations in the server, the 16/4 MC had the lowest P.I. in both setups. The ISA and EISA Ringnode cards successfully transferred data at the maximum distance of 512 feet on the Cable Lobe Length tests, but the MCA card worked only as far as 462 feet.

All adapters in the Ringnode line use the same software, and Madge conveniently prints the switch setting on the adapter, so you don't have to refer to the manual. If you do need to look at the excellent Ringnode documentation, it is thorough and helpful.

Madge offers a money-back guarantee and five-year warranty. If a problem cannot be resolved via its toll-free number, Madge sends a technician on-site.

If you're looking for high-performance Token-Ring adapters, Madge likely has the solution for you. The company's extensive support for drivers and operating systems makes the Ringnode line a strong corporate platform. Madge's EISA and MC Ringnodes are strong server cards, while the AT Ringnode should perform well as a high-performance adapter for client PCs.

Olicom USA Inc.

Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter
Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter
Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter

BY M. KEITH THOMPSON

Bus-mastering adapter cards are supposed to be perfect for file servers because of their blazing speed and, more important, great scalability (or, ability to handle multiple adapters). Olicom USA's adapters hit the first mark. The company's 16-bit ISA, EISA, and MCA adapters, which are priced from $895 to $950, screamed through our throughput tests. But the Olicom EISA adapter's high CPU utilization brought our server to its knees.

Why? Despite Olicom's advertising, its EISA card isn't a bus-mastering adapter. It actually implements programmed I/O and DMA (direct memory access) to move data between adapter and PC, hence the high overhead. Still, if you're looking for a line of fast client adapters for ISA, EISA, and MCA machines with drivers for virtually every operating environment at a fair price, Olicom's line of adapter cards deserves a long, hard look.

Olicom's adapters receive high marks for fast throughput, ease of use, and solid construction. But the EISA card makes heavy demands on the CPU.

Olicom provides a complete set of drivers, making installation easy for administrators of Banyan's VINES, IBM LAN Server, Novell's NetWare, or Microsoft LAN Manager. Although the drivers don't have the self-configuration features of Madge's Smart drivers, the documentation is good enough to make installation simple. And NetWare options are plentiful: For clients, Olicom provides DOS and OS/2 ODI drivers in addition to traditional IPX drivers. For file servers, Olicom offers drivers for NetWare 2.2, 3.0, and 3.1.

FACT FILE

Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter

Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter

Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter

Olicom USA Inc., 900 East Park Blvd., #180, Plano, TX 75074; 214-423-7560; fax, 214-423-7261.

List Price: Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter, $950. Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter, $895. Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter, $895

In Short: Olicom's line of adapters provides excellent throughput, ease of use, and support for a vast number of drivers. The EISA adapter isn't the best choice for file servers connecting many segments, but they are all good choices for small companies. Olicom also makes the Olicom 16/4 PCA Adapter, an 8-bit adapter for ISA machines, for $695

550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Olicom also markets an optional $85 boot ROM for NetWare, allowing computers without disk drives to access the network. Olicom's cards come with 128K of RAM. Olicom also makes bridges, hubs, repeaters, and a 16/4 converter.

On our throughput tests, Olicom's cards finished at or near the top. The 16/4 MCA rated first in two of the Micro Channel tests, while the 16/4 ISA finished near the top of the charts. The 16/4 EISA was second to Madge's Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode in two of the EISA tests. But because the product does not use a bus-master design, server CPU utilization jumped to 71.72 percent for the 16/4 EISA on the 1-adapter, 4K-packet test, compared with 19.18 percent for Madge's Smart 16/4 EISA. With two adapters, the Olicom 16/4 EISA reached 96.97 percent, and with three adapters, it went as high as 99.99 percent, compared with Madge's 36.86 and 55.98 percent with the same respective configurations. This effectively limits the 16/4 EISA to only one adapter per server. With one adapter, the 16/4 EISA had the lowest performance index at 1.26, the 16/4 ISA a fairly high 1.51, and the 16/4 MCA a respectable 2.88. Olicom's adapters all passed the Cable Lobe Length test at the maximum 512 feet.

Olicom offers a three-year warranty and good documentation, complete with charts, diagrams, and a large section on error messages. Olicom's Token-Ring adapters receive high marks for fast throughput, ease of use, and good construction. But the 16/4 EISA's throughput will drop severely when you put multiple adapters in the server. We recommend Olicom's EISA board only for light-duty, single-segment servers. All of the adapters should function just fine as client PC cards.

Proteon Technology Corp.

Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392
Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892
Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990

BY M. KEITH THOMPSON

Despite the high-performance design of Proteon Technology Corp.'s ProNET-4/16 line of adapter cards, the devices did not always produce the best results on our series of benchmark tests. The company has a good reputation in the Token-Ring marketplace, however, and offers a reliable product. Proteon's pricing ranges from $795 for the P1392 ISA model and the P1892 Micro Channel adapter to $995 for the P1990 EISA unit.

Proteon Technology's ProNET-4/16 series of adapter cards uses well-designed bus-master technology instead of the conventional I/O or shared RAM designs.

The driver disk for the Proteon products offers server drivers for NetWare 2.15c, 2.2, and 3.11, and SCO Unix. For client adapters, Proteon supplies IPX drivers for DOS, ODI drivers for DOS and OS/2, NDIS drivers for DOS and OS/2, VINES drivers, and the IBM LAN Requester for IBM PC LAN. The adapters work well and install easily in IBM LAN Server 1.3 and 2.0 environments. The ProNET series of adapters uses well-designed bus-master technology instead of the conventional I/O or shared RAM designs. The adapter cards provide connections for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair cable and offer 128K of RAM on-board.

Proteon's adapters turned in mixed performance throughout our tests. The ProNET-4/16 P1990 had the poorest results among our reviewed products on two of our Network Throughput tests, while the ProNET-4/16 P1392 and P1892 ran near the middle of the pack for MCA and ISA bus adapters. The ProNET-4/16 P1990 performed well on the CPU Utilization tests, taking first place for the one-, two-, and three-adapter, 4K-packet configurations.

In the Performance Index, the ProNET adapters received midrange scores: 1.39 for its ISA adapter, 4.63 for its EISA device, and 2.79 for the MCA unit (all scores for the 1-adapter, 4K-packet configuration). Proteon's EISA card achieved the highest Performance Index in the two-adapter configuration. The other Proteon cards got midrange P.I. ratings in the multiple-adapter configurations. Each of the ProNET adapters was able to communicate at 512 feet, the maximum distance in our Cable Lobe Length tests.

The adapters come with detailed, well-illustrated documentation that features charts and diagrams, step-by-step instructions, a troubleshooting section, and a complete error-message description. The adapters are backed by a lifetime warranty. Proteon's Token-Ring line also includes bridges, routers, and passive and active hubs. The ProNET series is cost-competitive and dependable.

FACT FILE

Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392

Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892

Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990

Proteon Technology Corp., Two Technology Dr., Westborough, MA 01581; 800-545-7464, 508-898-2800; fax, 508-366-7930

List Price: Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392, $795; Proteon ProNET/4-16 P1892, $795; Proteon ProNET/4-16 P1990, $995.

In Short: Proteon has a reputation for providing a quality product at a competitive price. Its ProNET line offers a reliable set of adapters, but with only average performance. The adapters offer a well-engineered bus-mastering design.

559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thomas-Conrad Corp.

Thomas-Conrad TC4045
Thomas-Conrad TC4046

BY PADRAIC R. BOYLE

Need a network connection for your client or server? Thomas-Conrad Corp. offers two: the TC4045, an ISA adapter, and the TC4046, an MCA adapter. Both 16-bit adapter cards, priced at $795 and $750 respectively, offer performance that was very competitive among the adapter cards we tested.

The cards use either bus-mastering

...AND ONE WITH 20/20 VISION

Turn the new Honeywell mouse over and it's easy to see the difference between it and the conventional ball mouse you're using now.

The problem with all ball mice is that they pick up dirt and dust which contaminate the internal mechanism. When this happens, the mouse can't "see" very well, and your cursor hops, skips and jumps across the screen. Or, you have to drag it three times instead of once to get the cursor to move.

You won't have these problems with the new Honeywell mouse, because instead of a ball it has two "feet". This new, patented technology eliminates problems inherent in other mice.

Why The New Honeywell Mouse Sees Perfectly!

Old-fashioned mice use a ball mechanism, which can pick up dirt and dust and contaminate the internal mechanism. This makes your cursor hop, skip and jump across the screen.

Instead of a ball, the new Honeywell mouse has two "feet" which help keep the mouse clean, and working perfectly – forever!

You never have to clean it; your cursor always goes where you want it – when you want it; and you no longer need a special pad because it works perfectly on any surface at any angle.

In fact, we're so sure the new Honeywell mouse will outperform your current mouse that it comes with a limited lifetime warranty*.

So quit dragging your old-fashioned ball mouse around, and go get a new Honeywell mouse. You won't need glasses to see the difference.

The new Honeywell mouse is Microsoft® Windows™ compatible, works with IBM, compatibles and PS/2 systems.

Honeywell

Helping You Control Your World

*See warranty for complete details. ©1992 Honeywell Inc. Keyboard Division 4171-N, Main Bldg., D El Paso, TX 79902-1-800-445-6939. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Thomas-Conrad TC4045

Thomas-Conrad TC4046

Thomas-Conrad Corp., 1908-R Kramer Ln., Austin, TX 78758; 800-332-8683, 512-654-1935; fax, 512-836-2840

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

List Price: Thomas-Conrad TC4045, $795; Thomas-Conrad TC4046, $750.

In Short: Thomas-Conrad's Token-Ring adapter line, the TC4045 for ISA and the TC4046 for MCA machines, performed well on our benchmark tests. High throughput, a moderate price, and easy installation make them good Token-Ring solutions.

500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

or—if you disable bus-mastering—shared memory. They can attach to either shielded twisted-pair (Type 1) or unshielded twisted-pair (Type 3) networks, and both support Artisoft's LANtastic, Banyan's VINES, IBM LAN Server, Microsoft LAN Manager and its derivatives, Novell's NetWare, and Performance Technology's POWERLan.

Additional drivers compatible with LLC/AHI (Logical Link Control/Adapter Handling Interface) networks—IBM PC LAN for example—are also available free from Thomas-Conrad. Both adapters offer 128K of on-board memory, and upgrades to 1MB and 2MB are available.

The TC4045 and TC4046 are fairly easy to install, but you need to set switches and jumpers on the TC4045. Thomas-Conrad simplifies this process with its Ring Tool diagnostic program, which displays the correct jumper and switch settings for the adapter. The two adapters are part of a Token-Ring line that includes multistation access units and Sectra, a Token-Ring management software package.

High throughput and low CPU utilization put the Thomas-Conrad adapters among the top performers on our benchmark tests. The Thomas-Conrad TC4045 had the highest Performance Index rating on the 512-byte packet test. Both adapters functioned smoothly at 412, 462, and the maximum tested length of 512 feet on our Cable Lobe Length tests.

High throughput and low CPU utilization put Thomas-Conrad's adapters among the top performers.

The clear and well-written documentation from Thomas-Conrad contains plenty of examples. A two-year warranty covers all its products, and you can call for free technical support over a toll-free, 24-hour phone number seven days a week. Additional technical support and up-to-date LAN drivers are available on CompuServe and Thomas-Conrad's bulletin board service.

If you're looking for a moderately priced, well-performing, easy-to-install Token-Ring adapter for your PC or network server, Thomas-Conrad may have the solution for you. □

Advanced Printer Sharing at Half the Cost.

It's Automatic and Easy
SmartPrint makes it easy for several computers to share the same printer automatically. Simply plug your computers and printer into SmartPrint. Then send work to the printer exactly as before.

Printer Busy? No Problem!
If the printer is busy, SmartPrint's software saves your print data on your hard disk and sends the data when the printer is available.
It's all automatic. You continue your work as usual. And compared to printer sharing devices that use expensive yet limited RAM buffers, SmartPrint is half the cost.

Safe for All Systems
SmartPrint uses Hewlett-Packard approved electronic switching. Our advanced circuitry even enables you to use long cables (up to 50' parallel, 1000' serial).

Call
1-800-368-7737

We'll answer any questions and FAX or mail you complete information immediately.

Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS
10241B Trademark Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(714) 945-5600 FAX: (714) 989-2436

SmartPrint at a Smart Price
2 Computers - $129
4 Computers - $199
6 Computers - $229

All SmartPrint products are made in the USA and carry a full three year warranty. SmartPrint is distributed to dealers through Ingram Micro and can be found or ordered at most computer stores. Call for the store nearest you.

SmartPrint Printer Sharing System ™

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Programming

UTILITIES

The Bugs You'll Want to Keep In Your Windows 3.1 Setup

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

Look around today's offices and you'll probably see a constantly changing screen-saver display on the monitor at every unoccupied desk. Once needed to prevent burning in a C:\> prompt on an unattended monochrome monitor—or to provide a minimal level of security by blanking the display—screen savers have become popular in their own right.

I couldn't resist the trend, so this issue's utility is a screen saver called BUGS. BUGS creates voracious little "bugs" that gradually eat away the display on your screen whenever the monitor is left idle for more than a few minutes. As with other screen savers, you can instantly restore your normal display with any keystroke or mouse movement. Note that since it takes a little time before BUGS covers the display entirely, you'll want to use a different screen saver if you need instant blanking for security reasons. Note, too, that BUGS only works with Version 3.1 of Microsoft Windows.

You can download BUGS.SCR from Library 2 (PCMag Utils) of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet by following the instructions in the sidebar "Utilities by Modem." If you also want the C source code and the necessary include and resource files, you should download BUGS.ZIP. To make use of the code, you'll need either the Windows SDK (Software Development Kit) and Microsoft C 6.0, or Borland's C++ 3.0 compiler. To compile using C 6.0, the command is

```
NMAKE BUGSMSC.MAK
```

To compile with C++ 3.0, enter

```
MAKE -f BUGSBC.MAK
```

If you don't have a modem, you can get both the executable and source code directly from *PC Magazine*. Just send a postcard with your name, address, and preferred disk size to the attention of Katherine West, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. No phone calls please.

BREEDING BUGS To install the program, just copy BUGS.SCR into your Windows directory (or into the directory that contains CONTROL.EXE). To select BUGS as your screen saver, open the Control Panel and double-click on the Desktop. Pull down the Screen Saver combo box that contains the list of screen savers installed on your machine and pick the one titled Hungry Bugs.

Here's a screen saver that will devour your display, and a set of routines so you can write your own screen saver.

Like the other Windows 3.1 screen savers, BUGS can be configured and tested from the Desktop configuration dialog box. By pressing the Screen Saver Setup button, you can modify the basic parameters that affect the life of a typical bug. The OK and Cancel buttons close the dialog box, with only OK saving the changes you have made.

A short course in basic bug biology will help you understand the configuration options, which are pictured in Figure 1. Each pixel has a specific *nutritional value* based on its color. If a bug ingests a bright red pixel, for example, it takes in 255 calories, since the pixel has an RGB value of Red 255 + Green 0 + Blue 0. The calorie count for a white pixel is 765 (RGB = 255 + 255 + 255). To add a touch of variety, the three sliders in the nutrition level section of the Setup dialog box let you vary the relative nutritional values of the different colors.

When a bug eats a pixel, the pixel turns black and the bug moves on, seeking further nourishment. Movement requires energy, however, so each time a bug moves, a *sustenance value* is subtracted from that bug's caloric reserve. Thus, if you set the sustenance value to 64, 64 calories will be subtracted from a bug's energy stock each time the bug makes a turn. Naturally, if the value of a bug's food units falls below zero, it dies of starvation. Setting a high sustenance value causes bugs to starve quickly after they are born, while reducing this value permits bugs to survive on very few dimly colored pixels.

When a bug eats enough pixels to reach the *reproduction level* set by the user, a new bug is born automatically. By setting this level low you can cause something of a population explosion; setting a high level as a requirement for reproduction will keep only a select few bugs wandering the screen. Each newborn bug has enough calories to sustain itself for at least a few turns before it finds any food. The birth of the baby reduces its

IN THIS SECTION:

Environments 380
Power Programming 405
Databases 412
Languages 414

Utilities by Modem

The *PC Magazine* utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, a ZiffNet service hosted by CompuServe.

To find the phone number nearest you, set your communications software to 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second, 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the number closest to you. Or you can call 800-635-6225 (voice) and follow the instructions and note the number.

To obtain the current issue's utility *free of charge*, dial the local number; at the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS; at the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. And then at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAG-UTIL.

To join ZiffNet: At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. Then, at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC* MAGNET. And finally, at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCMAG92.

Register your name and enter your MasterCard, Visa, or American Express card number. (If you'd like to have your company billed instead, call CompuServe at 800-848-8990.) Your personal user ID and a temporary password will be displayed. A new password will arrive in the mail within 10 days to confirm your subscription.

ZiffNet membership costs $2.50 per month. This includes access to PC Magazine Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews index, Weekly News from *PC Week*, Buyers's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, and the Support Forum (which also includes the current utility). CompuServe members can join by entering GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt.

PC MagNet costs $6.30 per hour for 300-bps service, $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps, and $22.80 for 9,600 bps. Billing is based on 1-minute increments.

These programs can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others as long as no charge is involved, but making copies for any commercial purpose is prohibited. □

parent's food reserve by half.

When BUGS starts, one bug is generated at a random location on the screen. This bug immediately begins to eat away at the display and quickly reaches its reproduction level, whereupon it reproduces. The second bug acts just like the first, eating pixels and giving birth to other bugs. Within a second, anywhere from tens to hundreds of bugs will have been spawned in the vicinity of the initial insect.

To inject a touch of biospheric variety, some bugs have slightly different tasks. Thus, 10 percent of the bugs are programmed to be best at finding bright pixels. These bugs serve as scouts. Scout bugs don't wander randomly, but tend rather to move in the direction that provides the best food. If moving up the screen provides a scout bug with a good meal, its next move will more than likely be up. These scout bugs help prevent a boring herd of bugs clustering around the initial bug.

Calculating the next move for hundreds of bugs is a time-consuming task, so the Setup box lets you limit the maximum number of bugs. A fast 486 with a graphics accelerator card can support up to 1,000 bugs without trouble. For slower machines, 200 or 300 bugs is the recommended maximum. BUGS will still work if you set the limit higher, but the program will slow down.

As a final customization option, color boxes can be checked that show you how the bugs are performing. When you enable colorization for new baby bugs, they shown up as green pixels. When you enable colorization for dead bugs, they are shown as red pixels.

Modifying the sustenance and reproduction level controls can easily produce excessive results. Since it's possible to create an environment in which all the bugs starve before reproducing, or, conversely, to bog down the program by overpopulation, BUGS contains two checks on the environment. If all the bugs die off, a new seed bug is randomly placed somewhere on the screen. This repopulation allows the program to blank the screen eventually no matter what parameters you set. When repopulation takes place, the sustenance value is automatically lowered by 10 percent, making the new bugs tougher than their recently deceased predecessors.

To curb overpopulation, the ranks of the bugs are culled if their number rises to within 80 percent of the maximum number of bugs allowed. (After all, in an overpopulated environment, predators will soon learn about such a rich food source.) Trimming the bug population takes place every 15 seconds, with the least productive 20 percent of the bugs being killed off.

HOW BUGS WORKS The screen-saver modules (.SCR files) used by the Windows 3.1 screen-saver program are really nothing more than standard Windows applications with a few special features. For starters, the modules must have an .SCR extension. Second, the description line inside them must follow a specific format. And third, the screen-saver module must respond to a specific command line parameter.

When opened, the Desktop control panel applet checks its directory for all files with an .SCR extension. Each .SCR file is opened and the description line is read. (This line is inserted by the linker when the program is created.) If the description line contains the opening text `SCRNSAVE :` then the file is considered a screen-saver module.

The desktop applet takes the text that immediately follows the `SCRNSAVE :` and places it in the drop-down combo box that lists the available screen-saver modules. Thus, since BUGS contains the description `SCRNSAVE : Hungry Bugs` the desktop applet puts the title "Hungry Bugs" in the combo box, along with the standard modules such as Mystify, Marquee, and Flying Windows.

When the user selects a screen saver and presses the Setup button, the Desktop applet uses the standard WinExec function to run the screen-saver module. The module is responsible for displaying a Setup dialog box, interacting with the user, and saving the new configuration.

The configuration for each screen saver is kept in the CONTROL.INI file, in a section called [Screen Saver.*xxx*], where *xxx* is the screen saver's name. Thus, BUGS stores its configuration in a [Screen Saver.Bugs] section. Each screen saver is responsible for reading and writing its own configuration.

When the user presses the Test button, the Desktop applet runs the screen-saver module with a -S (or a /S or just S) command line parameter. The screen saver must recognize this command line parameter so that instead of displaying the Setup dialog box it starts the actual screen-saver routine.

***Figure 1:* The Hungry Bugs screen saver's Setup dialog box is where you choose the bugs' characteristics.**

SCREEN SAVER LIBRARY MODULE To help developers write Windows 3.1 screen savers, Microsoft has included a static library (SCRNSAVE.LIB) in the Windows 3.1 SDK. This library of routines allows a programmer simply to link in the routines required for screen savers. The static library includes routines for WinMain (a default screen-saver window procedure) and a set of routines used for password protection.

This static link approach is strangely contrary to the extremely flexible dynamic linking approach used elsewhere in Windows. Moreover, since the SCRNSAVE library files are not distributed with Windows, programmers would have to buy the SDK or some other programming product that provides the routines.

Fortunately for programmers who lack 3.1 development tools, most of the functions in SCRNSAVE are simple and easily duplicated. Thus, it is not necessary for you to have the SCRNSAVE library in order to write a screen-saver module. In fact, after describing the BUGS.SCR, which was written to make use of Microsoft's SCRNSAVE.LIB, I'll discuss an alternative BUGSBC.SCR, which was written to get along without SCRNSAVE. Files for both versions are available for downloading.

USING THE SCRNSAVE LIBRARY Why would you want to use the SCRNSAVE library if it's easy enough to write a screen-saver module that incorporates the special features outlined above without relying on SCRNSAVE.LIB? For one thing, of course, it does save you the trouble of having to write a number of routines. A more important reason, however, is that the password feature of the Windows 3.1 screen saver requires a proprietary encoding routine that is found only in SCRNSAVE.LIB. Without the SCRNSAVE password routines, there is no way for a screen saver to read or write the password that is used by the other Windows screen-saver modules.

Using the SCRNSAVE library presents its own problems, however, for it is rather clumsily tacked onto the other parts of the screen-saver module. The library requires the developer to use a block of predefined global variables and to make additions to the resource file. Further, the screen-saver routines and dialog boxes require the developer to use predefined names.

The block of global variables programmers must use with the SCRNSAVE library can only be found in the BOUNCER example screen saver that comes with the SDK. The variables themselves are arbitrarily named and useless to the rest of the screen saver; nonetheless, they must be included in order to link SCRNSAVE.LIB without errors.

The resource file for the screen saver must also include a block of String resources that the programmer must use to initialize the global variables. As with the global variables, these resource strings are not documented anywhere, but they do appear in the BOUNCER example. The SCRNSAVE library requires these resource strings to determine information about the screen saver such as its name and password protection status.

Writing a screen saver using the static library requires that the screen-saver code contain three routines: ScreenSaverProc, ScreenSaverConfigureDialog, and RegisterDialogClasses. As you'd deduce from the names, ScreenSaverProc is the window procedure, and ScreenSaverConfigureDialog is the dialog procedure for the Setup dialog box. Both these routines must be exported using the EXPORTS section in the .DEF file. RegisterDialogClasses is used to register any necessary window classes before the Setup dialog box is displayed. This routine should not be exported.

The ScreenSaverProc shown in Figure 2 provides the basic function of the screen saver. It is constructed like any other window procedure, and it must respond to the standard set of window messages. Unlike a standard window, however, the screen-saver window is not confined to a small client window; it's the entire desktop. Any messages not processed by ScreenSaverProc should be passed on to DefScreenSaverProc, another routine in the static library. DefScreenSaverProc is responsible for monitoring the keyboard and mouse as well as for blanking the cursor and displaying the password query box (if implemented).

ScreenSaverConfigureDialog, shown in Figure 3, provides the code for the Setup dialog box. The routine must read the current configuration from CONTROL.INI to set the initial state of the dialog box controls. It must also respond to any messages from the controls and save the new settings if the user presses the OK button. ScreenSaverConfigureDialog is like any other Windows dialog box procedure, the name being the only requirement imposed by the SCRNSAVE library. The layout of the Setup dialog box and its actions are up to you.

The RegisterDialogClasses procedure shown in Figure 4 is called before the Setup dialog box is displayed so that the screen saver has a chance to register any special window classes needed for the dialog box. (Such special window classes would be required if the Setup dialog used any custom controls or special windows.) If the registration is successful or if there are not window classes to register, the routine should return TRUE; other-

THE NEW "DIRECT BUS" TECHNOLOGY...

HOW FAST IS IT?

Chances are, you don't even realize how much time you're wasting each day — *just waiting for your PC to move* — especially if you're using the popular Windows software.

Well, now you can find out *exactly* how much faster your work could be getting done with the *WindowsTime Trial* from Swan. This exciting demonstration software will show you how much faster the new "direct bus" machines *really* are!

And, the cost? Incredibly, "direct bus" technology is now available for the same price as the older "slow stuff" — a fact you may find even harder to believe!

To get your Free copy of the *Windows Time Trial*, complete the coupon below and send it to Swan today! Or, if it's more convenient, just give us a call at 1-800-446-2497. We'll send your Free copy right away.

To run the Windows Time Trial you must have Windows™ 3.0 or newer.

FREE TRIAL REQUEST FORM

FIND OUT *EXACTLY* HOW FAST...

Return this coupon for your Free Windows Time Trial Kit!

Offer Good While Supplies Last.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone (_____) _____ Fax (_____) _____
(required for Free Windows Time Trial Kit)

Is this your home or business address? ❑ Home ❑ Business
(If business, please be sure company name & address are correct.)

Mail To: 3075 Research Drive • State College, PA 16801

1. Which of the following best describes how you use your computer? (Check one).

Family and household use | Professionally working at home | Commercial or business

2. Number of PCs installed at this site. _____

3. Type of computer platforms used.
XT ____ 386 ____ Mac _____
AT ____ 486 ____ Other _____

4. Number of office workers. _____

5. Types of equipment acquisition planned in the next 12 months. _____

Are you planning to make a buying decision in the next 90 days? _____

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Swan TECHNOLOGIES

Send or Call,

1-800-446-2497

Fax 1-814-237-5416

S=V1C4

ScreenSaverProc

```
//=================================================================
//ScreenSaverProc - The Window procedure
//=================================================================
LONG FAR PASCAL ScreenSaverProc(HWND hwnd, WORD msg, WORD wParam,
                                LONG lParam) {
    static  HWND    hwndDesktop;
    static  int sScreenCx, sScreenCy;
    static  WORD    wTimer;
    static  WORD    wTimer1;

    HDC     hdc;
    int     i, j;

    switch(msg) {
        case WM_CREATE:
            hwndDesktop = GetDesktopWindow();

            GetStrings();
            GetProfile();

            hdc = GetDC (hwndDesktop);
            sScreenCx = GetDeviceCaps (hdc, HORZRES);
            sScreenCy = GetDeviceCaps (hdc, VERTRES);
            ReleaseDC (hwndDesktop, hdc);

            srand (LOWORD (GetCurrentTime()));
            sScoutLimit = sBugLimit / 10;
            if (sSustenance > 100)
                sSustenance += sSustenance/100;
            else
                sSustenance++;

            PostMessage (hwnd, WM_USER, 0, 0);

            //-----------------------------------------------------------
            //Use timer 1 if BugSmarts routine is called from WM_TIMER
            //instead of from the message loop.
            //-----------------------------------------------------------
            wTimer = SetTimer (hwnd, 1, 100, NULL);
            //
            //Timer 2 used for population ctl
            //
            wTimer1 = SetTimer (hwnd, 2, 15000, NULL);
            break;


        case WM_USER:
            //
            // WM_USER message used to reseed bug population
            //
            hdc = GetDC (hwnd);
            for (i = 0; i < 6; i++)
                for (j = 0; j < 6; j++)
                    SetPixel (hdc, i, j, 0x000000);

            if (sSustenance > 100)
                sSustenance -= (sSustenance/100);
            else
                if (sSustenance > 0) sSustenance--;

            sNumBugs = 1;
            //
            //10 trys to find a non black pixel
            //
            for (i = 0; i < 10; i++) {
                baBugArray[0].PosX = (sScreenCx / 100) * (rand() % 100)+50;
                baBugArray[0].PosY = (sScreenCy / 100) * (rand() % 100)+50;
                if (GetPixel (hdc, baBugArray[0].PosX, baBugArray[0].PosY))
                    break;
            }
            baBugArray[0].wXVec = rand() % 3;
            baBugArray[0].wYVec = rand() % 3;
            baBugArray[0].lFood = sSustenance * 20;
            baBugArray[0].dwColor = 0x00000000;

            ReleaseDC (hwnd, hdc);
            break;

        case WM_TIMER:
            //-----------------------------------------------------------
            //Use two timers if BugSmarts called from timer routine
            //-----------------------------------------------------------
            if (wParam == 1) {
                        BugSmarts(hwnd);
                    } else {
                        if (sNumBugs > (sBugLimit/5) * 4) {
                            qsort (baBugArray, sNumBugs,
                            sizeof(BUGSTRUCT), BugCmp);
                            sNumBugs -= (sNumBugs / 5);
                        }
                    }
                    break;

            case WM_ERASEBKGND:
                //
                // We don't want the background erased
                //
                return 0;

            case WM_DESTROY:

                //-----------------------------------------------------------
                //Use timer 1 if BugSmarts routine is called from WM_TIMER
                //instead of from the message loop.
                //-----------------------------------------------------------
                if (wTimer) KillTimer(hwnd, 1);
                if (wTimer1) KillTimer(hwnd, 2);
                break;
        }
        return DefScreenSaverProc(hwnd, msg, wParam, lParam);
}
```

Figure 2: **When using the Microsoft SCRNSAVE library, ScreenSaverProc is the main routine used by BUGS.SCR.**

wise, the routine should indicate a failure by returning FALSE.

Three additional routines must be considered for screen savers that implement password protection: DlgChangePassword, DlgGetPassword, and DlgInvalidPassword. All three are provided by the SCRNSAVE.LIB, so the only programming requirement is that they be exported in the .DEF file. The SCRNSAVE routines encode the password before it is stored in CONTROL.INI and ensure that the same password works with all screen-saver modules. To me, the password protection provided in SCRN SAVE.LIB is its best feature.

The SCRNSAVE library also requires the inclusion of a block of string resources in the resource file. The string idsAppName must contain the heading used in the CONTROL.INI file. Thus, since BUGS saves all its configuration information under the heading Screen Saver.Bugs, the idsAppName resource in BUGS is also defined as Screen Saver.Bugs. Other strings are also required: idsIsPassword must be set to the flag in the CONTROL.INI file that indicates whether a password is required, and the string "control.ini" must be assigned to idsIniFile.

In addition to using the resource strings required by SCRNSAVE, the resource file must use predefined names for dialog boxes and icons. The first icon specified in the resource file must have the identifier ID_APP. This particular icon is used as the icon for the executable program. The Setup dialog box template must also be labeled DLG_SCRNSAVE-CONFIGURE.

Again, if the screen saver is to implement password protection, three other dialog box templates must be provided. These templates, DLG_CHANGE-PASSWORD, DLG_ENTERPASS-WORD, and DLG_INVALIDPASS-WORD, are used by the routines DlgChangePassword, DlgGetPassword, and DlgInvalidPassword, respectively. Since the routines that control these password dialog boxes are embedded in the SCRNSAVE library, these templates must use a predefined set of controls and control IDs. Suggested templates for these password dialog boxes are provided in the Screen Saver Overview section of the SDK help file.

From what I've said, you can probably understand why writing a screen saver using the SCRNSAVE library is like wrestling with an octopus: Its tentacles seem to reach everywhere you try to turn. The necessity of the global variables, their strange initialization, and the demands for specific routine names make for a more complex program. If you want 100 percent Microsoft screen-saver compatibility, however, SCRNSAVE is the way to go.

GETTING ALONG WITHOUT SCRNSAVE

Since not everyone will have the 3.1 de-

velopment tools, I have included a package of routines that duplicate all but the password functions of SCRNSAVE.LIB. They are in the files PCSCRLIB.C and PCSCRLIB.H. My routines assume the same procedure names as SCRNSAVE so that your code can be easily migrated to SCRNSAVE if that should ever become necessary.

The include files for my screen-saver routines include a WinMain routine and include files to replace the includes needed by the SCRNSAVE routines. The WinMain routine parses the command line and either creates a screen-saver window or displays the Setup dialog box. As with SCRNSAVE, my WinMain calls the RegisterDialogClasses routine to allow the screen-saver code to register any special window classes.

My default screen-saver procedure implements the standard functions required by a screen saver. When the screen-saver window is created, the cursor is hidden and the current position of the mouse is stored. From then on, any WM_CHAR or WM_MOUSEMOVE messages cause the program to terminate. Any messages not parsed by the default screen-saver procedure are passed to the window's DefWindowProc.

THE BUGS THEMSELVES Ignoring the special screen-saver requirements, the way the bugs themselves are handled in the program calls for some comment. Each bug has its own life, so each must be processed individually. The state of all bugs on the screen is kept in an array of structures. Each structure contains the position, current direction, and food content of a single bug. The main work of the BUGS screen saver is to process this array continually, in this way providing a life for each bug in the array. The array is processed as fast as Windows allows.

ScreenSaverConfigureDialog

1 of 2

```
//=====================================================================
//ScreenSaverConfigureDialog - Dialog procedure for configure dialog box
//=====================================================================


BOOL FAR PASCAL ScreenSaverConfigureDialog(HWND hDlg, WORD msg, WORD wParam,
                                           LONG lParam) {

    int i, j;

    char    szTemp[10];


    switch (msg) {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:

            GetStrings();


            GetProfile();

            SetText (hDlg, IDD_REDTEXT, wRNutrition, "Red: ");
            SetText (hDlg, IDD_GREENTEXT, wGNutrition, "Green: ");
            SetText (hDlg, IDD_BLUETEXT, wBNutrition, "Blue: ");
            SetText (hDlg, IDD_MAXBTEXT, sBugLimit, "Max Number of Bugs: ");
            SetText (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHTEXT, sBabyLevel, "Reproduction Level: ");
            SetText (hDlg, IDD_SUSTEXT, sSustenance, "Sustenance Level: ");


            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_REDLEVEL),
                            SB_CTL, 0, 10, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_REDLEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, wRNutrition, TRUE);


            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_GREENLEVEL),
                            SB_CTL, 0, 10, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_GREENLEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, wGNutrition, TRUE);


            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BLUELEVEL),
                            SB_CTL, 0, 10, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BLUELEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, wBNutrition, TRUE);


            if (sBugLimit > 100)
                i = ((sBugLimit - 100) / 10) + 100;
            else
                i = sBugLimit;

            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_MAXBLEVEL),
                            SB_CTL, 0, (MAXBUGS-100)/10+100, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_MAXBLEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, i, TRUE);


            if (sBabyLevel > 100)
                i = ((sBabyLevel - 100) / 10) + 100;
            else
                i = sBabyLevel;

            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHLEVEL),
                            SB_CTL, 0, 500, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHLEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, i, TRUE);


            if (sSustenance > 100)
                i = ((sSustenance - 100) / 10) + 100;
            else
                i = sSustenance;

            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_SUSLEVEL),

                    SB_CTL, 0, 500, FALSE);

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_SUSLEVEL),
                          SB_CTL, i, TRUE);


            SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                bBColorFlag, 0);

            SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_DEATHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                bDColorFlag, 0);

            SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_PWENABLE, BM_SETCHECK,
                                bPWEnabled, 0);

            return TRUE;

        case WM_COMMAND:
            switch (wParam) {

                case IDD_BIRTHCOLOR:
                    if (HIWORD (lParam) == BN_CLICKED) {
                     if (SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHCOLOR,
                                             BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0) == 0)
                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          1, 0);
                     else
                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          0, 0);
                    }
                    break;

                case IDD_DEATHCOLOR:
                    if (HIWORD (lParam) == BN_CLICKED) {
                     if (SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_DEATHCOLOR,
                                             BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0) == 0)
                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_DEATHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          1, 0);
                     else
                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_DEATHCOLOR, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          0, 0);
                    }
                    break;


                case IDD_PWENABLE:
                    if (HIWORD (lParam) == BN_CLICKED) {
                     if (SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_PWENABLE,
                                             BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0) == 0)

                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_PWENABLE, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          1, 0);
                     else
                      SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_PWENABLE, BM_SETCHECK,
                                          0, 0);

                    }

                    break;

                case IDD_PWSET: {
                     FARPROC lpfnPWDlgProc;
                     lpfnPWDlgProc = MakeProcInstance (DlgChangePassword,
                                                       hMainInstance);
                     DialogBox (hMainInstance,
                                MAKEINTRESOURCE (DLG_CHANGEPASSWORD),
                                hDlg, lpfnPWDlgProc);
                     FreeProcInstance (lpfnPWDlgProc);
                    }
                    break;


                case IDD_HELP: {
                     FARPROC lpfnAboutDlgProc;
                     lpfnAboutDlgProc = MakeProcInstance (AboutDlgProc,
                                                          hMainInstance);
                     DialogBox (hMainInstance, "About", hDlg, lpfnAboutDlgProc);
                     FreeProcInstance (lpfnAboutDlgProc);
                    }
                    break;


                case IDOK:
                    i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_REDLEVEL), SB_CTL);
                    itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
                    WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "Red", szTemp,
                                               szIniName);
```

Figure 3: **ScreenSaverConfigureDialog provides the Dialog procedure for configuring the dialog box of BUGS.SCR.**

ScreenSaverConfigureDialog

2 of 2

```
i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_GREENLEVEL), SB_CTL);
itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "Green", szTemp,
                           szIniName);

        i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BLUELEVEL), SB_CTL);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "Blue", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);


        i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_MAXBLEVEL), SB_CTL);
        if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "MaxBugs", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);


        i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHLEVEL), SB_CTL);
        if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "BabyLevel", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);


        i = GetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hDlg, IDD_SUSLEVEL), SB_CTL);
        if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "Sustenance", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);


        i = (int) SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHCOLOR,
                                      BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "BirthColor", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);
        i = (int) SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_DEATHCOLOR,
                                      BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, "DeathColor", szTemp,
                                   szIniName);
        i = (int) SendDlgItemMessage (hDlg, IDD_PWENABLE,
                                      BM_GETCHECK, 0, 0);
        itoa (i, szTemp, 10);
        WritePrivateProfileString (szAppName, szIsPassword, szTemp,
                                   szIniName);
        EndDialog (hDlg, TRUE);
        return TRUE;
    case IDCANCEL:
        EndDialog (hDlg, FALSE);
        return TRUE;

    }

    break;


case WM_HSCROLL:

    i = GetScrollPos (HIWORD (lParam), SB_CTL); // Get Scroll bar Pos
    j = GetDlgCtrlID (HIWORD (lParam));   // Get Scroll bar ID

    switch (wParam) {
        case SB_LINEUP:
            i--;
            break;


        case SB_LINEDOWN:
            i++;
            break;


        case SB_PAGEUP:
            if (j == IDD_REDLEVEL ||
                j == IDD_GREENLEVEL ||
                j == IDD_BLUELEVEL)
            i -=2;
            else
            i -= 10;
            break;


        case SB_PAGEDOWN:
            if (j == IDD_REDLEVEL ||
                j == IDD_GREENLEVEL ||
                j == IDD_BLUELEVEL)
            i += 2;
            else
            i += 10;
            break;

                case SB_THUMBTRACK:
                case SB_THUMBPOSITION:
                    i = LOWORD (lParam);
                    break;

            }

            SetScrollPos (HIWORD (lParam), SB_CTL, i, TRUE);


            switch (j) {
                case IDD_REDLEVEL:
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_REDTEXT, i, "Red: ");
                    break;

                case IDD_GREENLEVEL:
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_GREENTEXT, i, "Green: ");
                    break;

                case IDD_BLUELEVEL:
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_BLUETEXT, i, "Blue: ");
                    break;

                case IDD_MAXBLEVEL:
                    if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_MAXBTEXT, i, "Max Number of Bugs: ");
                    break;

                case IDD_SUSLEVEL:
                    if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_SUSTEXT, i, "Sustenance Level: ");
                    break;

                case IDD_BIRTHLEVEL:
                    if (i > 100) i = 100 + ((i - 100) * 10);
                    SetText (hDlg, IDD_BIRTHTEXT, i, "Reproduction Level: ");
                    break;
            }
            break;
}
return FALSE;
```

In the version of BUGS that uses the Windows 3.1 SCRNSAVE routines, a 100-millisecond timer is used to trigger processing of the bug array. For the standalone version (BUGSBC.SCR), the bug array is processed continually whenever no messages are waiting in the window's message queue.

However the processing is triggered, the results are the same. The routine examines each bug structure. The next position of the bug is computed using a random number. For most bugs this means an equal chance of moving one pixel in any of eight possible directions (north, northeast, east, southeast, and so on). Once the bug is moved to the new location, the color value of the pixel is read using the Windows function GetPixel and the pixel is set to black using SetPixel. The color from the pixel, which is represented as a combination of red, green, and blue components, is multiplied by the color multiplier with this equation:

```
Pixel food value = (Red value * Red
Nutrition) + (Green value * Green
Nutrition) + (Blue value * Blue
Nutrition)
```

The food content is then added to the bug's current food value, kept in the wFood field of the bug structure.

Once the ingested calories have been added, the sustenance value is subtracted from the wFood field. If the bug's food value falls below zero, it is considered a dead bug and is consequently removed from the array. On the other hand, if the

RegisterDialogClasses

```
//=================================================================
//RegisterDialogClasses - Called by the screen saver applet during
//                        initialzation.
//=================================================================
BOOL    RegisterDialogClasses (HANDLE hInst) {
        //
        // Nothing to register !
        //
        return TRUE;
}
```

Figure 4: **The RegisterDialogClasses procedure is called before the dialog configuration box.**

PC Magazine Utilities Updates

Here's a partial list of the programs on PC MagNet that have been upgraded. To download these files from the Utilities/Tips Forum, type GO ZNT:TIPS, type LIB, or select Libraries from the menu, then select Library 2 PCMAG UTILS. Type DOW and the filename listed below (DOW ANSI.COM) or select Download a File from the menu.

ANSI.COM, Version 1.3
BAT2EXEC.COM, Version 1.5
BCOPY, Version 1.2
CARDFILE.COM, Version 1.1
CHKFRAG.EXE, Version 1.7
CONFIG.CTL, Version 3.0
DIRMATCH.COM, Version 3.1
EMMA.COM, Version 2.2
EMS40.SYS, Version 1.1
PCACCESS.EXE, Version 1.1
RN.COM, Version 3.0
SLICE.COM, Version 1.3
SNIPPER.COM, Version 1.2
ZCOPY.COM, Version 1.4

For a list of programs on PC MagNet, download PCMCAT.ZIP from Library 0 (New Uploads) of the Utilities/Tips Forum. □

food value rises above the birth level, a new bug is added to the array. The baby bug's position is randomly placed within two pixels of its parent. The parent's food reserve value is then cut in half. The food value for the baby bug is set at twice the sustenance level, allowing the newborn to survive two turns before it must land on a lit pixel to get more food.

The bug array is sorted every 15 seconds so as to place the bugs with the largest caloric reserve at the start of the array. If the array is more than 80 percent full, the 20 percent of the bugs with the least food in their "stomachs" are removed from the array. Since the bugs are already sorted by efficiency, deleting the least productive 20 percent is simply a matter of reducing the count of bugs in the array. This ensures there will be room within the overall bug limit for any baby bugs that need to be born.

A second reason for sorting the bug array so frequently is that the top 10 percent of the bugs are to be designated as scout bugs. Scout bugs are enhanced by being provided with an additional vector component; as a result, their motion is not completely random.

This vector consists of a bias toward motion in one direction. Normally, the vector does not change between turns. If the food value of the last pixel the scout bug consumed was less than the current sustenance value, however, the vector is randomly recomputed. This gives the scout bugs an impetus to change direction when they find themselves in a dark area of the screen.

BUGS provides an instructional and entertaining example of how a Windows 3.1 screen saver works. The next step is for you to create your own! □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR TO *PC MAGAZINE*.

The information service that's more than a retriever. It's your own personal bloodhound.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is not only loyal, it's extraordinarily obedient. Not only will it fetch facts for you, but all on its own it will relentlessly—and continuously—track down exactly the news and information you need.

All you have to do is set up electronic folders for topics you want to be kept current on. Then News/Retrieval automatically searches through the vast news sources of Dow Jones, and feeds the folders a steady stream of timely, preselected news. All of which you can read when it's most convenient for you.

Up-to-the-second information that's drawn from our proprietary newswires, the full text of *The Wall Street Journal*, and thousands of other local, regional and national business publications. You'll also have access to a wealth of historical business and financial data.

To send Dow Jones News/Retrieval chasing after the news you need, simply call our toll-free number.

*Just $29.95 gets you started and includes three free hours.**

For more information, call
1-800-522-3567, Ext. 294.

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®
The lifeblood of business.℠
Another service from Dow Jones Information Services.

*One-time offer to new U.S. members only. Free time is per account and must be used within 30 days after receipt of password. Certain data bases have charges in addition to usage fees, which are excluded from the free-time offer. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered service mark and *The Wall Street Journal* is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. © 1992 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ENVIRONMENTS

Playing MIDI Files Using The Media Control Interface

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

I had originally intended to write a program that would demonstrate nearly all of the interesting things you can do with MIDI using the Media Control Interface (MCI) of the multimedia extensions to Windows. The program would then be something like the Media Player included in Windows 3.1, but a little more functional for MIDI. This job turned out to be easier than I expected in some ways, but more difficult in others.

MIDI support in MCI is very powerful—you can play an industry-standard MIDI file with just a few commands—but the support is not very broad. As I've noted before, MCI can't record MIDI messages originating from a keyboard (or other controller) and save them into a MIDI file.

At first I was very disappointed that I couldn't record from my MIDI keyboard into a MIDI file using MCI. (After all, MCI allows sound to be recorded in waveform files.) But after giving the matter some thought, I realized that adding MIDI recording facilities to MCI would have strained the capabilities of that high-level interface.

For example, you probably wouldn't want to create a MIDI file by playing on the keyboard just once. You'd like to go back and listen to what you recorded and add additional parts. If you made a mistake on a couple of notes, it would be convenient to change them through on-screen editing rather than re-recording. Some MIDI controllers only send MIDI messages over channels 1 or 2. You'd need some way to convert these messages to other channels. And some MIDI controllers have no way to send a MIDI Program Change message. You'd need a facility to define an instrument voice for a sequence that would be embedded in the MIDI file.

I eventually decided that creating MIDI files is best left to application software with a user interface that allows implementing these features. Meanwhile, let's explore what we can do with MCI to play MIDI files.

MIDI SEQUENCER COMMANDS As you may recall from previous columns, MCI exists in two forms: One is based on messages and data structures, and the other uses text strings. In practice, these are almost interchangeable. Internally, the MCI driver simply converts the text strings into the equivalent messages and data structures.

You can't use MCI to record MIDI messages and save them to MIDI files, but—as our sample program shows—you can use it to play and manipulate MIDI files.

It's easiest to get a feel for the MIDI support under MCI by examining the documentation for the text-string form of MCI, as shown in Chapter 7 of the *Multimedia Programmer's Reference* included in Microsoft's Windows 3.1 SDK (Software Development Kit). (The MIDI commands begin on page 7-52.) The Microsoft C/C++ 7.0 compiler and the Borland C++ 3.1 compiler also include an online MCI reference. Choose "MIDI Sequencer Commands" from the opening window.

Of particular interest are the *set* and *status* commands. These two commands allow you to set and query various aspects of the MIDI sequence:

- The set and status commands using the parameter *audio* involve turning the audio of the MIDI synthesizer on or off, either entirely, or independently for the left and right sound channels. These commands are not supported.
- The set and status commands using the *master* parameter involve using the MIDI timing information generated by MCI as a source of timing information for other hardware (for example, a standalone sequencer). These commands are not supported.
- The set and status commands using the *slave* parameter involve using an external time source for synchronizing MCI. This would be useful for synchronizing a MIDI music sequence for a soundtrack that accompanies video recorded on external VCRs. But these commands are not supported.
- The set and status commands using the *track* parameter *are* implemented but are not very useful. The MIDI file format can accommodate a file that contains more than one independent "track" of MIDI sequences. MCI only works with MIDI files that support one track, or multiple tracks that are played simultaneously.
- The set and status commands using the *offset* parameter involve setting and querying a SMPTE (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers) time code, normally stored in the MIDI file, that indicates when the sequence is supposed to begin. This is supported under MCI, but I decided not to implement it in my program because it only makes sense when using the MIDI file as a master or slave.

YOU MAY HAVE TROUBLE TELLING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN US AND THE BIG GUYS.

OUR STOCK HOLDERS CARRY A LOT OF WEIGHT.

So does everyone else who works here. The result of all this hard work benefits you with services you won't find anywhere else. Services like 2-day shipping, systems built to your specifications and our 30-day Express Exchange.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

EXPRESS FULL PROFILE SYSTEMS

All our Full Profiles include:

- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 64KB Static RAM Cache on motherboard
- 14" Non-Interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (512KB video memory)
- IDE hard drive
- Dual floppy drive
- Five 5.25" drive bays
- Eight I/O slots
- One parallel, two serial ports
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE serial mouse

EXPRESS 450DX2 FULL PROFILE

- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz (Intel clock-doubler technology)
- 200MB IDE hard drive

$2,495

Lease for only $92/mo.

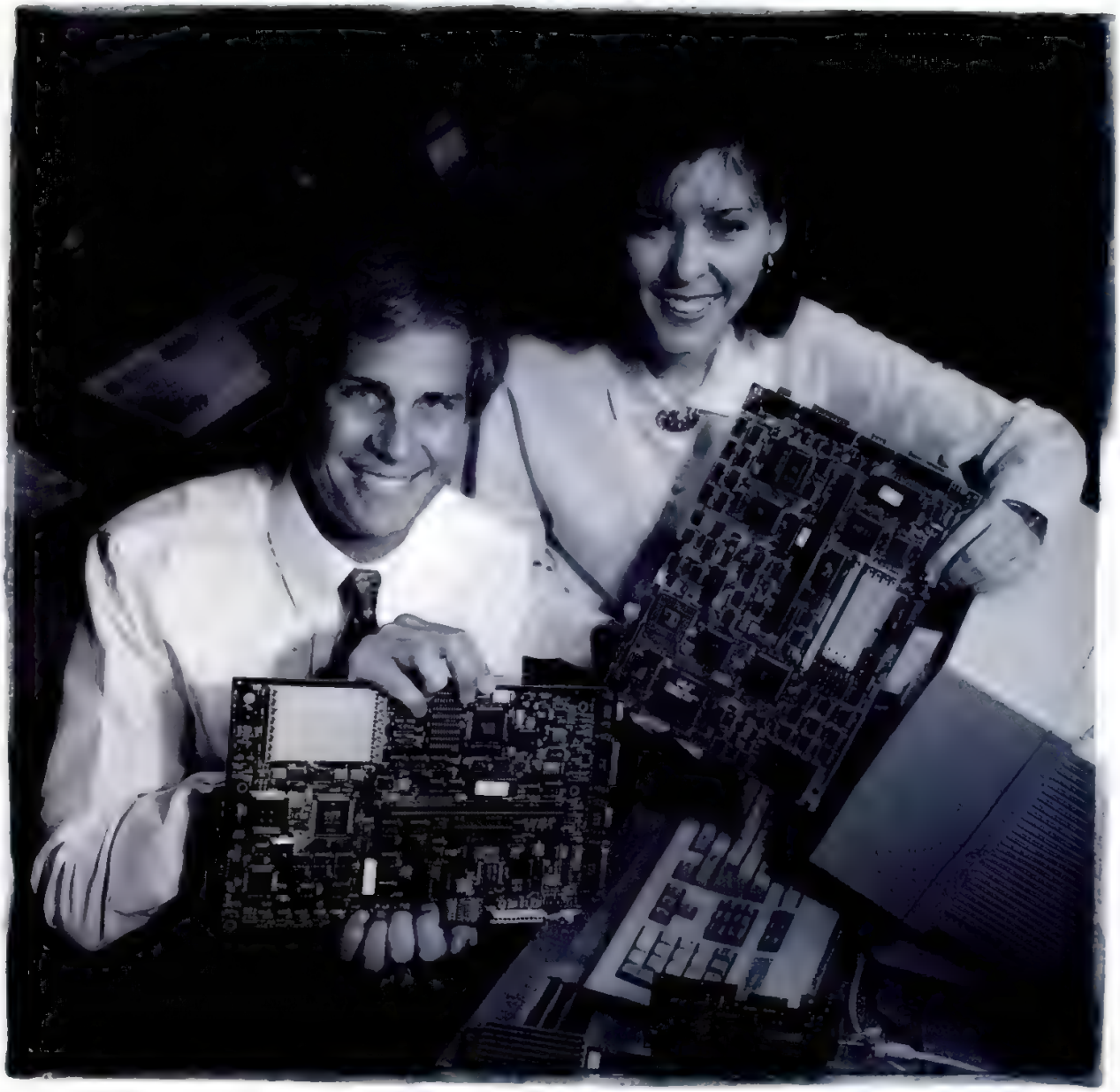
EXPRESS 433DX FULL PROFILE

- i486DX processor rated at 33MHz
- 120MB IDE hard drive

$2,095

Lease for only $77/mo.

Vince Carnett, Test Technician



Mike Hamilton, Engineer

Debbie Rood, Sales Representative

WE HOLD BOARD MEETINGS.

Sure we hold board meetings, but you'll find us sitting around a motherboard, not some big table. We've cut out the corporate bureaucracy and put our energy into designing and engineering systems that are loaded with features like upgradable motherboards, local bus video, dual floppy drives and Lexmark™ keyboards.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

EXPRESS LOW PROFILE SYSTEMS

All our Low Profiles include:*

- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Math coprocessor socket
- 14" Non-Interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory for 1024x768 with 256 colors)
- IDE hard drive
- Dual floppy drive
- One 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays
- Three full-size, two half-size slots
- One parallel, two serial ports
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE serial mouse

* *325SX has 2MB RAM and 512KB video memory.*

EXPRESS 433DLC LOW PROFILE

- Cyrix CX486DLC processor rated at 33MHz
- 120MB IDE hard drive

$1,695

Lease for only $62/mo.

EXPRESS 425CX LOW PROFILE

- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- Video accelerator built-in on motherboard

$1,470

Lease for only $54/mo.

EXPRESS 340DX LOW PROFILE

- AMD 386DX processor rated at 40MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive

$1,495

Lease for only $55/mo.

EXPRESS 450DX2 LOW PROFILE

- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz (Intel clock-doubler technology)
- 200MB IDE hard drive

$2,295

Lease for only $84/mo.

EXPRESS 325SX LOW PROFILE

- i386SX processor rated at 25MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive

$1,295

Lease for only $48/mo.

Our Industry Consultants Do The Talking.

They're listening, too. When you call our toll-free number you'll receive prompt attention. You won't have long waits on "hold" like you do with the competition. Our technical support team can solve 90% of computer problems over the phone, in 5 to 10 minutes.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

...the 325NXL Notebook is destined to be the power accessory of the future.
Computer Shopper 8/92

...on our ZDigit Rundown test, the [325NXL] lasted nearly 5.5 hours—the third-highest score of the 70 systems tested with a battery in this issue.
PC Magazine 8/92

Express Notebooks

Our notebooks include:

- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable diagonally
- 64 levels of gray scale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem; FREE Quick Link II™ software
- 80MB internal hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- Only 5.3 pounds
- Serial and parallel ports, external VGA video, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse connectors
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE LotusWorks 3.0
- FREE carrying case

Express 425CXL Notebook

- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- Math coprocessor built-in
- Over 2 hours of battery life (depending on application, individual use and power management)

~~$2,595~~ $2395

Lease for only ~~$97~~/mo. $88

Express 325NXL Notebook

- AMD 386SX processor rated at 25MHz
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- 3 to 4 hours of battery life

~~$2,095~~ $1995

Lease for only ~~$77~~/mo. $73

Jack McCulley, Support Technician

THE ONE THING WE DON'T HAVE IS THEIR HIGH PRICES.

EXPRESS LOW PROFILE SYSTEMS

All our Low Profiles include:*
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Math coprocessor socket
- 14" Non-Interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory for 1024x768 with 256 colors)
- IDE hard drive
- Dual floppy drive
- One 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays
- Three full-size, two half-size slots
- One parallel, two serial ports
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE serial mouse

* *325SX has 2MB RAM and 512KB memory.*

EXPRESS 450DX2 LOW PROFILE
- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz (Intel clock-doubler technology)
- 200MB IDE hard drive

$2,295

Lease for only $84/mo.

EXPRESS 433DLC LOW PROFILE
- Cyrix CX486DLC processor rated at 33MHz
- 120MB IDE hard drive

$1,695

Lease for only $62/mo.

EXPRESS 425CX LOW PROFILE
- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- Video accelerator built-in on motherboard

$1,470

Lease for only $54/mo.

EXPRESS 340DX LOW PROFILE
- AMD 386DX processor rated at 40MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive

$1,495

Lease for only $55/mo.

EXPRESS 325SX LOW PROFILE
- i386SX processor rated at 25MHz
- 80MB IDE hard drive

$1,295

Lease for only $48/mo.

EXPRESS FULL PROFILE SYSTEMS

All our Full Profiles include:
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 64KB Static RAM Cache on motherboard
- 14" Non-Interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (512KB video memory)
- IDE hard drive
- Dual floppy drive
- Five 5.25" drive bays
- Eight I/O slots
- One parallel, two serial ports
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE serial mouse

EXPRESS 450DX2 FULL PROFILE
- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz (Intel clock-doubler technology)
- 200MB IDE hard drive

$2,495

Lease for only $92/mo.

EXPRESS 433DX FULL PROFILE
- i486DX processor rated at 33MHz
- 120MB IDE hard drive

$2,095

Lease for only $77/mo.

EXPRESS NOTEBOOKS

Our notebooks include:
- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable diagonally
- 64 levels of gray scale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem; FREE Quick Link II™ software
- 80MB internal hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- Only 5.3 pounds
- Serial and parallel ports, external VGA video, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse connectors
- FREE MS DOS 5.0
- FREE Windows 3.1
- FREE LotusWorks 3.0
- FREE carrying case

EXPRESS 425CXL NOTEBOOK
- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- Math coprocessor built-in
- Over 2 hours of battery life (depending on application, individual use and power management)

~~$2,595~~ $2395 ~~$95~~ $88

Lease for only ~~$95~~/mo.

EXPRESS 325NXL NOTEBOOK
- AMD 386SX processor rated at 25MHz
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- 3 to 4 hours of battery life

~~$2,095~~ $1995 ~~$77~~ $73

Lease for only ~~$77~~/mo.

WITH EVERY COMPUADD EXPRESS SYSTEM, YOU GET:
- 2-day shipping or free Federal Express delivery†
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Express 30-day exchange
- One-year onsite service warranty on desktop systems
- One-year limited warranty covering replacement or repair of defective hardware
- Toll-free technical support
- Rapid repairs
- Technical bulletin board service
- The convenience of Express Leasing
- Easy credit when you have an Express credit card

Call to order, for other configurations or to request a free catalog.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

12306 Technology Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78727 Hours: 8am-6pm (CST) M-F 512-219-1800 Fax 512-219-2890

†Applies to systems orders only. Guarantee limited to orders of 10 or fewer systems. We accept MasterCard, VISA, CompuAdd Express Charge, money orders, certified checks (please allow ten days for processing), CODs, company and institutional purchase orders (minimum initial purchase $250, thereafter $50 with approved credit) and wire transfers. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Texas residents, please add appropriate local sales tax. CompuAdd Express will replace or repair defective hardware, software and consumable items. A 15 percent restocking fee may be charged. All returned items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd Express is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors.

• The set and status commands using the *port* parameter allow setting and querying the port used for playing the MIDI file. This port is equivalent to the device ID used in the midiOutOpen function, and indicates one of the MIDI devices installed on the PC or the MIDI Mapper device. I decided not to implement this in my program and instead used the default, which is the MIDI Mapper.

All the other set and status commands involve timing information; this turned out to be the hard part of writing my program because it required a good understanding of MIDI files.

A TERMINOLOGY REVIEW Music is a temporal art, and timing information is an important component of MIDI files. In the last issue, I discussed how this timing information is encoded in a MIDI file. Here's a brief terminology review:

The *division type* is encoded in the header section of the MIDI file and applies to the whole file. It indicates whether timing information is coded in parts per quarter note (PPQN) or parts of a frame in one of four SMPTE formats. The four SMPTE formats are 24 frames per second (movies), 25 frames per second (PAL and SECAM television standards used in Europe, Africa, and much of Asia), 30 frames per second (American television prior to 1953), and 29.92 frames per second (the NTSC television standard used in the Americas and Japan). The division type of a MIDI file can be obtained from MCI using the status command with the division type parameter. It cannot be changed using the set command.

The *division value* is also stored in the header section of the MIDI file. It indicates the number of parts into which a quarter note (for a PPQN file) or a frame (for a SMPTE file) is divided. All timing information in the file is based on this division value. You cannot obtain or change this value using MCI.

The *tempo* is encoded in the MIDI file as a meta-event, which is a small record that may be mixed in a MIDI message. Because the tempo of a musical composition can change for different sections, there can be more than one tempo meta-event in a file. For a PPQN file, the tempo is specified in the MIDI file as the number of microseconds per quarter note (by default, 500,000 microseconds, or 120 quarter notes per minute). For a SMPTE file, the tempo is implied by the frame rate. For example, for the SMPTE 25 format, each frame is 40,000 microseconds long. As nonsensical as it seems, however, tempo meta-events in a SMPTE file can alter that.

You can use the MCI status command with the tempo parameter to obtain the current tempo. For a PPQN file, MCI reports the tempo in quarter notes per minute. For a SMPTE file, the tempo is reported in frames per second. You can also use the MCI set command with the tempo parameter to set a different tempo as the MIDI file is being played.

Each MIDI message in the file is preceded by a *delta time.* After sending a MIDI message to a synthesizer, the software playing the file waits this period of time before sending the next message. For either PPQN or SMPTE files, a delta time can be converted to a millisecond duration with the following formula:

$$\text{Duration/ms.} = \frac{\text{Tempo}}{1000} * \frac{\text{Delta time}}{\text{Division}}$$

The total time required to play a MIDI file can be calculated by totaling all the delta times within the file, and then performing this calculation. However, it may be more complex than that if there are multiple tempo meta-events in the file.

You can use the MCI status command with the *length* parameter to obtain the total length of a MIDI file or—as it's being played—the current position using the *position* parameter. You can also change the position using the set command with the *position* parameter to skip ahead or back within the file. The file length and current position are specified in one of six time formats: milliseconds, the four SMPTE formats (in which the time is in units of hours, minutes, seconds,

MIDPLA.C

1 of 4

```
/*----------------------------------------
   MIDPLA.C -- MIDI File Player
               (c) Charles Petzold, 1992
  ----------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <mmsystem.h>
#include <commdlg.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "midpla.h"

#define ID_TIMER            1
#define MIN_TEMPO_BPS      20
#define MAX_TEMPO_BPS     480
#define MIN_TEMPO_SMPTE     5
#define MAX_TEMPO_SMPTE   120

#define min(a,b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
#define max(a,b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))

#define EnableDlgWindow(hwnd, wID, bEnable) \
               (EnableWindow (GetDlgItem ((hwnd), (wID)), (bEnable)))

BOOL FAR PASCAL _export DlgProc (HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG) ;

static char szAppName [] = "MidPla" ;

int PASCAL WinMain (HANDLE hInstance, HANDLE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
     {
     FARPROC lpDlgProc ;

     lpDlgProc = MakeProcInstance ((FARPROC) DlgProc, hInstance) ;

     DialogBox (hInstance, szAppName, NULL, lpDlgProc) ;
     FreeProcInstance (lpDlgProc) ;

     return 0 ;
     }

     /*-------------------------------------------
        mciSendCommand with an error message display
       -------------------------------------------*/

BOOL MciSend (UINT wDeviceID, UINT wMessage, DWORD dwParam1, DWORD dwParam2)
     {
     static char szBuffer [256] ;
     DWORD       dwError ;
     HWND        hwnd ;

     dwError = mciSendCommand (wDeviceID, wMessage, dwParam1, dwParam2) ;

     if (dwError)
          {
          hwnd = (HWND) ((LPMCI_GENERIC_PARMS) dwParam2)->dwCallback ;

          if (!mciGetErrorString (dwError, szBuffer, sizeof (szBuffer)))
               strcpy (szBuffer, "Error not known") ;

          MessageBox (hwnd, szBuffer, szAppName, MB_OK | MB_ICONEXCLAMATION) ;
          }

     return dwError == 0 ;
     }

     /*---------------
        Open function
       ---------------*/
```

Figure 1: **MIDPLA.C has all the source code for the MIDI player program.**

MIDPLA.C

2 of 4

```
UINT MciMidiOpen (HWND hwnd, char * szFileName, DWORD dwFlags)
     {
     BOOL           bSuccess ;
     MCI_OPEN_PARMS open ;

     open.dwCallback       = (DWORD) hwnd ;
     open.lpstrDeviceType  = "sequencer" ;
     open.lpstrElementName = szFileName ;
     open.lpstrAlias       = NULL ;

     bSuccess = MciSend (0, MCI_OPEN,
                         MCI_OPEN_ELEMENT | MCI_OPEN_TYPE | dwFlags,
                         (DWORD) (LPMCI_OPEN_PARMS) &open) ;

     return bSuccess ? open.wDeviceID : 0 ;
     }

     /*-----------------------------------------------------------------
        Functions and macros for operations using the generic structure
       -----------------------------------------------------------------*/

BOOL MciMidiGeneric (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, UINT wMessage, DWORD dwFlags)
     {
     MCI_GENERIC_PARMS generic ;

     generic.dwCallback = (DWORD) hwnd ;

     return MciSend (wDeviceID, wMessage, dwFlags,
                     (DWORD) (LPMCI_GENERIC_PARMS) &generic) ;
     }

#define MciMidiClose(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
                (MciMidiGeneric ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), MCI_CLOSE,  (dwFlags)))

#define MciMidiPause(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
                (MciMidiGeneric ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), MCI_PAUSE,  (dwFlags)))

#define MciMidiStop(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
                (MciMidiGeneric ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), MCI_STOP,   (dwFlags)))

     /*-----------------------------
        MIDI Play and Seek functions
       -----------------------------*/

BOOL MciMidiPlay (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, DWORD dwFlags, DWORD dwFrom,
                                                            DWORD dwTo)
     {
     MCI_PLAY_PARMS play ;

     play.dwCallback = (DWORD) hwnd ;
     play.dwFrom     = dwFrom ;
     play.dwTo       = dwTo ;

     return MciSend (wDeviceID, MCI_PLAY, dwFlags,
                     (DWORD) (LPMCI_PLAY_PARMS) &play) ;
     }

BOOL MciMidiSeek (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, DWORD dwFlags, DWORD dwTo)
     {
     MCI_SEEK_PARMS seek ;

     seek.dwCallback = (DWORD) hwnd ;
     seek.dwTo       = dwTo ;

     return MciSend (wDeviceID, MCI_SEEK, dwFlags,
                     (DWORD) (LPMCI_SEEK_PARMS) &seek) ;
     }

     /*-----------------------------------------------------
        Functions and macros to obtain status information
       -----------------------------------------------------*/

DWORD MciMidiGet (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, DWORD dwFlags, DWORD dwItem)
     {
     BOOL             bSuccess ;
     MCI_STATUS_PARMS status ;

     status.dwCallback = (HWND) hwnd ;
     status.dwItem     = dwItem ;

     bSuccess = MciSend (wDeviceID, MCI_STATUS, dwFlags | MCI_STATUS_ITEM,
                         (DWORD) (LPMCI_STATUS_PARMS) & status) ;

     return bSuccess ? status.dwReturn : 0 ;
     }

#define MciMidiGetMode(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_STATUS_MODE)

#define MciMidiGetDivType(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_SEQ_STATUS_DIVTYPE)

#define MciMidiGetFormat(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_STATUS_TIME_FORMAT)

#define MciMidiGetLength(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_STATUS_LENGTH)

#define MciMidiGetPosition(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_STATUS_POSITION)

#define MciMidiGetTempo(wDeviceID, hwnd, dwFlags) \
          MciMidiGet ((wDeviceID), (hwnd), (dwFlags), MCI_SEQ_STATUS_TEMPO)

     /*---------------------------------------
        Functions to set time format and tempo
       ---------------------------------------*/

BOOL MciMidiSetFormat (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, DWORD dwFlags, DWORD dwFormat)
     {
     MCI_SEQ_SET_PARMS set ;

     set.dwCallback   = (HWND) hwnd ;
     set.dwTimeFormat = dwFormat ;

     return MciSend (wDeviceID, MCI_SET, dwFlags | MCI_SET_TIME_FORMAT,
                     (DWORD) (LPMCI_SEQ_SET_PARMS) & set) ;
     }

BOOL MciMidiSetTempo (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd, DWORD dwFlags, DWORD dwTempo)
     {
     MCI_SEQ_SET_PARMS set ;

     set.dwCallback = (HWND) hwnd ;
     set.dwTempo    = dwTempo ;

     return MciSend (wDeviceID, MCI_SET, dwFlags | MCI_SEQ_SET_TEMPO,
                     (DWORD) (LPMCI_SEQ_SET_PARMS) & set) ;
     }

     /*--------------------------------
        Update the labels on the window
       --------------------------------*/

void UpdateLabels (UINT wDeviceID, HWND hwnd)
     {
     char  szPosBeg [16], szPosEnd [16], szPosition [40], szTempo [40] ;
     DWORD dwDivType, dwFormat, dwLength, dwPosition, dwTempo ;
     UINT  iPosition, iTempo ;

          // Get information

     dwDivType  = MciMidiGetDivType  (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) ;
     dwFormat   = MciMidiGetFormat   (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) ;
     dwLength   = MciMidiGetLength   (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) ;
     dwPosition = MciMidiGetPosition (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) ;
     dwTempo    = MciMidiGetTempo    (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) ;

          // Format the length and position values, calculate position scroll

     if (dwFormat == MCI_FORMAT_MILLISECONDS ||
         dwFormat == MCI_SEQ_FORMAT_SONGPTR)
          {
          wsprintf (szPosBeg,   "0") ;
          wsprintf (szPosEnd,   "%ld", dwLength) ;
          wsprintf (szPosition, "Position: %ld %s", dwPosition,
                    (LPSTR) (dwFormat == MCI_FORMAT_MILLISECONDS ?
                                 "milliseconds" : "sixteenth notes")) ;

          iPosition = (UINT) (1000 * dwPosition / dwLength) ;
          }
     else
          {
          wsprintf (szPosBeg, "00:00:00:00") ;

          wsprintf (szPosEnd, "%02d:%02d:%02d:%02d",
                    LOBYTE (LOWORD (dwLength)), HIBYTE (LOWORD (dwLength)),
                    LOBYTE (HIWORD (dwLength)), HIBYTE (HIWORD (dwLength))) ;

          wsprintf (szPosition, "Position: %02d:%02d:%02d:%02d",
                   LOBYTE (LOWORD (dwPosition)), HIBYTE (LOWORD (dwPosition)),
                   LOBYTE (HIWORD (dwPosition)), HIBYTE (HIWORD (dwPosition))) ;

                    // (switch to millisecond format for scroll bar calc)

          MciMidiSetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                            MCI_WAIT, MCI_FORMAT_MILLISECONDS) ;

          iPosition = (UINT) (1000 *
                              MciMidiGetPosition (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT) /
                              MciMidiGetLength   (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT))
;

          MciMidiSetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT, dwFormat) ;
          }

          // Format the tempo, calculate tempo scroll

     if (dwDivType == MCI_SEQ_DIV_PPQN)
          {
          wsprintf (szTempo,  "Tempo: %ld quarter notes per minute", dwTempo) ;

          iTempo = (UINT) (max (MIN_TEMPO_BPS, min (dwTempo, MAX_TEMPO_BPS))) ;
          }
     else
          {
          wsprintf (szTempo, "Tempo: %ld frames per second", dwTempo) ;

          iTempo = (UINT) (max (MIN_TEMPO_SMPTE,
                                min (dwTempo, MAX_TEMPO_SMPTE))) ;
          }
```

Giant Savings For Windows Shoppers

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE
$49.95 SRP

That's right! You can save a full 50% off the price of our new XTree® for Windows™ file and disk management software. But you have to act fast to take advantage of this $49.95 price because quantities are limited to less than 1% of Windows users. After this special offer, XTree for Windows will sell for $99.00.

NEW! INCLUDES XTREE LINK FILE TRANSFER FEATURE

So try it! You'll be able to move and manage volumes, directories and files faster and with less effort than any other product. You can also create, extract and view ZIP archive files. And only XTree lets you view files from over 50 applications without running or even installing the application that created them. Open and manage as many windows as you want simultaneously. And we have added a new feature—XTree Link. This file transfer option allows you to seamlessly copy, view, move and manage your files between a PC and a laptop.

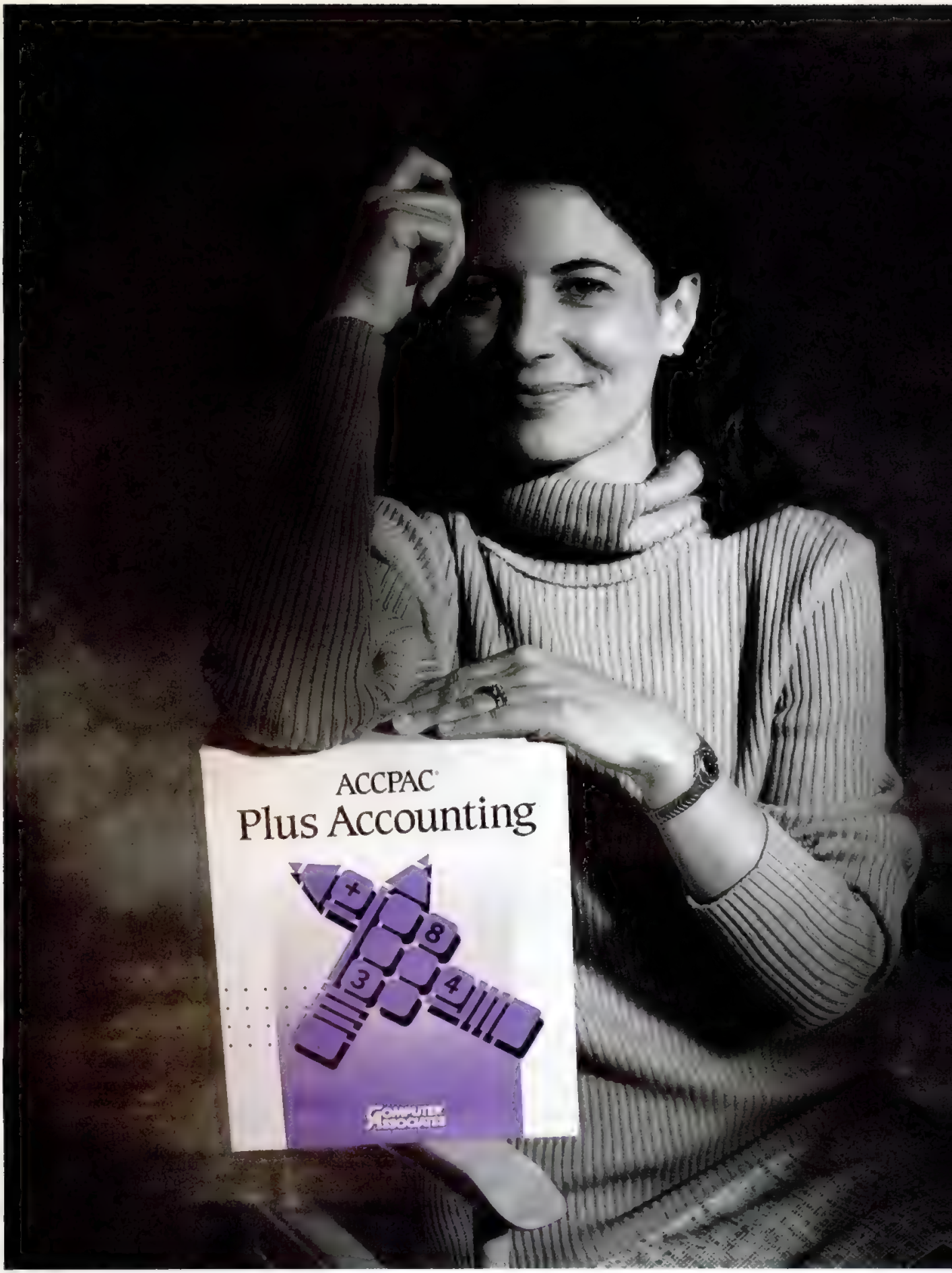
No Risk! You know the reputation of our DOS file manager, XTree Gold. We've given the same time and attention to XTree for Windows, delivering the best file and disk manager you can buy. And you'll get our normal 60 day money back guarantee.

So go to your nearest dealer and pick up a copy today, or call (800)438-8871 offer #121 to order now!

XTREE COMPANY

*This offer good for the first 50,000 units only. Percentage is based on estimated 10 million copies of Microsoft® Windows. Shipping and applicable sales tax will be added to all orders placed directly with XTree Company. Offer available in U.S. and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. Dollars.

XTree is a registered trademark of XTree Company/Executive Systems, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1992 Executive Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.



© Copyright Computer Associates International, Inc., 1 Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are

"A Good Night's Sleep. That's The Product Benefit I Like The Most."

"When I recommend ACCPAC, I do so without hesitation. I know my clients are getting the best accounting package there is.

It's easy to learn, easy to use and backed by a billion-dollar software company that's gonna be around for a long, long time.

It's one recommendation I never lose any sleep over."

General Ledger & Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. Payroll
Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC Lanpac Windowing System Manager

Everybody has their own reason why they like ACCPAC. But whatever it is, everybody agrees on at least one thing.

ACCPAC® Plus is the leading accounting software in North America.

More accountants recommend it.

More businesses use it.

More people prefer it.

Why? See for yourself. Call 1-800-CALL CAI and we'll rush you a free Demo Disk.

Call right now.

And have a good night.

ACCPAC® Plus

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

trademarks of their respective companies.

MIDPLA.C


```
        // Set text and scroll bar positions

    SetDlgItemText (hwnd, ID_POSBEG,  szPosBeg) ;
    SetDlgItemText (hwnd, ID_POSEND,  szPosEnd) ;
    SetDlgItemText (hwnd, ID_POSTEXT, szPosition) ;
    SetDlgItemText (hwnd, ID_TMPTEXT, szTempo) ;

    SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_POSITION), SB_CTL, iPosition, TRUE) ;
    SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO),    SB_CTL, iTempo,    TRUE) ;
    }

    /*---------------------------
       Main dialog box procedure
      ---------------------------*/

BOOL FAR PASCAL _export DlgProc (HWND hwnd, UINT message, UINT wParam,
                                                          LONG lParam)
    {
    static char         szFileName  [_MAX_PATH],
                        szTitleName [_MAX_FNAME + _MAX_EXT] ;
    static char *       szFilter[] = { "MIDI Sequencer (*.mid;*.rmi)",
                                       "*.mid;*.rmi", "" } ;
    static DWORD        dwFormats [] = { MCI_FORMAT_MILLISECONDS,
                                         MCI_SEQ_FORMAT_SONGPTR,
                                         MCI_FORMAT_SMPTE_24,
                                         MCI_FORMAT_SMPTE_25,
                                         MCI_FORMAT_SMPTE_30,
                                         MCI_FORMAT_SMPTE_30DROP } ;
    static OPENFILENAME ofn = { sizeof (OPENFILENAME) } ;
    static UINT         wDeviceID ;
    int                 i, iPosition, iTempo, iMin, iMax ;
    DWORD               dwDivType, dwFormat, dwMode ;

    switch (message)
        {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:

                        // Initialize OPENFILENAME structure

            ofn.hwndOwner      = hwnd ;
            ofn.lpstrFilter    = szFilter [0] ;
            ofn.lpstrFile      = szFileName ;
            ofn.nMaxFile       = sizeof (szFileName) ;
            ofn.lpstrFileTitle = szTitleName ;
            ofn.nMaxFileTitle  = sizeof (szTitleName) ;
            ofn.Flags          = OFN_FILEMUSTEXIST |
                                 OFN_PATHMUSTEXIST ;
            ofn.lpstrDefExt    = "mid" ;

                        // Initialize position scroll bar

            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_POSITION),
                            SB_CTL, 0, 1000, FALSE) ;

            SetScrollPos   (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_POSITION),
                            SB_CTL, 0, FALSE) ;
            return TRUE ;

        case WM_COMMAND:
            switch (wParam)
                {
                case ID_OPEN:
                                // Display open-file dialog box

                        if (!GetOpenFileName (&ofn))
                            return TRUE ;

                                // Open the file

                        wDeviceID = MciMidiOpen (hwnd, szFileName, MCI_WAIT) ;

                        if (0 == wDeviceID)
                            return TRUE ;

                                // Possibly disable song pointer button

                        dwDivType = MciMidiGetDivType (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                                       MCI_WAIT) ;

                        EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_SONGPTR,
                                         dwDivType == MCI_SEQ_DIV_PPQN) ;

                                // Set the tempo scroll bar range

                        if (dwDivType == MCI_SEQ_DIV_PPQN)
                            {
                            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO),
                                SB_CTL, MIN_TEMPO_BPS, MAX_TEMPO_BPS, TRUE) ;

                            SetDlgItemInt (hwnd, ID_TMPMIN, MIN_TEMPO_BPS,
                                           FALSE) ;

                            SetDlgItemInt (hwnd, ID_TMPMAX, MAX_TEMPO_BPS,
                                           FALSE) ;
                            }
                        else
                            {
                            SetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO),
                                SB_CTL, MIN_TEMPO_SMPTE, MAX_TEMPO_SMPTE,
                                TRUE) ;

                            SetDlgItemInt (hwnd, ID_TMPMIN, MIN_TEMPO_SMPTE,
                                           FALSE) ;

                            SetDlgItemInt (hwnd, ID_TMPMAX, MAX_TEMPO_SMPTE,
                                           FALSE) ;
                            }

                                // Find the default time format

                        dwFormat = MciMidiGetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                                     MCI_WAIT) ;

                        for (i = 0 ; i < 6 ; i++)
                            if (dwFormat == dwFormats [i])
                                break ;

                        CheckRadioButton (hwnd, ID_MILLISECS,
                                ID_SMPTE30DF, ID_MILLISECS + i) ;

                                // Display labels

                        iPosition = 0 ;
                        UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;

                                // Ready to play

                        EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_OPEN,  FALSE) ;
                        EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PLAY,  TRUE)  ;
                        EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_CLOSE, TRUE)  ;
                        SetFocus (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_PLAY)) ;

                        return TRUE ;

                case ID_PLAY:
                        if (MciMidiPlay (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_NOTIFY, 0, 0))
                            {
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PLAY,  FALSE) ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PAUSE, TRUE)  ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_STOP,  TRUE)  ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_CLOSE, FALSE) ;

                            SetFocus (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_STOP)) ;

                            SetTimer (hwnd, 1, 250, NULL) ;
                            }

                        return TRUE ;

                case ID_PAUSE:
                        if (MciMidiPause (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT))
                            {
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PLAY,  TRUE)  ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PAUSE, FALSE) ;

                            SetFocus (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_PLAY)) ;

                            KillTimer (hwnd, 1) ;
                            UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;
                            }

                        return TRUE ;

                case ID_STOP:
                        if (MciMidiStop (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT))
                            {
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PLAY,  TRUE)  ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PAUSE, FALSE) ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_STOP,  FALSE) ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_CLOSE, TRUE)  ;

                            SetFocus (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_PLAY)) ;

                            KillTimer (hwnd, 1) ;
                            UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;
                            }

                        return 0 ;

                case ID_CLOSE:
                        if (MciMidiClose (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT))
                            {
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_OPEN,  TRUE)  ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_PLAY,  FALSE) ;
                            EnableDlgWindow (hwnd, ID_CLOSE, FALSE) ;

                            SetFocus (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_OPEN)) ;

                            wDeviceID = 0 ;
                            }

                        return TRUE ;

                case ID_MILLISECS:
                case ID_SONGPTR:
                case ID_SMPTE24:
                case ID_SMPTE25:
                case ID_SMPTE30:
                case ID_SMPTE30DF:
                        dwFormat = wParam - ID_MILLISECS ;
```

BUFFALO®

Industry Standard Hardware

Complete Network has Intel® EtherExpress16™ LAN Adapters for your network connections. Installation is easy because the cards are totally software configurable and automatically adjust for 8 or 16 BIT card slots. These *Plug 'N' Forget*™ cards from Intel set the standards for Ethernet LAN adapters.

High Performance Software

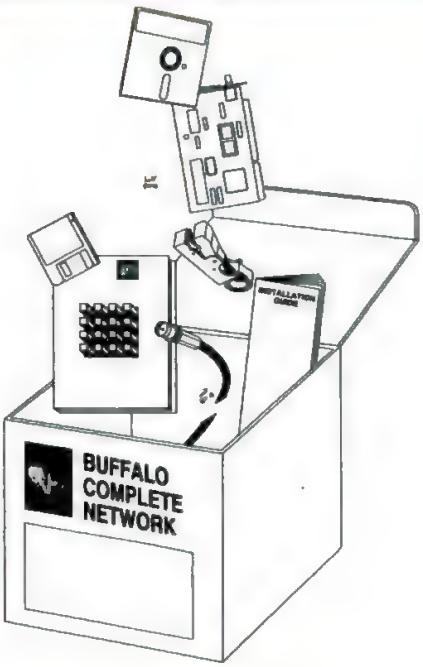
Complete Network features the WEB® 3.0 Network Operating System, winner of the LAN Times 1992 *Best of Times* award. WEB 3.0 is a fast and flexible system which is simple to learn and easy to use. It supports DOS and Windows™ and is Novell® compatible. WEB 3.0 provides the first peer-to-peer network to equal or exceed the performance of most dedicated server based systems.

WEB® LICENSED TECHNOLOGY

Everything Else You Need

Complete Network has everything else you need to set up your network: cable, connectors, terminators, and even a cable stripping tool.

Complete Network is a trademark of Buffalo Products, Inc. Buffalo is a registered trademark of MELCO, Inc. WEB is a registered trademark of WEBCORP. WEBCORP is a trademark of WEBCORP. INTEL is a registered trademark of INTEL Corp. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



Toll-Free Complete Technical Support

Buffalo provides technical support for all the hardware and software of your Complete Network. You only need to make one contact for support for any part of your network system.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Easy Installation

An easy installation guide helps you quickly and easily set up your Complete Network

Just the Nodes You Need

With the Complete Network you can start with any number of nodes and add any number of nodes to your network at any time. Combine any of these packages, up to 255 nodes, to fit your needs.

CN-2	2 Node Package	$395.00
CN-5	5 Node Package	$995.00
CN-10	10 Node Package	$1,895.00
CN-15	15 Node Package	$2,795.00
CN-30	30 Node Package	$4,995.00
CN-A	Add-A-Node Package	$225.00

45 Day Money-Back Guarantee

US and Canada Toll-Free

1-800- 345-2356

FAX (503) 585-4505
Buffalo Products, Inc.
2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520
Response Code: A2CN1

France - 01-4827-6736; Germany - 08152-7912-(0)-50, 02241-66071; Italy - 02-261-0051; Belgium - 016-400416; Denmark - 42-95-3888, 38-89-0909; Finland - 0-351-5055, 0-803-6033; Netherlands - 073-440700; Norway - 2-214-050; Hong Kong - 861-2112; Korea - 02-783-5344; Israel - 3-560-3837; International - 81-45-681-5401

The PC Zone
Price, Availability and Service

- Over 2000 Products
- Hassle-free Ordering
- Lowest Competitive Prices
- Skilled Sales Advisors
- Quality Products
- Latest Releases
- Open 24 Hours
- $6 Overnight Shipping

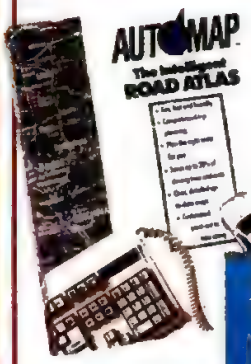
NOW [illegible] YOUR

- Wir sprechen Deutsch
- Vi snakker Norsk, Svensk og Dansk
- Hablamos Español
- 日本語でどうぞ
- On parle Français
- 저희는 한국말을 사용합니다

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL 1-206-883-3088

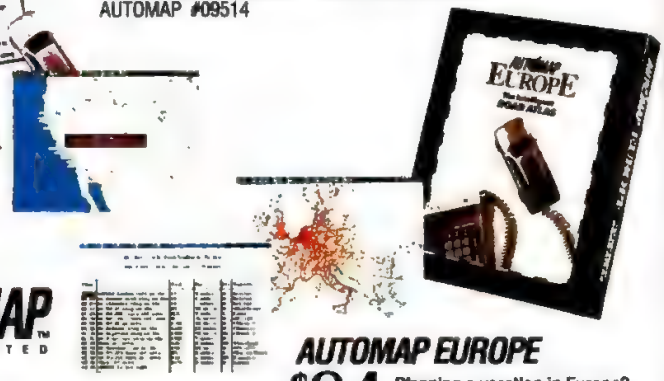
1-800-258-8088 • NOW—ORDER SATURDAY—RECEIVE ON MONDAY!

The Intelligent Way to Get from Here to There



AUTOMAP Road Atlas

$58 AUTOMAP – The Intelligent Road Atlas is a unique software package that provides instant route planning and data profiles for over 51,000 places in the U.S.A. and Canada. Search its massive database of over 359,000 miles of roads and highways for the fastest, most scenic or most convenient route to meet your needs.
AUTOMAP #09514



AUTOMAP INCORPORATED

AUTOMAP EUROPE

$84 Planning a vacation in Europe? Get the software that's better than a map. Just tell AUTOMAP EUROPE where you're going, when and where you'll be starting, what areas you want to avoid, what you'd like to see on the way and what speeds you'd like to drive. This fast, fun and informative program takes over from there.
AUTOMAP #10762

- Fun, fast and friendly
- Computerized trip planning
- Plan the right route for you
- Saves up to 20% driving time and costs
- Clear, detailed up-to-date maps
- Customized print-out to take with you

$44 BODYWORKS

Make anatomy an adventure with this colorful, comprehensive program that guides you on a journey through the entire body. BODYWORKS allows you to study all the structures, functions and systems of the body. It also includes detailed information on sports injuries, advice on illnesses, first aid and physical fitness information.
Software Marketing #07324

$38 CHEMISTRY WORKS

The chemical elements are the building block of everything around us. CHEMISTRY WORKS provides detailed information about each of the elements, from atomic weight and covalent radius to melting and boiling points. It presents three-dimensional, color representations of atomic structures and elemental properties. It's more than the Computerized Periodic Table; CHEMISTRY WORKS is a comprehensive resource for students, teachers, chemical engineers, researchers and hobbyists.
Software Marketing #10756

$28 After Dark 2.0

It's zany. It's fun. It's functional. It's After Dark for Windows 2.0. Now you can prevent screen burn-in with over 40 incredible displays: Flying Toasters, Fish, Swans, MultiModule, Logo, Messages and many more. Enjoy digital sound, True Color VGA and Super VGA graphics, WallZapper (turns an After Dark display into wallpaper), Network Password Support and password protection for Windows and DOS. Also includes DOS blanking to black and System IQ activity monitor.
Berkeley Systems #07787

$34 ORBITS

Bring the universe to your PC with ORBITS, a brilliantly interactive and comprehensive space simulator and atlas. Spectacular 3D graphics demonstrate the amazing operation of our solar system. Detailed animations of the movements of the inner and outer planet groups put the universe into perspective. With ORBITS, much more than the world is at your fingertips.
Software Marketing #07448

ORDER BY FAX ANYTIME 1-206-881-3421

Your Choice $48

Spanish Assistant

Spanish Assistant is your passport to translation. Spanish Assistant translates simple English documents by analyzing individual sentences. It translates words, searches for phrases, conjugates verbs, provides gender and number agreement and works with word order. It also includes on-line bilingual dictionaries with more than 30,000 translations, grammar help topics, a verb conjugator and a utility for easily adding foreign characters. MicroTac #09246

The same great program is also available for the following languages:
French Assistant #09247 *German Assistant* #09248 *Italian Assistant* #09249

NOW SHIPPING Weekdays 6am to 6pm EST

CODE #21004

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only)
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed
- C.O.D. orders accepted. limit $1 000 per order. Cashier's check or money order only. Add $5 00 per C O.D order
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted.
- All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge
- No sales tax, except applicable sales tax in WA, OH
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited to available stock. Call for current prices
- All products covered by 120 day limited warranty.
- All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc.
- Shipping $6 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service. (Some rural areas require extra day for delivery).
- **Orders placed by 2am ET weekdays ship that day.**
- **Orders placed Saturday ship to arrive Monday.**
- APO/FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS.
- Canadian customer orders, in most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete information
- Competitive upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- **Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.**
- **Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-248-9948 weekdays 6am to 6pm PT.**

Rev 7/92

The PC Zone
17411 NE Union Hill Road, Bldg. A, Suite 140
Redmond, WA 98052-6716
International: 206-883-3088 FAX: 206-881-3421

Expanded Shipping Hours!

Order till 2 am E.T. Weekdays for Same Day Shipping

The PC Zone — Price, Availability and Service

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF NEW RELEASES—CALL NOW • 1-800-258-8088

Microsoft Excel 4.0 Competitive Upgrade

$118

The leading spreadsheet for Windows just got better. Microsoft Excel version 4.0 for Windows gives you access to more powerful features that make everyday spreadsheet tasks even easier. With Excel's new Help for Lotus 1-2-3 Users, you can type familiar 1-2-3 commands and get instructions or a demonstration of the equivalent Microsoft Excel commands. Requires proof of ownership of a qualifying competitive product. Microsoft Corp.
#07892 - 5.25" disk • #07893 - 3.5" disk

Microsoft Excel Upgrade
#07755 for 5.25" disk • #07756 for 3.5" disk $89.98
Microsoft Excel 4.0
#07757 for 5.25" disk • #07975 for 3.5" disk $298

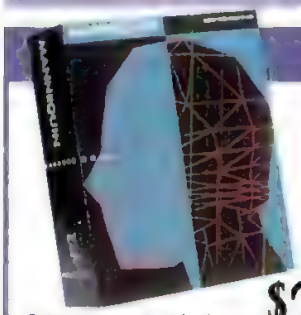
Quattro Pro for Windows

$328 NEW

Microsoft Windows

Quattro Pro for Windows is a revolutionary spreadsheet created expressly for the Windows environment. It includes Spreadsheet Notebooks, an innovative new approach to managing and organizing all your spreadsheet work, and Object Inspector menus for easy access to spreadsheet features. It also includes dazzling presentation graphics, easy access to database information, and outstanding Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility.
Borland #11257

Design It on Your Desktop



Mannequin 1.1

$274

To add that "human fit" to your designs, you need Mannequin. This ergonomic solution allows designers to incorporate human figures into desktop published documents, CAD drawings, illustration programs, presentations, story boards and animation packages. By choosing sex, body type and nationality of your figures, you don't have to draw at all. With Mannequin on-screen, you can bring life to your projects.
HUMANCAD #11199
Mannequin Designer #11200 ..... $56

Aldus IntelliDraw

$194

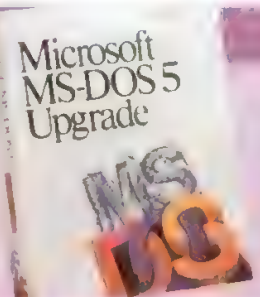
New from Aldus, IntelliDraw is an exciting new type of drawing program that gives you an easy new way to visually experiment, refine and draw your ideas. Smart tools link graphics in your drawing so they respond to changes automatically. Features include intelligent clip art, automatic symmetrical objects and dimension lines. You also get auto-alignment, shape blending, powerful text handling capabilities, unlimited layers, color gradients, easy object animation, slide show mode, standard draw tools and more.
Aldus #11190

$98

Windows Draw

Windows Draw makes drawing on your PC fun, and productive. Utilizing the fun and intuitive Windows interface, it allows you to quickly create illustrations and documents. And it has the power to grow with you as your skills and needs grow. Comes with 2600 ClipArt files.
Micrografx
#07225 - 5.25" disk • #07226 - 3.5" disk

DOS Software Solutions



Microsoft MS-DOS 5.0 Upgrade

$58

Finally, a user-friendly DOS! The new DOS 5.0 upgrade will change the way you feel about your PC—no more confusing DOS commands to memorize! It even uses less memory than previous versions (on 80286 or higher systems)
Microsoft #09261 - 5.25" disk • #09260 - 3.5" disk

Alpha Four 2.0 Competitive Upgrade

$94

Develop your own custom database solutions—without programming. Menu-driven Alpha Four makes complicated database operations simple. Plus it's fully relational and dBase compatible. Competitive upgrade price requires proof of ownership of a programmable database, flat file database, integrated software package or spreadsheet with database module. Alpha Software #07476

Alpha Four 2.0 #07474 $348

Norton Desktop

$114

Microsoft Windows

Norton Desktop for Windows provides an integrated environment with drag-and-drop support across the entire desktop. It includes backup, anti-virus scanning and correction, a Windows text editor, additional file viewers, a comprehensive batch language with macro capability, a network install program for MIS administration, and other award-winning Norton tools. Symantec
#07833 - 5.25" disk • #07834 - 3.5" disk

Norton Desktop DOS
#07932 5.25" • #07933 3.5" $114
Norton Utilities 6.01
#07381 5.25" • #07380 3.5" $114

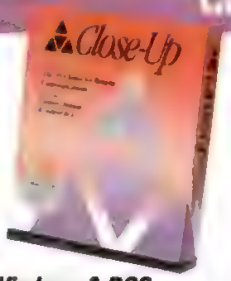
NOW SHIPPING Weekdays till 2 am E.T.

Call Now for your FREE Catalog

We Carry Over 2000 Products at the Lowest Prices

1-800-258-8088 • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ONLY $6 • OPEN 24 HOURS

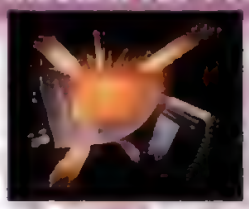
Get Connected for Productivity



$124

Close-Up
Remote for Windows & DOS Dual Pak

This powerful package won both PC Magazine's "Editor's Choice" award and PC World's "Best Buy" award in 1992. Close-Up 4.0 is a new remote communications software solution that lets you view and operate PCs miles away by modem. Run Windows or DOS applications with remote mouse control. For the fastest remote screens and file transfers, get Close-Up.
Norton Lambert #09917 • 5.25" #09918 • 3.5"



OverDrive Processor 20 Mhz $478

The Intel OverDrive Processor is a powerful single-chip performance booster that allows a simple yet dramatic upgrade for virtually any Intel 486 SX CPU-based system. The OverDrive Processor accelerates integer and math performance, delivering an overall performance boost of up to 70%. You'll see a performance boost for all DOS, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX applications from AutoCAD to WordPerfect. Intel #11424

OverDrive Processor 25 Mhz #11425 ..... $598

Intel SatisFAXtion Modem/400e $478

The SatisFAXtion Modem/400e is a Group 3-compatible, full-featured V.32bis external fax/modem that supports data and fax line speeds as high as 14,400 bits per second (bps). It includes software that allows faxing with letter quality directly from any DOS or Windows application. Plus you get DCA's Crosstalk Communicator modem software. Intel #11254

400 Internal Modem #11253 ..... $434
200 Internal Modem #11252 ..... $324

Shared Access
Modem Sharing Kit Single Port

$698 The Shared Access Modem Sharing Kit gives LAN administrators reliable, easy-to-use communications resource sharing for any size LAN. The kit consists of a high-speed V.32bis modem (with effective data throughput of up to 57.6Kbps), cabling, On-LAN communications software for remote users and documentation. Once the system has been put in place, it requires virtually no on-going support by the LAN administrator. U.S. Robotics #11203

Carbon Copy $118

Winner of the 1992 WIN Award presented by Windows Magazine, Carbon Copy for Windows is the "closest thing to having a remote control built into Windows itself." From your PC, access your office PC from home, check e-mail messages while traveling or collaborate on a document with a co-worker in another building. An easy-to-use file transfer utility, complete with data compression and error correction, enables you to transfer files fast and error-free. Microcom #07731

Carbon Copy DOS #09466 ..... $132
Micro Courier for Windows #07732 ..... $62

$84

BitFax/BitCom

BitFax is everything a fax program should be. With WYSIWYG faxing, your screen view is just what you will fax. Other features let you import an existing phone list for use with BitFax, fax pages from several Windows applications in the same fax, and receive faxes in the background while you work. In addition, BitCom offers a powerful script language, popular file transfer protocols and extensive terminal emulation. Bit Software #10827

BitCom #11070 ..... $48
BitFax #11069 ..... $48

$74

Felix The Better Mouse

Felix is a stationary finger actuated mouse with precision fluid movement and feather weight control. It uses the same motion as writing, so with a flick of your finger it can dart to a pinpoint pixel. Leaping ahead of traditional mouse technology, the Felix mouse uses advanced optics and an on-board microprocessor for precise cursor movement
Altra #09520

PenMate $208

PenMate does for Pen-Windows what the mouse did for Windows. Exclusive PenMate utility software makes access to frequently used Windows commands simple. The PenMate (featuring two-buttons) can also be used as a standard Microsoft Mouse. This means that you can just plug in the PenMate and you're ready to go.
Mouse Systems #11184

New Point Portable Mouse #11185 ..... $61

Expand Your Memory Now

SIMMs and SIPs

Increase your Windows productivity. Upgrade your machine with our quality, high-speed 70 and 80ns SIMMS and run windows faster then ever before. Your machine will run the most demanding applications faster and smoother. And installation is simple. Whether you run Windows or DOS, SIMMs will have you running better.

#08228	1MB*9 Simm(1) 80ns for PC	$46
#07488	1MB*9 Simm(1) 70ns for PC	$48
#07489	1MB*9 80ns Sip	$55
#07816	4MB*9 80ns (qty 2)	$316

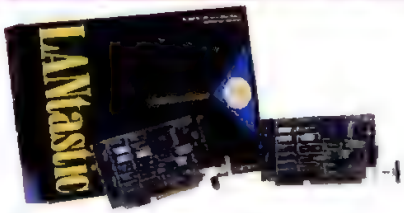
NOW SHIPPING
Weekdays till 2 am E.T.

CODE #21004

From Multimedia to Networking
The Zone Has the Products You Need

The PC Zone
Price, Availability and Service

Where Power Is Shared: The LAN ZONE



One of the newest developments in information systems for power-using businesses is the installation of a Local Area Network, or LAN. Functioning much like a server, a LAN lets connected PCs access shared information. But a LAN has many advantages. It allows PCs to function as peers, able to use each others full functions from any unit on the connected system. Any PC accessing the LAN also has full use of all connected peripherals, as if it were connected to them directly. A Local Area Network can also be accessed from a remote PC not on the network; even one connected to another LAN in another city (via modem). The configurations of a LAN are almost limitless. And the benefits of sharing information in a peer-to-peer fashion will have you wondering how you ever did business without one.

LANtastic AE-2 Starter Kit for Windows $544

With the LANtastic for Windows Starter Kit, you get an intuitive Windows interface plus everything you need to network your first two PCs. This pack includes software, hardware, cabling and clear, useful documentation. It features the newest version of the full-featured, easy-to-use LANtastic networking system, 4.1. And by buying the kit instead of each piece separately, you save a lot of money.
Artisoft #11222

LANtastic AE-3 Starter Kit for Windows #11223 ..... $624

Netware 3.11

NOVELL.

Call for Competitive Pricing

PC Zone Novell Authorized

Now the PC Zone is your authorized dealer for Novell products. Novell is the industry leader in complete connectivity solutions. And now you can get the power of Novell products at prices you won't find anywhere else. Whether you are just starting a network or expanding an existing one, the PC Zone is your source for networking products from Novell.

Video Blaster $344

This high-powered card integrates video and audio from a video disc, VCR or camera, and combines them with VGA graphics to create a brand new world of multimedia presentations. Ideal for video presentations, interactive presentations and still-frame capture for desktop publishing. Video Blaster comes bundled with Video Kit utilities including JPEG compression, MacroMind Action!, Tempra graphics and authoring program and more.
Creative Labs #10728

Sound Blaster Pro #09919 ..... $188

ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB

$478 The Graphics Ultra offers high-performance and speed for video graphics, plus a co-processor, all in one card. Its advanced VRAM makes it ATI's fastest new video card. It runs Windows 24x faster than Super VGA cards and 2x faster than TI cards. Demanding applications like CAD, DTP and even Windows will run faster than ever. Plus, you get a built-in mouse port and a Microsoft-compatible mouse. ATI #07739

Vantage 1MB #07187 ..... $228
Wonder XL 1MB #10683 ..... $204

NEW

Trak101 Trackball Keyboard $168

With all of the software advancements being made, your hardware may be falling behind. The new Trak101 from Key Tronic is THE keyboard for Windows. It not only works perfectly with your latest software, it lets you customize trackball operations in a variety of configurations. So now you can maximize your comfort and increase productivity, with the Trak101. Key Tronic #11324

NEC

NEC 4FG Monitor $778

This 15" perfectly flat screen is packed with state-of-the-art extras. For example, the new NEC FullScan capabilities which allow you to see up to 36% more active screen display. The AccuColor control system with digital controls give you crisper, deeper, truer colors than you've ever seen before. NEC #07143

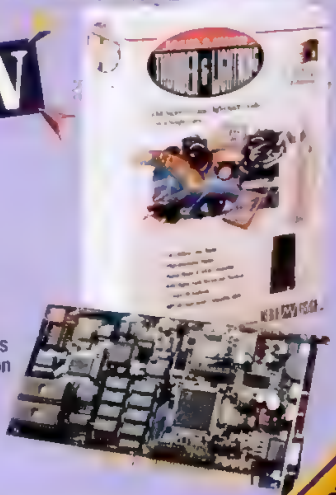
NEC 3FGx Monitor #07144 ..... $658
NEC 5FG Monitor #07399 ..... $1398
NEC 6FG Monitor #07182 ..... $2464

Put a Storm on Your Screen with Media Vision

NEW

Thunder & Lightning $218

It's everything you've wanted to see and hear on your PC. Thunder & Lightning is the ideal single card solution that combines Super-VGA graphics with high-quality audio. Equip your applications with up to 16.8 million colors and on-board synthesis and audio digitizing/playback. You get high quality sound, microphone input, MIDI compatibility, high resolution display and high-speed performance. This combination card is the perfect way to enhance the way you see and hear things on your PC. Plus, you get an additional joystick port to boot.
Media Vision #11301



ThunderBoard for Windows #10572 ..... $98
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 #10568 ..... $198

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOP THE ZONE ON COMPUSERVE "GO MZ" • OR CALL 1-800-258-8088

NOW SHIPPING
Macintosh IIfx, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIsi, LC, Classic, Classic II, Portable, PowerBook 100, 140, 170, 145, 145B, 160, 180, 180c, 165c, 520, 540, 540c, 520c, 520c, 540c, 550c, 145B, 160, 180, 180c, 165c, 520, 540, 540

MIDPLA.C

4 of 4

```
            if (MciMidiSetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT,
                                  dwFormats [dwFormat]))
                {
                CheckRadioButton (hwnd, ID_MILLISECS,
                          ID_SMPTE30DF, wParam) ;

                UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;
                }

            return TRUE ;

        default:
            break ;
        }

    return TRUE ;

case WM_HSCROLL:
    switch (GetDlgCtrlID (HIWORD (lParam)))
        {
        case ID_POSITION:
            iPosition = GetScrollPos (
                        GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_POSITION), SB_CTL) ;

            switch (wParam)
                {
                case SB_LEFT:       iPosition  =    0 ;  break ;
                case SB_LINELEFT:   iPosition -=   10 ;  break ;
                case SB_PAGELEFT:   iPosition -=  100 ;  break ;
                case SB_PAGERIGHT:  iPosition +=  100 ;  break ;
                case SB_LINERIGHT:  iPosition +=   10 ;  break ;
                case SB_RIGHT:      iPosition  = 1000 ;  break ;

                case SB_THUMBPOSITION:
                    iPosition = LOWORD (lParam) ;
                    break ;

                default:
                    return TRUE ;
                }

            iPosition = max (0, min (iPosition, 1000)) ;

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_POSITION),
                      SB_CTL, iPosition, FALSE) ;

            if (wDeviceID)
                {
                    // Save existing time format

                dwFormat = MciMidiGetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                             MCI_WAIT) ;

                    // Set time format to milliseconds

                MciMidiSetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT,
                                  MCI_FORMAT_MILLISECONDS) ;

                    // Find out if we're currently playing

                dwMode = MciMidiGetMode (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                         MCI_WAIT) ;

                    // Perform a seek

                MciMidiSeek (wDeviceID, hwnd, MCI_WAIT | MCI_TO,
                    iPosition * MciMidiGetLength (wDeviceID,
                                hwnd, MCI_WAIT) / 1000) ;

                    // Reset the time format

                MciMidiSetFormat (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                  MCI_WAIT, dwFormat) ;

                    // Update the scroll bar labels

                UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;

                    // Continue playing

                if (dwMode == MCI_MODE_PLAY)
                    SendMessage (hwnd, WM_COMMAND, ID_PLAY, 0L) ;
                }

            return TRUE ;

        case ID_TEMPO:
            iTempo = GetScrollPos (
                    GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO), SB_CTL) ;

            GetScrollRange (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO), SB_CTL,
                            &iMin, &iMax) ;

            switch (wParam)
                {
                case SB_LEFT:       iTempo  = iMin ;  break ;
                case SB_LINELEFT:   iTempo -=    1 ;  break ;
                case SB_PAGELEFT:   iTempo -=   10 ;  break ;
                case SB_PAGERIGHT:  iTempo +=   10 ;  break ;
                case SB_LINERIGHT:  iTempo +=    1 ;  break ;
                case SB_RIGHT:      iTempo  = iMax ;  break ;

                case SB_THUMBPOSITION:
                    iTempo = LOWORD (lParam) ;
                    break ;

                default:
                    return TRUE ;
                }

            iTempo = max (iMin, min (iTempo, iMax)) ;

            SetScrollPos (GetDlgItem (hwnd, ID_TEMPO),
                          SB_CTL, iTempo, FALSE) ;

            if (wDeviceID)
                {
                    // Set the new tempo

                MciMidiSetTempo (wDeviceID, hwnd,
                                 MCI_WAIT, iTempo) ;

                    // Update the scroll bar labels

                UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;
                }

            return TRUE ;
        }

    return TRUE ;

case WM_TIMER:
    UpdateLabels (wDeviceID, hwnd) ;
    return TRUE ;

case MM_MCINOTIFY:
    if (wParam == MCI_NOTIFY_SUCCESSFUL)
        SendMessage (hwnd, WM_COMMAND, ID_STOP, 0L) ;

    return TRUE ;

case WM_SYSCOMMAND:
    switch (wParam)
        {
        case SC_CLOSE:
            if (wDeviceID)
                SendMessage (hwnd, WM_COMMAND, ID_CLOSE, 0L) ;

            EndDialog (hwnd, 0) ;
            return TRUE ;
        }
    break ;
    }
return FALSE ;
}
```

and frames), or song pointers, which give a duration in number of sixteenth notes. The default time format is implied by the file. MCI will use the song pointer for PPQN files and one of the SMPTE formats for SMPTE files.

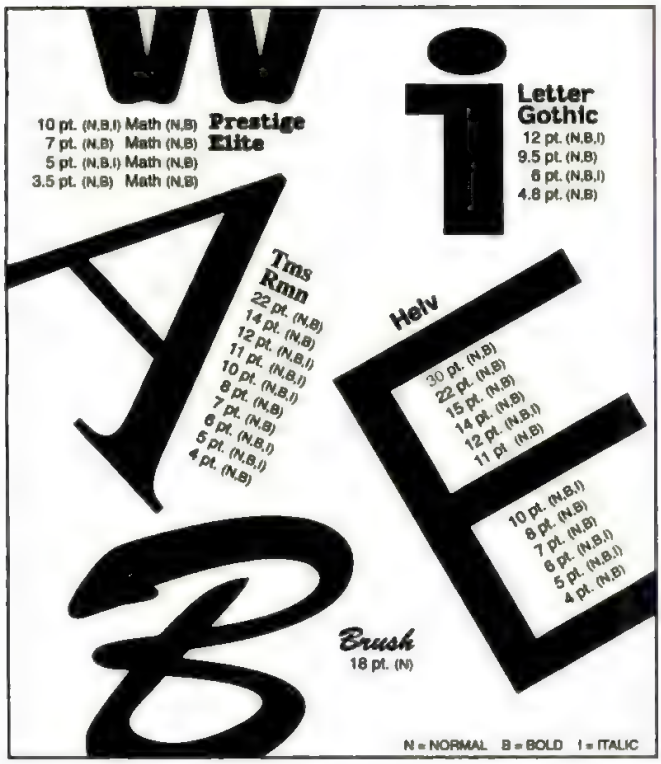
You can use the MCI set command with a *time format* parameter to change the time format; the only exception is that you can't use the song pointer time format with a SMPTE file. All of the subsequent length and position information will be in that time format.

THE MIDI PLAY PROGRAM With that background, we are ready to look at the MIDPLA ("MIDI Player") program. Figure 1 shows the C listing for MIDPLA. The resource script is shown in Figure 2. Both of these files, as well as the rest of the source files and the executable, can be downloaded from PC MagNet archived as MIDPLA.ZIP.

MIDPLA uses a dialog box as its main window, with five push buttons for the basic operations of opening, playing, pausing, stopping, and closing a MIDI file; two scroll bars for changing the current position and tempo; and five radio-buttons for selecting the time format. The window is shown in Figure 3.

I used the message and structure form of MCI rather than the text-string form in MIDPLA because I knew that MIDPLA would be performing calculations based on the length of the sequence and the current position, and it seemed more

How to put all of these in your DeskJet printer,



and keep more of these in your pocket.

When you want just the right fonts for both personal and business documents, turn to 25 in One!™ for DeskJet, the all-in-one printing solution from Pacific Data Products.

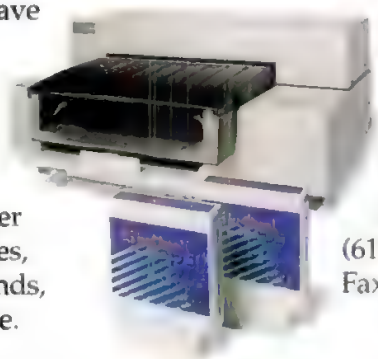
The 25 in One! for DeskJet package comes in two versions, one for the HP DeskJet Plus and the other for the HP DeskJet 500/500C*. Each version contains two megafont cartridges with all the high-quality bitmapped fonts you need for your word processing, spreadsheet, and desktop publishing applications. And since 25 in One! for DeskJet offers fonts that would require you to purchase seven HP DeskJet cartridges, you'll save something besides just shelf space ...like CASH!

The suggested retail price for the HP DeskJet Plus or 500/500C version of 25 in One! for DeskJet is only $149 — a substantial savings over having to purchase separate cartridges, whether you count it in Dollars, Pounds, Francs, Marks, Lira, or something else.

And 25 in One! for DeskJet includes 11 and 22 point fonts not offered in the HP cartridges.

25 in One! for DeskJet contains the most popular typefaces, including Tms Rmn, Helv, Prestige Elite and Letter Gothic, as well as the full Roman 8 and Math symbol sets. And it's compatible with the popular WordPerfect 5.1, Microsoft Word 5 and 5.5, Microsoft Windows 3.0, and WordStar 6.0 software applications.

So if you're looking for more fonts for your HP DeskJet Plus or 500/500C printer, call your nearest dealer and ask for the low-cost, easy-to-use solution, 25 in One! for DeskJet.



For information on our other popular, cost-effective laser printer enhancement products, contact Pacific Data Products, Inc., 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, California 92121, U.S.A.
(619) 597-4679
Fax (619) 552-0889

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Fonts displayed in the illustration above are from both versions of 25 in One! for DeskJet. The font selection for each version varies slightly.

* 25 in One! for DeskJet is compatible with the DeskJet 500C only when used with a black ink cartridge.

25 in One! is a trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer.

EUROPEAN OFFICES: Geneva Tel (41) 22.41.26.50, Fax (41) 22.41.06.82, France Tel (33) 1 39 23 20 00, Fax (33) 1 39 63 31 20, U.K. Tel (44) 442 23 14 14, Fax (44) 442 23 65 40

© 1992 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

reasonable to keep this information in numeric form rather than converting numbers to and from text strings.

Using the message and structure form of MCI involves two basic functions: mciSendCommand to pass messages and structures to MCI, and mciGetErrorString to report errors. The syntax for the mciSendCommand function is:

```
dwError = mciSendCommand
  (wDeviceID, wMsg, dwParam1,
  dwParam2) ;
```

The wDeviceID parameter is obtained when the device is first opened. The wMsg parameter is one of about 30 messages beginning with the prefix MCI defined in the MMSYSTEM.H header file, such as MCI_OPEN, MCI_PLAY and MCI_CLOSE. The dwParam1 parameter contains flags for the command, and dwParam2 is a far pointer to a data structure. Some 30 data structures are defined in MMSYSTEM.H; they begin with the prefix MCI and end with the suffix PARMS (MCI_OPEN_PARMS and MCI_PLAY_PARMS, for example). Some messages use the generic MCI_GENERIC_PARMS structure.

Near the beginning of the MIDPLA.C source code is a function called MciSend that encapsulates the mciSendCommand and mciGetErrorString functions. If mciSendCommand returns 0 (indicating that the function was successful), MciSend returns TRUE. If mciSendCommand returns an error code, the corresponding error string is obtained and displayed. MciSend then returns FALSE.

To further simplify using the MCI commands from the program, MIDPLA.C includes a number of functions and macros as well, each of which corresponds to an MCI command I use in the program. (I wanted to redefine all of MCI as functions in a C++ class, but it seemed a bit too ambitious a project to do correctly, so I took this simpler approach.)

Besides the dialog box procedure for MIDPLA's main window, the only other function in MIDPLA.C is UpdateLabels. This function updates much of the text information shown in the window, including the length of the MIDI file in whatever time format has been selected, the current position in the MIDI file, and the current tempo. The two scroll bars are also updated by this function to indicate the current position and tempo.

PLAYING THE MIDI FILE The five push buttons in MIDPLA's main window—Open, Play, Pause, Stop, and Close—correspond to what are probably the five most common MCI commands.

Pressing the Open button causes MIDPLA to call the GetOpenFileName function included in the Windows 3.1 common dialog box library. This displays a dialog box that lets you select a MIDI file to open. Windows 3.1 includes a MIDI file called CANYON.MID, which is convenient to try. (Unfortunately, the file is a particularly vapid example of "industry" music, so called because it's common in product announcements and other industry shows).

The program then attempts to open the file using the MCI_OPEN message. If successful, the window is initialized: The Song Pointer radio button is disabled for SMPTE files, and the range of the tempo scroll bar is set. The range is fixed at 20 to 480 quarter notes per minute for a PPQN file, and 5 to 120 frames per second for a SMPTE file.

Selecting the Play button causes MIDPLA to send the MCI_PLAY message to start the music. The MCI_NOTIFY flag is used so that the window procedure is notified when the file is finished playing. This is indicated by an MM_MCINOTIFY message with wParam equal to MCI_NOTIFY_SUCCESSFUL. To keep the position scroll bar updated, MIDPLA sets a windows timer. On receipt of WM_TIMER message, MIDPLA calls UpdateLabels.

At this point, the Pause and Stop buttons can be pressed. Although two different MCI messages are involved (MCI_PAUSE and MCI_STOP), they have basically the same effect. To resume playing, press the Play button.

The first scroll bar indicates the relative position in the file and can also be used to change the position, making use of the MCI_SEEK command. The scroll bar range is kept constant from 0 to 1,000. Therefore, the new position can be calcu-

MIDPLA.RC
Complete Listing

```
/*---------------------------
   MIDPLA.RC resource script
  ---------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>
#include "midpla.h"

#define GRP WS_GROUP
#define TSG WS_GROUP | WS_TABSTOP

MidPla DIALOG 12, 20, 270, 122
     CAPTION "MIDI File Player"
     STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU | WS_MINIMIZEBOX
     {
     PUSHBUTTON "Open",      ID_OPEN,      8,   8,  28,  14, GRP
     PUSHBUTTON "Play",      ID_PLAY,     44,   8,  28,  14, GRP | WS_DISABLED
     PUSHBUTTON "Pause",     ID_PAUSE,    80,   8,  28,  14, GRP | WS_DISABLED
     PUSHBUTTON "Stop",      ID_STOP,    116,   8,  28,  14, GRP | WS_DISABLED
     PUSHBUTTON "Close",     ID_CLOSE,   152,   8,  28,  14, GRP | WS_DISABLED

     LTEXT      "",          ID_POSBEG,   16,  42,  78,   8
     RTEXT      "",          ID_POSEND,   94,  42,  78,   8
     SCROLLBAR               ID_POSITION,  8,  50, 172,   9, WS_TABSTOP
     CTEXT      "Position",  ID_POSTEXT,   8,  62, 172,   8

     LTEXT      "",          ID_TMPMIN,   16,  86,  78,   8
     RTEXT      "",          ID_TMPMAX,   94,  86,  78,   8
     SCROLLBAR               ID_TEMPO,     8,  94, 172,   9, WS_TABSTOP
     CTEXT      "Tempo",     ID_TMPTEXT,   8, 106, 172,   8

     GROUPBOX     "Time Format",    -1,              188,   4,  74, 110
     RADIOBUTTON "Milliseconds",  ID_MILLISECS,    192,  18,  66,  12, TSG
     RADIOBUTTON "Song Pointer",  ID_SONGPTR,      192,  34,  66,  12
     RADIOBUTTON "SMPTE 24",      ID_SMPTE24,      192,  50,  66,  12
     RADIOBUTTON "SMPTE 25",      ID_SMPTE25,      192,  66,  66,  12
     RADIOBUTTON "SMPTE 30",      ID_SMPTE30,      192,  82,  66,  12
     RADIOBUTTON "SMPTE 30 Drop", ID_SMPTE30DF,    192,  98,  66,  12
     }
```

Figure 2: **This resource script defines the dialog template used as MIDPLA's main window.**

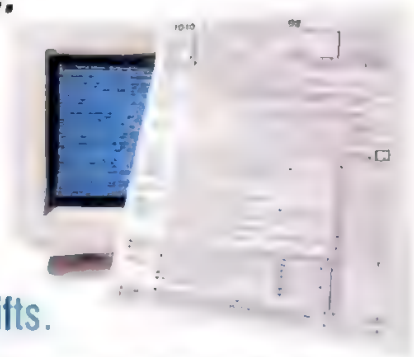
"The only way I'd file my own return is if I knew it'd be easier and faster than taking the stuff to someone else.

Of course, I'd have to know I was paying the least tax and it'd be perfectly accurate."

With TaxCut® Software, filing your own tax return is a simple two-step process:

1. Key in answers to the questions your computer asks.
2. Print and file!

It's guaranteed accurate, and you'll pay as little tax as the law allows. Plus you'll get two Free Gifts.



This year, team up with TaxCut and your PC or Mac to complete your tax return. You'll have the skill of America's best tax professionals, plus computer power to save you time and money. Better yet, you'll fully understand your taxes as you never have before.

How It Works

You start by selecting the Interview, Shoebox, or the Direct-to-Forms method.

The Interview. TaxCut asks you simple Yes-or-No questions right on your computer screen. Based on your answers, TaxCut selects just those questions you must answer to correctly fill out your return, from the 3,000 questions in its bank.

As TaxCut learns more about you, it decides which forms you need and fills them out for you. The Interview asks you to key in the relevant numbers from your receipts, forms, etc.

After you've answered the questions, TaxCut shows you your completed return on the screen, and prints an IRS-approved return, on plain paper, for your review.

The Shoebox. Pick up any receipt from your pile of records. Use the scroll-down list TaxCut shows you to identify the type of record. Then key in the number. TaxCut decides where it should go on your return...then does all the calculations.

Direct to Forms. If you prefer, you can go right to the forms. Simply enter the numbers, and let TaxCut automatically carry the amounts to each relevant form. TaxCut will then do all the math.

Be Your Own Tax Expert Instantly

TaxCut knows the entire Tax Code, so you don't have to. You access what you need to understand through the on-line Help with just a keystroke.

Or, go straight to IRS instructions for what you're trying to do, if you prefer.

TaxCut Audits Your Return Before You File

TaxCut checks every figure as you complete your return. Then it compares all your deductions with national averages.

The program alerts you to anything that looks out of line, to reduce the risk of an IRS audit.

Guaranteed Accurate

TaxCut is the only software to guarantee the accuracy of its calculations. If the IRS makes you pay a penalty because of a miscalculation in TaxCut, we'll pay that penalty for you.

Your Complete Tax Tool

TaxCut provides 85 different IRS forms and worksheets, from the most common to the obscure. They're all IRS-approved, and print out on plain paper on any printer.

You can also file the new IRS-preferred 1040PC form (uses less paper). Or file electronically for a faster refund.

State Versions Available, Too

Select any of 23 Windows or DOS State Editions (more available every year). Data from your Federal return automatically transfers to the State Edition to save you time and ensure accuracy.

DOS/Windows:

AZ	CA	CO	CT	DC
FL	GA	IL	IN	MA
MD	MI	MN	MO	NC
NJ	NY	OH	OR	PA
TN	VA	WI		

Macintosh: CA NY

Order By 11/30/92 To Get Two FREE Gifts

Order your TaxCut for the 1992 tax year before this special offer expires 11/30/92. Send us a check or money order, or we'll bill your credit card today only $49.95 for the Federal edition and $29.95 for each state edition (plus shipping). We'll immediately send your two Free gifts: U.S. Atlas, a $69.95 software value. It's an atlas, almanac, and fact book right on your computer. (Macintosh users will receive MacUSA™) You'll also get 1992 Tax Tips by Daniel Caine to get you started right for the easiest tax preparation ever. Then in early February 1993, we'll automatically send you the IRS-approved Final Filing Edition of TaxCut for the version you choose: DOS, Windows, or Macintosh.

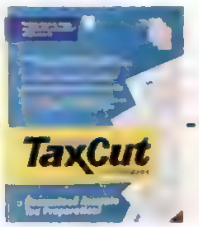
To Order, Call Toll Free

1-800-866-8531 ext. 67

24 hours, 7 days a week

Or Fax Your Order To 1-800-944-6322

System Requirements
DOS: IBM PC/Compatible, 640k RAM, Hard Drive.
Windows: IBM PC/Compatible, 286 or higher, Hard Drive, Windows 3.1.
Mac: Mac Plus or better, 2MB RAM, Hard Drive.



☐ **YES!** Please reserve my copy of TaxCut for the 1992 tax year now (plus state modules indicated). You'll bill my credit card/cash my check today, and send my Free Software (U.S. Atlas, for DOS and Windows buyers, and MacUSA™ for Macintosh buyers) and the 1992 Tax Tips booklet. I'll receive the Final Edition of TaxCut in early February, after the Federal Government approves this year's tax forms.

Federal Only		$49.95		
Federal/State		$79.90		
Additional State		$29.95		
Sales Tax (CA, CT, FL, and TX residents please add sales tax.)				
Shipping: $8.50 US, $16 Canada (U.S. Funds Please)				
Order Total				

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE (In case of questions)

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

Also available at your favorite retailer.

Media: (If no box checked, we'll ship 5¼" IBM/DOS)
☐ IBM/DOS 3½" (TDG392F)
☐ IBM/DOS 5¼" (TDG592F)
☐ Windows 3½" (TWG392F)
☐ Windows 5¼" (TWG592F)
☐ Macintosh (TMG92F)

Method of Payment:
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed Payable to MECA
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX

Canadian residents are responsible for all duties and taxes upon delivery. We can only ship and fulfill to U.S. street addresses, no P.O Boxes (including PR, US Territories, FPOs, APOs, and Canada.)

meca

Mail To:
MECA Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 912
Fairfield, CT, 06430-0912.
Source Code: A92067

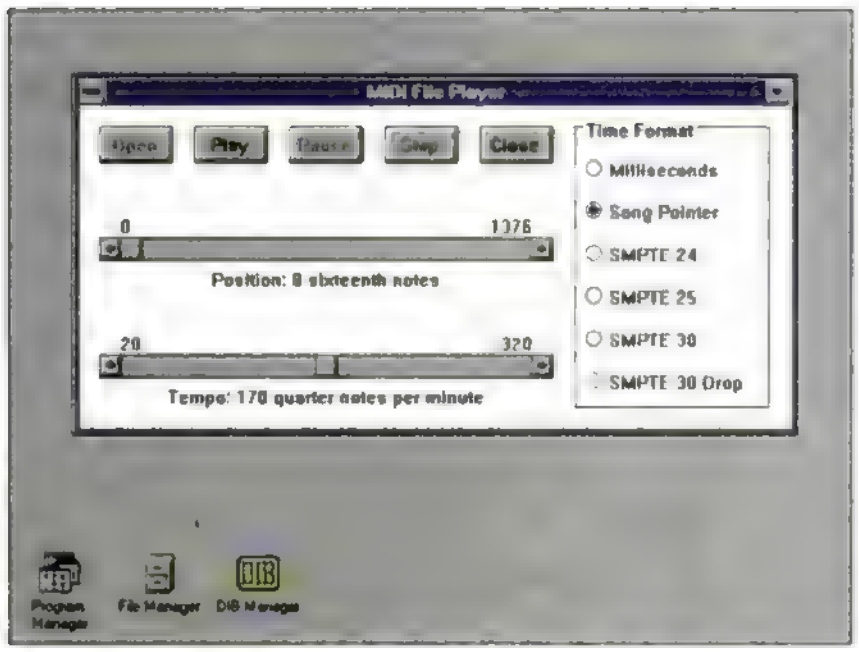


Figure 3: **This shows the MIDPLA program with a MIDI file opened, ready to play.**

lated as the scroll bar position times the length of the MIDI file divided by 1,000. To avoid complex calculations when the time format is SMPTE, the time format is temporarily switched to milliseconds for this calculation. (A similar temporary switch to the millisecond time format also occurs in UpdateLabels to set the position scroll bar.)

TIME FORMATS After a MIDI file has been opened, you can select a different time format at any time. The length and position values will change accordingly. For example, CANYON.MID is a PPQN file. The tempo is 170 quarter notes per minute. With the millisecond time format, the length is 121,363 milliseconds, or 2 minutes 1.363 seconds. Selecting the song pointer time format shows a length of 1,376 sixteenth notes. This corresponds to 344 quarter notes. Because the tempo is 170 quarter notes per minute, that makes the length of the composition 2 minutes 1.412 seconds—close enough, considering that the tempo of 170 is an integer approximation of the actual tempo stored in the file (which is 352,941 microseconds per quarter note).

If you select the SMPTE 24 time format (24 frames per second), the length of the file is given as 00:02:01:08, or minutes, second, and frames. For the SMPTE 25 format, it's 00:02:01:09, and for the SMPTE 30 format, the length is given as 00:02:01:10. The differing number of frames results from multiplying 0.363 (the number of seconds beyond 2 minutes 1 second) by 24, 25, and 30 frames per second and truncating.

TEMPO STRANGENESS You can dynamically change the tempo of the MIDI file as it's playing by manipulating the second scroll bar. Notice, however, that the length of the file as reported by MCI does not change, even though the music obviously plays at a slower or faster rate. There's a reason for this: The tempo of a MIDI file is governed by meta-events in the file and there may be several tempo meta-events located throughout the file. The music could be playing at one tempo for a while, and a second tempo meta-event could speed up the music.

While it's fairly straightforward for MCI to calculate the length of the MIDI file based on multiple tempo meta-events, what does it mean when the tempo is changed dynamically from an MCI command? Does it mean that this new tempo replaces only the tempo meta-event in effect at the time? Or will it replace future tempo meta-events?

To investigate this, I needed a MIDI file with at least two tempo meta-events. I couldn't find such a file in my own collection, so I decided to make one out of CANYON.MID. If you take the TEMPO.SCR script shown below

```
e 4150 00 FF 51 03 02 B1 56
n canyont.mid
w
q
```

and run DEBUG like so

```
DEBUG CANYON.MID < TEMPO.SCR
```

you can create CANYONT.MID, which has a second tempo meta-event embedded halfway through the file. This tempo meta-event plays the last half of the piece at double the speed.

When you load CANYONT.MID into MIDPLA, you'll see the length of the piece indicated as about 92 seconds rather than 121 seconds. About 63 seconds into the piece the tempo jumps from 170 to 340 quarter notes per minute. If you change the tempo using the scroll bar before this point, the tempo you set will be in effect only until MCI encounters the next tempo meta-event in the file.

So, we see that while it may be fun to change the tempo of a MIDI file as it's playing, this facility of MCI has only limited general use. It can't uniformly slow down or speed up a composition that contains multiple tempo meta-events.

EXPERIMENTING WITH SMPTE FILES I couldn't find any SMPTE files to test MIDPLA, so I used another DEBUG script, SMPTE.SCR, to create one:

```
e 10C E7 32
e 132 00 9C 40
n canyons.mid
w
q
```

Run it through DEBUG as follows

```
DEBUG CANYON.MID < SMPTE.SCR
```

to create CANYONS.MID, a SMPTE-based MIDI file. The first 2 bytes alter the header section to indicate a SMPTE 25 file with a division value of 50 (to approximate the tempo of the original). The other 3 bytes alter the tempo meta-event in CANYON.MID to give it 40,000 microseconds per frame—consistent with 25 frames per second.

When you load CANYONS.MID into MIDPLA, you'll see that it's reported as having a length of 00:02:12:02, or 132,096 milliseconds. These two values are consistent. The tempo is specified as 25 frames per second. Now change the time format—with the SMPTE 24 time format the length is indicated as 00:02:17:14. And with the SMPTE 30 time format, the length is indicated as 00:01:50:02, even though the composition will still play in 2 minutes 12 seconds. Just what is going on here?

Well, for SMPTE files, apparently MCI calculates the length without taking into account any tempo meta-events. This is reasonable, considering that tempo meta-events have no real place in a SMPTE file. When you set a different SMPTE time format for such a file, MCI reports the length of the composition as if that were the division type of the file. But the file is played at the tempo implied by the division type or indicated by a tempo meta-event.

COMING UP: MIDI FILE FORMAT If you've been dumping out CANYON.MID and attempting to figure out the MIDI file format, hold on for a bit. That will be the subject of the next issue's column. □

POWER PROGRAMMING

Exploring the WIN16, WIN32, and WIN32S APIs

BY RAY DUNCAN

Everyone agrees that OS/2 1.*x* was a flop, but there's little agreement about *why* it flopped. OS/2's bumpy history has been affected by a vast constellation of personalities, strategic decisions, and market forces both seen and invisible. IBM supporters feel that Microsoft contributed to OS/2's problems first by failing to commit itself wholeheartedly to OS/2 application and device driver development, and then by unilaterally abandoning the operating system when it became financially expedient to do so. Microsoft partisans, on the other hand, claim that IBM doomed OS/2 by insisting on a 286 version, by linking OS/2's destiny with the PS/2, and by inventing a new graphical API instead of simply porting Windows to protected mode and running it on top of the OS/2 kernel. There are those who see the last six years' events as evidence of sinister plots at IBM or Microsoft, and others who see the same events as healthy manifestations of a capitalist economy and a free market.

Clearly, there are no simple explanations for what went wrong, and nearly all of the proposed explanations for OS/2's problems are subject to various interpretations. For example, it's certainly fair to condemn Microsoft for reneging on its commitments to OS/2 developers two years ago when it decided to focus on Windows development. It's equally fair to criticize Microsoft for its decision three years earlier to embrace the new Presentation Manager (PM) API just to gain IBM's endorsement, leaving Windows developers (both inside and outside Microsoft) to twist slowly in the wind. If there's a lesson to be learned here, it's that developers of any stripe need to be wary, because Microsoft never learned how to set long-range goals and then stick to them through good times and bad.

In any event, at least one of the OS/2 theories is about to be publicly tested—the premise that the OS/2 1.*x* PM API was "too big a delta" from the Windows 2.*x* API, that developers couldn't handle the transition, and that consequently OS/2 suffered from a lack of pull-through demand generated by hypothetical killer applications.

Despite the move toward a 32-bit environment, the 16-bit Windows 3.1 API will likely be secure for some time, making code portability increasingly important.

The whole scenario is about to be played out again for 32-bit apps, only the playing field is somewhat more level. The stable retail version of OS/2 2.0, along with a complete set of development tools, is already in the hands of tens of thousands of developers, some of whom have been subsidized by IBM to the tune of millions of dollars to generate shrink-wrapped OS/2 applications. OS/2 2.0 is being pitted against Microsoft's NT (New Technology) operating system and its WIN32 API, which first reached selected developers in fall 1991 and became broadly available to programmers in July 1992. The results of the test will be easy to evaluate. If, in spite of OS/2 2.0's head start, IBM feels obligated to add WIN32 support to a subsequent version of OS/2 in order to maintain the system's viability, we will know that the API issue was in fact a crucial one.

WIN16, WIN32, and WIN32S The whole concept of the WIN32 API has caused tremendous confusion among industry columnists and observers. Traditionally, the gold standard for a personal computer operating system API has been a particular *delivered version* of that operating system, that is, *what it does,* rather than the documentation (which was often incomplete, severely delayed, or downright misleading). When the behavior of the operating system and its documentation disagreed, the system itself always prevailed.

By contrast, the WIN32 API first arrived during early 1991 as a specification document—unaccompanied (and untainted) by any attempt at a real-world implementation. The specification drove the construction of the system, rather than being written as an afterthought. It's worth taking a few minutes now to clarify exactly how WIN32 and its cousin, WIN32S, are related to the Windows 3.*x* API.

For convenience, let's refer to the Windows 3.1 16-bit API—which includes the new functions for DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange), drag-and-drop, multimedia, common dialogs, and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding)—as the WIN16 API. This API reached its present configuration through a process of accretion; it is almost laughably asymmetric and contains a great many redundant or overlapping functions. It seems likely that the rich, complex, and wacky WIN16 API will be secure for several years—if for no other reason than that its object-oriented successor (called Windows Cairo by Microsoft) will be even more

hideously complex and will inevitably be subject to many unforseen development delays and a lengthy beta test cycle.

WIN32 is an almost pure 32-bit superset of WIN16. In other words, for essentially every hardware-independent function in WIN16, there exists a function in WIN32 that has the same calling syntax and the same semantics. Because WIN32 is a superset of WIN16, though, WIN32 also includes many functions that don't exist in WIN16. These functions are designed to position WIN32 as a credible competitor to UNIX and the 32-bit OS/2 Presentation Manager API; they include support for security, networking, memory-mapped files, preemptive multitasking, threads, symmetric multiprocessing, Named Pipes, mailslots, semaphores, and advanced graphics engine capabilities such as paths, transforms, and Bezier curves.

The WIN32 API has been implemented initially on top of Microsoft's NT operating system. NT was written by a team led by ex-Digital Equipment Corp. operating system guru David Cutler, and its microkernel architecture is similar to Mach (a variant of Unix used on the NeXT computer). As I write this, NT/WIN32 is running on Intel 80386/486 and MIPS processors, and will soon be available for Digital's Alpha processor as well. Microsoft has also promised that WIN32 will be implemented on top of a "future version of DOS," though the company has been rather vague about the time frame.

Where does WIN32S fit into this picture? Apparently, WIN32S is Microsoft's attempt to counter widespread fears that NT will be too expensive, too powerful, and too resource-hungry for the average desktop machine. The *S* in WIN32S stands for subset: the WIN32S API consists of all the WIN32 functions—and only the WIN32 functions—that have direct counterparts in WIN16. WIN32S applications will be true 32-bit protected-mode applications, but with a crucial advantage over full-fledged WIN32 applications: The same binaries will run on either Windows 3.*x* or NT/WIN32 systems.

On an NT/WIN32 platform, a WIN32S application will not take advantage of all the NT capabilities, but it will benefit from NT's flat memory model, 32-bit graphics engine, and improved file system. On a Windows 3.*x* platform, each function call by the WIN32S application will be trapped by a translation layer in a DLL or Virtual Device Driver (VxD) and remapped into an ordinary WIN16 function call. The performance of WIN32S applications running under Windows 3.*x* will be throttled by the WIN16 graphics engine, but the ability to run on Windows 3.*x* will increase the short-term market for WIN32S applications dramatically, and should provide powerful motivation for developers to migrate their Windows programs from 16

WINAPP.C

1 of 2

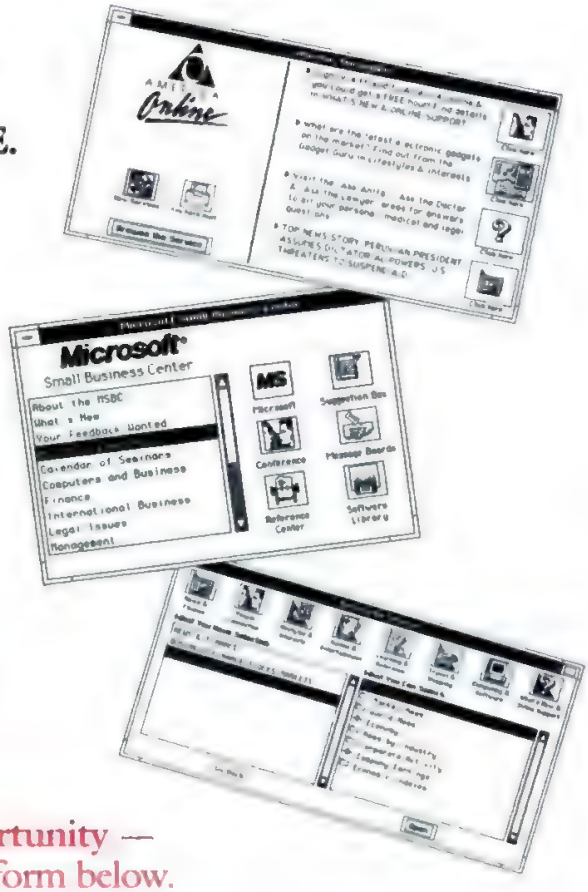
```
// WINAPP - WIN16 and WIN32 Portable Application Skeleton
// Copyright (C) 1992 Ray Duncan
// PC Magazine * Ziff Davis Publishing

#define dim(x) (sizeof(x) / sizeof(x[0]))   // returns no. of elements

#include "windows.h"
#include "winapp.h"

HANDLE hInst;                               // module instance handle
HWND hFrame;                                // handle for frame window

char szShortAppName[] = "WinApp";           // short application name
char szAppName[] = "Windows Demo App";      // long application name
char szMenuName[] = "WinAppMenu";           // name of menu resource
char szIconName[] = "WinAppIcon";           // name of icon resource

//
// Table of window messages supported by FrameWndProc()
// and the functions which correspond to each message.
//
struct decodeUINT messages[] = {
    WM_PAINT, DoPaint,
    WM_COMMAND, DoCommand,
    WM_DESTROY, DoDestroy, } ;

//
// Table of menubar item IDs and their corresponding functions.
//
struct decodeUINT menuitems[] = {
    IDM_EXIT, DoMenuExit,
    IDM_ABOUT, DoMenuAbout, } ;

//
// WinMain -- entry point for this application from Windows.
//
INT APIENTRY WinMain(HANDLE hInstance,
    HANDLE hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpCmdLine, INT nCmdShow)
{
    MSG msg;

    hInst = hInstance;                      // save this instance handle

    if(!hPrevInstance)                      // if first instance,
        if(!InitApp(hInstance))             // register window class
            return(FALSE);                  // exit if couldn't register

    if(!InitInstance(hInstance, nCmdShow))  // create this instance's window
        return(FALSE);                      // exit if create failed

    while(GetMessage(&msg, NULL, 0, 0))     // while message != WM_QUIT
    {
        TranslateMessage(&msg);             // translate virtual key codes
        DispatchMessage(&msg);              // dispatch message to window
    }

    TermInstance(hInstance);                // clean up for this instance
    return(msg.wParam);                     // return code = WM_QUIT value
}

//
// InitApp --- global initialization code for this application.
//
BOOL InitApp(HANDLE hInstance)
{
    WNDCLASS  wc;

    // set parameters for frame window class
    wc.style = CS_HREDRAW|CS_VREDRAW;       // class style
    wc.lpfnWndProc = FrameWndProc;          // class callback function
    wc.cbClsExtra = 0;                      // extra per-class data
    wc.cbWndExtra = 0;                      // extra per-window data
    wc.hInstance = hInstance;               // handle of class owner
    wc.hIcon = LoadIcon(hInst, szIconName); // application icon
    wc.hCursor = LoadCursor(NULL, IDC_ARROW);       // default cursor
    wc.hbrBackground = GetStockObject(WHITE_BRUSH); // background color
    wc.lpszMenuName =  szMenuName;          // name of menu resource
    wc.lpszClassName = szShortAppName;      // name of window class

    return(RegisterClass(&wc));             //register class, return status
}

//
// InitInstance --- instance initialization code for this application.
//
BOOL InitInstance(HANDLE hInstance, INT nCmdShow)
{
    hFrame = CreateWindow(                  // create frame window
        szShortAppName,                     // window class name
        szAppName,                          // text for title bar
        WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,                // window style
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,       // default position
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,       // default size
        NULL,                               // no parent window
        NULL,                               // use class default menu
        hInstance,                          // window owner
        NULL);                              // unused pointer

    if(!hFrame) return(FALSE);              // error, can't create window

    ShowWindow(hFrame, nCmdShow);           // make frame window visible
    UpdateWindow(hFrame);                   // force WM_PAINT message
    return(TRUE);                           // return success flag
}

//
// TermInstance -- instance termination code for this application.
//
BOOL TermInstance(HANDLE hinstance)
{
```

Figure 1: **This is the source code for the skeleton program that can be compiled for either WIN16 or WIN32.**

Own a Modem?

Try America Online for FREE

If you own a computer and a modem, we invite you to take this opportunity to try **the nation's most exciting online service, America Online®, for FREE.**



- Build a software library by downloading selected files from a library of thousands — productivity software, games, and more!
- Get computing support from industry experts at online conferences and through easy-to-use message boards.
- Tap into expert advice on running a small business in the exclusive Microsoft® Small Business Center.
- And much more! Order now and you'll receive FREE software and a FREE trial membership to try America Online.

Join us in this exciting opportunity —
Simply complete and mail the form below.

Detach & Mail Today!

Must respond by 12/1/92

☐ **YES.** I want to try America Online! Send me FREE software and a FREE trial membership to try the service.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Home Phone: ( ) _____

Disk Type and Size: ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"
☐ High Density ☐ Double Density

The PC version of America Online requires ☐ a PC/XT or higher; ☐ 512K memory or higher; ☐ a hard drive; ☐ a mouse; ☐ a modem; ☐ Hercules or EGA monitor or above.

AMERICA Online

6274/PC

Rates higher outside the continental United States. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ATTENTION MODEM OWNERS!

RESPOND BY 12/1/92!

How Many of These America Online Services Could You Use Right Now?

- Stock Quotes and Portfolio Management
- More Than 25,000 Software Files and Programs
- Fast, Easy Downloading
- Searchable Online Encyclopedia
- International E-Mail Gateway, Fax, and U.S. Mail Capabilities
- Multi-Player Graphic Games
- Microsoft® Small Business Center
- Access to Computer Industry Experts
- Special Interest Groups and Clubs
- Graphic Windowing Interface
- Homework Help and Tutoring Sessions

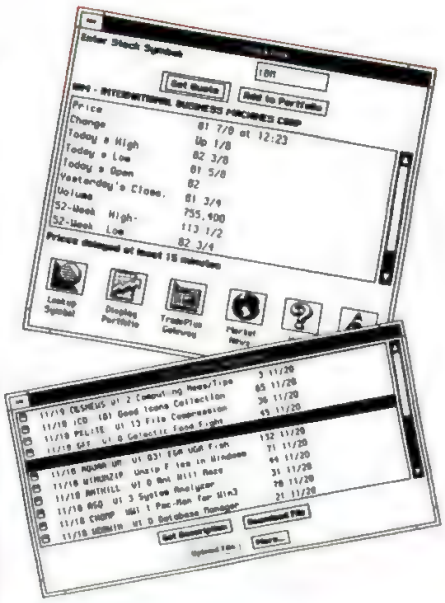
See other side for details about your FREE trial of America Online!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

America Online
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806



WINAPP.C

2 of 2

```
    return(TRUE);                           // return success flag
}

//
// FrameWndProc --- callback function for application frame window.
//
LONG FAR APIENTRY FrameWndProc(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    INT i;                                  // scratch variable

    for(i = 0; i < dim(messages); i++)      // decode window message and
    {                                       // run corresponding function
        if(wMsg == messages[i].Code)
            return((*messages[i].Fxn)(hWnd, wMsg, wParam, lParam));
    }
                                            // or hand off to Windows
    return(DefWindowProc(hWnd, wMsg, wParam, lParam));
}

//
// DoCommand -- process WM_COMMAND message for frame window by
// decoding the menubar item with the menuitems[] array, then
// running the corresponding function to process the command.
//
LONG DoCommand(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    INT i;                                  // scratch variable

    for(i = 0; i < dim(menuitems); i++)     // decode menu command and
    {                                       // run corresponding function
        if(wParam == menuitems[i].Code)
            return((*menuitems[i].Fxn)(hWnd, wMsg, wParam, lParam));
    }

    return(DefWindowProc(hWnd, wMsg, wParam, lParam));
}

//
// DoDestroy -- process WM_DESTROY message for frame window.
//
LONG DoDestroy(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    PostQuitMessage(0);                     // force WM_QUIT message to
    return(0);                              // terminate the event loop
}

//
// DoPaint -- process WM_PAINT message for frame window.
//
LONG DoPaint(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    HDC hdc;
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    RECT rect;
    HFONT hfont;

    hdc = BeginPaint(hWnd, &ps);            // get device context
    GetClientRect(hWnd, &rect);             // get client area dimensions
    hfont = CreateFont(-36, 0, 0, 0, 700,   // get handle for pretty font
        TRUE, 0, 0, ANSI_CHARSET,
        OUT_DEFAULT_PRECIS, CLIP_DEFAULT_PRECIS,
        DEFAULT_QUALITY, (FF_MODERN << 4) + DEFAULT_PITCH,
        "Ariel");
    SelectObject(hdc, hfont);               // realize font in DC
    DrawText(hdc, "Hey, Dude!", -1,         // paint text in window
        &rect, DT_CENTER | DT_VCENTER | DT_SINGLELINE);
    EndPaint(hWnd, &ps);                    // release device context
    return(0);                              // terminate the event loop
}

//
// DoMenuExit -- process File-Exit command from menu bar.
//
LONG DoMenuExit(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    SendMessage (hWnd, WM_CLOSE, 0, 0L);    // send window close message
    return(0);                              // to shut down the app
}

//
// DoMenuAbout -- process File-About command from menu bar.
//
LONG DoMenuAbout(HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    WNDPROC lpProcAbout;                    // scratch far pointer

    lpProcAbout = MakeProcInstance((WNDPROC)AboutDlgProc, hInst);
    DialogBox(hInst, "AboutBox", hWnd, lpProcAbout);
    FreeProcInstance(lpProcAbout);
    return(0);
}

//
// AboutDlgProc -- callback routine for About... dialog
//
BOOL FAR APIENTRY AboutDlgProc (HWND hwnd, UINT msg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam)
{
    if((msg == WM_COMMAND) && (wParam == IDOK))
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    else
        return(FALSE);
}
```

bits to 32 bits.

HOW BIG THE GAP? In the introduction to the *WIN32 Programmer's Reference Manual,* Volume I (Microsoft Press, 1991), Microsoft lists six general goals for the WIN32 API. The first two of these goals are to provide a 32-bit migration path for existing Windows applications and to make porting a Windows application to WIN32 as easy as possible. How completely has Microsoft achieved these goals? The same manual recounts "[The Windows 3.1] File Manager contains 20,000 lines of code; yet within one day, it was compiling as a native WIN32 application. Within a week, File Manager could execute and display directory listings." I don't find this to be an incredible feat at all; in fact, the admission that it took a whole week to get File Manager to execute as a WIN32 application makes reasonable the assumption that the original File Manager was very sloppily coded. In my own experience, clean Windows 3.*x* application code can be mechanically edited for WIN32 and will usually compile and run on WIN32 the very first time. The application code may not work entirely *correctly* the first time, but it will do something, and the trouble spots are normally quite obvious.

More importantly, if you study the WIN16 and WIN32 APIs carefully before writing your application, it's quite feasible to compile both WIN16 and WIN32 binaries from the exact same source code base. In fact, if you're willing to sacrifice the function calls that are unique to NT/WIN32—in other words, to settle for a WIN32S application instead of a full-fledged WIN32 application—you can readily hide all the differences between the two APIs with conditional compilation and #defines in the application's header files. All this certainly bodes well for the early availability of mainstream applications on NT/WIN32, and in fact Microsoft demonstrated Excel 3.0 running as a native WIN32 app before most Windows developers had even heard of WIN32. Let's take a minute to look at some of the differences between WIN16 and WIN32 that have to be provided for in the header file of such a "dual-targeted" application.

The most obvious discrepancy between the two APIs is that WIN16 was built for the Intel 80x86 segment architecture, while WIN32 was designed for the 32-bit flat memory model typical of the Intel 80386/486 running in paged virtual memory mode, the Motorola 680x0 family, and the RISC processors. Thus, the segment:offset *far* pointers of the WIN16 API become 32-bit *near* offsets in WIN32. Microsoft's 32-bit C compiler treats the FAR keyword essentially as a NOOP, and large-model WIN16 code (which doesn't attempt to take advantage of "magical" knowledge about the contents of a far pointer) will usually compile without changes for WIN32—though it will execute much more efficiently. Similarly, application callback functions are entered via near calls instead of far pascal calls in WIN32. The two calling conventions can easily be hidden within conditional #defines and made transparent to

WINAPP.H
Complete Listing

```
//
// WINAPP.H -- Header File for Demo Program WINAPP.C
//

#if !defined(WIN32)

  #define WIN16      TRUE
  #define WIN31

  #define INT        int
  #define UINT       WORD
  #define APIENTRY   PASCAL
  #define WNDPROC    FARPROC

#else

  #define WIN16      FALSE

#endif

struct decodeUINT {                          // structure associates
    UINT Code;                               // messages or menu IDs
    LONG (*Fxn)(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG); }; // with a function

#define     IDM_EXIT     100
#define     IDM_ABOUT    101

// Function prototypes
INT APIENTRY WinMain(HANDLE, HANDLE, LPSTR, INT);
BOOL InitApp(HANDLE);
BOOL InitInstance(HANDLE, INT);
BOOL TermInstance(HANDLE);
LONG FAR APIENTRY FrameWndProc(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
BOOL FAR APIENTRY AboutDlgProc (HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
LONG DoDestroy(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
LONG DoPaint(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
LONG DoCommand(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
LONG DoMenuExit(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
LONG DoMenuAbout(HWND, UINT, UINT, LONG);
```

Figure 2: **The #define statements in this header file supplement the WINDOWS.H header file to mask the differences between WIN16 and WIN32.**

a well-behaved application at both compile time and runtime.

Another point of divergence between WIN16 and WIN32 is that an integer in WIN16 code is, logically enough, 16 bits wide, while an integer in WIN32 is 32 bits wide. A "short" value, on the other hand, remains 16 bits in both systems and a "long" is likewise 32 bits in both systems. This means you must be very careful about using the proper data types for handles, logical and device coordinates, and other values that are defined as signed or unsigned integers in the WIN16 API, since these are all widened to 32-bits in the WIN32 API. For example, I often see Windows source code that declares parameters as WORD when they should be unsigned integers (UINT), or vice versa. When compiling 16-bit code, these data types are equivalent, but improperly specifying a WORD (16 bits) instead of UINT (32 bits) in WIN32 code will yield a compilation error if you're lucky, or a crash at execution time if you're not.

The third potential trouble spot—no, make that a *definite* trouble spot—is Windows messages. Windows applications are event-driven, and the events are represented as message packets that are posted to the application's message queue. The application responds to an event by reading a message from its queue and processing it; if the queue is empty, the application yields control of the system until a message arrives. A WIN16 message packet has four components: a 16-bit handle for the window that is to receive the message, a 16-bit message number (the possible values are defined in the Windows SDK header file as names of the form WM_xxxx), a 16-bit parameter called wParam, and a 32-bit parameter called lParam. In a WIN32 message packet, the four components have the same general usage, but all four are the same length: 32-bits.

Unfortunately, in the WIN16 API, certain messages used half of lParam for a handle of some type, and the remaining half of lParam for other data. Since WIN32 handles are 32 bits, such message packets obviously must be redefined for WIN32, usually by moving the "other" data from lParam to the upper or lower half of the widened wParam. Once you know about them, differences in message formats can be hidden by trivial conditional #defines in the header file, but the mutation of many important message packets is the main reason why newly ported WIN32 apps often only "sort of work" on first try after a clean compile.

This problem with message packets was really completely unnecessary. If Microsoft had elected to double the size of lParam along with everything else in

WINAPP.DEF
Complete Listing

```
NAME        WinApp

DESCRIPTION  'WinApp - Demonstration Windows Application'

EXETYPE       WINDOWS

STUB        'WINSTUB.EXE'

CODE        PRELOAD MOVEABLE
DATA        PRELOAD MOVEABLE MULTIPLE

HEAPSIZE      32768
STACKSIZE     8192

EXPORTS
  FrameWndProc
  AboutDlgProc
```

Figure 3: **This is the module definition file for the WINAPP program.**

the message packet, no redefinition of message formats would have been needed, and one of the few significant aggravations involved with porting applications to WIN32 would have been prevented. The decision to leave the size of lParam at 32-bits in WIN32 was predestined back when CL386 was being thrown together for the first OS/2 2.0 SDK. Ignoring history, Microsoft's languages division decreed that there was no need for their compiler to support true "longs" that were twice the size of a 32-bit integer because a 32-bit address or value was big enough for any app they could imagine. Less than four years later, with the very first prerelease version of NT/WIN32 running on a true 64-bit microprocessor (the MIPS R4000), I can't help but wonder whether those worthy language developers are still employed.

You've probably been wondering when I'd get around to talking about inconsistencies between the WIN16 and WIN32 APIs proper. The truth is, the glitches you'll encounter in this area will be extremely rare. In both WIN16 and WIN32, the same functions do the same things with the same side effects and they use the same parameters. If structures are passed to or received from the functions, the elements of the structures have the same names and the same meanings. The one API-related circumstance that may cause some confusion occurs when the compiler generates error messages that refer to apparently nonexistent function parameters. What's almost always happening in such cases is that the function you think you're using is being remapped by a macro in the WIN32 header file to another (more general) function, and the parameters are being rearranged. Thus, for example, an invocation of CreateWindow() in your source code is silently remapped to a call to CreateWindowEx().

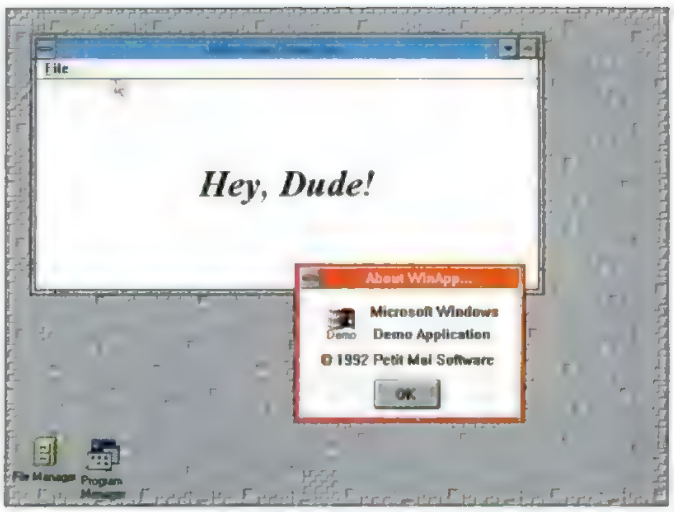


Figure 5: This is a screen shot of the WINAPP program. Can you guess whether it's running under Windows 3.x or NT/WIN32?

A PORTABLE APP SKELETON We will be discussing the WIN16, WIN32, and OS/2 PM APIs in more detail in upcoming columns, with particular attention to code portability. To give you some initial feeling for the similarities between the WIN16 and WIN32 APIs, however, I've written a skeleton application called WINAPP that can be compiled without changes for Windows 3.1 using Borland C++ 3.x or for NT/WIN32 with Microsoft's CL386. The source code for WINAPP can be found in Figure 1, the header file in Figure 2, the module definition file in Figure 3, the resource script in Figure 4, and a screenshot of WINAPP in action in Figure 5. All of these source files can be downloaded from PC MagNet. Or, if you don't have access to PC MagNet, you can get the files on-disk by sending a postcard with your name, address, and preferred floppy disk size to Katherine West, Power Programming, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

WINAPP is just a toy program of the "Hello World" genre, but it knows how to carry out almost all of the fundamental tasks of a Windows application. It processes messages, decodes menu commands, selects a font, paints in its window, and has a dialog box. The modularity and maintainability of the program is enhanced by use of the same table-driven message dispatcher that we previously saw in the DLGDEMO and SYSMON programs. You can use the WINAPP program as a starting point for much more elaborate applications that will run happily in either 16-bit or 32-bit mode; I've been doing it for quite a few months now, and you'll see some of the results in the next few issues.

THE IN-BOX Please send your questions, comments, and suggestions to me at any of these electronic mail addresses:
PC MagNet: 72241,52
MCI Mail: rduncan
BIX: rduncan
INTERNET: duncan@csmcmvax.bitnet □

WINAPP.RC
Complete Listing

```
// Resource script for WINAPP.C

#include "windows.h"
#include "winapp.h"

WinAppIcon ICON winapp.ico

WinAppMenu MENU
BEGIN
    POPUP           "&File"
    BEGIN
        MENUITEM    "E&xit",    IDM_EXIT
        MENUITEM    SEPARATOR
        MENUITEM    "A&bout",   IDM_ABOUT
    END
END

AboutBox DIALOG 23, 19, 106, 61
CAPTION "About WinApp..."
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
BEGIN
    ICON "WinAppIcon", -1, 12, 9, 16, 16, WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE
    CTEXT "Microsoft Windows", -1, 33, 7, 64, 8
    CTEXT "Demo Application", -1, 30, 18, 68, 9
    CTEXT "\251 1992 Petit Mal Software", -1, 9, 30, 87, 9
    CONTROL "OK", IDOK, "BUTTON", WS_GROUP, 36, 43, 32, 14
END
```

Figure 4: This is the resource script for the WINAPP program.

DATABASES

Conditions in Calculated Fields: How to simulate IF statements in Paradox reports and forms.

BY SAL RICCIARDI

Conditions in Calculated Fields

Although Paradox Application Language (PAL) is mainly for developing scripts and applications, you can also use many of PAL's functions in calculated fields, which can be inserted directly into reports and forms. Sometimes you can use calculated fields in not-so-obvious ways. For example, one of my reports requires that a secondary field be substituted if the primary field is blank. To handle this requirement, I created the following expression for a Paradox calculated field:

```
[pr] + SUBSTR( [secondary], 1,
(1-LEN([pr])) * LEN([secondary]))
```

I also used this "pseudo IF statement" approach to print an X if a field is nonblank:

```
SUBSTR("X", 1, LEN([field]))
```

and also to print an X only if a date is this year or later:

```
SUBSTR("X", 1,
1 + YEAR([field]) - YEAR(TODAY()))
```

I have used this approach successfully with several languages that did not provide decision logic (IF), but do provide functions.

Jon E. Pearkins
Ardrossan, Alberta, Canada

▶**PC MAGAZINE** You can simulate IF-THEN decision logic in reports and forms by mastering the subtleties of the SUBSTR() function and applying that knowledge in your calculated field formulas. This lets you avoid using full-blown PAL scripts for reports that require conditional logic.

In a moment, we'll dissect Mr. Pearkins's examples to see how they work. But first, let's review the SUBSTR() function. The purpose of this function is to extract and return a portion of a string (a substring). The function accepts three parameters. The first is the source string, the second is the starting position within the source string, and the third is the number of characters to return. For example,

You can simulate IF-THEN decision logic in reports and forms by mastering the subtleties of SUBSTR() and using it in calculated-field formulas.

```
SUBSTR("Sal", 1, 2)
```

says: Starting at the first position, return the next two characters from "Sal". The string returned is "Sa".

There are some interesting properties of the SUBSTR() function. All three parameters can accept nonsense. That is, the source string can be null, the start position can be negative, and the length can be negative (or 0), all without Paradox generating an error.

When the SUBSTR() function is called with a length parameter that is negative or 0, the function returns nothing. It is this property that makes Mr. Pearkins's techniques possible. Basically, you simulate an IF-ELSE construct by using the fact that SUBSTR() *does* return something when the length is positive, but returns *nothing* when the length is negative or 0.

Now for the examples. In the first one, the secondary field should be substituted if the primary field is blank:

```
[pr] + SUBSTR( [secondary], 1,
(1-LEN([pr])) * LEN([secondary]))
```

Suppose the primary field is blank and the secondary field contains "Sal". Since the primary field (represented by [pr]) is blank, the first part of the expression is empty. That leaves the SUBSTR() function. Since the primary field is empty, LEN([pr]) is 0. So, the first part of the length expression, (1-LEN([pr]), becomes (1-0), or 1, and the SUBSTR() becomes

```
SUBSTR("Sal", 1, 1 * LEN("Sal"))
```

Since LEN("Sal") is 3, we're left with

```
SUBSTR("Sal", 1, 3)
```

or "Sal". In this way, the secondary field is substituted if the primary field is empty.

Now let's consider what would happen if the primary field did contain something. Let's say it contains "Connie". In that case, our expression looks like

```
"Connie" + SUBSTR("Sal", 1,
(1 - LEN("Connie")) * LEN("Sal"))
```

Since the length of "Connie" is 6 characters and the length of "Sal" is 3, we're left with

```
"Connie" + SUBSTR("Sal", 1,
(1 - 6) * 3)
```

or

```
"Connie" + SUBSTR("Sal", 1, -15)
```

Since the SUBSTR() function doesn't return anything at all when the length parameter is negative (-15 in this case), you get an end result of the primary field alone: "Connie". With this method, if the primary field exists, only that field will be displayed.

An interesting property of the SUBSTR() function is that all three of its parameters can accept nonsense, without Paradox generating an error.

The second example is much simpler than the first:

```
SUBSTR("X", 1, LEN([field]))
```

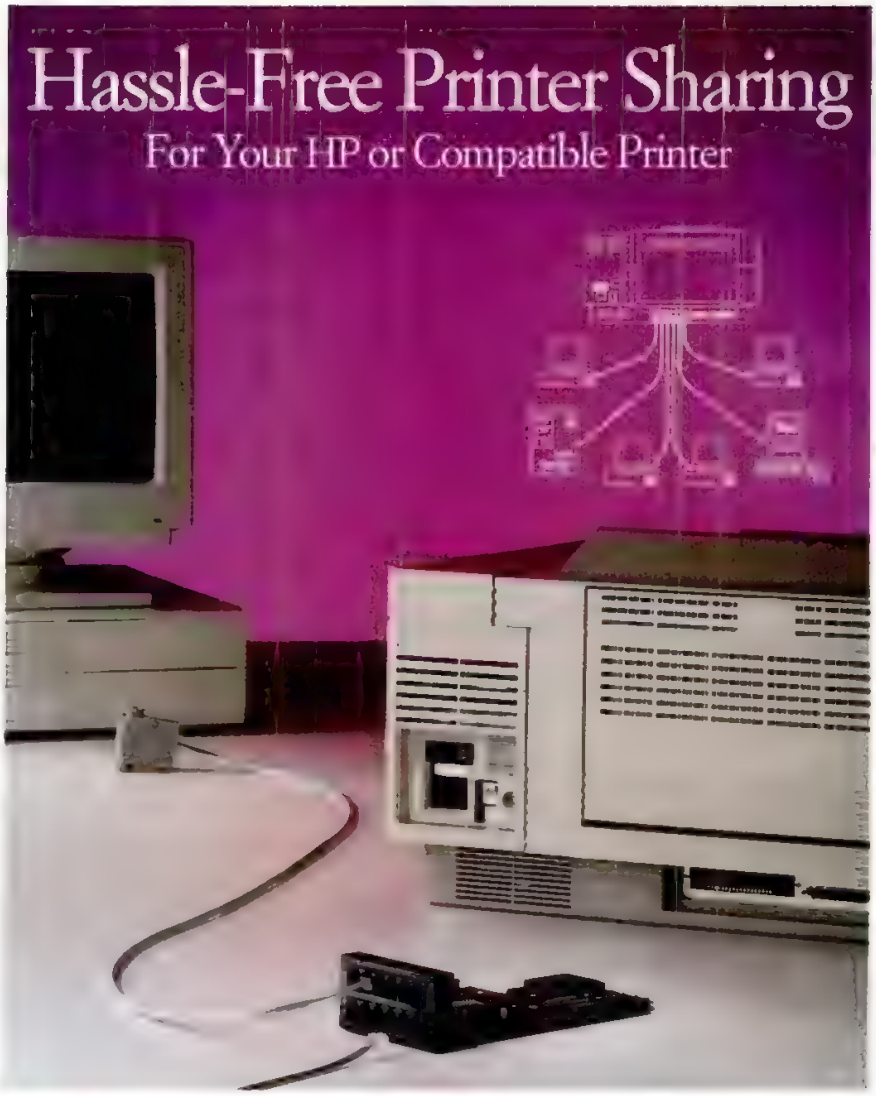
Note that in this case, X appears only if the field exists, since that's the only time LEN([field]) is nonzero. If the field does not exist, the SUBSTR() statement amounts to "Return a portion of X starting with position 1 and continuing for 0 characters." In other words, return nothing.

In the third example, the length expression will be negative for all dates that have a year before the current year; consequently the X will not print for those years. □

LET US HEAR FROM YOU

Share your database experience, tips, and techniques; we'll pay you $50 for any submission we print. Mail your submission on a disk, accompanied by a printout, to Databases, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access instructions). You may also contact Sal Ricciardi via PC MagNet, mailbox 72241,33. We regret that we are unable to acknowledge submissions or answer questions individually.

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
For Your HP or Compatible Printer



PC MAGAZINE

"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."
Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine

Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJet printers ... without breaking your tight budget.

It's called the *ServerJet*.™

Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' slot of your HP LaserJet. Stretch phone cable, up to hundreds of feet, to each computer. Then, 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

No more wandering down the hall with diskette in hand.

Or borrowing someone else's LaserJet.

Or wasting time waiting to print.

The *ServerJet* is available in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory. And because your office may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP Computer Products offers a complete line of printer-sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at:

800-445-6190

Dept. A2005

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

160 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: 408-746-2965 • Facsimile: 408-746-2803

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products, Inc. / HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tracking File Versions: Here's a Turbo Pascal utility that will automatically add version numbers to your filenames.

EDITED BY SHARON TERDEMAN

Tracking File Versions

It's often necessary to retain several versions of a file. One way I keep track of multiple versions of any file is to name them with the extensions 001 through 999 (for example, I use the filenames MYFILE.001, MYFILE.002, and so on). I do this with the Turbo Pascal program RENVER, shown in Figure 1. Here's how to use the program

```
RENVER [path] file1 [file2]
```

where the parameters are as follows:

- *path* is the path to *file1*; the default is the current directory.
- *file1* is the file to rename.
- *file2* is the new name (not including the path or the extension) for the file; the default is *file1*'s filename without the extension.

RENVER searches the path containing *file1* for *file2.nnn*, seeking the largest version number *nnn* (*nnn* is set to 0 if no file exists as *file2.nnn*). The program then shells out to DOS to rename *file1* to *file2.nnn*+1. For example,

```
RENVER MYFILE.TMP
```

RENVER.PAS

Complete Listing

```
PROGRAM renver;
USES Dos;
VAR
  f1Path, f2Path : pathStr;
  f1Dir,  f2Dir  : dirStr;
  f1Name, f2Name : nameStr;
  f1Ext,  f2Ext  : extStr;
  f              : File;
  version        : Integer;
  verStr         : String;

  PROCEDURE doHelp;
  { Display help. }
  BEGIN
    WriteLn('Rename file file1 to file2.nnn, where ',
            'nnn is the latest version');
    WriteLn('from 001 through 999.');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('Usage: renver [path]file1 [file2]');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('  path      Path to file1. Default = ',
            'current directory');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('  file1     File to rename');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('  file2     New name (no path or ',
            'extension) for file');
    WriteLn('            Default = file1 less extension.');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('The path containing file1 is searched for ',
            'file2.nnn for the');
    WriteLn('largest version number nnn.  If no file ',
            'exists as file2.nnn, file1 is');
    WriteLn('renamed to file2.001, otherwise file1 is renamed ',
            'to file2.nnn+1.');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('E.g.   renver myfile.tmp');
    WriteLn;
    WriteLn('renames myfile.tmp to myfile.003 if ',
            'the last myfile.nnn is myfile.002.');
  END;

  FUNCTION init : Boolean;
  { Get file names from command line.
    Return false if neither exists. }
  BEGIN
    init := FALSE;
    IF ParamCount = 0 THEN Exit;
    f1Path := paramStr(1);
    f2Path := paramStr(2);
    if f2Path = '' then f2Path := f1Path;
    init := TRUE;
  END;

  FUNCTION maxVersion (fPath : pathStr): integer;
  { Find max version nnn.  Return 0 if no
    file exists as file.nnn. }
  VAR
    fDir  : dirStr;
    fName : nameStr;
    fExt  : extStr;
    fRec  : searchRec;
    maxVer, ver, err : integer;
  BEGIN
    maxVer := 0;
    fSplit(fPath, fDir, fName, fExt);
    fPath := fDir + fName + '.*';
    findFirst (fPath, AnyFile, fRec);
    WHILE dosError = 0 DO
      BEGIN
        fSplit(fRec.name, fDir, fName, fExt);
        {strip period. }
        fExt := copy(fExt, 2, length(fExt) - 1);
        val(fExt, ver, err);
        IF err = 0 THEN
          IF ver > maxVer THEN maxVer := ver;
        findNext(fRec);
      END { while };
    maxVersion := maxVer;
  END;

BEGIN
  IF init THEN
    BEGIN
      fSplit(f1Path, f1Dir, f1Name, f1Ext);
      fSplit(f2Path, f2Dir, f2Name, f2Ext);
      f2Path := f1Dir + f2Name;
      version := maxVersion(f2Path) + 1;
      {- wrap 999 to 1 -}
      IF version > 999 THEN version := 1;
      {- add 1000 to get 4 digits ... -}
      str(version + 1000, verStr);
      {- then keep last three -}
      delete(verStr, 1, length(verStr) - 3);
      WriteLn('rename ' + f1Path + ' ' +
        f2Name + '.' + verStr);
      Assign(F, f1Path);
      {$I-}Reset(F);{$I+}
      IF IOresult <> 0 THEN
        WriteLn(G,'File ', f1Path,' does not exist.')
      ELSE
        BEGIN
          Close(F);
          Rename(F, f2Name + '.' + verStr);
        END;
    END
  ELSE doHelp;
END.
```

Figure 1: **This clever utility renames a file to use the first numeric extension that's not already in use.**

renames MYFILE.TMP to MYFILE.003 if the last MYFILE.*nnn* happens to be MYFILE.002.

Among other uses, I find it convenient to name letters after their addressees and just use the RENVER utility to add version numbers to continue the series (for instance, MARY.001, MARY.002, and so on).

This clever little utility will endear itself to anyone who is familiar with an operating system that maintains multiple file versions.

I wonder when we'll see PC file systems with file versions or cycle numbers like those found on mainframes and minicomputers.

Stephen Chow
Minneapolis, Minnesota

▶**PC MAGAZINE** This clever little utility will endear itself to anyone who is familiar with an operating system that maintains multiple file versions. These systems, usually running on mainframes or minicomputers, use a filename, extension, and version number in a form like RENVER.PAS;001. Alas, under DOS we must forfeit extensions for such files because there's nowhere else to keep the version number.

As originally written, RENVER renamed files by using the Exec function to invoke a secondary copy of COMMAND.COM. Since Turbo Pascal has its own Rename procedure, I eliminated the secondary command processor.

The easiest way to store a numbered version of a file *and* retain the file under its original name is this:

- Save the file by using the program that created it, with a standard filename like RENVER.WP.
- Shell to DOS and use RENVER to rename the file to a numbered version.
- Exit the DOS shell and save the file again under the original name.

Many word processing programs now have the ability to compare two documents and generate a third with redline and strikeover text showing deletions and insertions. Combine this ability with RENVER, and you have a simple way to track changes. □—*Neil J. Rubenking*

SPEAK YOUR LANGUAGE

Share your knowledge of BASIC, C, C++, Pascal, and assembly language with Languages readers; we'll pay $50 for any tip we print. Please send a disk along with a printout. Mail your contribution to Languages, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet. We regret that we are unable to acknowledge submissions or answer letters individually.

PROCOMM PLUS.

PROCOMM PLUS WITH REMOTE CONTROL.

Adding Remote Control To Procomm Plus Is This Simple.

BLAST® REMOTE CONTROL™ FOR USE WITH PROCOMM PLUS®, AN ADD ON THAT REALLY ADDS UP.

So you think Procomm Plus is great. Well now you can make it even greater. Blast Remote Control from U.S.Robotics is a one-of-a-kind product that empowers your Procomm Plus with easy-to-use remote control capabilities.

Blast Remote Control seamlessly installs itself into your Procomm dialing directory. Point and click, and Blast Remote Control does the rest... reaching out and taking control of another PC, right from your desk. Virtually invisible operation means it couldn't be any easier and best of all at only $69 it's a price that's easy to take.

U.S.Robotics
The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications.

8100 North McCormick Blvd. Skokie, Illinois 60076. 1-800-DIAL-USR
From Canada, call 1-800-553-3560

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLAST is a registered trademark of U.S.Robotics. BLAST REMOTE CONTROL is a trademark of U.S.Robotics. PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of Datastorm Technologies, Inc. Use of the PROCOMM PLUS mark is for identification purposes only and does not connote source or sponsorship.

Now You Can Get The Answers To Software Questions When You Need Them!

ATTENTION SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS:

Includes Windows 3.1

The most comprehensive and complete source of technical support information — on all the leading PC software applications — is now available on a single CD-ROM.

To make certain that Support On Site is always the latest and most complete source of support information anywhere, every month a new, complete and updated compact disc is delivered directly to you.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Support On Site helps you solve software problems quickly and simply. Its key uses are:

- Handling conflicts between products.
- Identifying the solutions to error messages.
- Configuring software.
- Obtaining the latest drivers and ancillary software.
- Providing information on advanced techniques.

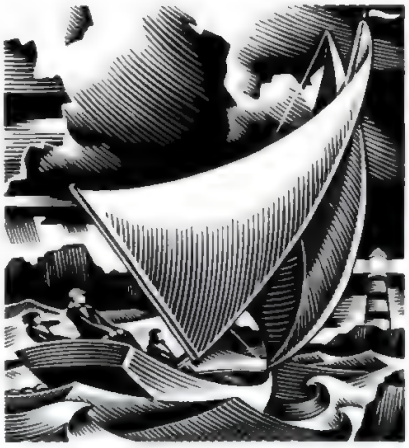
RIGHT AT YOUR DESK

Support On Site puts hundreds of functions and services that were outside your organization on site — right at your support desk.

EASY ACCESS

Support On Site combines extensive technical and operational software information in one quick, search-and-retrieve program. Nothing could be easier and no special training is needed.

Type the word or phrase that describes your problem, and the entire database is quickly searched. The information appears in front of you on the screen.



Support On Site™

FAST ANSWERS

No more hunting through manuals, waiting for 800# operators, searching bulletin boards or paying expensive computer consultants. You get the answers in seconds.

WHERE DOES THE INFORMATION COME FROM?

Support On Site puts software publishers' manuals and technical notes — that, until now, were not available — as well as information from Cobb Newsletters, reference books by Que and Ziff-Davis Press and tech notes from industry sources on your desktop. It is the most comprehensive, single source of technical support information on the leading PC software applications available anywhere.

Support On Site even includes proprietary software — drivers, patches, bug fixes and macros — directly from software publishers.

WHO NEEDS IT?

- HELP Desks
- End-User Computing Professionals
- Information Center Personnel
- MIS/DP
- Computer Resellers
- Independent Support Companies
- PC Vendors

SUPPORT FOR MAJOR APPLICATIONS

Aldus	Symphony®	PowerPoint®
Aldus® PageMaker®	Freelance Graphics™	**Quarterdeck**
Borland	Freelance Graphics™ for Windows™	DesqView™
dBase®	Ami Pro™	QEMM™
Quattro®Pro	**Microsoft**	**Software Publishing**
PARADOX®	MS-DOS®	Harvard Graphics™
MultiMate®	Microsoft® Windows™	**Symantec**
Central Point Software	Microsoft® Excel®	Q&A™
PC Tools®	Microsoft® Word®	**WordPerfect**
Fox Software	Word® for Windows™	WordPerfect®
FoxPro™	Microsoft® Works®	WordPerfect® for Windows™
Lotus	Microsoft® Works® for Windows™	**WordStar**
Lotus® 1-2-3®		WordStar®
Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows™		

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISK

Find out how quick, easy and comprehensive Support On Site is — call today for a FREE demonstration disk. No obligation. No commitment. But lots of information.

1-800-827-7889 ext. 312

QUICK!

You can answer these questions in seconds.

1. Should you run FASTOPEN AND SMARTDRV concurrently?
2. How should you configure DESQview 386 to run with Lotus 1-2-3?
3. What causes a "Cannot load COMMAND.COM" message in DOS 5.0?

FAST ANSWERS TO SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

COMPUTER LIBRARY

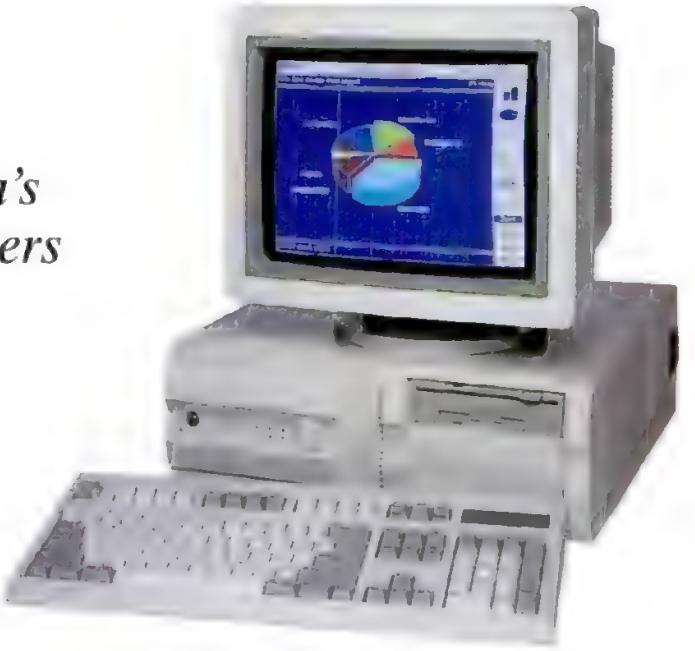
CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1992 Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved.
Computer Library and Support On Site are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

- *2,500 products to choose from*
- *Dozens of America's Top Direct Marketers*
- *Great Value for Your Money*
- *Service & Support Experts*
- *Fast Delivery*



INDEX

Systems

Acma Computers, Inc. 453
Ariel Designs 448
Computer Sales Professional. 456
Comtrade 432
Edge Computers 441
FASTMICRO 425
Insight Computers 417
Olympic Computer Technology 438
PCs Compleat 436
PCs Compleat 450
PC Innovation Computers 452
Primax 459
Quill Corporation 454
Tangent Computer, Inc. 434
USA Flex 444

Software/Peripherals/Components

Alpha Systems 464
American Small Business 466
Arlington Computer Products .. 465
Bitstream 477
Bulldog Computer Products . 476
Compuclassics 463
Computability 479
Computer Discount Warehouse.. 460
Diskette Connection 464
Dustin Discount Software 422
FAST MICRO 430
First Source International 458
H Co. Memory Upgrades 481
Hard Drives International 470
LA Trade 478
Midwest Computer Works 462
Pacific Wave (Paradise) 469
Peripheral Express 468
Telemart 473

The fast Insight 486.

There is no doubt, Insight's 486s are the ultimate power tools. Highly configured and loaded with brand-name components, these are the fastest systems on the market. And look at the variety! All 486s support the Intel® OverDrive™ processor for future performance upgrades. Order a fast Insight 486 today.

ISA

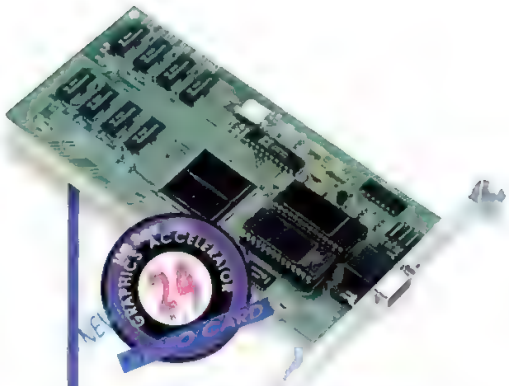
- Genuine Intel® CPU
- 4MB RAM • 64K Cache
- **120MB 16ms IDE HD w/Cache 240MB with Stacker™**
- Non-Interlaced 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial Ports • 1 Parallel Port
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 5.0 • Mouse
- Choice of Case
- **Stacker™ Software**
- **Add CD-ROM drive for $299**
- 386SX-25MHz & 386-25MHz systems also available!

386DX-33MHz	$1449
486SX-25	$1549
486-33	$1799
486DX2-50	$1999
486-50	$2099
486DX2-66MHz	$2399

486 EISA

- Intel® 80486 CPU
- EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
- 8MB RAM • 256K Cache
- 520MB 12ms SCSI HD w/Cache
- 32 Bit EISA Controller w/ 2MB
- Non-Interlaced 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial Ports • 1 Parallel Port
- 120/250MB Tape Backup w/ Tape
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 5.0 • Mouse
- Choice of Case
- **Stacker™ Software**
- **Add CD-ROM drive for $299**

486-33	$3699
486DX2-50MHz	$3799
486-50	$3999



Faster performance.

- **24** Bit graphics accelerators are now standard an all Insight 486s! 10 times faster than conventional SVGA, these record-breaking video cards can support resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. Also capable of displaying up to 16 million colors.
- Proven components maximize processing speeds.
- Insight R & D techs continuously test component combinations to deliver optimal system performance.
- Federal Express Shipping makes sure your Insight Computer gets to you FAST.

Low Cost Add-Ons!

Better service.

- Order 24 hours a day!
- Toll-free sales, service and support, 7 days a week.
- Payment options galore, including leasing and the Insight Credit Card!
- Express Parts Replacement.
- Fully upgradable 486s.
- Low-cost add-ons.
- No-extra charge for full vertical cases on 486 systems.
- FCC Class B certification (residential systems).
- 1 Yr. parts and labor warranties with extended warranties available.
- 30-Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee
- Buy a "486 Special Configuration" and have it shipped within 24 hours!

30-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY BACK

The best notebook.

The hottest thing on 4 megs! Driven by a powerful 25MHz processor, the Insight 386SXL Notebook is the lightweight workhorse you've been waiting for. Weighing in at under 6 lbs. (w/ battery), it's loaded with an 80MB hard drive and 4MB RAM to handle your most demanding applications. It's equipped with a 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive and features a pop-in/pop-out hard drive making it user upgradable!

Notebook

- Low Power Requirement
- **4MB RAM (Expandable to 8MB)**
- **80MB 19ms IDE Hard Drive 160MB with Stacker™**
- 8.5x11x1.8, Under 6 pounds
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 10" sidelit 64 level LCD Greyscale VGA
- 80 Key Kbd. (101 Key emulation)
- NiCad Battery Pack
- AC Adapter/Recharger
- 1 Serial Port • 1 Parallel Port
- Ext. VGA Port & Ext. Keyboard Port
- DOS 5.0 • Carrying Case • Mouse
- **Stacker™ Software**

386SXL-25 MHz

$1599

Add-ons

2400 Baud Modem	$129
9600/2400 Baud S/R Fax Modem	$249
Quick Charger	$89
Numeric Keypad	$49
Extra Battery	$75
120MB Drives Available	
Extra RAM Available	

GET UP TO 160MB with STACKER A $149 Value - FREE!

DOUBLES YOUR DISK CAPACITY

800-755-9676

National Accounts: 800-755-3924

1912 W 4th St Tempe, AZ 85281 · 602-350-1176
International 602-350-1144 Fax 602-350-1182

*Prices and availability subject to change without notice. 30 Day Guarantee and 1 Year Warranty exclude software and may have some restrictions. 30-Day Guarantee not available on lease purchases. Corporate lease rates based upon 24 or 36 month F.M.V. lease plus applicable sales tax. Two months advance deposit required. Individual lease rates will vary. The "Intel Inside" logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All trademarks and trade names herein are the properties of their respective owners. ©Insight Distribution Network, Inc. 1992 10/13/92

Better, faster, cheaper.

Pick one.

all three!

Insight

all you need to know!

800-755-9676

Get it all with Insight Computers.

Our best sellers.

Need a fully-loaded, value-packed '486 right now? No problem! We've specially configured and pre-built a few of our hottest selling systems and they're ready to ship today! Place your order before **5 P.M.** (MST) and we'll ship your computer within **24 hours***. Guaranteed!

486 SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS

- Intel™ 80486 Processor
- 4MB RAM • 64K Cache
- **210MB 16ms IDE HD w/Cache 420MB with Stacker™**
- 24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial Ports • 1 Parallel Port
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 5.0 • Mouse
- Full Vertical Case
- **Stacker™ Software**

486SX-25 MHz
$1749

486-33 MHz
$1999

486DX-50 MHz
$2299

GET UP TO 420MB with STACKER A $149 Value - FREE! DOUBLES YOUR DISK CAPACITY

Get Insight quick!

That's right. Order any of our three 486 "Special Configuration" systems by 5 P.M. (MST) and we'll ship it within 24 hours! Guaranteed*.

*The guarantee.

If we accept your order for 24 hour shipment, and fail to ship your 486 "Special Configuration" as promised, your system shipping costs are on us! This offer is good as long as these pre-built systems are in stock.

Shipped within 24 Hours

The fine print.

1. Order by 5 P.M. (MST) M-F.
2. Order subject to credit approval.
3. P.O.'s subject to add'l conditions.
4. You must order a 486 "Special Configuration" as listed here. (Custom orders take a tad longer.)

Better

selection, systems & service.

"Whether you're a power user or LAN administrator, Insight has a system for you at a price you can afford."
- Computer Shopper 1/92

Faster

graphics, performance & delivery.

"Incredibly fast... faster in both benchmark testing and subjective observations of daily usage." -PC Sources 8/91

Cheaper prices

on everything.

"For a surprisingly low price, Insight managed to pull together a very powerful system" - PC Magazine 3/17/92

With a little help from our friends.

- The combined buying power of Insight Computers and Hard Drives International (our sister company) keeps your system cost ROCK BOTTOM without compromising quality.
- Hard Drives International is a four time Computer Shopper "Best Buy" award winner, as well as recipient of PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award for Mass Storage.

HARD DRIVES International

Insight

all you need to know!

800-755-9676

National Accounts: 800-755-3924

VISA MasterCard

CKS

Let Dustin handle

ACCOUNTING FINANCE
ACC PAC BPI Series 255.
ACC PAC Simply Accounting Windows 135.
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2 105.
DAC Easy Bonus Pack 135.
DAC Easy Payroll 4.2 69.
MS Money for Windows 55.
One Write + Accounting 115.
Peachpay 55.
Peachtree Accounting for Windows 89.
Peachtree Complete Accounting CALL
PFS:Business Plan Windows 85.
Point-of-Sales Acctng 245.
Quickbooks 95.
Quicken 5.0 DOS or WIN 49.
Sales Order Acctng 245.
Wealth Starter 45.

BUSINESS GRAPHICS
Calendar Creator Plus 49.
Charisma 339.
Easy Flow 7.0 169.
Flowcharting III 149.
Formtool Gold 3.0 65.
Freelance Graphics 339.
Freelance Graphics Windows 339.
Freelance Upgrade DOS or WIN 99.
Harvard Graphics for Windows 369.
Harvard Graphics 3.0 409.
Harvard Graphics Win Upgrade 125.
Hollywood 309.
Make Your Point 55.
Org Plus Advanced 69.
Org Plus Advanced For Windows 135.
Perform Professional 195.
Powerpoint For Windows 325.
Stanford Graphics 359.

CAD DRAFTING
Design CAD 3D 259.
Design CAD 5.0 185.
Design Your Own Home/Arch 45.
Design Your Own Home/ Interior 59.
Design Your Own Home/ Lndscp 59.
Design Your Own Railroad 49.
Drafix CAD for Windows 439.
Easy CAD 2 119.
Fast CAD 529.
Generic 3D Drafting 215.
Generic CAD 6.0 289.

CD-ROM DISKS AND DRIVES
NEC CD Gallery w/CDR 74 779.
NEC CD Gallery w/CDR 37 519.
Comptons Family Encyclopedia 299.
Corel Blockbuster w/Int CD-ROM 899.
Corel Draw CD 449.
Family Choice 69.
MS Multimedia Beethoven CD 59.
MS Multimedia Bookshelf Win CD 139.
MS Multimedia Devel Kit CD 329.
Multimedia Toolbook CD 529.
Street Atlas USA CD 99.
Sound Blaster Pro CD 209.
Where is Carmen - World Deluxe CD 55.

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING
Carbon Copy for DOS or WIN 119.
Crosstalk XVI 129.
E Note for Windows 39.
Laplink Pro 4.0 109.
Novell Products CALL
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Rmt 119.
Procomm Plus 2.0 79.
Procomm Plus 2.0 Windows 89.
Q-Modem 65.
Terminal Plus CALL
Wildcat BBS 89.
Winfax Pro 79.
WordPerfect Office PC 95.

DATABASE/DEVELOPMENT
Arago DBXL 1.3 399.
Ask Sam 5.0 229.
Clipper 519.
DataPerfect 295.
DB Fast Windows 345.
DBase IV 519.
Easy Data For Windows 39.
Family Tree Maker 45.
Foxbase + LAN 305.
Foxbase Plus 199.
Foxpro 2.0 479.
Foxpro 2.0 6-User Pack 549.
Foxpro 2.0 Distribution Kit 309.
Instant Database 55.
Matt Whelans Compiler 799.
Nantucket Tools 469.
Nutshell Plus II 229.
Paradox 549.
Paradox Upgrade 169.
PC-File 89.
Q & A 4.0 265.
R&R Report Writer 4.0 165.
Superbase 4 - Windows 469.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & FONTS
Adobe Postscript Cartridge 259.
Adobe Type Library CALL
Adobe Type Manager Windows 69.
AdobeType Align Windows 69.
By Design 65.
Classic Faces 79.
Corel Draw 389.
Corel Draw OS/2 389.
Display Faces 59.
Express Publisher 109.
Fonts On The Fly 99.
More Fonts 79.
More Typefaces 39.
Omnipage 386 469.
Pagemaker 529.
PFS: Publisher Windows 99.
PFS:First Graphics 65.
PFS:First Publisher 99.
PFS:Resume & Job Search 45.
Publish It 149.
Publisher For Windows 139.
Readright For Windows or DOS 319.
Streamline Windows 135.
Truetype Fonts For Windows 3.1 39.
Ventura Publisher 4.0 525.

EDUCATION & TRAINING
Automap Windows 53.
Auto Works 38.
Automap 53.
Automap California CALL
Automap Europe 79.
Body Works 43.
Chemistry Works 38.
Distant Suns Windows 55.
Dr. Schulers Home Medical Advisor 45.
French Assistant 49.
German Assistant 49.
Italian Assistant 49.
Learning DOS 39.
Orbits 33.
PC Study Bible 95.
PC Globe 49.
PC USA 35.
Spanish Assistant 49.
Sprout 39.
Typing Tutor V DOS or Win 39.
Vista Pro 75.
Where is Carmen... Series CALL

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT
Falcon 3.0 55.
Flight Simulator 4.0 49.
Flight Assignment ATP 45.
Game Pack Windows 29.
Jet Fighter II 45.
Ultimate Golf 39.

GRAPHICS & CLIP ART
Apprentice 89.
Designer 399.
Dr. Halo IV 79.
Dr. Halo IV Upgrade 49.
Freehand For Windows 409.
Graphics Composer 265.
Graphics Editor 365.
Halo Desktop Imager 89.
Harvard Draw Windows 429.
Hijaak 105.
Hijaak For Windows 139.
Illustrator Windows 385.
Inset 85.
Painter 275.
PC Paintbrush IV Plus 125.
Photofinish 129.
Picture Publisher 415.
Picture Wizard 55.
Publishers Paintbrush 2.0 Windows 295.
The New Printshop 45.

INFORMATION/PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Act! 229.
Act! For Windows 255.
Address Book Plus 59.
BCIM Windows 59.
Daybook Plus 45.
Everybody's P[illegible]
First Act [illegible]
Harvard [illegible]
Harvar[illegible]
Idea [illegible]
In[illegible]
Time[illegible]
Timeline w[illegible]

INTEGRATED
Framework IV 459.
Lotus Works 99.
PFS:First Choice 99.
PFS:Windowworks 89.
Smart Suite 469.
Smart Suite Upgrade 339.
Symphony 2.2 519.
Works 2.0 105.
Works [illegible]ws 135.

MATH[illegible]
Der[illegible] 155.
Ma[illegible] Windows 319.
M[illegible]atica 386 Windows 859.
S[illegible]phics 5.1 689.

M[illegible]DIA
K[illegible]e Adventure 59.
MS Multimedia Resource [illegible]t 235.
Multimedia Make Your Point 75.
Multimedia Toolbook 529.
NEC Multimedia Upgrade [illegible] CAL[illegible]
[illegible] 12[illegible]
[illegible] 11[illegible]
[illegible] 19[illegible]
[illegible] 5[illegible]

MODEM[illegible]
ESP
Optima 24 [illegible]9.
Optima 96 359.
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax 389.
PM2400 V.42BIS 129.
PM2400FX96 Send/Rec Fax 109.
PM2400PPM Pocket Modem 119.
PM2400PPm Pocket W/Fax 169.
PM9600 V.32/V/42 BIS 299.

INFORMATION/PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Everybody's Planner 59.
First Act 59.
Harvard Graphics Windows 365.
Harvard Project Manager 459.
Idea Fisher 359.
Info Select 2.0 99.
MS Office For Windows 489.
On Target Windows 269.
Pack Rat Windows 249.
Project for Windows 455.
Timeline 5.0 455.
Timeline Windows 475.
Timeline Windows Start Kit 119.

[illegible]S 6.0 75.
[illegible]tiuser 489.
[illegible] 75.
[illegible]rade 65.
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] 99.
[illegible]I Upgrade 59.

[illegible]ERALS & ACCESSORIES
[illegible]seman Bus 79.
[illegible]ouseman Cordless 99.

INTEGRATED
Lotus Works 99.
PFS:First Choice 99.
PFS:Windowworks 89.
Smart Suite 469.
Smart Suite Upgrade 339.
Symphony 2.2 519.
Works 2.0 105.
Works For Windows 135.

MATHEMATICAL
Mathcad Windows 319.
Mathmatica 386 Windows 859.
Statgraphics 5.1 689.

it for you.

More Windows	59.
Move'em	55.
Norton Antivirus DOS or WIN	95.
Norton Back Up DOS or WIN	95.
Norton Commander	99.
Norton Desktop For Dos	99.
Norton Editor 2.0	75.
Norton Utilities 6.01	119.
Novi Antivirus	85.
Novi Antivirus Multi-Packs	CALL
PC Kwik Powerpak	85.
PC Tools Deluxe 7.1	119.
[illegible]	55.
[illegible]	99.
[illegible]	95.
[illegible]	55.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Superstor	[illegible]
Virusafe	[illegible]
X Tree Gold 2.[illegible]	99.
X Tree Net Advanced	325.
WORD PROCESSING	
Ami Pro V2.0	CALL
Ami Pro Comp Upgrade	CALL
Grammatik D[illegible]WIN	65.
Just Write	165.
Lotuswrite	[illegible]
Merge M[illegible]	[illegible]
MS Wor[illegible]	[illegible]
MS Wr[illegible]	[illegible]
MS W[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
PF[illegible]	[illegible]
P[illegible]	5.
Proi[illegible]	[illegible]
Windo[illegible]	175.
[illegible]writer DOS [illegible]	[illegible]5.
[illegible]der Fr[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Copy	189.
WordPerfect Win Comp Upgrade	125.
WordPerfect Win Vers	
MULTIMEDIA	
Knowledge Adventure	59.
MS Multimedia Resource Kit	235.
Multimedia Make Your Point	75.
Multimedia Toolbook	529.
NEC Multimedia Upgrade Kits	CALL
PC Animate Plus	125.
Sound Blaster	119.
Sound Blaster Pro	199.
Sports Adventure	59.
Thunderboard	99.
Wired For Sound	35.
Wired For Sound Pro	55.
MODEMS	
ESP	219.
Optima 24	149.
Optima 96	359.
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax	389.
PM2400 V.42BIS	129.
PM2400FX96 Send/Rec Fax	109.
PM2400PPM Pocket Modem	119.
PM2400PPm Pocket W/Fax	169.
PM9600 V.32/V/42 BIS	299.
Pocket Edition 2400	115.
Smartcom Executive	79.
Smartcom III	119.
Smartmodem 1200 External	279.
Smartmodem 1200B Internal	145.
Smartmodem 2400 External	289.
Smartmodem 2400B Internal	235.
Ultra 144	CALL
Ultra 96	CALL
OPERATING SYSTEMS	
Desqview 2.4	85.
Desqview 386 2.4	139.
Dr DOS 6.0	75.
Dr. DOS Multiuser	489.
MS DOS 5.0	75.
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	65.
SCO Unix 386 Dev	CALL
SCO Unix 386 OS	CALL
Windows 3.1	99.
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	59.
PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES	
Mouseman Bus	79.
Mouseman Cordless	99.
MS Mouse	95.
MS Mouse w/Paint	109.
MS Mouse w/Windows 3.1	165.
Trackman	79.
Trackman Portable	109.
PROGRAMMING	
MS Basic Pro Development 7.1	329.
Borland C++	325.
Borland C++W/App Frmwrk	499.
Brief	179.
C Compiler w/Quick C	489.
Data Boss C or Pascal	349.
Install Boss	69.
Objectvision 2.0	105.
OS/2 Pres Mgr Toolkit	335.
Quick Basic	75.
Quick C	75.
Quick C For Win/Win SDK	489.
Quick C For Windows	139.
Smalltalk V	85.
Smalltalk Windows	325.
Toolbook	299.
Turbo C++ 3.0	75.
Turbo C++ For Windows	109.
Turbo Pascal Windows	139.
Visual Basic	125.
Windows Development Toolkit	235.
Zortech C++	455.
SPREADSHEETS	
Excel	319.
Excel Upgrade	105.
Lotus 123 Upgrade DOS or WIN	99.
Lotus 123 V3.1 +	419.
Lotus 123 Windows	389.
Lotus 123/WIN &Ami Pro Double Upgrade	159.
Lotus123 V2.4	349.
Quattro Pro	319.
Quattro Pro SE	55.
Quattro Pro Upgrade	99.
SQZ 2.0	75.
Wingz For Windows	335.
UTILITIES	
386 Max 6.0	59.
After Dark Windows	35.
Alisafe	95.
Blue Max	85.
Check It	89.
Copy II Deluxe Option Board	115.
Direct Access	69.
Direct Access Windows	CALL
Disk Manager	45.
Fastback Plus	119.
Fastback Plus Windows	125.
Magellan 2.0	75.
More Windows	59.
Move'em	55.
Norton Antivirus DOS or WIN	95.
Norton Back Up DOS or WIN	95.
Norton Commander	99.
Norton Desktop DOS or WIN	99.
Norton Editor 2.0	75.
Norton Utilities 6.01	119.
Novi Antivirus	85.
Novi Antivirus Multi-Packs	CALL
PC Kwik Powerpak	85.
PC Tools Deluxe 7.1	119.
PK Zip	55.
Print Cache	99.
Print Q	95.
Q DOS III	55.
QEMM 386	65.
QRAM	55.
SPF/PC	195.
Spinrite II	65.
Stacker	89.
Superstor	89.
Virusafe	69.
X Tree Gold 2.5	99.
X Tree Net Advanced	325.
WORD PROCESSING	
Ami Pro	CALL
Ami Pro Comp Upgrade	CALL
Grammatik DOS or WIN	65.
Just Write	165.
Lotuswrite	135.
Merge Master	65.
MS Word	229.
MS Word For Windows	319.
MS Word For WIN Comp Upgrade	129.
PFS:Write	85.
Professional Write 2.2	175.
Professional Write Plus Windows	175.
Rightwriter DOS or WIN	65.
Screen Extender For WP	65.
WordPerfect 5.1 DOS or WIN	279.
WordPerfect 5.1 Node	189.
WordPerfect Win Comp Upgrade	125.
WordPerfect Win Upgrade	89.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

- Free Ground Shipping
- Same Day Shipping
- Overnight Delivery Available
- Corporate PO's, APO's & FPO's Welcome
- Government & Educational Pricing
- Visa, MC & AMEX Accepted
- No Credit Card charges Until Shipping
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- 24-Hour FAX Order-Line
- Latest Versions Available
- Thousands of Items in Stock
- Manufacturers' Warranties & Documentation
- Call for Free Catalogue & Any Items Not Listed

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-9174

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday—6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-274-6611

Or Fax Your Order!

1-818-884-5310

We will promptly replace any defective items returned within 30 days, but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods, and all returns must be accompanied by a Returned Merchandise Authorization. Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. While ground shipments are free, we do ask $11.00 per item for 2-day, $22.00 per item for overnight, and $4.50 for C.O.D. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less. Free catalogues are available upon request, and please call us for any item not listed.

ADVISOR

Learning Pascal: Books that get you started on programming in Pascal. **RAM Upgrades:** What you need to know when adding memory.

BY JOE SALEMI

Learning Pascal

Do you know of any books or tutorials that can help me learn to program in the Pascal language? I've recently installed Turbo Pascal Professional, Version 6.0, on my computer and plan to take a course at a local junior college sometime soon, but in the meantime, I'd like to get started on my own.

Marcel Richer
Bellingham, Massachusetts

▶**PC MAGAZINE** The best introduction I've seen to the Pascal language is *Oh! Pascal!*, Second Edition, by Doug Cooper and Michael Clancy (W.W. Norton & Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10110; ISBN 0-393-95445-5; $35.95). Although it was last updated in 1985, it presents an easy, step-by-step series of instructions and examples that teach the basics of Pascal and structured programming.

Once you've mastered the concepts and techniques introduced in *Oh! Pascal!*, you'll be ready to move on to *Turbo Pascal 6.0 Techniques and Utilities* by *PC Magazine*'s technical editor, Neil J. Rubenking (Ziff-Davis Press, 5903 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608; ISBN 1-56276-010-6; $39.95). This book covers the specifics of using Turbo Pascal 6.0, and it includes two 1.2MB floppy disks containing a variety of code samples and programs that can help you get the most from the compiler.

You should have no difficulty finding either book in most large bookstores or computer specialty stores. You can order Ziff-Davis Press books through ZiffNet by typing GO ZDBOOKS at the prompt, by fax from BookNet at 510-601-2099, or by mail from BookNet at the Ziff-Davis Press address listed above. To order by phone, call 800-688-0448 in the U.S. or 800-263-4374 in Canada.

You can also find a wealth of information and sample source code on CompuServe in Borland's programming forum. Just type GO CIS:BRPOGA at the prompt to get there.

RAM Upgrades

I'm planning to add more RAM to my 386DX system. I've checked around, and the computer's manual says it takes 256K or 1MB SIMM chips. However, when I check on available SIMMs, I'm always asked if I need 1MBx9 or 1MBx8 chips, and if I want 70-ns, 80-ns, or 100-ns chips. Does it matter which ones I get? If so, how can I tell which ones are the right ones for my system?

Shen Wang
Anaheim, California

▶**PC MAGAZINE** When memory vendors talk about "x8" or "x9" SIMMs (single in-line memory modules), they're referring to the number of actual memory chips on the board. An *8-by-1-megabit* SIMM contains eight chips of 1 megabit (Mb) each; since 8 bits make a byte, the module contains 1 full *megabyte* (MB). Systems that do parity checking use the ninth chip as the parity chip, for holding and comparing the checksums.

If your manual doesn't specify which type to get, the only way to tell for sure is to open the system and examine the SIMMs that are already on the motherboard. If the current ones have nine chips, you'll need the 9-by-1Mb SIMMs. You should never mix the two different types; doing so can cause memory problems and could even prevent your system from booting, as it will be unable to complete the power-on tests.

Chip speed is a different matter altogether. The "ns" refers to the chip's memory refresh rate in nanoseconds (the refresh rate is governed by the CPU and other control chips in the system). The lower the number, the faster the chips are. You can usually use SIMMs with a faster rating than those found in your system without experiencing any sort of problems. But you shouldn't install chips slower than those that are already there; doing so can cause timing problems and memory or parity errors that will usually lock up any applications you're running, forcing you to reboot the system. In addition, most system vendors advise against mixing chips of different speeds in the same memory bank. You should check your computer's manual or system board for a diagram that indicates which SIMMs are banked together, and keep the SIMMs in the same bank at the same speed. □

▶ IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 433
User-to-User 440
Spreadsheets 451
The Working Word 457
Connectivity 467
PC MagNet 472

ASK THE ADVISOR

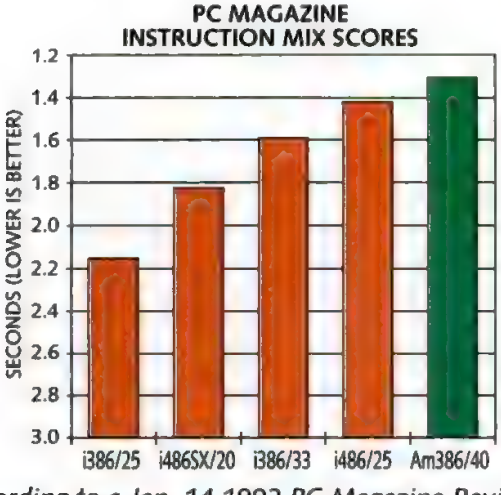
Send your question to PC Advisor, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, MCI mailbox PC MAGAZINE, or upload it to PC MagNet (see the instructions for joining on page 12 of this issue).

FASTMICRO REVEALS THE SECRET BEHIND THE FASTEST 386 EVER!

IT'S THE AMD 386 PROCESSOR!

Want the fastest 386?

Why settle for anything slower, the 40 mhz Am386DXL from Advanced Micro Devices is the fastest 386 chip on the market, hands down. Not only does it outperform all other 386 chips, it even outperforms many 486 processors too. When looking for a 386 or 486 PC, look for the Am386DXL-40; it's over 20% faster than 33mhz 386 processors, over 31% faster than the Cx486SLC-25, over 50% faster than the i486SX-20, and over 13% faster than the i486SX-25 (in MIPS as tested by Power Meter vers. 1.5). The data speaks for itself - don't *pay more* and *get less.*



According to a Jan. 14 1992 PC Magazine Review, the Am386/40 was faster than all other 386 processors, it was even faster than most available 486 processors!

Look under the hood.

The AMD processor is easy to spot. Just look for the logo to the left. It's the only way to get the fastest 386 performance at the price of an ordinary 386 PC.

More Power Per Dollar.

Not only is the Am386DXL-40 faster than the i486-25, it's a better value too! The AMD chip costs a lot less than the price of the

Compare the cost of the Am386DXL-40 against the i486SX-25 and the faster Am386 chip actually costs less! FastMicro really stretches your computing budget.

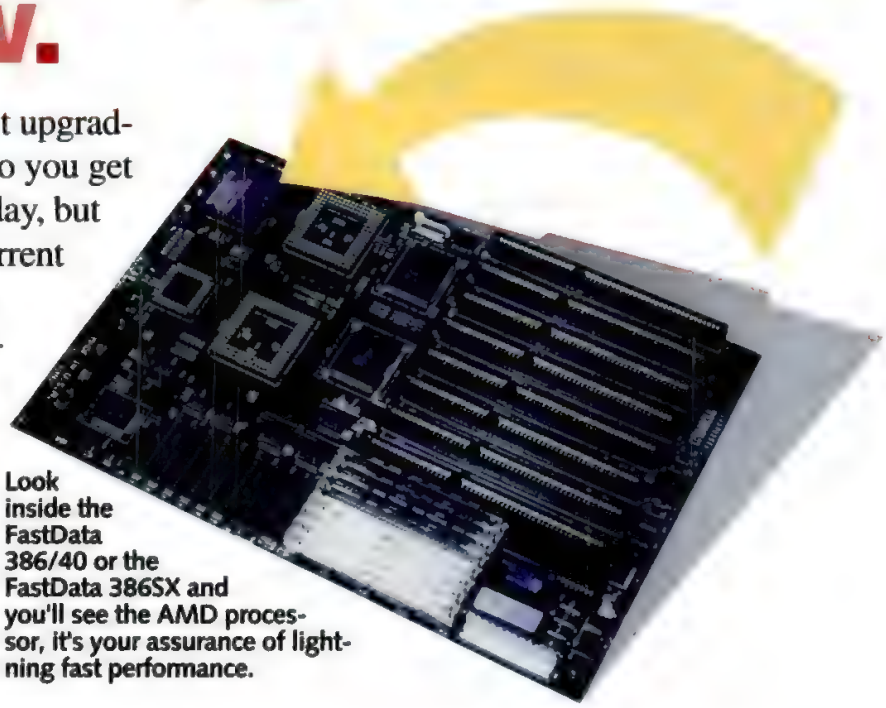
486SX and FastMicro passes the savings and performance gain on to you. Plus, there is no sacrifice in upgradablility - read on!

Certified Compatible - of Course.

The Am386 processor family is certified compatible with all 386 compatible hardware and software. It has flawlessly passed tests from every top computer publication and has been tested in over 100 different 386 systems (including FastMicro's) and passed all tests without a single failure or incompatibility. Its compatibility has even been certified by XXCAL Testing Labs.

Buy Today - Upgrade Tomorrow.

The FastData 386-40 is the most upgradable PC on the market! Not only do you get the most power for your money today, but you can upgrade your system to current and future 486 processors. Unlike competitors' very expensive proprietary upgrade cards, all you do is plug in a new processor & a $20 clock crystal (the silver part at the top center of the board) and change some jumper settings. Processors & crystals are widely available. You can install i486DX, i486DX/2, i486SX, announced AMD 486 CPUs & even promised next generation upgrade processors, all up to 50mhz external clock rate (100mhz for DX/2s and other doubler designs). That's more flexibility than other companies' 486 computers. FastMicro really maximizes value today and protects your investment tomorrow!



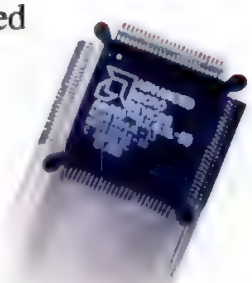
Look inside the FastData 386/40 or the FastData 386SX and you'll see the AMD processor, it's your assurance of lightning fast performance.

BUYER'S CHECKLIST

	FastData 386/40	Other 386's	Other 486SX's
386 Priced	X	X	
40mhz Performance	X		
486SX Overdrive Ugr.	X		X
486DX Upgradeable	X		
486DX2 Upgradeable	X		
Cache Upgradeable	X		?
170mb Conner Drive	X		
7 Drive Bays	X		
Dual Cooling Fans	X		
GE On-Site Service	X		
7th Year in Business	X	?	?

The Fastest 386SX Too!

The latest high performance 386 processor from Advanced Micro Devices is the Am386SXL-33. It's 32% faster than 25mhz 386SXs and combined with FastMicro's 16K optimized cache, it boosts performance to 74% above normal 386SX-25 levels.



FastMicro's got the new Am386SXL/33

FastMicro includes the fastest 386 chips.

Don't settle for less, FastMicro's new 386/40, 386SX/25 & 386SX/33 utilize high performance 386 processors and do it at a price that will make ordinary 386 PCs obsolete. Plus FastMicro backs every PC with its award-winning support and service. Turn the page to learn more!

FASTMICRO PRESENTS THE FASTEST 386 PC'S

FastData 386/40

$1499

INCLUDES

- Am386DXL™ 40mhz Processor
- 64K Static RAM Cache
- **Upgradable to 486 Processors.**
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- **170 mb 17ms IDE hard disk, 1:1 interleave with 32K cache.**
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" drives.
- New Generation Desktop Case.
- 72hz Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA color monitor, 1024x768 resolution.
- **16 bit SVGA card with 1mb Ram, 32,768 Colors & Windows Accelerator.**
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 8 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse.
- MS-DOS 5.0.
- FastMicro Peace of Mind.

A System That's Cool & Quiet? FastMicro Innovates.

Every new desktop FastData PC comes with dual cooling fans. It has a main fan that's quieter than fans in ordinary PCs- plus, it includes a special second fan that comes on only when the system gets warm. A cooler system lasts much longer - a concern particularly when upgrading to higher heat-producing clock doubler chips.

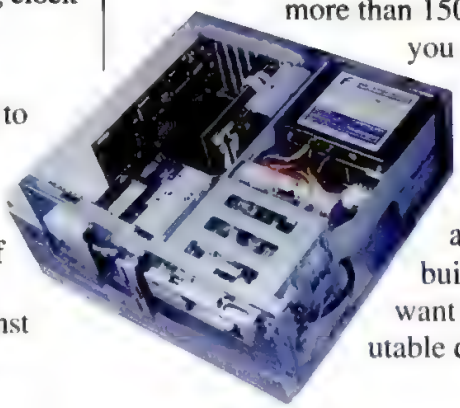
Fourth Generation Case

Our new desktop case has been developed to afford maximum strength, expandability and protection in a versatile and compact design. From the minute you look inside, you know this is not like the minimum cost cases most of our competitors use. It includes no less than seven drive bays and has extra protection against radio interference.

Powerful 170 Mb IDE Drive.

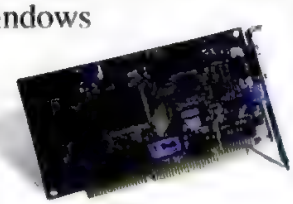
FastMicro includes Conner's CP-30174 170mb IDE hard drive standard in the FastData 386/40. Conner has a reputation for building the most reliable drives on the market, in fact, the CP-30174 has a MTBF (mean time between failures) rating of more than 150,000 operating hours. If you ran your FastData system 24 hours a day - that's more than *17 years*! Couple this with a <17 millisecond access time and 32K built-in cache and you won't want to gamble on a less reputable drive.

CONNER



Ultra-Fast, Ultra Clear Video

Order the FastData 386/40 and we'll include a High Performance Windows Video Accelerator Card at no extra charge. Its Tseng Labs ET-4000 graphics accelerator runs Windows *five times* faster than standard VGA cards and its Sierra Ramdac Hi-color chip delivers up to 32,768 colors. We top your system off with a Non-Interlaced Super VGA monitor with resolutions to 1024 x 768 and a sparkling *72hz* refresh rate. Order either of our Am386SXL models and we include the non-interlaced monitor with a 1mb Super VGA Card (it's three times faster than standard cards).



Remember, when you buy from FastMicro, you can choose from hundreds of hardware and software products to enhance your system.

EDITOR'S CHOICE VIDEO BUNDLE

Upgrade your FastData 386 system to the PC Magazine Editors' Choice Diamond Stealth VRAM and the PC Magazine Editors' Choice MAG Colorview/15 15" Super VGA Monitor for just $399

Legendary FastMicro Service

FastMicro backs up all FastData PC's with the most comprehensive service in the business. Seven day a week toll-free technical support is included for as long as you own your FastData PC. In the unlikely event a part should fail during the one year warranty, we'll express ship you the replacement part. If we still can't resolve the problem, we'll send GE on-site or replace the system at no charge.

GE Computer Service

"FastMicro has lasted while scores of other companies have come and gone" -Computer Buyer's Guide 10/91

Why buy your PC from one company and your software and peripherals from another? FastMicro supports you better with our complete inventory of all the leading computer products at low FastMicro prices.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

We'd love to add you to the FastMicro family of satisfied customers. Every FastData 386 PC comes with our 30 day money back guarantee - you're going to very satisfied. Call 800-551-0386.

FastData386SX/25

$1299

- Am386SXL™ 25mhz Processor
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 120 mb 17ms IDE hard disk,.
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" drives.
- Mini-Tower Chassis.
- 72hz Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA monitor, 1024x768 resolution.
- 16 bit SVGA card with 1mb Ram.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Mouse Included.

FastData386SX/33

$1339

- Adds a 16K Static Ram Cache

FASTMICRO

1-800-551-0386

FastMicro, Inc.
4405 East Baseline Road
Phoenix, AZ 85044
Toll-Free: 800-551-0386
Fax: 602-431-8300

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. Am386 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices and money back guarantee do not include shipping. PCM 7/92

CIRCLE 032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

SuperStor 2.0 $77

Install SuperStor and double or triple the capacity of your hard disk effortlessly. SuperStor's data compression operates in the background and is so fast, it actually improves the performance of many of your applications. Its universal data exchange feature even allows compressed floppies to be read by other non-compressed systems.

Microsoft Money $49

Easy data entry, personal or business expense tracking, quick and accurate reporting help you take control of your finances. Use it to write checks, set budgets, track expenses, or plan ahead. Money gives you fast and flexible ways to enter, report, and review your financial information.

CA-Textor $135

CA-Textor is a full-featured word processor that offers total word mastery with such advanced features as: dynamic user-defined dictionaries coupled with a complete spell checker and thesaurus (in American & British English and French languages), full editing capabilities in both preview and draft mode, an MDI interface which permits you to work on multiple documents simultaneously, embedded graphics, an advanced table editor, a unique calculation facility that enables you to perform up to 70 functions, and much more!

FastData PowerWin VGA $109

Run Windows six times faster than ordinary VGA! This 1mb VGA card features an ET4000 accelerator chip, maximum 1024x768 resolution, and standard 16 bit ISA compatibility. It also includes a Sierra RAMDAC chip which allows it to do 32,768 colors at the 800x600

Norton Desktop for DOS $109

The Norton Desktop for DOS reduces learning time and frustration, and increases productivity for any DOS user. Launch programs from a menu. View, print, copy, backup, and protect your data files easily, all without knowing a word of DOS! On-line help is thorough and comprehensive and an easy-to-use quick reference card is included

CTX SVGA 5468-NI $339

This 14" SuperVGA non-interlaced monitor provides resolutions up to 1024x768. It works with virtually all VGA cards and has scan rates up to 90 hz. Its .28 mm dot pitch and 800x600 make this monitor easy on the eyes. It supports up to 16.7 million colors and has an auto-swithing power supply from 90-260 volts.

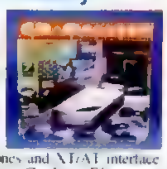
Lotus SmartSuite for Windows $449

SmartSuite includes full-featured Lotus applications including: 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro for Windows, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail. These leading-edge applications in SmartSuite share more than just the Lotus name. They share innovations like SmartIcons for one-click access to the tasks you perform most. SmartSuite offers easy, consistent installation, menus, displays and help tools.

HARDWARE

CD & MULTIMEDIA

NEC CD Gallery $559



Get a whole CD set-up at one low price. Includes NEC CDR-37 Ext. CD player, a pair of amplified speakers, stereo headphones and XT/AT interface. Also includes Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia, Time Table of History, World Atlas, TIME Almanac, National Geographic Mammels, Great Cities of the World, and Battle Chess CD's

CD-ROM Software
- Artshow by Corel 49
- Baseball's Greatest Hit 49
- BattleChess or Carmen SanDeigo 45
- Berlitz Think & Talk French 99
- Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish 99
- Book of Mammals 49
- Encyclopedia 69
- MS Bookshelf, Stat. Pack, World Atlas & Consultant 99
- MS Multimedia Beethoven 55
- MS Multimedia Bookshelf 125
- PC SIG Shareware CD 99
- U.S. or World Atlas - MPC Vers. 85
- World Atlas or U.S. Atlas 45

Video Blaster $329

The ultimate in video versatility for multimedia computing. Integrate video from a wide range of sources - video cameras, VCRs, TV - with your PC applications. Runs within Windows and lets you combine video with text & graphics

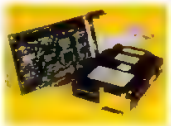
CD-ROM Hardware
- Hitachi Ext. 680mb Kit 449
- NEC Ext. CD Gallery w/CDR37 559
- Pinnacle Internal CD-Rom w/Atlas 319
- Pinnacle External CD-Rom w/Atlas ..379
- Soundblaster Pro w/ Int. CD Kit 559
- Sony Int. CD Drive Kit 349

ATI Stereo F/X 129

Creative Labs
- Multimedia Kit CD-ROM & SB Pro 559
- Sound Blaster 95
- Sound Blaster Pro (stereo & MIDI) ...179
- Video Blaster 319

DRIVES

Seagate 130mb IDE Kit $339



IDE performance, big 130 megabyte capacity, 19ms access time and 5 mbps transfer rate make this a great buy. Controller, cables and rails are included to make installation fast and easy.

Colorado
- DJ-10 40-120mb Int. Tape 199
- DJ-20 80-240mb Int. Tape 259
- External Kit w/AB11 99

DTC
- 6280 ESDI 16bit HD/FD Cont 119
- 6280-15T 24mbit/sec transfer rate 169

Maxtor
- 7120A 120mb 15ms IDE 299
- 7213A 213mb 15ms IDE 499

Micropolis (see DTC Controllers)
- MC1664 345mb HH ESDI 14ms 899
- MC1568 668mb FH ESDI 14ms 1399
- MC1518 1.3gb FH ESDI 14ms 2399

Plus Development
- HardCard IIXL 50mb 9 ms 16bit 249
- HardCard IIXL 105mb 9 ms 16bit 399

Quantum
- LPS52A 52mb 9ms IDE 199
- LPS120A 120mb 9ms IDE 339
- LPS240A 240mb 9ms IDE 599

Teac 1.44mb 3.5" or 1.2mb 5.25" Floppy Drive $59

Genuine Teac quality at a low FastMicro price, these high density floppy drives also read, write & format low density floppy disks. They work great with all true 286, 386 & 486 compatibles. 1.44 mb 3.5" drive includes mounting kit and bracket. For rails for 1.2mb 5.25" drive, add $5.

DRIVES CONT.

Seagate
- 30MB XT Kit ST238 w/ cont. 249
- 40MB ST351A 28ms IDE Drive 179
- 105MB ST3120A 19ms IDE Drive ...279
- 125MB ST3144A 19ms IDE Drive ...299
- 245MB ST3283A 12ms IDE Drive ...549
- 425MB ST1480A 14ms IDE 999
- 1.3MB ST41600N 14ms SCSI 2299

Teac
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy 59
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 59

Toshiba
- 360K 5.25" Floppy (Black) 59
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy 59
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 59

Western Digital
- WDAC280 80mb IDE 20ms 259
- WDAC2120 120mb IDE 20ms 299
- WDAP4200 200mb IDE 20ms 479

MODEMS

ATI
- 2400 ETC V.42 Int. / Ext. 75/99
- 9600/E External MNP V.42bis 279

Everex 2400B Int Modem 65

Hayes
- Optima 9600 Ext. 349
- Optima 9600 Ext.w/ Fax 379
- Ultra 144 Ext. 669
- Pocket Edition 2400 Modem 119

Optima 9600 $349

Hayes quality and affordability in this V.32 9600 bps modem. V.42bis boosts throughput to 38,400 bps. It also includes V.42 & MNP 5 error correction and automatic feature negotiation for the most efficient performance.

Intel
- Classic 2400 Modem Int./ Ext ...139/149
- Satisfaxtion Int. 100/ 200 ....99 /299

Practical Peripherals
- 2400B Int Modem Std/MNP ....79 /119
- PM9600SA Int. / Ext. ....279 /299
- PM14400FX Int. / Ext. ....379 /419

US/Robotics
- 2400 Sportster MNP Int / Ext. ....149 /159
- 9600 Sportster Int / Ext. ....399 /449
- Courier HST 14,400 Int. / Ext. ....539 /559
- Courier HST 14,400 Dual Std Ext. 799

ZOOM
- 2400b Internal Modem 59
- 2400 V.42bis External Modem 119
- 9624 Send/Receive Int Fax Modem. ..79

MICE & INPUT

Kurta XLP1212 $249

Whether you're a graphics or CAD user, the XLP is easy to use. Drivers include AutoDesk ADI and Windows 3.1 support. Bundle includes 4-button cursor, pen and lifetime warrantee. XLP-1218 available for $529

Key Tronic 101 Keyboard 59

Logitech
- Mouseman Serial righthand 65
- Mouseman Bus righthand 65
- Mouseman Cordless 85
- PhotoMan 499
- ScanMan 32 139
- ScanMan 32 with Catchword 179
- ScanMan 256 for Windows 259
- Trackman 9/25 75

Microsoft
- Serial or Bus Mouse only 83
- Serial or Bus with paint 95
- Serial with Windows 147

NETWORKING

Artisoft/Lantastic
- Lantastic for Windows 165
- Lantastic 2 Station Ethernet Kit 468
- Ethernet Additional Stations 208

Eagle
- NE2000 2 Station NW Lite Kit 459
- NE1500 16 Bit 10baseT Adapter 149

FastData NE2000 16 Bit 10-BaseT 109

Intel EtherExpress 16 or 16TP 129

Novell Netware Lite 1.1 w/ DR DOS 65

VIDEO & MONITORS

ATI
- Graphics Vantage 1mb 219
- VGA Basic 16 / Integra ....65 /79
- VGA Wonder XL24 1mb 149
- Graphics Ultra 8514+VGA 1mb 479

Diamond
- SpeedStar24X 16 Million Colors 179
- Stealth VRAM HiColor 1mb 255

Everex EGA 480 Card 69

FastData Monitors & Cards ....see below

Hercules Graphic Card + ...99

MAG Colorview/15 ....Call

Mitsubishi
- 1410 EGA Monitor 259
- Diamond Pro 14 399
- Diamond Scan 16L 919

NEC
- Multisync 3FGX 669
- Multisync 4FG 799
- Multisync 5FG 1399

Orchid
- ProDesigner II 1mb 219
- Farenheit 1280s HiColor 319

Panasonic C1381 VGA1024 329

Radius Color Pivot w/ Card 1099

Seiko CM1440 /CM1450 ....489 /569

Sony 1304 Multiscan 599

Video 7
- WIN.VGA 512K/1MB ....139 /169
- V-RAM II Ergo VGA 1mb. 319

CHIPS

Cyrix FasMath387DX 89
- FasMath387SX 75

Everex
- RAM3000 16 bit - w/ 0K (max 3mb) 75
- RAM3000 16 bit - w/ 1mb 125
- RAM8000 16 bit - w/ 0K (max 8 mb) .169
- RAM8000 16 bit - w/ 2mb 269

Intel 287XL 79
- 387-DX 85
- 387-SX 79
- Overdrive Processors ....Call

Memory - 1mb SIMMS 80ns 29

Memory - 1mb chips 80ns set of 9 39

PRINTERS

Canon
- BJ10EX Portable 319
- BJ300 / BJ330 Ink Jet ....459 / 599
- LBP-4 Plus 899

Citizen
- 200GX 9 Pin 159
- GSX-130 24 Pin 249
- GSX140+ 24 Pin 295
- GSX145 24 Pin Wide 395
- PN48 Std / Pro ....299 /329

Co Star LabelWriter II/Plus ....179 /289

Epson ....Call

Memory Products
- HP II, IIP, or III 1/2mb Upgrade 99/129
- OKI 400 1/2mb Upgrade 129/189
- Pana. 4420, 4450i 1/2mb Upg. ...119/169

NEC
- P3200 24 Pin 239
- P3300 24 Pin Wide 339
- P6200 / 6300 ....419 / 599
- Colormate PS Model 40 4499
- Silentwriter 2 Model 95 1444

Traveller 9624FP $109

Ideal for portable and notebook computers, the Traveller Pocket FaxModem includes 9600/4800 bps send/receive fax and 2400bps modem with V.42 bis & MNP 2-5 for 9600bps throughput. It's runs on a nine-volt battery or supplied AC adapter and includes software and modem cable too! It's built in the U.S. and has a 2 year warranty.

PRINTERS CONT.

Panasonic 4410 Laser $649

The Panasonic KX-P4410 includes 5 PPM, HP IIP emulation, a large 200 sheet paper tray and 28 standard fonts. It works with all current major software programs, has 512K of upgradable memory, and has an EZ-set LCD panel.

Okidata
- Okilaser 400 599

Panasonic
- KXP1180 9 Pin 149
- KXP1123 24 Pin 199
- KXP1124i High Speed 24 Pin 279
- KXP1624 24 Pin Wide 339
- KXP2180 Quiet 9 Pin 179
- KXP2123 Quiet 24 Pin 259
- KXP2124 Quiet 24 Pin ....Call
- KXP21XX Series Color upgrade kit 59
- KXP2624 High Speed Quiet 24 Pin ..399
- KXP4410/4430 Laser 649/Call
- KXP4450i Laser 1069
- KXP4455 Laser 1699

QMS PS410 1599

Seiko Smart Label Printer Plus 139

Panasonic 24 Pin KX-P2123 $259

The Panasonic KX-P2123 combines high-quality 24 pin printing with 10 resident fonts and color upgradability at a great FastMicro price! It includes an easy to set front panel and prints up to 240 cps in draft mode. It is very quiet with only 46.5 dBA in standard mode and 43.5 dBA in Super Quiet mode. Plus, it has a two year warranty and you can upgrade to color for just $59.

Star
- NX1001 139
- NX2410 / 2415 ....189 / 369

Texas Instruments
- Microlaser Plus PS17 1199
- Microlaser Plus PS35 1299
- Microlaser PS35 Turbo 1599

FASTDATA PRODUCTS

FastData Boards
- 16bit 1mb VGA 69
- 16bit 256K VGA 45
- 2400B Internal Modem 49
- 9600B Send/Rec. Fax w/2400B 69

1mb SVGA Card $69

Resolution up to 1024x768 & 256 Colors, 16 bit interface and Trident VGA chip make the FastData 1mb SVGA card a great buy. Its compatible with all standard compatibles & VGA/SVGA monitors.

- CGA Card 35
- Ethernet 16bit 10Base-T 109
- IDE 16 Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Cont. 29
- IDE HD/FD w/Par/2 Serial/Game 39
- MGP Card 29
- Parallel/2 Serial/Game Card 29
- RLL 16bit 1:1 Hard/Floppy Disk Cont..59
- XT 1.44 Dual Floppy Controller 35

FastData Monitors
- 14" Amber or White TTL Mono. 99

FastData 2496 SR FaxModem $69

A great value, the FastData 2400 baud internal modem with 9600 send and receive fax works with all industry standard PC's and includes BitFax software, and is configurable from COM 1 - COM 4. Its made in the U.S. and uses a Sierra chipset for reliability.

- 14" White VGA Mono 119
- 14" CGA Color 52 dot pitch 199
- 14" Super VGA 1024x768 .28 dp. 299
- 14" Non-Int VGA 1024x768 .28 dp. 329

International orders welcome
Fax 602-437-8622

CALL OUR TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-441-FAST

SOFTWARE

= Windows Software

DATABASE & FORMS

- askSam 5.0 209
- Clanon Personal Developer 45
- Clanon Professional Developer 3.0 449
- Clipper 5.01 489
- DataEase 509
- dBase III+ 419
- dBase IV 1.5 479
- w DBfast for Windows 319
- dBXL V 129
- FormTool Gold 52
- Formfiller 79
- w FormWorx for Windows 199
- Foxbase Plus 229
- FoxPro 449
- Paradox 4.0 519
- Paradox Competitive Upgrade 165
- Paradox SE 65
- Per:Form Designer & Filler 89
- w Per:Form Pro 179
- Personal Rbase 69
- Q & A 4.0 249
- Rbase 4.0 447

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- Reflex 159
- Bannermania 21
- Express Publisher DOS / Win 99/99
- w Microsoft Publisher 129
- w Pagemaker 489
- w PFS Publisher 89
- Printshop 33
- Publisher's Paintbrush 279
- Publish It! 89
- w Ventura Publisher for Windows 499
- w Ventura Database Publisher 179

Smartcom Exec $69

Powerful communications software that combines terminal emulations, error-control protocols, and a text editor to meet the needs of virtually any user. In addition to modem sharing support over a LAN, Smartcom Exec provides SCOPE scripting language, keyboard macros, mouse control and more. It provides options for installation in one or more languages (English, French, Italian, Spanish or German) and multi language documentation. SmartCom Exec also supports popular terminals emulations and error-control file transfer protocols.

ENTERTAINMENT

- AutoMap U.S.A./Europe ..... 45 /75
- BodyWorks /Orbits ..... 39 /29
- Carmen SanDiego Deluxe Edition 45
- F-19 Stealth Fighter 38
- Falcon 3.0 45
- King's Quest 5 (VGA Vers.) 38
- Leisure Suit Larry V 39
- w Microsoft Ent. Pack I, II or III 27
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 38
  - Aircraft & Scenery Designer 27
- w Microsoft Golf 47
- PC Globe or PC USA 35
- Simcity or Simcity for Windows 28
- SimEarth 39
- Wing Commander I / II ..... 39 / 45

FINANCIAL

Peachtree for Windows $69

Peachtree Accounting comes to Windows! It combines the easy to use graphical interface of Windows with powerful accounting features. This fully integrated system includes Gen. Ledger, Accts. Rec., Invoicing, Accts. Payable, Payroll, Inv and Job Costing. Writing checks is on-screen easy and bank reconciliation is practically automatic. Plus its custom forms, report writer & data exchange really flex to your needs.

- ACCPAC BPI Value Pak 359
- ACCPAC Simply Accounting DOS 119
- w ACCPAC Simply Acctg Windows 119
- DAC Accounting 4.2 85
- DAC Bonus Pack 4.2 119
- DAC Accounting Upgrade 45
- Managing Your Money 47
- w Microsoft Money for Windows 45
- Money Matters 29
- w M Y O B 129
- One Write Plus G/L, A/P & A/R 79
- Pacioli 2000 29
- Peachtree Basic Acctg. 69
- PeachPay 49
- w Peachtree Acctg. for Windows 69
- Peachtree Complete 6.0 (with DQ) 169
- Peachtree Network Accounting 279
- w Quicken for Windows 41

FINANCIAL CONT.

- Quicken DOS 41
- QuickBooks 85
- QuickBooks with QuickPay 109
- The Manager's Organizer 139
- Timeslips III 179
- Wealth Builder 89

GRAPHICS

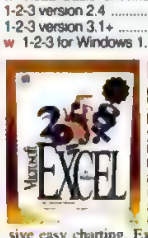
- w 3-D Charts to Go for Windows 55
- w Adobe Illustrator 4.0 359
- Autosketch 3.0 DOS/Windows 139/169
- w CA-Cricket Draw 175
- w Corel Draw! 3.0 369
- Design CADD 3-D 235
- DrawPerfect 259
- w Freehand 389
- Freelance Graphics 4.0 ..... Call
- w Freelance Graphics for Windows 299
- Freelance Competitive Upgrade 89
- w Hollywood 299
- Generic 3D Drafting 199
- Generic Cadd Level 2 Starter Kit 85
- Generic Cadd 6.0 279
- Harvard Graphics DOS ..... Call
- w Harvard Graphics Windows ..... Call
- w Micrografx Designer 449
- w Microsoft Powerpoint 309
- PC Paintbrush IV Plus 109
- w Persuasion 319
- w Publisher's Paintbrush 279
- w Windows Draw 89

INTEGRATED

- First Choice 95
- Framework XE 95
- Geoworks Pro 115
- LotusWorks 89
- w Lotus SmartSuite 449
- w Microsoft Works for Windows 129
- w Microsoft Office 447
- w PFS WindowWorks 85
- SmartWare II 417
- Symphony 2.2 489
- Works 89
- Works w/ MS Serial Mouse 149

PROGRAMMING

- w Asymetrix Toolbook 279
- Borland C++ 325
- w Borland ObjectVision 91
- MS Macro Assembler 95
- w MS Windows Software Dev. Kit 219
- w MS Windows Device Drivers Kit 319
- MS C/C++ 7.0 w/ Win SDK 299
- MS C/C++ 7.0 Vers. Upgr. 139
- MS Quick Basic 60
- MS Quick C DOS 60
- w MS Quick C Windows 125
- MS Quick Pascal 60
- Turbo C++ DOS 69
- w Turbo C++ Windows 99
- Turbo Pascal DOS 99
- w Turbo Pascal for Windows 119
- w Visual Basic for Windows 125
- 1-2-3 version 2.4 325
- 1-2-3 version 3.1+ 399
- w 1-2-3 for Windows 1.1 339



Excel 4.0 $325

Excel 4.0 gives you instant access to powerful features including analytical functions, reporting and presentation tools, and extensive easy charting. Excel makes everyday tasks easy. Drag and Drop is a fast, easy way to cut, copy, and paste data using the mouse. Shortcut menus pop up when you click the right mouse button. New Wizards are online assistants that step you through complex tasks, such as creating a chart.

SPREADSHEETS CONT.

- w 1-2-3 Competitive Upgrades 99ea
- Allways 115
- w Excel 4.0 299
- w Excel 4.0 Comp./Vers. Upgr. 119/95
- Quattro Pro 4.0 299
- Quattro Pro 4.0 Comp. Upgrade 89
- Quattro Pro SE 45
- w Quattro Pro for Windows ..... Call
- Supercalc 5.2 89

WORD PROCESSORS

- w Ami Pro 3.0 249
- w Ami Pro 3.0 Comp. Upgrade ..... Call
- w CA-Textor 85
- w Correct Grammar 57
- Facelift for WordPerfect 57
- w Grammatik IV for Windows 55
- Grammatik V 55
- w JustWrite 125

WordPerfect for Windows $249

The #1 Word Processor comes to Windows! WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows is simple, powerful, and fun to use. WPWin includes customizable ButtonBar™, Dynamic Data Exchange, and full graphical integration. Upgrade from WP for DOS for $79

- LetterPerfect 85
- w WordPerfect for Windows 249
- Microsoft Word for DOS 209
- w Microsoft Word for Windows 299
- w Pro Write Plus 159
- Multimate 4.0 239
- PC Write Standard Level 59
- Professional Write 159
- Publisher's PowerPak / WordPerfect 45
- Rightwriter DOS 55
- w RightWriter for Windows 55
- WordPerfect 5.1 249
- w WordPerfect for Windows 249
- w WordPerfect DOS to Win. Upgrade 79
- WordPerfect Add'l Station License 159
- WordPerfect Office 89
- w WordStar for Windows 89
- WordStar Pro 259
- Writer's Toolkit DOS/Windows 79/79

UTILITIES - DOS

- 386 MAX 59
- Address Book Plus 47
- Calendar Creator Plus 39
- Carbon Copy Plus 107

Close-Up 4.0 Dual Pack $119

Winner of PC Magazine Editor's Choice & PC World's Best Buy, Close-Up is the ideal way to run another PC remotely via modem. It runs remote DOS and Windows applications with the fastest remote screens and file transfers ever. Special Dual Pack includes host & remote.

- Central Point Anti-Virus 79
- Central Point Backup 75
- Central Point Commute 79
- Checkit 79
- Company Ladder 45
- CoreFast 60
- Desqview 2.4 75
- Desqview 386 2.4/6.0 125
- Direct Access 57
- Disk Manager Dos / Novell ..... 36 /119
- Disk Optimizer 29
- DR DOS 6.0 65
- DosFax Pro 49
- Fastback Plus 109
- GoScript 4.0 89
- InfoSpotter 45
- Labels Unlimited 59
- Laplink Pro 95

We Ship Air at Ground Rates.

UTILITIES - DOS CONT.

- Microsoft Learning DOS 32
- MS-DOS 5.0 Upgrade 55
- Norton AntiVirus 79
- Norton Backup 85
- Norton Desktop for DOS 109
- Norton Utilities 109
- PC Anywhere IV 109
- PC Tools Deluxe 7.1 105
- Personal Lawyer 15

Outside In for Windows $119

Outside In for Windows is a file viewing and data import utility. It lets you reuse data that already exists. Use Outside In to quickly look at a fully formatted view of a file. Select all or part of the file and Outside In will copy data to the clipboard for use in any program. Use the power of Windows without giving up all of your DOS files.

- P.D. Queue 55
- Pop Drop Plus 53
- PrintRite 19
- ProComm Plus 65
- Prodigy 25
- QA Plus 85
- QEMM 386 6.0 57
- QRAM 2.0 49
- SideKick 2.0 59
- Sideways 35
- Smartcom Exec 69
- SprintRite II 69
- Stacker 79
- Stacker XT8 / AT16 ..... 149 /179
- Super PC Kwik 49
- Virex-PC 75
- XTree Gold 2.5 89

UTILITIES - WINDOWS

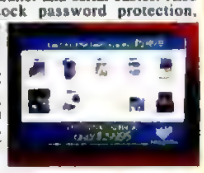
- w Adobe Type Sets ..... Call
- w Adobe Type Align 59
- w Adobe Type Manager 59
- w Adobe Type Manager Plus Pack 115
- w After Dark for Windows 25
- w BeckerTools 37
- w Bitstream MakeUp 89
- w CA-Up To Date 89
- w CA-SuperProject for Windows 539
- w Direct Access Windows 60
- w Hijaak 125
- w Instant Orgchart! 119
- w Lotus Organizer 89
- w MicroPhone II 89
- w Microsoft Mouse w/ Windows 3.1 147
- w Microsoft Productivity Pack 39
- w Microsoft Project for Windows 429
- w Microsoft TrueType Font Pack 65
- w Microsoft Windows 3.1 89
- w Norton Backup 85
- w Norton Desktop 109
- w On Target 239
- w PackRat 4.0 239
- w ProComm Plus for Windows 85
- w Publisher's Powerpak 45
- w WideAngle for Windows 59
- w Winconnect 59
- w WinFax Pro 69

Windows 3.1 Upgrade $45

Microsoft Windows 3.1 is the upgrade of the year. Faster, easier, safer and more powerful, Microsoft has made 100's of improvements to benefit advanced users and novices alike. It includes new TrueType® scalable fonts and new MultiMedia features. It includes an improved File Manager, faster and more efficient memory use, Express Install, improved printing speed, new built-in tutorial, special enhancements for laptop users, and a whole lot more. To upgrade, you must have an earlier Windows version.

Notebook Software Essentials $97

Save big on this special bundle of DOS productivity software and utilities for the active notebook computer user. Includes PC Magazine's Editor's choice FastLynx file transfer software with parallel and serial cables. Also includes FastLock password protection, FastJuice battery monitor, Mergeit phonList, SitBack hard disk backup, Maximizer contact manager, CO-Session remote access, EZC smart cursor and more!



dBFast $329

dBFast provides a database, development language and programming environment that lets you write, compile and debug your programs from within the flexible Windows environment. Leverage your knowledge of dBASE, Clipper or FoxBase and create programs with all the graphical features of Windows without the long learning curve. Virtually all dBASE III Plus programs will run under Windows. dBFast supports multi-user data sharing over a Local Area Network. The flexibility adds new life to your existing applications and lets you create new ones quickly and easily.

After Dark 2.0 $25

After Dark is the most advanced screen saver for Windows. Choose from over 40 savers, including the famous Flying Toasters. You can also password protect entry to Windows with Windows Shutter. SystemIQ monitors activity and maximizes performance while running After Dark. Also includes digital sound and DOS blanking.

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

Ordering Information

- No Charge for Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card or American Express.
- Purchase orders accepted (no surcharges) from approved corporations only.
- Minimum phone order: $50.
- Prices/availability subject to change.
- Sorry, no COD's.
- AZ orders add 6.7% tax.

Shipping Information

- All orders up to 20 pounds are shipped via Airborne Express.
- Shipping & handling charge: 3% (Min. $6).
- AK, HI, & APO addresses add $15 per box.
- Personal/company checks delay shipping.
- International orders: Fax 602-437-8622 for shipping costs before ordering.

Returns & Warrantee Information

- Product warranties, offers & claims are handled by the manufacturer (all FastData branded products are warranteed through FastMicro).
- Compatibility is not guaranteed (except on FastData products).
- No returns on used items (except FastData branded products).
- All opened returns are subject to 15% restocking fee (except FastData branded products).
- DOA's repaired or replaced at our option.
- Call for return authorization (RA) before returning product.
- Sorry, shipping is not refundable.

Mailing Address:
FastMicro, Inc.
4405 E. Baseline Road
Phoenix, AZ 85044

To place orders call: 800-441-3278
For customer service call: 602-431-8100
Canada/Local call: 602-431-8200
FAX: 602-431-8300

1092

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate Power Platforms.

For 486 Windows and CAD – Comtrade's EISA or Local Bus.

486 EISA Win-Station

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32 Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (350% faster DTR)
- 130 MB 11ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- Diamond Stealth S3 Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB VRAM (up to 15 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced 28mm SVGA Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
  - Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2145
486/50 DX2	$2325
486/50 DX	$2445
486/66 DX2	$2645

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Upgrade Add $320
- 15" MAG Flat Screen 1280x1024 Monitor Add $290

Local Bus Win-Station

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 130MB 11ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32 Bit Local Bus Viper S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 32K Colors) (up to 50 times faster than standard super VGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced 28mm SVGA Color Monitor VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker Free Display
  - 2 Serial, Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
  - Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1875
486/50 DX2	$2075

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $320
- 32 Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $60

Local Bus CAD-Station

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 8MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 210MB 11ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32 Bit Local Bus Viper S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM (up to 1280x1024 & up to 32K Colors) (up to 50 times faster than standard super VGA)
  - AutoCAD Display List Driver
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
  - 2 Serial, Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
  - Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2745
486/50 DX2	$2945

- Above System with 12"x12" Digitizer Add $330
- 32 Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $60

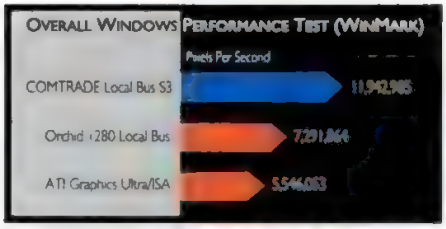
WHEN IT COMES TO HIGH-SPEED EISA PERFORMANCE, COMTRADE IS FURIOUSLY BLOWING AWAY THE COMPETITION. "A VERY SWIFT GRAPHICS MACHINE," SAYS COMPUTER SHOPPER (MAY 1992). • AND THIS HURRICANE EISA POWER IS FINALLY AVAILABLE TO YOU AT A PRICE THAT WON'T BLOW YOU AWAY. • THESE EISA SYSTEMS FEATURE A POWERFUL 32-BIT EISA HARD DISK CONTROLLER THAT PROVIDES REAL 32-BIT ACCESS TO THE HARD DRIVE. THE RESULT IS A 350% FASTER DATA TRANSFER RATE (DTR). • COMTRADE 486 EISA SYSTEMS – THE ULTIMATE MACHINE THAT LETS YOU TAKE YOUR WORKLOAD BY STORM.

PC MAGAZINE

Comtrade Local Bus Wins Big!

In Comparison With Other Leading High Performance Super VGA

INTRODUCING COMTRADE'S 32-BIT LOCAL BUS. • TRADITIONALLY, 486 ISA MACHINES COULD ONLY SUPPORT 16-BIT VIDEO CARDS AND RUN AT STANDARD 8MHZ BUS SPEED. • THAT WOULD RESULT IN A BOTTLENECK REGARDLESS OF HOW FAST THE CPU COULD RUN. • NOW YOU HAVE AN ALTERNATIVE. • COMTRADE'S LOCAL BUS SYSTEM USES A 32-BIT VIDEO CARD WHICH NOT ONLY PROVIDES DOUBLE THE DATA PATH, BUT ALSO THE VIDEO BUS RUNS AT TRUE CPU SPEED. • THE RESULT IS VIDEO SPEED UP TO 5x FASTER THAN REGULAR SVGA AND UP TO 50x FASTER WITH OUR LOCAL BUS S3 VRAM GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR.



Source: COMPUTER SHOPPER, July 1992, Local Bus Video Review, Page 184

intel inside

30 Day Money Back Guarantee. Unconditional Two-year Parts Warranty
One Year On-Site NationWide Service.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486 EISA Advantage

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- Optional 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller $130
- 130MB 11ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 6-Bit 1024x768 SVGA Card with 1MB RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced 28mm SVGA Color Monitor VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker Free Display
  - 2 Serial, Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
  - Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1875
486/50 DX2	$2055
486/50 DX	$2175
486/66 DX2	$2375

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Upgrade Add $420
- 510MB Hard Drive & EISA Controller Add $920

Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 130MB 11ms IDE Drive with 64K Cache
- 32 Bit Local Bus Turbo ET 4000 Card w/ 1MB RAM (up to 1280x1024 & up to 32768 Colors) 5 times faster than standard super VGA
- 14" Non-interlaced 28mm SVGA Color Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker Free Display)
  - 2 Serial, Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
  - Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1725
486/50 DX2	$1925

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $320
- 32 Bit Local Bus Hard Disk Controller Add $60

1.800.969.2125

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

International 818 896 6688
Japan 0473 34 3700
FAX 818 369 1479
Hours: 7:00-7:30 Pacific Mon-Fri
9:00-6:00 Pacific Sat

15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

TUTOR

Saving Program Manager Settings: How to prevent users from altering Program Manager settings.

BY JEFF PROSISE

Saving Program Manager Settings

Our university has Windows 3.1 installed on several of the PCs in our computer labs, and we use the Program Manager as the primary Windows shell. One of the problems we're experiencing is that students often alter the default Program Manager settings while they work on the PCs and then save the settings when they exit. When the next student sits down at the machine, he or she may be faced with an unfamiliar environment. For those who are new to Windows, the prospect of getting back to a known starting point can be daunting. Is there a mechanism for preserving Program Manager settings so that they're the same for all users? Better yet, is it possible to restrict Program Manager operation so that settings can't be saved on exit, and so that users are unable to add new icons to a program group or edit existing ones?

John Smith
New York, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE** You can accomplish all this and more by adding a few lines to the PROGMAN.INI file in each PC's Windows directory. First, make a backup copy of PROGMAN.INI, just in case something goes wrong. Then call up the original in Windows Notepad or your favorite text editor and add these three lines to the end of the file:

```
[restrictions]
NoSaveSettings=1
EditLevel=4
```

Save your changes. Now restart Windows and pull down the Program Manager's File menu. All menu items except Open, Properties, Run, and Exit Windows should be disabled. The Save Settings Exit menu item in the Options menu should also be disabled. Configured this way, Windows will not allow users to save changes made to the Program Manager. Nor will it let users add, delete, or edit program groups; add or delete program items; or change program item information in any way. In short, the user's freedom to change the setup of the Program Manager is severely restricted.

As the name implies, this [restrictions] section of PROGMAN.INI specifies a set of constraints that the Program Manager will enforce at the user level. Figure 1 lists the entries you can add to this section, and their meanings. The NoRun=1 statement disables the File menu's Run command, but it is only marginally useful for preventing programs not represented by icons in the Program Manager from being run, because there are plenty of other ways to launch programs in Windows.

NoClose=1 prevents users from terminating the Program Manager and, if the Program Manager is the primary shell (as specified with a SHELL= statement in the [boot] section of SYSTEM.INI), from exiting Windows. Be careful with this option. Unless you have another utility that initiates a Windows shutdown, there's no way out except to reboot.

NoSaveSettings=1 disables the Program Manager's Save Settings on Exit option, while NoFileMenu=1 removes the File menu altogether. Finally, the EditLevel statement supports four different and increasingly curtailed levels of restriction. □

The [restrictions] Section of PROGMAN.INI

Entry	Result
NoRun=1	Disables the Run command in Program Manager's File menu.
NoClose=1	Disables the Exit Windows command in the File menu, the Close command in the control menu, and prevents the user from exiting Windows using the Alt-F4 key combination.
NoSaveSettings=1	Disables the Save Settings on Exit command in the Options menu.
NoFileMenu=1	Suppresses the display of Program Manager's File menu.
EditLevel=1	Disables the New, Move, Copy, and Delete commands in the File menu and prevents the user from creating or deleting program groups. Also disallows editing of any of the information in the Program Group Properties dialog box.
EditLevel=2	Same as EditLevel=1, but also prevents users from creating or deleting program items.
EditLevel=3	Same as EditLevel=2, but also prevents users from editing the Command Line field in the Program Item Properties dialog box.
EditLevel=4	Same as EditLevel=3, but also prevents users from editing any of the information in the Program Item Properties dialog box.

Figure 1: **Adding these commands to PROGMAN.INI can restrict users' abilities to alter the Windows environment.**

ASK THE TUTOR

The Tutor solves practical problems and explains techniques for using your hardware and software more productively. Questions about DOS and systems in general are answered here. Send your question to Tutor, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload them to PC MagNet. We regret that we are unable to acknowledge submissions or answer letters individually.

FROM DESKTOPS TO

GREAT PRICES ON GREAT SYSTEMS!

When you buy direct from Tangent Computer, you get the best systems your money can buy. Like the fully-configured Model 450e with its Nice USA motherboard and SIS EISA chipset - the only 50MHz 486 to receive InfoWorld's Recommended Product Seal!

"The 450e includes top-notch support, and it comes at a reasonable price."
INFOWORLD, June 29, 1992

Tangent systems are consistently top-rated. Performers that go the extra distance - with superior customer support *during and after* the sale. 6 Editor's Choice Awards in the last 2 years prove it. You get unbelievably low prices and incredible support - the maximum return for your investment!

NOW TANGENT OFFERS YOU MORE!

Take a close look and you'll see that there's a Tangent that fits every need. From home office, CAD and document image processing to UNIX workstations and Novell servers - there's a Tangent that's just right for you. And, now you get a choice of operating systems, with OS/2 or Windows 3.1, expertly installed and ready to go at no additional cost.

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS. READY-TO-RUN

OS 2

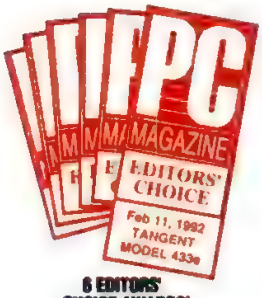
Plus, all Tangent systems configured for UNIX and Novell come with operating systems installed and properly configured by certified SCO and NetWare experts.

NOVELL.

NEW LOWER PRICES! PACKAGE #1 & #2 INCLUDE 14 SUPER-VGA MONITOR	i386/25 SX	i386/33	i486/25 SX-ISA	i486/33 ISA	i486/50 ISA	i486/33 EISA/SCSI	i486/50 EISA/SCSI
TANGENT PACKAGE #1 4MB RAM • 80MB HDD • SUPER VGA • MOUSE • OS/2 OR WINDOWS	$1,450	$1,550	$1,695	$1,895	$2,195	$2,995	$3,195
TANGENT PACKAGE #2 8MB RAM • 200MB HDD • S-3 GRAPHICS • MOUSE • OS/2 OR WINDOWS	$2,050	$2,150	$2,195	$2,495	$2,795	$3,595	$3,795
TANGENT MULTI-SERVER™ MAXIMUM SERVER PERFORMANCE UTILIZING HIGH-SPEED DISK ARRAY • CALL US FOR A TOTAL TANGENT SOLUTION! • MULTI-SERVER PRICES STARTING AT:							$9,995

i486 and i386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. All prices subject to change without notice. © COPYRIGHT 1992 TANGENT COMPUTER CORPORATION TC 9/92B
Seagate and the Seagate logo are the registered Trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc

FILE SERVERS



6 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS!

MORE PERFORMANCE - MORE SUPPORT!

Tangent systems give you lots more than just the latest in technology and performance. With every Tangent you get:

- *Our 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee*
- *On-Site Service*
- *Air-Shipment of Replacement Parts*
- *Toll-Free Technical Support*
- *Special Additional Service Options*

intel inside

Seagate

For incomparable, realistic graphics - 5-times faster than Super VGA:

- *Tangent S-3 GUI/Windows Accelerator**

Plus, with Tangent you can also get the software of your choice, pre-loaded in your system and available at rock-bottom *Tangent Direct* prices. Your system *and* your software . . . for one great price!

* *Optional feature at slight additional cost.*

BUY A TANGENT SOLUTION!

For almost five years, Tangent has consistently provided its customers with award-winning systems that always feature the latest in technology - delivered with superior customer support - at amazingly affordable prices. Editors and satisfied customers nationwide agree . . . Tangent has the best solution for your computing problem . . . for less!

Make your move to Tangent today!

1-800-466-3300

TOLL FREE

CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME • GSA# GS00k91AGS5212
197 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010 • 415/342-9388 • FAX 415/342-9380

TANGENT
COMPUTER

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Who said y
be rich to b

It sure wasn't us. No way. Not the folks who offer you the biggest names in PCs for the lowest prices. Not to mention a full line of peripherals from over 100 top manufacturers — like Irwin, Okidata, and Epson — also priced for fiscal conservatives. What's more, we'll ship you any standard computer system, with software already loaded, on the same day.

intel inside

NEW

PACKARD BELL®
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

25MHZ 386SX
- 2MB RAM, 107MB hard drive*
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB floppy drives
- Extended VGA, 1024 x 768
- 2400bps modem and mouse

$1029

50MHZ 486DX2
- 4MB RAM, 8K cache expandable
- 210MB hard drive, 17ms

$2049

Color VGA monitors start at $229.99
Lease as low as $50/mo.

$1029

BEST BUY

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

486 SYSTEMS
- 4MB RAM, exp. to 32MB
- 64KB cache exp. to 256KB
- 130MB hard drive
- Hi-res VGA, 1024 x 768
- DOS 5.0, Works, Windows

486SX20	**$1349**
486DX33	**$1649**
486DX2/50	**$1799**

12 Leading Edge models available
Color VGA monitors start at $229.99
Lease as low as $50.86/mo.

$1349

EVEREX
EVER by Excellence

33MHZ 386DX C- Series
$1449

50MHZ 486DX2 C- Series
$2049
- 4MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- 128KB cache
- Upgradeable processor
- 1.44MB floppy, 3 expansion slots

24 Everex models available

Color VGA monitors start at $229.99
Lease as low as $54.63/mo.

$1449

Prices change frequently. When you call PCs COMPLEAT, you'll always get the best available price. *We carry a full line of computer products from Everex, Leading Edge, Packard Bell, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Epson, Okidata, Intel, Microsoft, Mountain, and many other fine suppliers, plus*

© PCs COMPLEAT. All prices are subject to change, and do not include shipping. Leading Edge is a trademark of Daewoo Telecom Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. and is not affiliated with any former Bell system entity. Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc.

ou have to
e powerful?

Or any custom configuration within 48 hours. And we provide toll-free technical support and on-site warranty service, too. So give us a call today. And more power to you. For a lot less money, of course.

Now open 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Sat. and 12-6 p.m. Sun.

PCs COMPLEAT

Real Service ◆ Unreal Prices

1-800-669-4727

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

25MHZ 386SL
- 2MB RAM, 32KB cache
- 60MB hard drive, SCSI-2 port

$1699

25MHZ 386SL LEGAL SIZE
- 80MB hard drive, modem
- Numeric keypad, trackball

$2049

25MHZ 386SL COLOR
- 60MB hard drive
- 9" passive matrix LCD, 256 colors

$2495

10 Leading Edge models available

Lease as low as $64.05/mo.

$1699

TOSHIBA

T2200SX
- 386SX/20, 2MB RAM
- 80MB hard drive, DOS 5.0

$2189*

T3300SL
- 386SL/25, 2MB RAM
- 80MB hard drive, DOS 5.0

$2439*

T4400SX COLOR
- 486SX/25, 4MB RAM
- 80MB hard drive, DOS 5.0

$4889

13 Toshiba models available

Lease as low as $82.53/mo.

***Limited time offer**

$2189

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 WinSX
- 486SX/16, 4MB RAM
- 80MB hard drive
- Weight 5.6 LBS
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1

$2599

- 486SX/25MHZ
- 120MB hard drive

$3099

6 Texas Instruments models available

Lease as low as $97.98/mo.

$2599

all major software brands. ***Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease available to approved business customers.*** *PCs COMPLEAT, 495 Technology Center West, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752, Telephone:* ***1-800-669-4727****, Fax:* ***1-800-669-8329****, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. (ET) Mon-Fri.*

WINSX and Texas Instruments are trademarks of Texas Instruments, Inc. MS-DOS, Windows and Word are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Toshiba is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All other products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PCM-92287

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We just added Free Novell

and changed the rules. Again.

Just when you thought it was safe to assume everyone plays the same, we gleefully add even more value to the package. Because now O•C•T Systems has an exclusive agreement to include Novell Desktop.*

Which includes Novell Lite and other Novell Desktop features. Novell Desktop joins Intel on-site maintenance and Microsoft Windows™ as part of O•C•T Systems' exceptional performance package. And will certainly add to our growing reputation as the best value in the personal computer industry.

Our value standard includes service, too. Only O•C•T Systems offer the optional program of on-site maintenance we call Intel Outside. Which can provide you with 24 hour a day, 365 day a year maintenance from the Intel worldwide maintenance network. And to complete the value package, we resolve to offer the best prices you'll find on comparable equipment. Add to that a 30-day, no questions asked, money-back guarantee and a six day a week toll free sales and technical support hot line.

We're determined not to play by any established rules. Because when it comes to value, we have our own.

Call toll free 1-800-829-8586

O·C·T Systems

One year factory warranty and service.
We accept major credit cards and C.O.D.s.
Purchase orders welcome.

OLYMPIC COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Northward Business Park • 6830 South 193rd Street, Kent, Washington 98032
Hours 7:30 am-6 pm Mon-Fri, 7:30 am-5 pm Sat, P.S.T.
TEL (206) 872-5800 FAX (206) 872-8114
Seattle • London • Paris

MICROSOFT WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

intel inside

*Novell free with purchase of Ethernet card. Licensing regulations stipulate buyer purchase an Ethernet card with this system.

Common sense performance without price.

386SX-25 O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80386-25SX running at 25Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 2MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • 5-Bay Mini Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 42MB-18MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .39 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Ready to run
$799

386-33DX O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80386-33DX running at 33Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 64K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • Mid-Size Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 105MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB- 5.25-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .28 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse • Ready to run
$1199

486-33DX BABY O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 64K On Board Cache • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • 5-Bay Mini Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .28 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse • Ready to run
$1679

486-33DX O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .28 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse • Ready to run
$1869

486-50DX EISA O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50Mhz • 32-Bit Extended Industry Standard • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Eight 32-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 200MB- 15MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .28 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse • Ready to run
$2399

486-50DX ISA O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM
Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50Mhz • Fully AT Compatible • 256K On Board Cache • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots - 5 Free Slots • 6-Bay Full Sized Tower Case • Two Serial Ports • One Parallel Port • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25-inch Floppy Drive • 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA, .28 Dot Pitch 14-inch Color Monitor • 16-Bit SVGA Card, 1MB • AMI Bios • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse • Ready to run
$2129

386SL-25Mhz O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM NOTEBOOK
Intel™ 80386SL-25 running at 25Mhz • 2MB Ram Expandable to 4MB • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive, Expandable to 120MB • 1.44MB-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale - External Connection for 800 x 600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial, One Parallel Port • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/Transformer • Internal NI-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • MS DOS 5.0 and Full Manual
$1299

486SX-25Mhz O·C·T COMPUTER SYSTEM NOTEBOOK
Intel™ 80486SX-25 running at 25Mhz • 4MB Ram • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive, Expandable to 120MB • 1.44MB-3.5-inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale - External Connection for 800 x 600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial, One Parallel Port • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/Transformer • Internal NI-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • MS DOS 5.0 and Full Manual
$1749

The Intel Inside™ logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USER-TO-USER

Screen Saver Security: Two ways to invoke a Windows 3.1 screen saver on demand.

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Screen Saver Security

The Windows 3.1 screen savers can be set to require passwords before they stop displaying, thus preventing unauthorized people from seeing what you're working on or making any changes to your system. The problem with this security feature is that it's active only when the screen saver is active. Most users set the screen saver to activate after 10 or 15 minutes of idle time—any less and the display may blank before you can read the screen or think about what you're working on. Between the time you leave your desk and the time the screen saver kicks in, your Windows environment is not secure.

Fortunately, it's reasonably easy to force the screen saver (and its password protection) to start immediately. All screen savers that use the Windows 3.1 screen saver functions are stored as .SCR files in your Windows directory. If you copy any of these to an .EXE file, you can run it like any other Windows program. Just run the screen saver with a /S switch on the command line and it will blank the screen immediately. Omit the /S switch and you get the screen saver's setup dialog box.

If you decide to use this technique regularly, you'll want to add the .EXE file as a program item in your favorite program group; the screen savers include appropriate icons. Note, however, that the password and other settings apply only to the screen saver currently selected by the Control Panel. Once you've set up an .EXE file screen saver, keep the corresponding .SCR screen saver selected in the Control Panel.

Windows 3.1 comes with five screen savers. Here are their filenames and corresponding Control Panel descriptive names:

- SCRNSAVE.SCR—Blank screen
- SSFLYWIN.SCR—Flying Windows
- SSMARQUE.SCR—Marquee
- SSMYST.SCR—Mystify
- SSSTARS.SCR—Starfield Simulation

Note that not all screen savers use the Windows 3.1 screen saver facility. This technique applies only to screen savers you can select via the Control Panel.

Paul Thomsen
Missauga, Ontario, Canada

SAVENOW.PAS

Complete Listing

```
{$R-,S-,L-,D-}
PROGRAM SaveNow;
{$R SAVENOW}
USES WinTypes, WinProcs, Strings;
VAR SSName : ARRAY[0..150] OF Char;
BEGIN
  IF GetProfileInt('Windows', 'ScreenSaveActive', 0) = 0 THEN
    MessageBox(0, 'Use Control Panel to select a screen saver',
      'ERROR', mb_Ok + mb_IconStop)
  ELSE
    BEGIN
      GetPrivateProfileString('boot', 'SCRNSAVE.EXE', '', '
        SSName, 150, 'SYSTEM.INI');
      IF SSName[0]=#0 THEN
        MessageBox(0, 'Use Control Panel to select a screen saver',
          'ERROR', mb_Ok + mb_IconStop)
      ELSE
        BEGIN
          StrCat(SSName, ' /S');
          WinExec(SSName, sw_Normal);
        END;
    END;
END.
```

Figure 1: **This little TPW program instantly activates the selected Windows 3.1 screen saver.**

▶PC MAGAZINE It's good to know you can simply run a screen saver, as long as you copy it to an .EXE file first. If you have a favorite screen saver, the technique described above is a great way to make it available for screen saving on demand.

But some of us just can't leave the Windows environment alone. I'm always changing my system colors, wallpaper, and screen saver. Rather than copying every .SCR file to an .EXE file and then trying to remember which is currently selected, I devised a tiny program in Turbo Pascal for Windows. The SAVENOW program shown in Figure 1 first checks WIN.INI to be sure screen saving is enabled, and then gets the filename of the current screen saver from SYSTEM.INI. If screen saving is not enabled, or if it fails to get the screen saver name, SAVE NOW displays a message instructing the user to select a screen saver in the Control Panel. Otherwise, it tacks a /S switch onto the program name and executes the .SCR file directly.

You don't have to worry about the inner workings of SAVENOW.EXE in order to use it. Just download the file from PC MagNet (as SAVENO.ZIP); it's less than 3K. Install the program in an appropriate program group and you're ready to activate the current screen saver. □

SHARE YOUR SECRETS

Reveal your latest DOS, Windows, and systems discoveries through the User-to-User column; we'll pay you $50 for any submission that we print. Please submit your letter on-disk together with a printout. Mail your contribution to User-to-User, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access instructions).

STEP UP TO THE WORLD'S FIRST

i486DX COLOR NOTEBOOK

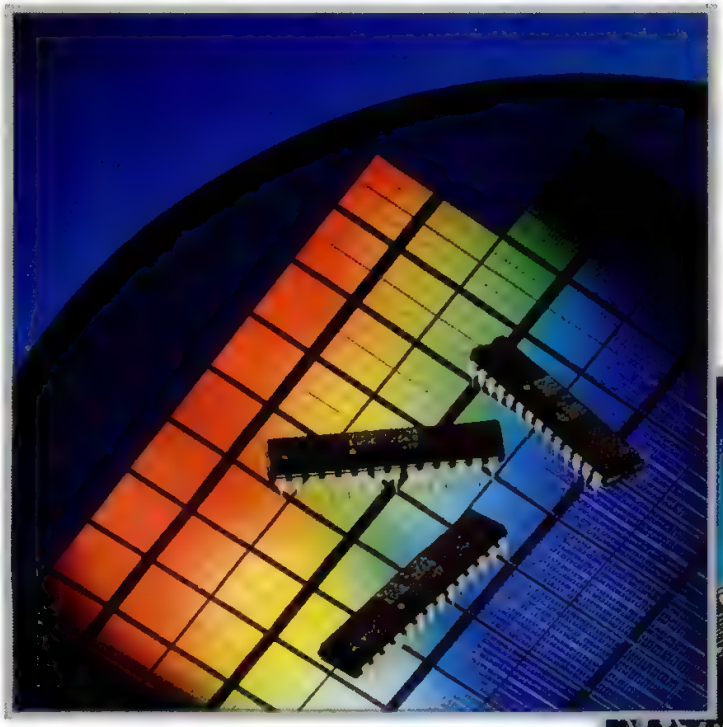
FOR ONLY $2,999

EDGE 425CN

- Color VGA Display
- Intel 486DX, 25MHz
- 4MB of RAM
- 80MB Removable HD
- 9.4" x 12.2" x 2"
- 7.1 lbs with Battery
- Suspend / Resume
- 86-Key Keyboard
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- A/C Charger / Adapter
- Carrying Case
- Logitech Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 5.0

GET THE EDGE EDGE TECHNOLOGY INC **800-438-3343**

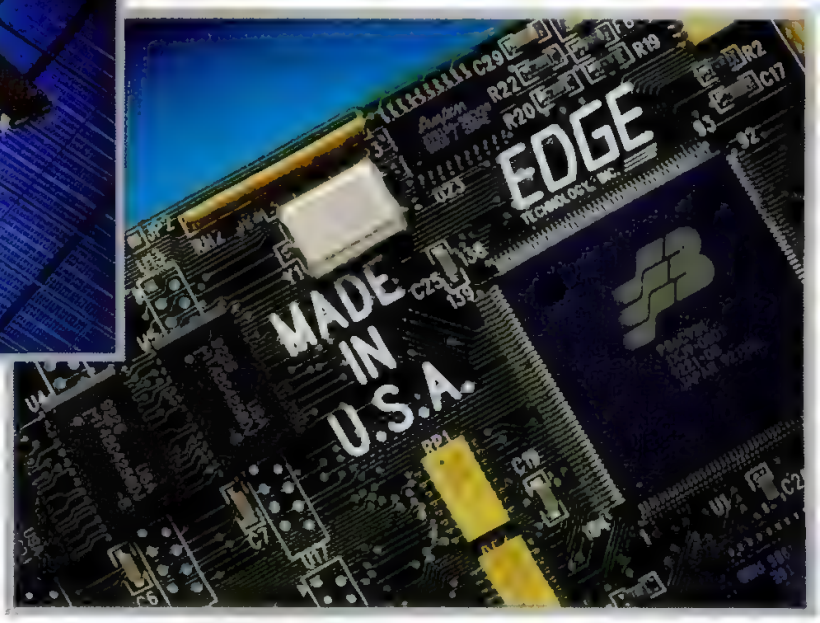
STEP UP TO THE EDGE...



MEMORY TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION

With over 10 years experience in the semiconductor industry our sister company continues to set new standards for memory technology. Their state of the art design, wafer fabrication, assembly and test facilities allow us to design and manufacture our systems from the bare silicon up. Employing over 4000 people, of which 650 are engineers, this 1 million square foot facility produces DRAMs, VRAMs and more Fast SRAMs than any other company in the world.

Edge has applied these years of semiconductor and component manufacturing experience to develop the ultimate line of computers. Feature for feature the competition simply doesn't compare.



LIGHTNING VIDEO PERFORMANCE

Using 2nd generation GUI Accelerators like S3's new 86C924 combined with AT&T's 24-Bit True-Color RAMDAC and 1MB of VRAM, our engineers have developed the V24 BitBlaster, providing 16.7 million simultaneous colors with significant performance improvements over earlier S3 based designs.

Upgrade your existing PC for only $199

486SX/25

- Intel 486DX2 50MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486SX 25MHz Processor 8K Cache w/CoProcessor Socket
- 4MB of High Speed RAM
- 80MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- MAG Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

386DX/33 ***same low price***

$1399

486SX/25	80MB	130MB	213MB
14" SVGA 1024I	$1,[illegible]	$1,369	$1,519
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,399	$1,449	$1,599
15" SVGA 1280NI	$1,599	$1,649	$1,799

486DX/33

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486DX 33MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 130MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- MAG Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

$1899

486DX/33	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,899	$2,049	$2,399
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,399	$2,249	$2,599
17" SVGA 1280NI	$2,699	$2,849	$3,199

486DX2/66

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 213MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- MAG Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486DX2/50 **Subtract $350**

$2599

486DX2/66	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$2,449	$2,599	$2,949
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,649	$2,799	$3,149
17" SVGA 1280NI	$3,249	$3,399	$3,749

UPGRADES

16MB Upgrade **$199**
Upgrade from 8MB to 16MB

8MB Upgrade **$99**
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB

V24 BitBlaster **$99**
S3 86C924 GUI Accelerator with AT&T 24 Bit True Color RAMDAC and 1MB VRAM 16.7 simultaneous colors, up to 1280x1024 resolution

FAX /Modem 9624 **$49**
Send & receive w MNP5 and QuickLink II

CD-ROM Drive **$299**
w Microsoft Bookshelf
- Columbia Encyclopedia
- The World Almanac
- American Dictionary
- Roget's Thesaurus
- Book of Facts & Quotes

MS Windows 3.1 **$49**

Upgrades available at time of system purchase only

Made in the U.S.A.

OF TECHNOLOGY

THE PRICE/ PERFORMANCE LEADER

The two basic questions most people ask themselves when buying a computer are "How much bang for the buck?" and "What about service and support?". Unfortunately most computer companies do an adequate job of only one or the other. Edge provides you with the highest price / performance value available without sacrificing the service and support you deserve. You no longer have to choose one or the other.

AWARD WINNING COMPONENTS

In addition to to our Ultra-Fast 17ns SRAMs and high performance board level products, we use award winning brand name components like genuine Intel processors, MAG Innovision monitors, Maxtor hard drives and Logitech mice.

LOGITECH MAG INNOVISION Maxtor® intel inside

486DX/50 LOCAL BUS EISA SERVER 800-438-3343

- Intel 486DX 50MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 16MB of High Speed RAM
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller (Caching Controller optional)
- 340MB 13ms SCSI Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit Local Bus GUI Accelerator S3 based with 1MB of VRAM
- MAG Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

$3999

486DX/50	340MB	660MB	1.2GB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$3,999	$4,499	$4,899
15" SVGA 1280NI	$4,199	$4,699	$5,099
17" SVGA 1280NI	$4,799	$5,299	$5,699

- SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY RISK-FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE OR SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

ON-SITE SERVICE

EDGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

MON-FRI 7AM - 7PM, SAT 8AM - 2PM(MST)

915 E. Karcher Road - Nampa, Idaho 83687
(208) 465-3434 - FAX (208) 465-3424

1992 Edge Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Edge Technology, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping or handling. Edge Technology, Inc. reserves the right at its sole discretion to either dispatch on-site service or replace systems. On site service provided by third party services and may not be available in some remote locations. 30 day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges and applies only to Edge brand products. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX... FOR SOLUTIONS THAT

Flex Advantages

- 15 Years of the Service and Support You Expect
- 30 Day "No-Risk" Money Back Guarantee
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- Free On-Site Service for 1st Year
- Full One Year Warranty... Parts and Labor Included
- Total Solutions
- Friendly, Knowledgeable Sales Staff
- Over 250,000 Satisfied Customers
- Quick Delivery
- Variety of Payment Options

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

FLEX 386SXL 33MHz

- Am386SXL™ 33MHz Processor
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory for 1024 x 768
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$1199 Lease from $53 /Month*

FLEX 386DXL 40MHz

- Am386DXL™ 40MHz Processor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory for 1024 x 768
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$1349 Lease from $60 /Month*

FLEXNOTE 386SXL 25MHz

PC MAGAZINE

- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- 5.7 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial & 1 Mouse Port
- Super Fast VGA Graphics
- Full Size 85 Key Keyboard
- Pre-loaded Microsoft DOS 5.0, & Microsoft Windows 3.1

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$1695

FREE Carrying Case
FREE Pen Mouse
FREE 30 Day "NO RISK" Money Back Guarantee
FREE 24 Hour Toll Free Technical Support *7 DAYS A WEEK!*
FREE 2 Year Warranty

ARE MORE THAN JUST SYSTEMS!

FLEX 486SX 25MHz

- 80486SX 25MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory for 1024 x 768
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$1399 Lease from $62 /Month*

FLEX 486DX 33MHz

- 80486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory for 1024 x 768
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$1649 Lease from $62 /Month*

FLEX 486DX 33MHz with 210 MB Hard Drive $1849

FLEX 486DX2 50MHz

- 80486DX2 50MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory for 1024 x 768
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$2099 Lease from $78 /Month*

FLEX 486DX 33MHz Local Bus

NEW LOCAL BUS!

- 80486DX 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Mem.
- 170 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 32 Bit Local Bus Windows Accelerator Video Card
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

$1799 Lease from $67 /Month*

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

Pre-loaded Microsoft DOS 5.0, & Microsoft Windows 3.1

- FREE One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- FREE 24 Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, *7 DAYS A WEEK!*
- FREE Over-Night Parts Replacement via Federal Express
- FREE On-Site Service Should An Unusual Problem Occur
- FREE McAfee Antivirus Software
- FREE 30 Day "NO RISK" Money Back Guarantee

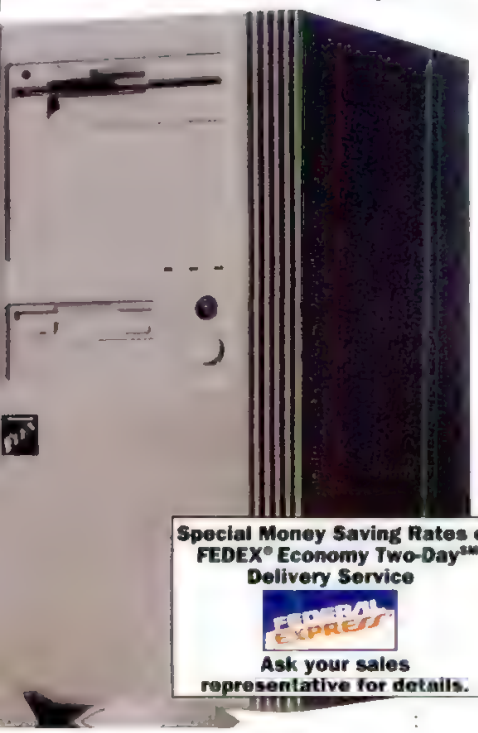
FCC Class B Approved
U/L and CSA Approved

ORDER YOUR FLEX SYSTEM READY TO GO!

Choose the software you need and we'll download it FREE!

- *Quattro Pro 4.0* $299
- *Microsoft Excel for Windows V4.0* $299
- *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows V1.1* $379
- *Microsoft Word for Windows* $299
- *WordPerfect for Windows V5.1* $259
- *Microsoft Works for Windows V2.0* $129
- *PFS: WindowWorks* $109
- *Lotus Freelance Graphics V4.0* $299
- *dBASE IV V1.5* $459

Downloaded software is not refundable.



Special Money Saving Rates on FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Ask your sales representative for details.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

CD&H BEST BUY

Best Buy

READER'S CHOICE 91 COMPUTER

USA FLEX

TO ORDER:

800-800-4395

FAX # (708) 351-7204

Government & Education Sales 1-800-767-0153

Habla Espanol 1-800-872-4691

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 AM TO 4 PM

VISA

MasterCard

The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All products or services are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Specific software documentation may differ from that illustrated. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges additional. 30 day money back guarantee applies to Flex systems only. Downloaded and opened software is not refundable.
* Monthly payment based on 36 month open end lease.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code # PM10A2

USA FLEX... FOR SOLUTIONS THAT

MONITOR BUNDLE SPECIAL

MAG INNOVISION

15" MAG Monitor and ATI Video Card Bundle

$999 *MAG-MX15F & ATI-ULTRA-1*

MAG InnoVision's 15" MX15F Multi-frequency Color Monitor
- 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- Flat Square Tube with INVAR shadow mask and non-glare etched screen
- .28mm Dot Pitch

ATI Graphics ULTRA
- 1 MB VRAM • OEM box and manual

MONITORS

Panasonic

14" C1381I, .28mm, 1024 x 768 Int. $324
14" C1395, .28mm, 1024 x 768 NI $449

SAMSUNG

12" Amber Mono, 720 X 350 ..... $69
14" ML4571, White VGA, 640 x 480 ..... $119
14" CVL4955, .41mm, 640 X 480 ..... $219
14" SM 2, .39mm, 1024 X 768 Int. $249
14" SM 3, .28mm, 1024 X 768 Int $299
14" SM 3n, .28mm, 1024 X 768 NI $369
15" SM 15, .28mm, 1024 X 768 NI $499
17" SM 4, .31mm, 1024 X 768 NI $799

NEC

14" 2A, .31mm, 800 X 600 ..... $399
15" 3FGx[1], .28mm, 1024 X 768 NI $639
15" 4FG*[1], .28mm, 1024 X 768 NI $749
17" 5FG*[2], .28mm, 1280 x 1024 NI $1349
21" 6FG*, .28mm, 1280 x 1024 NI $2359
*with AccuColor Control, 1) Special on 15" monitor lens, 2) Free 17" monitor lens w/5FG purchase, ask for details.

CTX

14" 5468, .28mm, 1024 X 768 Int. $289
14" 5468NI, .28mm, 1024 X 768 NI $329
17" 1760 Proscan, .28mm, 1280 x 1024 NI $829

MAG

15" MX15F Microprocessor based, .28mm, 1280 X 1024 NI $579
17" MX17F Microprocessor based .26mm, 1280 X 1024 NI $1099

SONY

14" CPD-1320 - .25mm, 640 X 480 ..... $349
14" CPD-1304 - .25mm, 1024 x 768 NI $599
17" CPD-1604S - .25mm, 1024 x 768 NI .. $999

REFURBISHED MONITORS

All monitors include a 30 day warranty!

NEC
14" GS2A .... $99 **14" 2A** $299
14" 3D ..... $399 **16" 4D** $649
20" XL ..... $999 **20" 5D** ... $1349

SONY
14" CPD-1302 ..... $449
14" CPD-1304 ..... $499
Limited Quantity on CPD-1302 model

SAMSUNG
12" Amber flat $49
14" White flat $59

MATH COPROCESSORS

intel — INTEGRATED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INC

	INTEL	IIT
80287-8, 8-10 MHz	$99	$59
80287-10, 10 MHz+	$99	$69
80387-SX, 16 MHz	$95	$79
80387-SX20, -SX25, -SX33 MHz	$95	$79
80387-16,-20, -25, -33 MHz	$99	$89
80387-40, 40 MHz	N/A	$119

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

Introducing Toshiba's NEW Cost-Efficient T1800 Series

T1800 386SX 20MHz 60 MB HD, 2 MB RAM $1599
T1850 386SX 25MHz 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HD $1959*
T1850C 386SX 25MHz Color 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HD $2859*
*Call for pricing on 120MB models.

USA FLEX Also Carries Other State-of-the-art Toshiba Notebooks

T3300 SL - Intel386™SL 25MHz
80MB HD *PC23-PA1066U* $2549
120MB HD *PC23-PA1067U* $2799
T4400SX - Intel486™SX 25MHz w/80MB HD
LCD Display *PC24-PA1102U* $2979
Gas Plasma Display *PC24-PA1102UW* $3249
Color Display *PC24-PA1102UX* $4789
T4400SX - Intel486™SX 25MHz w/120MB HD
LCD Display *PC24-PA1103U* $3249
Gas Plasma Display *PC24-PA1103UW* $3489
Color Display *PC24-PA1103UX* $4999
T6400 SX - Intel486™ SX 25MHz w/120MB HD
Gas Plasma Display *PC25-PA1560U* $4259
Color Display *PC25-PA1560UX* $6599
T6400 DX - Intel486™ 33MHz w/200MB HD
Gas Plasma Display *PC25-PA1601U* $5199
Color Display *PC25-PA1601UX* $7599

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND

SpeedSTAR24X - 1MB VGA
D1-DSS/1MB/24X $185
Stealth 24 - 1MBVGA
D1-DST/1MB $249
SpeedSTAR24 - 1MB VGA
D1-DSS/1MB/24 ..... $159

PARADISE. Western Digital Imaging

16-Bit SVGA Windows Accelerator Board 1MB
D1-PARADISE $159

ORCHID

ProDesigner II/s - 1MB
D1-ORCH/PRO $149
Farenheit 1280 - 1MB
D1-ORCH/FH $289

ATI

ATI VGAWONDER XL24™ - 1MB
D1-ATI/WDR24 ..... $149
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA™ - 1MB
D1-ATI/G/ULT $429

MODEMS

Hayes

Pocket Edition™ 2400 - 2400/1200/300 bps modems, Smartcom EZ communications software, telephone and computer (9-pin) cables, and modem carrying case. Line powered, needs no batteries. *125450* $119

Optima 24/SC EZ - 2400 bps standalone modem for dial up operation; up to 9600 bps throughput with V.42bis data compression. *125488* $134

Optima™ 24 + FAX96 - V.22bis/2400 bps data and Group 3/9600 bps FAX modem. V.42/V.42bis, MNP 5. *125475* $159

Optima 96/SC EZ - V.32/9600 bps standalone for dial up operation; up to 38,400 bps throughput with V.42 bis data compression. *125467* $359

Optima™ 96 + FAX96 - V.32/9600 bps data and Group 3/9600 bps FAX modem. V.42/V.42, MNP 5. *125479* $389

Optima 144/SC EZ - V.32 bis (14400) standalone modem for dial up operation. Up to 57,600 bps throughput with V.42 bis data compression. *125484* $449

Optima™ 144+ Fax144 -V.32bis/14,400 bps data and Group 3/14,400 bps FAX modem. V.42/V.42, MNP 5, plus 9600, 2400, 1200, and 300 bps data. *125478* $489

Ultra™ 96 - V.32/9600 bps standalone modem with Express 96, V.42bis, V.42, X.32 (Dial X.25 PAD), MNP 2-5 *125470* $599

Ultra™ 144 - V.32bis/14,400 bps standalone modem with Express 96, V.42bis, V.42, X.32 (Dial X.25 PAD), MNP 2-5 *125466* $679

PRINTERS

IBM® LASER PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

LaserPrinter E - 5 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K, 300 dpi *4019E01* ..... NEW LOW PRICE $749
LaserPrinter - 10 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K, 300 dpi *4019001* $1399
LaserPrinter 5E - 5 ppm, 26 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi *4029010* $999
LaserPrinter 6 - 6 ppm, 27 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi* *4029020* $1299
LaserPrinter 10 - 10 ppm, 27 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi* *4029030* $1549
LaserPrinter 10L - 10 ppm, 27 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi* *4029040* $1999
*Exp. up to 600 dpi with the addition of 5MB + PostScript.

IBM DOT MATRIX PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

Model 2380 - N-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts *2380001* $329
Model 2381 - W-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts *2381001* $459
Model 2390 - N-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60-LQ, 8 fonts *2390001* $329
Model 2391 - W-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60-LQ, 8 fonts *2391001* $459

IBM PORTABLE PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™
2.5 lbs. with battery, 360 dpi, battery operated, 53 LQ, 1 year Lexmark™ Express Service
Black *5183010* or White *5183020* $349

EPSON LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER II - 6 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $699
EPL-8000 - 10 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi, 1MB $1299
EPL-7500 PS - LIMITED QUANTITY 6 ppm, 35 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $1299

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AP 2250 N-carr., 240 x 144 dpi, 3 fonts ... $139
LX-810 N-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 3 fonts $175
AP 3250 N-carr., 360 dpi, 6 fonts $209
FX-850 N-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 3 fonts $294
FX-1050 W-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 3 fonts .. $389
LQ-570 N-carr., 360 dpi, 12 fonts $264
LQ-1070 W-carr., 360 dpi, 12 fonts $379
LQ-870 N-carr., 360 dpi, 12 fonts $439
LQ-860 Color N-carr., 360 dpi, 4 fonts $554
LQ-1170 W-carr., 360 dpi, 12 fonts $594
LQ-2550 Color W-carr., 360 dpi, 8 fonts .. $674
DFX-5000 W-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 533* cps, 80-NLQ, 3 fonts $1,279
DFX-8000 same as DFX-5000 with 1066* cps and 192-NLQ $2,154
*Super draft mode

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

2400 Baud
INT. *D1-PM2400* $79 ..... **EXT.** *D1-PM2400SA* $99
2400 Baud V.42 bis
INT. *D1-PM2400V42* $109 **EXT.** *D1-PM24SAV42* $129
2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
INT. *D1-PM24FX96* $89 ... **EXT.** *D1-PM24FX96SA* $99
9600 Baud V.32/V.42 bis
INT. *D1-PM9600* $269 .... **EXT.** *D1-PM9600SA* $299
14,400 modem/9600 fax V.32 bis
INT. *D1-PM14FX* $359 ..... **EXT.** *D1-PM14FXSA* $399

TWINCOM™

2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
INT. *D1-TCOM24/96* $109
EXT. *D1-TC24/96E* $119
EXT. 14,400 fax V.42 bis *D1-TC14.4* $299

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster PRO *D1-BLASTER-P* $185
Sound Blaster 1.5 *D1-BLASTER* $114

ARE MORE THAN JUST SYSTEMS!

PRINTERS

NEC LASER PRINTERS

Silentwriter Model 95 - PostScript printer, 6 ppm, 35 scalable Adobe fonts, 14 bitmap fonts, 8 scalable HP fonts, 300 dpi, 2MB and built in env. feeder $1399

Silentwriter Model 990 - PostScript printer, RISC processor, up to 8 ppm, 35 scalable Adobe fonts, 14 bitmap fonts, 300 dpi, 2MB and 200 sht. letter cass $1479

NEC DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

24-Pin Pinwriter® Printers with 360 DPI

P3200 N-carr., 8K, up to 216 CPS $229
P3300 W-carr., 8K, up to 216 CPS $329
P6200 N-carr., 80K, up to 300 CPS $409
P6300 W-carr., 80K, up to 300 CPS $629
P9300 W-carr., 80K, up to 400 CPS $829

Canon BUBBLE JET PORTABLE PRINTERS

BJ-10ex 360 dpi, 37K, 6 fonts, 142 cps .. $299
BJ-20 360 dpi, 37K, 7 fonts, 188 cps, plus auto sheet feeder $389
BJ-300/330 360 dpi, 30K, 3 fonts, 600 cps BJ-300 (nar-carr.) $429 BJ-330 (wide-carr.) $589
BJC-800/820 Color Prints 11" x 17", 360 dpi, 7K, built-in auto sheet feeder, 600 cps
BJC-800 (parallel interface) $429
BJC-820 (scsi interface) $589

Star DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

NX-1020 Rainbow - 7 Colors, 9 pin, 6 fonts, 225 cps in draft $179
NX-2430 Multi-Font - 24 pin, 11 res. & 13 scalable fonts, 240 cps in draft $229
Starjet SJ-48 Inkjet Printer - 24 pin, 4 res. & 13 scalable fonts, 166 cps in NLQ $295
NX-2420 Rainbow - 7 Colors, 24 pin, 7 fonts, 250 cps in draft $299

Panasonic LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410 - 5 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $619
KX-P4430 - 5 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 1MB $859
KX-P4450I - 11 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $1049
KX-P4455 PS - 11 ppm, 39 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $1669
*Exp. up to 600 dpi with the addition of 5MB + PostScript.

Panasonic DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1180I N-carr., 240 x 216 dpi, 6 fonts $145
KX-P2180 N-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 9 fonts $169
KX-P1123 N-carr., 360 dpi, 7 fonts $189
KX-P2123 N-carr., 360 dpi, 10 fonts $239
KX-P1124I N-carr., 360 dpi, 10 fonts $269
KX-P2124 N-carr., 360 dpi, 12 fonts $299
KX-P1624 W-carr., 360 dpi, 7 fonts $329
KX-P1695 W-carr., 240 X 216 dpi, 8 fonts $349
KX-P1654 W-carr., 360 dpi, 10 fonts $529
KX-P2624 W-carr., 360 dpi, 11 fonts $359

CD ROM DRIVES

SONY INTERNAL & EXTERNAL

MPC standards, 340ms, dust proof construction, built-in audio, layered error correction code, includes genuine Sony interface card
Int. *D1-535-K* $345 **Ext.** *D1-7205N-K* $459

NEW MITSUMI INTERNAL & EXTERNAL

700ms, 8-bit bus interface card, controller card, cable & device driver included, multi-media supported, audio playback, dust proof patented.
Int. *D1-1085* $199 **Ext.** *D1-1096* $299

MAGNAVOX EXTERNAL

Combo external CD ROM & CD audio player Stereo audio cable, MS DOS extensions/driver software, power cord, interface card & cable, CD audio playback with front panel controls, <700ms access time. *D1-CDD461BK* $299

MAGNAVOX INTERNAL

Meets MPC standard, no caddy needed, <375 ms access time, CD audio playback with front panel, includes AT interface, made in the U.S.A. *D1-CM205XBK* $319

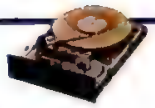
NEC INTERNAL & EXTERNAL

280ms access time, 300KB/second data tranfer rate, MPC compliant, 2 year warranty, 64K cache, AT interface card
Int. *D1-CDR-84* $579 **Ext.** *D1-CDR-74* $629

CD ROM SOFTWARE TITLES Buy any Sony, NEC, Mitsumi or Magnavox CD ROM drive listed above and receive any of these CD titles at Flex's special package price. If you already own a CD ROM drive you may purchase these titles at Flex's low discount prices.

SOFTWARE TITLES	Package $/Discount $
Time Table of History: Sci. & Inn.	$20/$55
U.S. & World Atlas (MPC)	$25/$79
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (MPC)	$29/$49
Time Compact Almanac	$29/$109
Interactive Storytime	$29/$49
Bible Library	$29/$149
Reference Library (Bookshelf)	$30/$65
Electronic Home Library	$35/$69
US History	$35/$229
Great Cities of the World	$35/$49
US Atlas with Automap	$35/$89
Toolworks Illustrated Enc (MPC)	$49/$239
CD Game Pack II (10 Exciting Games)	$25/$49
ChessMaster 3000 (MPC)	$29/$49
Loom (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Secret of Monkey Island (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Secret weapons of the Luftwaffe (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Wing Commander/SM 1 & 2	$35/$65
Wing Commander/Ultima VI	$35/$65
Sherlock Holmes	$29/$49

DRIVES



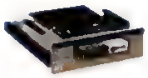
Seagate HARD DRIVES

ST351A/X 42.8MB, IDE $189
ST3120A 106.9MB, 15ms, IDE $289
ST3144A 130MB, 16ms, IDE $329
ST3283A 245MB, 12ms, IDE $639
ST3283N 248MB, 12ms, SCSI $659
ST1480A 426MB, 14ms, IDE $1149
IDE Floppy Controller $39
SCSI/Floppy Controller $99
Cable and frame kit sold separately. Ask for pricing.

MicroSolutions BACKPACK EXTERNAL DRIVES

Plug 'N Play - No Slot Drives
Floppy Drive 3.5" 1.44 MB *D1-BP1.44* $199
Floppy Drive 5.25" 1.2 MB *D1-BP1.2* $199
Floppy Drives require DOS 2.0 or above
Tape Drive
80/250 MB w/Data Comp. *D1-BP80/TD* $439
Hard Drive 40 MB *D1-BP40HD* $439
Hard Drive 100 MB *D1-BP100/HD* $619
Tape and Hard Drives require DOS 3.0 or above

TAPE BACK UP



COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120 - 120MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM *D1-JUMBO* $189
EXT. SYSTEM *D1-JUMBO & D1-KE-10** $285
JUMBO 250 - 250MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM *D1-DJ-20* $250
EXT.L SYSTEM *D1-DJ-20 & D1-KE-10** $347
QFA 700 - 700MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM *D1-QFA-700* $699
EXT. SYSTEM *D1-QFA-700E* $899
QFA-700 Model Requires adapter board *D1-TC-02* $249
MicroChannel™ adapter board *D1-TC-02M* ... $299

NEW **JUMBO TRAKKER™** - Plug andplay, no hardware to install. Works with any computer with an IBM® parallel printer port.

120MB *D1-JT10* $339
250MB *D1-JT20* $399

DATA CARTRIDGES

~ 3M SPECIALS ~
FREE 3M Head Cleaning Kit!
FREE 3M Data Cartridge!
FREE 3M Head Cleaning Diskette!
Call your USA Flex sales rep. for details.

3M DATA CARTRIDGES Sold in fives

DC2000-40/80MB $16.99. ..... Form. $18.95
DC2080-80/160MB $21.95. ..... Form. $24.95
DC2060-60MB Form $25.95
DC2120-120/250MB $23.95. ..... Form. $26.95
DC600A $20.49. ..... **DC300XLP** $18.69
DC6150-250/500MB $21.49
DC6250-250/500MB $25.49
DC6525-350/700MB $32.95

HP FAX MACHINES & ACCESSORIES

HP FAX-200 Plain-paper, cut sheet printing, 12 page memory, ... $959
HP FAX-310 Plain-paper, cut sheet printing, 28 page memory upgradeable to 120 pages $1279

Paper Trays	Laser Jet III/IIID	*Laser Jet IIP/IIIP
Letter (250 Sheets)	$52	$49
Legal (250 Sheets)	$60	$59
Envelope (15 env.)	$70	$65

*Requires Lower Cassette.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Black Toner Cartridge	Qty. 1-3	4+
LaserJet II, IID, III IIID *92295A*	$79	$76
LaserJet IIP & IIIP *92275A*	$61	$59
LaserJet *92285A*	$82	$79
LaserJet IIISi *92291A*	$119	$115

Miscellaneous
IIP/IIIP Lower Cassette (250 Shts) $139.00
DeskJet Ink Cartridge $16.95
NEW DeskJet High Capacity Ink Cart $27.95
NEW DeskJet Color Cartridge $29.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

1 X 9/70ns (3-ChipSET) *D1-1MEGS-70* $39.00
4 X 9/70ns Simms *D1-4MEGS-70* $139.00
256 X 9 70ms Simms *D1-256KMM-70* $14.50
256 X 4 80ns *D1-4 X 25680* $7.95

USA FLEX

TO ORDER **1-800-800-4395**
FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government/Education Sales 1-800-767-0153
Habla Espanol 1-800-872-4691
Code # PM10A2

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9 AM TO 4 PM

Minimum Order $80. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. (A $10.00 surcharge on credit card order for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico). Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for Net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order. C.O.D. order under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C.O.D. rates. Call for PAL rates. AK, HI, Puerto Rico, APO and FPO add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department. (708) 351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product, returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and used under license. Laxmark is a trademark of Laxmark International, Inc. Please refer to code numbers when placing an order.

USA FLEX • 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take the Power

ARIEL'S EISA FILE SERVER - "The Ultimate PC."

Windows Magazine, May 1992

MARATHON PERFORMANCE

Ariel's new 486DX2-66 EISA File Server, with Ariel's performance configuration, delivers unbelievable speed. Our file server boasts a 1.0 Gigabyte Micropolis SCSI hard drive; 525 MB internal SCSI tape drive; and 450 watt PC Power and Cooling Power Supply.

With AMI's FAST DISK EISA SCSI caching controller, burst data transfer rates of up to 33 MB/sec are achieved - breakthrough I/O disk performance.

Ariel's EISA systems deliver the disk intensive workstations that you demand for CAD Operations; 3-D Imaging; Desk Top Publishing; or Animation.

"Ariel uses an AMI EISA/SCSI caching controller that turns a fast hard drive into a scorching performer."

PC Sources, May 1992

PACE SETTERS

Ariel's ESIA file servers give you ample room and power to customize - to add the cards, the hard drives and other power hungry peripherals to run:

OS2 Novell Netware UNIX XENIX.

Ariel installs multiport boards, ethernet cards and token ring adapters for multiuser systems.

Ariel's file server supports disk mirroring and multiple drives, using single or dual AMI caching controllers.

intel inside

Ariel Design, Inc.
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
1-800-952-7435

486DX2-66 EISA FILE SERVER

Intel 486DX2-66 CPU , Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
12 Bay File Server Case with locking wheels
PC Power & Cooling Turbo Cool 450 Watt PS
16 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD, 2-S Ports, 1-P Port
1.0 Gigabyte Micropolis SCSI Hard Drive
525 MB Internal Maynard SCSI Tape Drive with Sytos
AMI EISA/SCSI Caching Controller with 386SX-16/1Mb
16-bit 1024 x 768 VGA Graphics Adaptor
14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
MS DOS 5.0
Keytronics 101 Keyboard

$7195

486DX-50 EISA $4595
486DX2-66 EISA $4795

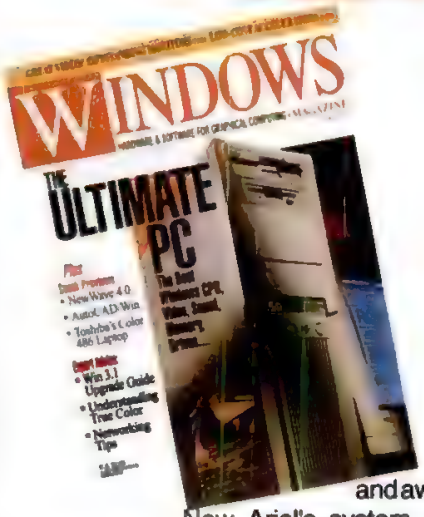
Intel 486DX-50 CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
425 Mb SCSI Hard Drive
AMI EISA/SCSI Controller, 386SX-16/1 Mb
Diamond Stealth, 1 Mb RAM 72 Hz
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA Monitor
MS DOS 5.0; MS Windows; 3.1 MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard

486DX-33 EISA $3595

Intel 486DX-33 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
6 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 Mb Teac FDD
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
245 Mb SCSI Seagate Hard Drive
AMI EISA/SCSI Controller, 386SX-16/1Mb
Diamond Speedstar 24,1Mb RAM 72 Hz
ViewSonic 4E 14" Color VGA Monitor
MSDOS 5.0; MS Windows 3.1; MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard

And Run.

ARIEL'S VESA STANDARD LOCAL BUS



UNLIMITED HORIZONS

Before you jump on the local bus know where the PC industry is headed. Ariel's Local Bus Systems based on the new VESA standard, will steer you in the right direction.

Ariel Design has always been on the cutting edge of Windows innovation.

PC Computing, in the August 1992 review of DX2-50 systems, named the Ariel 486DX2-50:

"the best - performing DX2 we tested overall."

and awarded Ariel with an editor's **BEST VALUE.**

Now Ariel's system includes 2 VL-Bus slots for enhanced graphic performance and future expansion a - **TRULY GREAT VALUE.**

CHOOSE A VESA VIEW

All Ariel VESA Local Bus (VLB) systems provide state-of-the-art technology with these features:

- 2 VL-Bus Slots for Graphics Adapters or caching controllers.
- 2 Integrated VL-Bus IDE Controllers, Supporting 4 IDE Hard Drives.
- Auto Configuring Hard Disk Drive Setup.
- BIOS Support for 2.88 Floppy Disk Drives.
- Flash EPROM BIOS.
- Upgradeable Cache.
- Up to 64 MB Memory on the Micronics Motherboard.

VESA LOCAL BUS

486DX-33VLB $2595
486DX2-50VLB $2795
486DX2-66VLB* $3195

Intel 486DX-33 CPU/486DX2-50 CPU or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard 256k Cache
6 Bay Tower Case; 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
213 Mb Maxtor IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
VESA Local Bus Video Card
with 1 Mb RAM 72 Hz refresh
View Sonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard

*The 486DX2-66VLB comes with an 8 Bay Tower Case and a 300 Watt PS.

ARIEL'S BEST VALUE

486SX-25VLB $1795

Intel 486SX-25 CPU Micronics Motherboard
8k Internal Cache
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 or 1.44Mb FDD
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
120 Mb IDE Hard Drive
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
16-bit1024 VGA Adapter Card
ViewSonic 6 NI Color 14" VGA Monitor
MSDOS 5.0; MS Windows; 3.1 MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard

MOTHERBOARDS

AMI & Micronics Motherboards

Motherboard upgrades and basic systems. Call for current price. Our toll-free technical support will answer your installation questions.

ARIEL'S ADVANTAGE: THE VESA STANDARD

Local Bus systems now have an industry standard design set by the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA). VESA Local bus technology allows direct access between the system CPU and VL-Bus adapters. VL-Bus data transfers are made through a 32 bit wide data path at the CPU clock speed. A standard ISA bus only runs at 8 MHz and utilizes a 16 bit data path. Using a VL-Bus graphics adapter, your systems graphic performance can improve up to 400%.

Bottom Line - Choose Ariel's VESA Local Bus Systems for compatibility, performance and value.

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.
30-Day Money Back Guarantee on Systems.
One Year Warranty.
Express Parts Replacement.
Leasing Options Available.
Bulletin Board Service.

Ariel Design, Inc.
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
145 Webster St. Hanover MA 02339
Phone: (617) 982-8800 FAX: (617) 982-9095

1-800-952-7435

Hours Monday - Friday
9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. ETZ
Saturday 11:00 - 4:00
No surcharge for VISA, Mastercard or Discover.

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Call for details on guarantee and warranty.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Toshiba Direct

- ☑ Guaranteed lowest price on every system
- ☑ 30-day price protection
- ☑ Systems configured with everything you need
- ☑ GUARANTEED overnight delivery available
- ☑ 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee
- ☑ FREE lifetime toll-free technical support
- ☑ Toshiba 1-year warranty
- ☑ Low-cost leasing and flexible payment plans
- ☑ Free expert advice to help you make the right decision

LATE BREAKING NEWS!

Toshiba 1800!
Now available!

Starting at $1599

PCs COMPLEAT
Real Service • Unreal Prices

1-800-669-4727

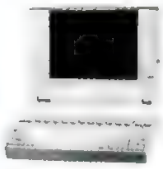
T3300SL
386SL/25

- 2MB RAM, expandable to 18MB
- 80MB hard drive
- Nickel Hydride 3 hour battery
- LCD display with 32 gray scales
- Weight 5.9lbs
- DOS 5.0

120MB drive configuration $2849
Lease for $91.95/mo.

Limited time offer.

$2439



T4400SX
486SX/25

- 2MB RAM expandable to 18MB
- 80MB hard drive
- NiCad 3 hour battery
- LCD display with 64 gray scales
- Weight 7.25lbs
- DOS 5.0

Lease for $112.68/mo.
120MB drive configuration $3329

13 Toshiba models available.

$2989

T6400DX
486DX/33

- 4MB RAM, expandable to 36MB
- 200MB Hard drive
- Gas Plasma display with 16 gray scales
- 1 full length 16-bit ISA slot
- 101-key detachable keyboard
- Weight 11.7lbs
- DOS 5.0

Lease for $201.65/mo.
Active matrix color display configuration $7749

$5349

Prices change frequently. When you call PCs COMPLEAT, you'll always get the best available price. PCs COMPLEAT, 495 Technology Center West, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Telephone: 1-800-669-4727 FAX: 1-800-669-8329. All prices are subject to change and do not include shipping. Lease prices reflect 36 month operations lease available to approved business customers. Toshiba is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.
Hours of operation: Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-9 p.m., ET, Saturday 10 a.m.-6 p.m., Sunday, Noon-6 p.m.
From outside the U.S., call 508-624-6400 24-hour toll-free FAX order line: 1-800-669-8329

PCM-92287T

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPREADSHEETS

Crosstab Tables in Excel: Version 4.0 has a better way. **The Bottom Line:** Why you should put your spreadsheet totals at the top.

BY CRAIG STINSON

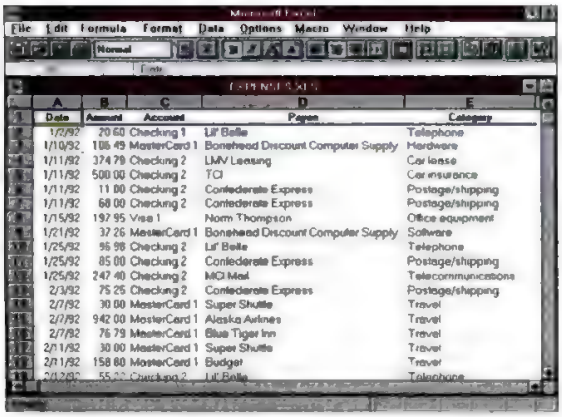
Crosstab Tables in Excel

Excel's documentation presents the Data Consolidate command as a way of combining data from several spreadsheets. However, it is also a very powerful tool for summarizing data from a single worksheet. This use of Data Consolidate gets only the briefest mention in the documentation, but it was pointed out to me by the Excel tech support people, and it has saved me a great deal of time.

Robert Saxe
La Canada, California

▶**PC MAGAZINE** Mr. Saxe is right. You can use the Consolidate command in either Microsoft Excel 3.0 or 4.0 to pull together information from various places on a single worksheet—as well as for its more customary "roll-up" purposes. You can also use it as a simple cross-tabulator to summarize numerical information stored in a single data block.

For example, suppose you have the transaction database shown in Figure 1. With a little effort on your part, the Consolidate command can turn this into the summary table shown in Figure 2. Each figure in the second column of the table shows the total of the Amount field for each record with the associated Category value. In other words, the table tells you how much you've spent in each expense category.



Date	Amount	Account	Payee	Category
1/2/92	20 60	Checking 1	Lil' Belle	Telephone
1/10/92	106 49	MasterCard 1	Bonehead Discount Computer Supply	Hardware
1/11/92	374 79	Checking 2	LMV Leasing	Car lease
1/11/92	500 00	Checking 2	TCI	Car insurance
1/11/92	11 00	Checking 2	Confederate Express	Postage/shipping
1/11/92	68 00	Checking 2	Confederate Express	Postage/shipping
1/15/92	197 95	Visa 1	Norm Thompson	Office equipment
1/21/92	37 26	MasterCard 1	Bonehead Discount Computer Supply	Software
1/25/92	96 98	Checking 2	Lil' Belle	Telephone
1/25/92	85 00	Checking 2	Confederate Express	Postage/shipping
1/25/92	247 40	Checking 2	MCI Mail	Telecommunications
2/3/92	75 25	Checking 2	Confederate Express	Postage/shipping
2/7/92	30 00	MasterCard 1	Super Shuttle	Travel
2/7/92	942 00	MasterCard 1	Alaska Airlines	Travel
2/7/92	76 79	MasterCard 1	Blue Tiger Inn	Travel
2/11/92	30 00	MasterCard 1	Super Shuttle	Travel
2/11/92	158 60	MasterCard 1	Budget	Travel
2/12/92	55 [illegible]	Checking 2	Lil' Belle	Telephone

Figure 1: **This database of expense transactions is summarized in the crosstab table in Figure 2.**

For this to work, the column whose values you want to aggregate must be the first one in the database. So if your data is organized as in Figure 1, you have to rearrange your fields to get the table shown in Figure 2. That's a pain in the neck, but remember, the Consolidate command wasn't really designed for this sort of thing! (As we'll see in a moment, Excel 4.0 offers a simpler alternative.)

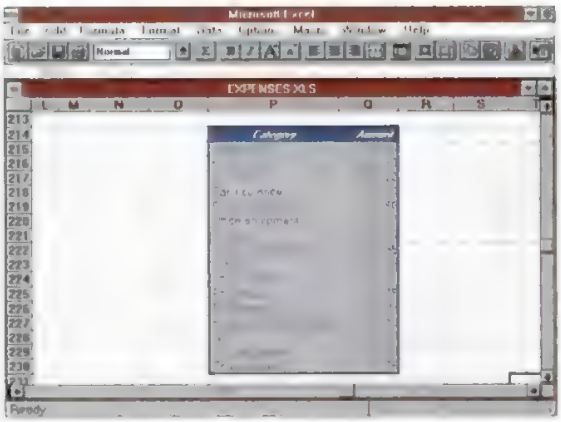


Figure 2: **After reordering and applying the Data Consolidate command, you can get this summary of the data in Figure 1.**

Once you have the summary field in the leftmost column, copy the field headings you're interested in to a blank area of the worksheet. In Figure 2, we wanted the Amount totals by Category, so we copied the Category and Amount headings. Next, select those headings, pull down the Data menu, and choose Consolidate. In the dialog box, leave SUM as your aggregating function (unless you want some other information, such as the average amount for purchases in each expense category). On the Reference line, type the name or coordinates of your data range (you can simply type Database if you're working with a defined Excel database range). Click on the Add button, select the Top Row and Left Column check boxes, and click on OK.

As a cross-tabulator, the Consolidate command has several drawbacks. First, it's a miserable item to figure out, particularly if you use it only occasionally. The documentation is terse, the setup requirements are quirky, and the information content of the inevitable error messages is low, to put it kindly. Second, the output is static. If you use Consolidate to roll up data from two or more separate worksheets, you can generate linking formulas that are automatically updated as your source values change. For some reason, though, Consolidate can't create links within a single worksheet. To get an update, you have to repeat the command. Finally, Consolidate can't do a thing with nonnumeric values, not even count them.

If static output doesn't deter you, however, you may find tabulating with Consolidate less troublesome than creating a range of array formulas (for more information, see "Arrays in Excel" in the October 29, 1991, Spreadsheets column).

Excel users who upgrade to Version 4.0 have a much better option, though, in the form of the Crosstab Report-

Wizard. The Wizard is a strong and flexible report-generating tool. From our transaction database, for example, the Wizard could generate not only a simple tabulation of totals by category, but also a variety of other useful formulations—account subtotals within expense categories, subtotals for months or quarters, and category totals as percentages of the entire expense outlay. The Wizard's output is automatically outlined and linked to the source data (the table can be recalculated on demand so it can stay current with changing inputs). Best of all, you don't need an advanced degree to figure out how to use it. The Wizard holds your hand by showing you a diagram of your table while you're in the process of defining it, and by explaining your options in reasonably comprehensible English. It could be the best reason to consider upgrading to Version 4.0.

The Bottom Line

Sometimes it's hard to recognize that old pen-and-pencil habits are inappropriate for a computerized context.

Consider the traditional location of the totals formula: at the bottom of a column of numbers. In the days of manual addition, this position made sense because it forced us to keep our writing hand from covering the numbers that we were adding. But for computer spreadsheet use, I find it preferable to put totals at the top, directly below each column's label.

Putting totals at the top enables me to keep the total value in view at all times. I just use Lotus 1-2-3's /Worksheet Titles Horizontal command to lock the top rows of the sheet. Then, no matter how deep my columns go, I can still see the totals. Putting the totals at the top also makes it easy to include them on each page of a printout. I just designate the top rows of the worksheet as "row borders."

Howard I. Podell
New Rochelle, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE** Mr. Podell's strategy makes sense, particularly if you use underscores or borders to separate the totals from the values being added. In general, it's not a bad idea to organize your worksheets with summary material at the top and subsidiary information below. That way, anyone looking at your work can get the message with a minimum of scrolling.

In Excel and Quattro Pro for Windows, another way to put the bottom line at the top is to open a second window on a worksheet. Then you can use sizing and positioning procedures to put summary rows near the top of your screen. If you do this in Quattro Pro for Windows, you'll probably want to remove the page tabs from the summary window so that they don't obscure the supporting information below. □

HINTS, TIPS, QUESTIONS

Share your latest spreadsheet discovery through *PC Magazine*'s Spreadsheets. We'll pay you $50 for any tip we print. Please submit your letter on-disk, together with a printout. Mail your contribution to Spreadsheets, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet.

Ask About... THE NEW LOCAL BUS TECHNOLOGY

P.C. INNOVATION COMPUTERS
486'S EXTRAVAGANZA!!!

Ask About... THE NEW LOCAL BUS TECHNOLOGY

486SX-25Mhz
• 4Mb RAM (70ns)
• 1.2 Mb 5.25" Drive
• 1.44 Mb 3.5" Drive
• 130 Mb 15ms Ide Drive W 64K
• Multisegmented Cache
• Parallel/2 Serials/1 Game
• Clock/Calendar
• Enhanced Keyboard 101
• 16 Bit SVGA Card
• 14" SVGA Monitor (.28dp)
• MS Dos 5.0 w manual
• MS Works 2.0 w manual
• MS Windows 3.1 w manual
$1,399
• W 175 Mb H.D.+ $89
• w 210 Mb H.D.+ $199
• W/345 Mb H.D.+ $525

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

• "Now you don't have to be an expert to spot a great PC, P.C. Innovation" - as published in the *Wall Street Journal*
• "The only thing better than P.C. Innovation Computer's price is it's service." - L.A.N. Corporation
• "PC INNOVATION is one of the fastest growing computer companies in the country - *The Houston Chronicle*
• "Congratulations, PC Innovation Systems has passed Microsoft's hardware compatibility tests for Microsoft Windows version 3.1" - Microsoft Corporation

486DX-33MHz
• 64 K RAM Cache
• 4 Mb RAM (70ns)
• 1.2 Mb 5.25" Drive
• 1.44 Mb 3.5" Drive
• 130 Mb 15ms Ide Drive W/ 64 Multisegmented Cache
• Parallel/2 Serials/1 Game
• Clock Calendar
• Enhanced Keyboard 101
• 16 bit SVGA card
• 14" SVGA Monitor (.28dp)
• Built in Coprocessor
• MS DOS 5.0 w/manual
• MS Works 2.0 w/manual
• MS Windows 3.1 w/manual
$1,599
• W/175 Mb H.D.+ $89
• W/210 Mb H.D.+ $199
• W/345 Mb H.D.+ $525

STANDARD FEATURES AND SERVICE
• 16 Locations Provide Nationwide Support.
• Microsoft DOS 5.0, Works 2.0, Windows 3.1 and manual standard with all P.C.I. Systems.
• 1 Year replacement part and labor warranty/on-site optional.
• Leasing option and personal financing available to qualified customers.
• Free technical support for the life of the system.
• Free bulletin board technical support.
• All P.C.I. Systems are FCC Class B approved.
• All P.C.I. Systems are Microsoft approved for Microsoft Windows 3.1.

486DX-50Mhz
• 256K RAM Cache
• 4 Mb RAM(70ns)
• 1.2 Mb 5.25" Drive
• 1.44 Mb 3.5" Drive
• 130 Mb 15ms Ide Drive W 64k Multisegmented Cache
• Parallel/2 Serials/1 Game
• Clock Calendar
• Enhanced Keyboard 101
• 16 Bit SVGA Card
• 14" SVGA Monitor (.28dp)
• Built in Coprocessor
• MS Dos 5.0 w manual
• MS Works 2.0 w manual
• MS Windows 3.1 w/manual
$1,899
• W/175 Mb H.D.+ $89
• w/210 Mb H.D.+ $199
• W/345 Mb H.D.+ $525

386 SYSTEMS W/COPROCESSOR
• 386SX-25Mhz $1099
• 386DX-25Mhz $1199
• 386DX-33Mhz $1299
• All Systems Included:
4Mb RAM, 2 Floppy, 106 Mb HD
K.B. SVGA Card & Monitor, MS DOS 5.0
MS Works 2.0 & MS Windows 3.1

FREE COPROCESSOR W/386 System Purchase

486-50Mhz-DX2
• 256K RAM Cache
• 4 Mb RAM (70ns)
• 1.2 Mb 5.25" Drive
• 1.44 Mb 3.5" Drive
• 130 Mb 15ms Ide Drive W/64k Multisegmented Cache
• Parallel/2 Serials/1 Game
• Clock Calendar
• Enhanced Keyboard 101
• 16 Bit SVGA Card
• 14" SVGA Monitor (.28dp)
• Built in Coprocessor
• MS DOS 5.0 w/manual
• MS Works 2.0 w manual
• MS Windows 3.1 w manual
$1,799
• W/175 Mb H.D.+ $89
• W 210 Mb H.D.+ $199
• W/345 MB H.D.+ $525

P.C. INNOVATION
10415 Landsbury, Suite 210 • Houston, Texas 77094
TOLL FREE 1-800-397-4APC • FAX (713) 933-5881

OVER 16 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE | FCC CLASS B | SONY AUTHORIZED DEALER | CITIZEN AUTHORIZED DEALER | M.I.C AUTHORIZED DEALER

LIMITED QUANTITY
• 1 Yr. Warranty
• CASH PRICE
• Instant Financing
• PO Accepted

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Acma's 50MHz 486DX is the Ultimate Windows Machine"

Computer Shopper August, 1992

ACMA 486-33i

Intel™ 486-33MHz processor
Internal math-coprocessor & 8K cache
256K external static RAM cache
4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
210MB IDE hard drive
MAG 15" Super VGA color monitor
Orchid Pro Designer IIs with 1MB
2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port
Supports Weitek math-coprocessor
101-key enhanced keyboard
DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, & Glossary.
High-resolution serial mouse
Novell, Unix, Xenix & OS/2 Compatible.
One year TRW on-site service

$2,395

ACMA 486-50i

Intel™ 486-50MHz processor
Internal math-coprocessor & 8K cache
256K external static RAM cache
4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
Teac1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
210MB IDE hard drive
MAG 15" Super VGA color monitor.
Orchid Pro Designer IIs with 1MB.
2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port
Supports Weitek math-coprocessor
101-key enhanced keyboard
DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, & Glossary.
High-resolution serial mouse
Novell, Unix, Xenix & OS/2 Compatible.
One year TRW on-site service.

$2,795

PC WORLD — "EXEMPLARY SUPPORT AND SERVICE."

COMPUTER — THREE TIME BEST-BUY WINNER!

PC — "POWER BEYOND YOUR DREAMS."

BYTE — "THE ONES TO WATCH."

COMPUTER SHOPPER — "ROUND THREE'S WINNER."

YOU GET MORE AT ACMA!

45-Day Money-Back Guarantee ~ One Year Parts And Labor Warranty ~ One-Year TRW On-Site Service ~ Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support ~ 24-Hour BBS Service ~ 48-Hour High-Temperature Burn-in ~ Certified Microsoft Compatible ~ Novell, Unix, Xenix & OS/2 Compatible ~ Leasing.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-786-6888

Open 6am-7pm Weekdays and 8am-4pm Saturdays (PST)
24-Hour Fax 510-623-0818, Corporate 510-623-1212

COMPUTERS, INC. Acma™

© 1992, Acma Computers Inc., 48561 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. 45-day money-back guarantee covers Acma computers with Impression or Hyundai monitors (software, printers, peripherals, and shipping not included). Acma is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Call to confirm complete details before ordering. *Limited one-year P&L warranty. All symbols or names are trademarks and/or registered by their respective companies.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Talk to
the computer source
with over
36 years'
experience.

Quill's insistence on product quality, everyday low prices, and super service comes to the PC marketplace.

Quill's versatile Q-Tech® computer line has the same features that have earned your confidence with everything else we supply for your office.

486SX-25 from $1399
486DX-33 from $1799
486DX/2-50 from $2099
for the complete system*

It's a complete line of custom-assembled computer systems, including 486SX, 486DX, and high performance EISA systems. With Quill's customary operating efficiency, cost efficiency, and attention to detail all built-in.

Aren't quality, price and service, plus the stability of a strong company, what you're really looking for in a computer? Quill's been supplying all four for over 36 years.

So you might as well come to Quill for computers too. We've got everything that took us to the forefront of the mail-order office-products industry.

And as with everything we sell, we know you'll be satisfied.

Call right now for the details on computers you can trust. From the company you already trust.

Please refer to ad code #403 when you call.
Ask about our software value-pack bundles.

*Complete systems include 4MB RAM, 80 MB hard drive, 14" NI SVGA, 1MB VGA, 2 floppies, DOS/WIN 3.1 and more!

1-708/634-6650

QUILL®

Quill Corporation • 100 Schelter Road • Lincolnshire, IL 60069-3621

© Copyright 1992, Quill Corporation

Come fly with us

First Class Computers at coach prices

Our buyers travel tens of thousands of miles to find the best quality components and the best prices. Dozens of potential suppliers are rejected annually because they can't meet our unparalleled standards.

WORLD CLASS QUALITY

To insure top notch quality, we test every aspect of our computers rigorously. In fact we try to break them. We even simulate the roughest shipping conditions possible to make sure that your brand new CSP computer starts up on the first try. And for many years thereafter.

Our savvy buyers and extensive tests guarantee you a trouble-free computer!

NONSTOP COMMITMENT

A 45-day money-back guarantee, and a one-year limited warranty come standard with every model. On site service is also available. But you'll probably never need any of these options because our R&D labs are constantly exploring ways to make CSP computers even more dependable.

SUPER SONIC SERVICE

Our tech support staff can solve most problems at the speed of sound, because they undergo continuous training. You may even find yourself speaking to the person who designed your computer! And since we just expanded our hours again, both our technical and customer support staff will be right there when you need them.

FREE SOFTWARE

In addition to Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0, you get Quicken-the award-winning financial software package. You also get PFS: WindowWorks-the remarkable integrated software package that includes a word processor, spreadsheet, database, and more.

Add up our quality, service, software, plus the super saver prices below, and you'll agree CSP is the only way to fly.

SuperSavers

486SX/25

★ Unique Intel upgradable socket for easy upgrade to 486DX 33,50, 66MHz

- Intel 25MHz 80486SX Microprocessor
- 4MB 70ns RAM; expandable to 32MB on the motherboard
- 5¼" 1.2MB and 3½" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 85MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- Two serial and one parallel ports
- Professional Desktop case
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse

$1399

486DX/33

★ Unique 128K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance

- Intel 33MHz 80486 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor
- 4MB 70ns RAM; expandable to 32MB
- 5¼" 1.2MB and 3½" 1.44MB FDD
- 170MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- Two serial and one parallel ports
- Professional Tower case
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse

$1769

486DX2-50

★ Unique 256K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance

- Intel 50MHz 80486DX2 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor
- 4MB 70ns RAM; expandable to 32MB
- 5¼" 1.2MB and 3½" 1.44 MB FDD
- 170MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- Two serial and one parallel ports
- Professional Tower case
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse

$1899

486DX/50

★ Unique 256K Wide Cache™ expandable to 1MB cache memory, greatly improves performance

- Intel 50MHz 80486 Microprocessor w/ built-in cache and math coprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM; expandable to 32MB
- 5¼" 1.2MB and 3½" 1.44 MB FDD
- 213MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 14" 1024 X 768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- Two serial and one parallel ports
- Professional Tower case
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft compatible Hi-Res. mouse

$2199

One Year On-Site Service
45-Day Money-Back Guarantee
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Toll-free Tech Support

PROFESSIONAL

intel inside

Computer Sales Professional
13 Clyde Road, Somerset, NJ 08873

Order Call: 1-800-950-6660 • In NJ: 908-560-1143 • Fax Orders: 908-356-5005 • Business, Technical Support, and Customer Service Hours: Monday-Thursday 9AM - 9PM EST / Friday 9AM - 6PM EST

1-800-950-6660

Fortune 1000, Government and University Purchase Orders are welcome • MasterCard, Visa, American Express, and prepaid checks are accepted • Price and product descriptions are subject to change without notice • On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations • CS Professional cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography • 386 and 486 are trademarks of the Intel Corporation • The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation • Other product names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies • © 1992 Computer Sales Professional

CIRCLE 095 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORKING WORD

Duplicating a Format: A quick way to apply a format to another section of text. **Rotating Graphics:** Printing landscape graphics on a portrait page in WinWord 2.0.

BY M. DAVID STONE

Duplicating a Format

There is a quick way to apply the formatting of existing text in Word for Windows to other text in a document. Highlight the text you want to format. Move the mouse cursor to the text that's already formatted the way you want, then hold down the Ctrl and Shift keys, and click the left mouse button. The formatting of the text you click on will be applied to the highlighted text. This technique works for changes in font, point size, bold, italics, underline, superscript or subscript, condensed or expanded, and any other changes you can specify through the Format Character dialog box.

Phillip P. Guttilla
Phoenix, Arizona

▶**PC MAGAZINE** This formatting shortcut is available in both WinWord 1.*x* and 2.*x*, and is fully documented in the Word for Windows manuals and in its on-line help. It's worth mentioning here because the procedure is arcane enough that you could easily miss it.

You can use a similar technique to duplicate paragraph formats, such as indents, spacing before and after, and so on. First, either place the text cursor in the paragraph you want to copy the format to or highlight all or part of the paragraph or paragraphs you want to copy the format to. Then move the mouse cursor to the hidden selection bar at the left of the paragraph with the formatting you want to copy. (The hidden selection bar is an invisible area located to the left of the text. You know you're in it when the mouse pointer suddenly changes to a right-pointing arrow.) Again, hold the Ctrl and Shift keys down and click the left mouse button to copy the paragraph format to the designated paragraphs.

Those who prefer using keyboard commands will want to look at CopyFormat, which can be found listed as a command in the appropriate dialog boxes in WinWord 2.*x* and as a macro in the equivalent dialog boxes in WinWord 1.*x*. (If you want to attach CopyFormat to a keyboard shortcut in WinWord 2.0, for example, choose Tools, Options, Keyboard, and pick Show Commands to see the CopyFormat choice. In WinWord 1.1, choose Macro Assign to Key to see the choice.)

You can easily rotate an imported graphic in WinWord by using Microsoft Draw.

Rotating Graphics

I often print graphics in Word for Windows 2.0a using graphics created in other programs. However, there doesn't seem to be any easy way to rotate the graphic so that it prints in landscape orientation while still having the headers and footers print in portrait orientation to match the rest of the document. I've worked around this problem by printing pages with graphics twice, printing the header and footer on an otherwise blank page, and then sending the page through the printer a second time for the graphic. Is there another choice for mixing orientations on the same page?

James Swartz
Chicago, Illinois

▶**PC MAGAZINE** There certainly is. You can easily do this by taking advantage of the Microsoft Draw mini-application that ships with WinWord 2.*x*. Simply leave the page in portrait format, which will put the headers and footers where you want them. Then, after importing the graphic (with the Insert Picture command or by pasting from the Clipboard), either double-click on it or select it with the mouse or keyboard and choose the Edit Picture command. This will convert the picture to a Draw object and take you to Draw with the object loaded so that you can edit it as you wish.

Once in Draw, choose Draw, then Rotate/Flip, followed by Rotate Left (or Rotate Right, as appropriate) to rotate the picture to the orientation you need. Note that you may have to move the object away from the edge of the Draw work area first. If you try rotating the graphic while it is too close to the edge, you will get an error message stating that you cannot rotate the object because it would extend off the edge.

Finally, be sure to update the document by choosing File, Update. Then exit Draw and get back to WinWord. □

TIPS FROM WORKING WORDSMITHS

Tell the Working Word your latest word processing discovery; we'll pay you $50 for any tip we print. Please send your contribution on-disk along with a printout to The Working Word, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access instructions). We regret that we are unable to acknowledge submissions or answer questions individually.

MEMORY AND MORE...

COMPATIBILITY 100% GUARANTEED

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

PS/1 286, 386SX

2MB	82F9835		$90

PS/2 50/Z50, Expansion board 1497288

2MB KIT	36F5300		$89

PS/2 55SX; L5, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; L5, 65SX; L5, 70

1MB	6450605	$91	2MB	6450604	$89

PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61

2MB	6450608	$95

PS/2 55SX; L5, 40SX, 55SX; L5, 65SX; L5, 56F3OSX

4MB	56F2933 or 83F9977	$160

PS/2 55SX; L5, 40SX

8MB	6450629	$340

PS/2 90, 95, AND P75 (install in pairs)

4MB	6450628	$160	8MB	6450630	$340

Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX

2-2MB with 2M	1497250	$240
2-9MB with 2M	6450609	$319

Expansion boards for all models 70 and 80

2-16MB with 2M	56F3077	$329

Compaq

PrioLine 1/25; 25

2MB	141758-001	$90	8MB	141762-001	$285

DeskPro 386-20, 20E and 25

4MB Module	113132-001	$179
4MB Board	113646-001	$340

DeskPro 386/16

4MB Module	112534-001	$179
4MB Board	113434-001	$250

DeskPro 286E, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25N, 486/33N, 486s/25N, 486s/16N; SystemPro LT, 486SX/25S; 386/25S; Portable 486c

1MB	110600-001	$59	2MB	110609-001	$99
4MB	110690-001	$169	8MB	112877-001	$399

DeskPro 386-33, 486-66, and SystemPro

2MB	115144-001	$119	8MB	116801-001	$329

DeskPro 386N, 486N, SystemPro LT (32-bit Exp. board)

2-64MB w/2M	121160-001	$379

Zenith

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33 and 33X

1MB	ZA3000MX	$59	4MB	ZA3000MX	$179

Zenith Z-386SX, 286PA+, Z-15

2MB KIT	Z-605-1	$80

Zenith 486/33EF; 25E

4MB	ZA4200MZ	$200	16MB	ZA4200MZ	$499

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20PC; 25PC, 20C

4MB KIT	D5542 or 1642A	$179

Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N

2MB	D2406A	$109	8MB	D2406A	$329

Vectra 486 PC (install in pairs)

8MB	D2552A	$350	4MB	D2551A	$179

Vectra 386/25, 486/25T, 33T (install in pairs)

2MB	D2501A	$90

NEC

Powermate 286/12; SX/16 and SX/20

2MB KIT	OP-410-0103	$90

Powermate 386/20; 25

2MB	APC-1653	$359	8MB	APC-1654	$899

Powermate 386/33E and 486/25E

2MB	OP-410-3101	$219

AST

Bravo SRX-SX, MS/286, 386

2MB	500510-002	$89	4MB	500510-000	$179

Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20

1MB w/BPD	500700-003; 002	$60

Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium II; TE; Server SE 4/33

2MB w/BPD	500710-004; 700-005	$129

Premium II (AUI), Premium 386/33T and 386SX/16

4MB w/BPD	500700-004	$169

All Premium 386/33T, 486/33T, Server SE 4/33, Bravo 486

8MB w/BPD	500700-001	$380

Please call for any upgrade not listed.

Laptop & Notebook Memory

AST

Premium Exec Notebook	1MB	$60
	4MB	$160

Compaq

Contura 3/20 and 3/25 (NEW)	4MB	$199
	8MB	$319
LTE 286 Notebook	2MB	$129
	4MB	$169
LTE 386S/20 Notebook	1MB	$99
	4MB	$249
LTE Lite 20; 25 Notebook	2MB	$199
	4MB	$289
SLT 386 Notebook	1MB	$89
	4MB	$249

Dell

(NEW)

NL20 and NL25 Notebook	2MB	$159
210N and 320N Laptop	1MB	$109
	2MB	$189

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook	2MB	$189
Tempo Carrier Notebook	2MB	$179

IBM

CL57SX Color Notebook (NEW)	4MB	$349
	8MB	$469
N51 Notebook (AU)	2MB	$179
	4MB	$249
L40SX and N33SX Notebook	4MB	$169
L40SX	8MB	$339

NEC

UltraLite SL/25C (NEW)	2MB	$199
	4MB	$449
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$249
	8MB	$859
Prospeed 386, 386SX-16	1MB	$119
	4MB	$339
Prospeed 386	2MB	$159
	8MB	$389

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 2000	1MB	$119
TravelMate 3000, WinSX	2MB	$99

Toshiba

T1000SE; LE; XE, 2000SX; Slim, 3200SX	2MB	$119
	4MB	$249
	8MB	$399
T1200XE, 1000, and 3100SX	2MB	$99
T3100SX, 5200SX, and SXC Portables	2MB	$99
	4MB	$149
T5200	3MB	$159
T5300SX Notebook	2MB	$179
	4MB	$329
T4400 and T4400, SX, SXC Notebook	2MB	$209
	4MB	$369
	8MB	$549
T3100	2MB	$109
T5200; T5200C and T5300	2MB	$149
	8MB	$359

Zenith

(NEW)

Z-Note Notebook	2MB	$169
	8MB	$359
MasterPort 386SX, SLC, Slim	2MB	$129
MasterPort 386SX	2MB	$129
SuperPort SX; 286e; SlimPort	2MB	$139
SuperPort 20E; 286e	1MB	$109
SuperPort 286e; SlimPort	4MB	$299
TurboPort 386; 386e	1MB	$89

Other Upgrades

Grid 1450ex	2MB	$189
Grid 1500 Series	4MB	$259
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1MB	$60
Sanyo 3MB Zoer Notebook Memory	2MB	$189
Magnavox 386 and 386SX Notebook	1MB	$189
	4MB	$269
Packard Bell 386 and 386SX Notebook	1MB	$169
	4MB	$289
Sharp 8220 Notebook	1MB	$119

(NEW) We now carry batteries for most notebook and laptop systems.

Laser Printer Memory

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID

2MB	33479A	$115	4MB	33479D	$179

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II and IID

2MB	33444A	$115	4MB	33445A	$179

Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIsi

1MB	C2049A	$59	4MB	C2049A	$119

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500, 500C

2MB	22709S	$60

IBM Laser 4029 All Models

2MB	1399024	$129	4MB	1399025	$189

Canon LBP-4

1MB	502-2250	$109	2MB	PN N/A	$229

Canon LBP-IH and IHII Plus

2MB	502-2500	$249	8MB	502-2500	$299

Brother HL-8, 8E, 8D, 8V

1MB	HM-810	$149	2MB	HM-820	$189

Panasonic 4410 and 4450

2MB	KX-P4411	$129	4MB	PN N/A	$209

Panasonic 4420I and 4420

2MB	KX-P4411	$129	4MB	PN N/A	$209

OKILaser 400

4MB	70010701	$89	2MB	OKI PN N/A	$129

Texas Instruments MicroLaser and XL

1MB	2565730-0001	$89

Epson EPL 5000

2MB	HM4001	$119	4MB	PN N/A	$189

Epson ActiveLaser II, EPL-8000

2MB	PN N/A	$109	4MB	PN N/A	$259

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Turn your 286 into a 386 with the SX/Now!

True multitasking, background operation for Windows 3.1, OS/2, and 386 software. SX/Now! includes a Math coprocessor socket, 8KB cache and improves system performance by up to 350%.

The SX/Now! is now available for:

- ✓ HP ES286/12 & ES/8
- ✓ Epson Equity IIe & Epson Equity IIPlus
- ✓ IBM Original AT and XT/286
- ✓ AGI 1000A, B, C
- ✓ AST Premium 286 and Bravo 286
- ✓ Compaq Portable III and DeskPro 286
- ✓ NEC PowerMate 286+ and Portable+
- ✓ IBM PS/2 25/286, 50Z286, 50, 50Z, 60

"Kingston Technology Corp.'s SX-Now! is the undisputed performance champ."
-PC Magazine, Oct 29, 1991

20MHz SX/Now! $309
25MHz SX/Now! $359

Megahertz CORPORATION

Laptop and Notebook Modems

Internal, External, Send & Receive FAX

For use in these models:
- Compaq Contura, LTE 386s/20, Lite, Portable 486c
- Toshiba T1900SX/XE/LE, T1200; XE, T1600, T2000SX; Slim, T3100; T3100e, T3100SX, T5200SX, T5100 and T5200
- Zenith Z-Note, Super; Master; Mini; SlimsPort
- AST Premium Executive Notebook
- Sharp 8220, 8641
- TI TravelMate 2000, 3000

All Megahertz modems include:
- Easy installation with illustrated user's guide
- Full 5-year warranty
- Hayes-compatible

2400bps w/V.42bis MNP-5	$179
24/9600bps w/V.42bis MNP-5 Send/Rec Fax	$319
96/9600bps w/V.42bis MNP-5 Send/Rec Fax	$629

Universal Pocket Modems for any RS232 serial port

24/9600bps w/V.42bis MNP-5 Send/Rec Fax	$279

BOCA RESEARCH INC

Expansion Boards

Decalcom XT 512K-256 for XT and PS/2 25 and 50 machines. Provides LIM 4.0 expanded memory only.

w/512K	$129	w/1.5MB	$195
w/1MB	$162	w/2MB	$220

Decalcom AT Plus 2-8MB memory board for IBM & BOCA IBM compatible machines running up to 32MHz. Get lower thermal, expanded (LIM EMS 4.0) and/or extended memory, supports OS/2.

w/2MB	$160	w/4MB	$290
w/6MB	$249	w/8MB	$370

Decalcom AT I/O Plus 2-4MB memory board, same as AT Plus with 1 serial and 1 parallel port. Uses 40 x 1 DRAM chips.

w/2MB	$160	w/4MB	$279

Video Cards

Boca Research

Basic VGA 640x480 16 color	$60
Super VGA 512K 1024x768 16 color	$110
Super X VGA 1MB 1024x768 256 color	$150

Diamond Computer

Stealth V-RAM High-Color SVGA 1MB	$285
SPEEDSTAR 24X True Color Card	$179

FIRST SOURCE WILL GIVE YOU GREAT QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE, AND SUPPORT.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Installation instructions included with all products
- Toll-free technical support
- All products are user installable
- Manufacturer's warranties
- Thousands of products in stock
- APO/FPO, and International orders welcome
- Purchase orders accepted from Universities, Qualified Firms, and Government Agencies.
- Special pricing on volume orders

DELIVERY GUARANTEED

FEDERAL EXPRESS

- Fast, inexpensive, dependable delivery to any worldwide destination with Federal Express.
- Same day shipping
- Overnight delivery available
- You are never charged a surcharge on your credit card

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER American Express

TOLL FREE FROM THE US OR CANADA
800/535-5892
INTERNATIONAL
714/588-9866
FAX LINE
714/588-9872
BUSINESS HOURS
Monday-Friday, 8AM-5PM
Saturday, 10AM-3PM, P.S.T.

The Only Source For Computer Upgrades
First SOURCE International

First Source International
36 Argonaut, Suite 140
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-1428

Terms/Conditions: Memory products are third party, manufacturers' part numbers are for your convenience. Freight charges are non-refundable. A 20% restocking fee will be charged on all non-defective returns, unopened, and refused or cancelled orders. Items must be returned within 15 days with original documentation and packaging. A Returned Merchandise Authorization number is required. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. We will beat any advertised price valid only on identical brands, offer and good for 30DAYS or 30DAYS. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

TOLL FREE 800-535-5892

Circle 382 on Readers Service Card (Resellers: 320)

PRIMAX

"The Affordable Portable Technology Company"

John Morrissey
President PRIMAX U.S.A.

"PRIMAX is committed to becoming the world wide value leader in portable computing technology. By selling direct and eliminating the middleman, PRIMAX has been able to pass along incredible savings to our valued customers and still maintain the most comprehensive warranty in the industry".

Larry Deverett
President PRIMAX Canada

"At PRIMAX we have the perfect mix for truly unbeatable value. Quality products, exceptional service, and extremely low prices. As one of the leading suppliers to the Canadian Federal Government, PRIMAX has proven the success of our "unbeatable value" philosophy. When it comes to value in portable computing technology, no other company can compare to PRIMAX".

Ray Morier
International Quality Manager

"To be successful in any industry, requires good people and high quality products. In order to maintain our exceptionally high standards, PRIMAX has in place a detailed Quality System, which is fully compliant with the International Standard for Quality, ISO 9000. My job is to ensure this system has no exceptions".

ISO 9000
Quality Standards

"PRIMAX utilizes State of the Art testing and Diagnostic equipment in it's Quality Control Process. By adhering to the ISO 9000 quality standards, we can correct potential problems before products are installed at a customers site".

"... PRIMAX is committed to becoming the world wide value leader in Portable Computing Technology"

PRIMAX *NightHawk* 325sxl

2 Year PRIMACARE Warranty

System Includes:

- AMD 386sxl/25 MHz CPU
- 2 Mb RAM (exp. 8 Mb)
- 60 Mb (Opt. 80, 120) Hard Disk
- 6.4 lb. (incl battery)
- Crystalmax 10" 32 Greyscale Supertwist LCD
- Advanced Power Management System
- 2-3 Hours Nickel Cadmium Battery
- Serial / Parallel Ports
- Keyboard / Keypad Ports
- Ext. VGA Port with (simultaneous LCD/CRT)
- Inverted "T" Cursor Keys
- Co-Processor Socketed
- Internal 2400 Fax/Modem (Optional)
- PRIMAX Instacharge AC Power Adaptor
- Water/Shock Resistant Case Included
- MS DOS 5.0
- 2 Year PRIMACARE Warranty (call for details)

New Introductions:
Sept. 1992 - PRIMAX 486 Color NoteBooks
Oct. 1992 - PRIMAX NightHawk 486slc

Specialists In:
Employee Purchase Programs,
Volume Purchase Plans
Dealer VAR OEM Customizing

PRIMAX *Eagle* 425sx

2 Year PRIMACARE Warranty

System Includes:

- Intel 486sx/25 MHz CPU
- 4 Mb RAM (exp. 20 Mb)
- 80 Mb (Opt. 120) Hard Disk
- 6.4 lb. (incl battery)
- Crystalmax 10" 64 Greyscale Supertwist LCD
- Advanced Power Management System
- 3-4 Hour Nickel Hydride Battery
- Serial / Parallel Ports
- Keyboard / Keypad Ports
- Color Upgradeable
- Ext. VGA Port with (simultaneous LCD/CRT)
- Inverted "T" Cursor Keys
- Co-Processor Socketed
- Internal 2400 or 9600 Fax/Modem (Optional)
- Expansion Station Ready
- PRIMAX Instacharge AC Power Adaptor
- Water/Shock Resistant Case Included
- MS DOS 5.0
- 2 Year PRIMACARE Warranty (call for details)

NEW PRIMAX EAGLE 425DX $2495

PRIMAX 40,000 sq. ft. manufacturing and distribution center

TO ORDER CALL:

U.S.A. **(800) 949-8088**

PRIMAX CORPORATION
5450 N.W. 33rd Ave. Unit #101.
Ft. Lauderdale Florida 33309
Dealers/VAR's: (305) 735-4885
Local: (305) 735-0039
Fax: (305) 735-2998
Hours: 8am to 8pm EST. Mon to Fri.

CANADA **(800) 668-4305**

PRIMAX COMPUTER CORP.
52 Bramwin Crt.
Brampton Ontario L6T 5G2
Local: (416) 792-2442
Fax: (416) 792-2843
Fed. Govt. NMSO 660EJ-20354
Hours: 8am to 6pm EST. Mon. to Fri.

Net Terms Available to approved Government & Corporate Accounts

All Names and TradeMarks belong to their respective owners. Florida residents add 6% retail sales tax. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars* Prices listed are valid only in the U.S. Canadian prices can be obtained through the Canadian office. All shipping is by AIR COURIER (call for rates). All returns are subject to RMA approval. AMEX and DISCOVER are not accepted in Canada. PRIMACARE 2 Year Warranty includes (2 Years labour and 1 Year parts). Not responsible for Misprints or Typographical errors. Lease rates based on 36 month period.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

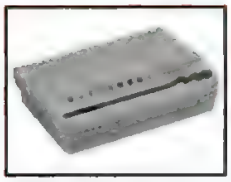
EPSON ACTION LASER II

✓ 6 PPM ✓ HP IIP, Epson FX NLQ Emulation ✓ 14 Standard Fonts ✓ 512 K Standard, Expandable to 5.5 MB on Motherboard with 0 K Memory Board Font Cartridge Slot ✓ Comes Standard with: Toner Cartridge, Photoconductor Unit and Letter Paper Cassette Tray ✓ Fully-Featured, Easy-to-Upgrade ✓ Two Year Limited Warranty

CDW® Price.....**$689.50** CDW 20092

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982



US Robotics Sportster 14,400 Fax Modem

High Quality and Performance on a Budget

✓ 9600 bps Group 3 Send/Receive Fax ✓ 14,400 Data V.32bis with V.42 bis ✓ Data Throughput up to 57,600 bps ✓ Auto-Answer/Auto-Dial ✓ Built-in Speaker w/ext. volume control ✓ 9 LED Status Lights Call Progress Detection ✓ Full 5 Year Warranty ✓ Made in the U.S.A.

CDW® Price.....**$339.30** CDW 22682

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NOVELL Netware V2.2 5-User 5.25"	$483.70
NOVELL Netware V2.2 10 User 5.25"	1059.52
NOVELL Netware V2.2 50 User 5.25"	1839.10
NOVELL Netware V2.2, 100 User 5.25"	2799.33
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 5 User 5.25"	619.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 10 User 5.25"	1397.46
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 20 User 5.25"	1889.17
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 50 User 5.25"	2749.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 100 User 5.25"	3867.35
NOVELL Lite	69.00
NOVELL Lite Starter Kits	399.77
NOVELL Lite Add On Kit	209.65
ETHERNET Interface Connector (NE1000)	129.44
ETHERNET Board (NE2000)	157.06
ETHERNET Eisa (NE3200)	687.50

ARTISOFT

ARS-190 AE1/T 10 Base T Adapor, 8-Bit	$138.52
ARS-170 AE2/T Ethernet ISA Adaptor, 16-Bit	190.58
ARTISOFT NOS AI Software	59.10
E143 Ethernet Adaptor Kit	199.58
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit 4.0	448.31
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	325.50
LANtastic 10 Base T Starter Kit	429.58
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	129.54
LANtastic for Windows	162.17

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL ARTISOFT PRODUCTS

SMC® ACCESSORIES

SMC 3512 TP 12 Node Concentrator	$709.18
Active Hub 8 Port Coax	219.88
Active Hub 8 Port Twisted Pair	327.58

SMC INTERFACE CARDS

3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	$98.82
3008 TP 10 BaseT 8-Bit Ethernet	109.17
3016 TP 10 BaseT 16-Bit Ethernet	169.20
PC 600F S Coax Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	209.25
PC 650WS TP Arcnet Workstation 16 Bit	129.88
PC 650FS TP Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	209.25
PC 600WS Coax Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	129.88
SMC PC130 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	69.50
SMC PC130E 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	99.00
SMC PC270 TP Arcnet	109.33
Eisa 3200 Arcnet Twisted Pair	736.08
SMC 8-Bit 10 Base T Ethernet Elite	139.40
SMC Ethernet Plus/A PS/2 Coax Elite	224.10
SMC 16-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	149.50
SMC 8-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	109.22
SMC Combo Ethernet TP, Coax, AUI Elite	187.57

3Com®

3COM 3C503 TP 10 Base T	$229.88
3COM 3C507 Ethernet Card	281.61
3COM 3C503 Etherlink	189.24
3COM Ethernet Repeater	848.31

THOMAS-CONRAD

6242 Arcnet 8-Bit	$69.20
6245 Arcnet 16-Bit	179.31
6245 Twisted Pair Plus Ethernet	229.07
6246 PS/2 Board Arcnet	228.16
6151-11 16 Port Smart Hub	709.01
4045 16/4 Token Ring XT/AT	519.23

XIRCOM

Arcnet Pocket Adaptor Coax	$237.50
Arcnet Pocket Adaptor RJ45	239.77
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor Thin Coax	329.55
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor 10 Base T	329.55
Parallel Port Multi	75.00

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM 16/4 PS/2 MCA	$609.11
IBM 16/4 XT/AT	609.11
IBM 16/4 Multi Access Unit MAU	439.00

INTEL NETWORKING

INTEL Token Express EISA 16/4	$648.88
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit Coax	123.53
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit TP	134.33
INTEL Token Express XT AT 16/4	509.23
INTEL Ether Express EISA 32 Bit	599.30

BORLAND dBase IV LAN Pak	$626.37
BORLAND Quattro Pro Network Node	244.30
CC Mail Products	CALL
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access Network	344.57
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN Pack	CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Server	558.66
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Network Node	339.47
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Server	629.54
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Network Node	428.16
MICROSOFT Word 5.5 Network Node	185.39
MICROSOFT Excel Network Nodes	249.11

Lotus

WORD PERFECT Office 5-User V.3.01	278.79
WORD PERFECT Office 20PK V.3.01	923.08

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW! **IOMEGA**

IOMEGA Tape 250 250MB Tape Back-up	$248.59
IOMEGA Bernoulli PC Powered 90/Pro	538.12/849.57
IOMEGA Bernoulli Transportable 90 Pro	798.88
IOMEGA Bernoulli Insider 90 Pro	779.26
IOMEGA Bernoulli External Dual 90 Pro	1588.89

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO Jumbo 120/Jumbo 250	$188.37/253.58
COLORADO QFA700	724.92

SYDOS Puma 44MB Ext.	363.93
SYDOS Puma 88MB Ext.	479.92

Call For Accessories And Interfaces

Mountain.

MOUNTAIN 120MB Internal Tape Drive	$239.80
MOUNTAIN 120MB External Tape Drive	449.90
MOUNTAIN 250MB Internal Backup	474.42
MOUNTAIN 104MB Internal IDE Backup	419.50
MOUNTAIN 250MB External Backup	599.22
MOUNTAIN 2.0 Gigabyte External Filesale	2999.20

Call For PS/2 Drives, Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes

IRWIN

IRWIN A120PC-120 MB Internal	$219.19
IRWIN A250PC-250 MB Internal	279.89
IRWIN A120E-120 MB High Speed External	299.13
IRWIN A250E 250 MB High Speed External	346.68

Call For Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes.

SUMMIT

SUMMIT 120MB Int	$185.39
SUMMIT 250MB Int	229.34
SUMMIT 305MB Internal IDE 12MB/min	289.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 100MB HD	$499.06
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 3.5"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 5.25"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS [illegible] 40MB Tape [illegible] Ext	[illegible]

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

HITACHI 9400 [illegible]	$409.30 / $419.30
HITACHI 1700S External	467.42
MAGNAVOX 461RS Ext. w/CD Bundle	398.70
MAGNAVOX Int MPC CD ROM	329.00
NEC CDR 77 External Portable	379.40
NEC CDR 74 External	559.77
NEC CDR 84 Internal	499.16
PANASONIC LF5010 Worm External	2189.91
PANASONIC LF7010 Ext. 1 Gb Erasable Optical	2579.20
SONY CDU-7205N External CD-ROM	464.78
SONY CDU-535 Internal CD-ROM	299.10
SONY CDU-54101 Internal SCSI CD-ROM	418.32
SONY SMO-S501 650MB Erasable Optical	2595.42
TOSHIBA 3301 External	529.00
TOSHIBA 3301 Internal	539.32

CD ROM SOFTWARE

BRITANNICA Family Classic	$69.52
BRODERBUND Carmen San Diego Deluxe CD	53.10
CD-ROM Software 5 CD's Bundle, Call For Titles	129.62
COMPTONS Family Encyclopedia	329.33
COREL SYSTEMS Draw CD	449.29
COREL SYSTEMS Artshow	179.25
INTERPLAY Battle Chess	49.20
LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows w/Smart Help	CALL
MACROMIND Clip Media For Windows	299.50
MICROSOFT Beethoven's 9th For Windows CD	65.50
MICROSOFT Bookshelf For Windows	139.20
MICROSOFT Multimedia Dev Kit Windows	358.40
MICROSOFT Programmer's Library	283.75
MICROSOFT Works For Windows CD	139.20
NEC Clip Art 3D	256.62
NEC Image Folio	256.62
NEC Image Gallery	266.05
PASSPORT Media Music	89.22
RTM Complete Audobon	65.15
RTM National Geographic Mammals CD	129.17
RTM Great Cities of the World I	79.07
RTM Great Cities of the World II	79.07
RTM Time Magazine Compact Almanac	119.30
SIERRA-ON-LINE Kings Quest V	49.20
SIERRA-ON-LINE Space Quest IV	49.20

If You Don't See The Title You're Looking For, Call A CDW® Rep.!!

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

CALCOMP 12 x 12 w/16 But.	CALL
CALCOMP 12 x 18 w/16 But.	CALL
CALCOMP 2024/2036 Pacesetter	CALL
CALCOMP Design Mate 3024	CALL

HURTA®

KURTA 12 x 12 XLP/12 x 18 XLP	$234.50/389.29
KURTA 12 x 17	538.27

Summagraphics

Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 12	$269.60
Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 18	509.60
COMPLETE PC Full Page Scanner	526.66
EPSON ES300C Color Scanner	838.11

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-161	$2795.42
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-162	3495.40

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7575 DXL/HP7576A EXL	$3098.88/3967.25
HP7475A/HP7550B	1309.25/2999.70
HP SCANJET IIP/HP7570A	849.10/2529.36
HP SCANJET II C Color XT/AT	1449.18

CAD MONITORS & CARDS

HERCULES Graphics Station Gold 16	$433.33
MITSUBISHI HL6945 ATKL 19"	1798.91
MITSUBISHI HL6915ATKL	1959.77
ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB	435.41
ATI 8514 Ultra, 1 MB	378.77
NANAO 17" F560i, .28mm1280 x 1024	1199.40

SOFTWARE

ACT Software 2.1	$209.60
AUTODESK Autosketch	142.08
BANNER BLUE Org. Plus Advanced	62.30
BORLAND dBase IV	459.10
BORLAND Reflex	157.95
BORLAND Sidekick V 2.0	54.67
BORLAND Turbo C++	64.76
BORLAND Turbo Pascal	93.60
BORLAND C++ V3.0	299.17
BORLAND Paradox V 3.5	429.98
BORLAND Quattro Comp Upgrade	89.78
BORLAND Quattro Pro 4.0	289.95
CENTRAL POINT PC Tools V.7.1/w/o virus	35.10
CLARION Professional Developer	433.33
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2	95.33
DAC Easy Bonus 4.2	129.31
FIFTH GENERATION Mace Util. 1990	89.90
FIFTH GENERATION Fastback 3.0	116.08
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access	63.77
FORM TOOL 3.0	57.90
FOXBASE Foxpro 2.0	439.99
GEOWORKS Ensemble	119.42
IBM OS/2 V2.0 Standard Edition	129.77
INTUIT Quicken 5.0	43.79
LAN Spool 286/386	257.10 /369.21
LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.4	319.95
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 3.1 Plus	385.50
LOTUS Agenda V2.0	125.91
LOTUS Double Up Upgrade	137.00
LOTUS for Windows	389.90
LOTUS Freelance Graphics	339.78
LOTUS Magellan	65.95
LOTUS Symphony	465.59
LOTUS Upgrades	CALL
MICROCOM Carbon Copy V6.0	109.37
MICROSOFT C Compiler 6.0	298.60
MICROSOFT C Compiler 7.0 Upgrade	134.50
MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 Upgrade	59.99
MICROSOFT Flight Simulator 4.0	39.50
MICROSOFT Fortran Compiler 5.0	274.44
MICROSOFT Quick Basic Compiler 4.5	64.76
MICROSOFT Upgrades	CALL
MICROSOFT Visual Basic	119.20
MICROSOFT Word V5.5	199.90
MULTISOFT PC Kwik Power Pack	68.68
NANTUCKET Clipper V5.0.1	469.68
POWER UP! Calendar Creator Plus	49.80
PROCOMM Plus	63.87
QUARTERDECK Desqview 386 V.2.4	129.86
QUARTERDECK QEMM 386 Manager	59.90
QUARTERDECK QRam & Manifest	49.30
QUARTERDECK Desqview	72.10
QUALITAS 386 Max 5.0	64.19
SOFTWARE PUB PFS Write	154.30
SOFTWARE PUB Harvard Graphics V3.0	367.88
STACKER SOFTWARE	79.95
STACKER Software And Board For AT 16 Bit	169.99
SYMANTEC NORTON Advanced Utilities V6.0	109.90
TRAVELING SOFTWARE Laplink Pro	96.58
WORDPERFECT 5.1 5.25" or 3.5"	257.80
WORDPERFECT LetterPerfect	84.11
XEROX Ventura Software Version 3.0	493.44

FAX, SOUND & ACCESSORIES

ATI Stereo FX Sound Card	139.76
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster	112.80
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster Professional	189.28
COMPLETE PC Communicator	299.56
COMPLETE PC Portable Fax	299.56
INTELLICOM Long Link	117.70
KEYTRONICS 101+	93.50
PACIFIC DATA Connect 1.25MB	332.58
CompleteFax 9600	399.50

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

CDW® means Service ▸ CDW® means Savings ▸ CDW® means Business ▸ CDW® means Experience ▸ CDW® means Technology ▸ CDW® means Networking ▸ CDW® means Computing PCM513

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

(800) 326-4CDW

WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND... CDW® FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM

©1992 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WordPerfect® 5.1 For Windows

WordPerfect for Windows will help you work your best!

✓ Formatting Your Documents in WordPerfect for Windows is a Snap with the Ruler. Instant On-Screen Access to Columns, Tables, Styles, Tabs, and Fonts Makes the WPWin Ruler Such a Powerful Tool That You'll Wonder How You Ever Got Along Without It ✓ Tables, Equations, Lists and Columns Are Simpler Than Ever to Create, Edit, and Modify

WordPerfect Windows 5.25"..... $257.95 20786

WordPerfect Windows 3.5"..... $257.95 20876

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® *Sells For Less*

AND SERVICES YOU BETTER

It's Back, By Popular Demand... CDW™'S FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM!

Nationally Ranked #1 by Computer Buying World

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST

AST Exec 386SX/25 60 4MB Mono/Color $1422/2549
AST Exec 386SX/25 80, 4MB Mono/Color 1688/2725
AST Exec 386SX/25 120, 4MB Mono/Color 1846/2869
AST Power Premium 486DX 4/50d EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop 2130 43
AST Power Premium 486DX 4/33 EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop 1978 26
AST Power Premium 386DX 3/33 EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop 1692 33
AST Advantage 386SX/20 40MB 2MB, 2 Floppies DOS 1012 50
AST Bravo 4/33 2MB 1 Floppy VGA DOS 1322 22
AST Bravo 3/25, 2MB, 1 Floppy VGA DOS 739.56

TOSHIBA

3300SL 25MHz, 2MB, 80/120HD 5.9 LBS ..$2496.25/2754.35
4400SX 25MHz 4MB 60HD LCD 2627.17 GP 3184.25 Color 4734.26
4400SX 25MHz 4MB 120HD LCD 3184.25 GP 3443.48 Color 4992.39
9400SX 25MHz 4MB 120HD GP 4175.00 Color 5585.00
6400DX 33MHz, 4MB, 200HD, GP5165.00 .....Color,7575.00

DTK

386/20 SX, No HD, 4MB, VGA, 2 Flop/52HD $841.16 / $988.24
386/33 DX No HD 4MB VGA 2 Flop 120HD 1065.88 / 1430.59
486/33 DX, Tower, No HD, 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1660.00 / 2217.65
486/33 DX, No HD 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1571.78 / 2129.41

NEC

ULTRALITE SL20 120 MB Notebook $2056.35
ULTRALITE SL25/S Color 120 MB Notebook 3639.40
NEC 386SX/25 2MB Super VGA 1 Drive 1419.08
NEC 386/33 4MB Super VGA 1 Drive 1348.06
NEC 486/33 4MB Super VGA 1 Drive 1659.44
NEC 486/50 1897.80

COMPAQ

Prolinea Desktop 3/25ZS 84MB 2MB, SVGA ...$965.91
Prolinea Desktop 3/25ZS 120MB 2MB SVGA 1146.07
Prolinea Desktop 4/33ZS 120MB 4MB SVGA 1772.53
Contura Notebook 3/25ZS 84MB 2MB VGA 1865.93
Contura Notebook 3/25ZS 120MB 4MB VGA 3232.97
LTE Lite 25MHz 60MB 120MB 2582.81/2952.17
DP386S20 Mdl 1 1539.11 CPQ486/33M Mdl 1 2483.70

ALR

ALR PC Flyer 386SX/25 1MB 1 Floppy 60MB HD $989.17
ALR Business Veisa 486/33 101 1699.10

CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS FROM ALR

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM 4000 WIN DX25 120HD 4MB VGA, Fast $3559.79
TI TM4000 WinSX16 80HD, VGA, Fast $2619.22
TI TM4000 WinSX25 120HD 4 MB VGA, Fast 3097.01
TM 3000 SX Notebook 60MB 2098.50
TM 3000 SX Notebook 80/120MB 2260.30 /2664.50
TM 3000 WIN SX 60MB/80MB 2259.44 / 2395.65
TM 3000 WIN SX 120MB 2795.78

PACKARD BELL

Force SX16N 85 MB HD 2MB VGA Mouse $868.00
Force545 486/33, 130 MB, 4 MB, Modem 1759.00
Force515 486SX/20 107MB HD,2MB VGA Modem Mse 1029.00

KINGSTON MEMORY

2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ LTE 286$149.20/239.25
2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ Lite 179.12/449.50
4MB Module CPQ - 386 20E/25E 359.20
1MB/4MB AST Cupid Simms 68.93/189.17
AST Exec 386SX 4 MB Module 189.17
2MB/4MB Upgrade HP LaserJet II /IID 139.16/169.23
1MB/2MB Upgrade HP LaserJet IIP / III 79.40/119.72
1MB OKI Laser 400 99.50
2MB IBM/70/50Z 96.20
AST SixPack 286 0K 96.60

KINGSTON FOR TOSHIBA

4MB 2200SX $249.15 2MB 2200SX $179.47
8MB 4400SX 599.57 8MB 6400SX 599.57
4MB 4400SX 329.86 4MB 6400 329.86
2MB 3300SL 189.19 4MB 3300SL 299.57

BOARD & COMM PRODUCTS

BOCA 2 Ser/1 Par Port! 39.67
SOUND BLASTER PRO 189.28
SX Now, 20 MHz, IBM 50, 60 50Z 249.10
KINGSTON SX Now, 25 MHz, IBM 50, 60 50Z 299.50
KINGSTON SX Now, AST Prem/Bravo, 386 ..299.50
IRMA III 3270 XT/AT/PS/2 399.60

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

LX810 $165.03 FX850 $289.00
LQ870 435.00 EPL 7500 Laser PS1868.88
LQ2550 855.27 LQ1170 589.27
FX1050 389.00 LQ570 264.40
Action Laser II 6PPM 589.50 LQ1070 374.20
DFX 5000 1278.00 DFX 8000 2147.00
EPL 8000 Laser 10 Pages Per Minute 1299.04
EPSON AP3250 216.13

NEC

Silentwriter II 95 $1379.33 P6300 $608.06
P6200 24-pin 399.92 P3200 24-pin 222.11
P3300 24-pin 322.58 P9300 869.21

DICONIX by KODAK

701 Parallel $379.40
180 SI Parallel,180 SI Serial 296.28 / 307.74

OKIDATA

ML184 Turbo $219.33 ML390+ $439.22
OL400 569.00 ML391+ 596.41
OL810 1049.13 ML380 209.00
OL830 1296.41 ML393+ 919.20
OL840 1579.62 ML393 + Color 999.50
ML320 306.29 ML321 429.44

Panasonic

1124 I $284.25 1624 $339.93
1123. 199.47 1180i 149.99
4430 Laser 909.23 2624 389.56
2180 179.50 2123 244.09
1654 539.86 4450i Laser 1099.12
4410 Laser Printer/4455 Laser PostScript CALL / 1749.78

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Microlaser PS17 /PS35 .....$1179.00/1469.00
TI Microlaser Basic 6 859.17

HEWLETT PACKARD

Co-Star Label Writer $179.31
H-P LaserJet Model IIID 1328.22
H-P Deskjet 500/H-P Laserjet IIP Plus 398.50/819.00
H-P Laserjet III 1529.00 H-P Laser III Si CALL
H-P Paintjet/Paintjet 300 .....759.00/CALL
H-P Deskjet 500 Color 599.00
H-P LaserJet IIIP 1028.00
CANON BJ10EX/BJ20 Bubble Jet 398.40/323.68
QMS PS410 1499.01
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 Cart LAS3 259.00
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 for DeskJet 99.50
PACIFIC DATA Page Postscript 4 HP LAS3 329.41
PACIFIC DATA 1 MB for 2P III/IID/IIIP 108.46
SE KO Postscript Color Laser 3499.90
POSTSCRIPT CART W 2MB HP LAS2 339.00
CITIZEN GSX 140 Plus 289.44
CITIZEN PN48 Notebook Ptr 319.20
CPI JETMEMORY 1MB for HPIIP/III/IID 99.60
CPI JETPAGE for HP IIP/IID/III Postscript 208.72

DRIVES, TAPES & CARDS

PLUS Hardcard IIXL 105MB $419.20
PLUS Hardcard IIXL 50 MB 249.07
MAXTOR 130 MB IDE 339.50
MAXTOR 340 MB IDE, 13MS 829.22

Seagate

ST1239A $598.52 SEAGATE ST-2511 $228.41
ST3120A 106MB 296.47 ST4766E, 766 MB 1369.09
ST41200N/105MB 1899.32 ST 351 AX 198.82
ST3144A 130MB IDE, 16MS 338.22
ST1239A 211 MB IDE 596.52

MICROPOLIS

1684-7 340 MB $1095.20
1664-7 345MB HH 979.44
1528-15 676MB ESDI 1969.32

CONNER

CONNER 40 MB / 120 MB $199.00/$329.24
CONNER 84 MB 209 MB 279.51/548.63
CONNER 174MB/510MB 439.10/1199.10

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 50 Amber or Green $346.15
WYSE 60 Amber or Green 279.92
WYSE 160/30 Amber or Green 321.98/274.89
WYSE 185 VT320 Amber, Green or White 345.60
WYSE 150 Amber Green or White 260.45
WYSE 325 Color 545.40
WYSE 325ES Color 569.30

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

16 8/14 4 Courier Dual Std Ext w Fax $709.65/799.46
14 4 Courier V 32 bis Ext Int 509.05/459.11
16 8 HST Courier Ext 499.10
14 4 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal 339.30/319.30
9600 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal 309.44/275.22
14 4 Sportster External/Internal 305.30/279.30
2400 Sportster External V 42 153.40
9600 V 32 Worldport External/w Fax 359.58/439.73

HAYES

ULTRA 144 V 32 External $639.36
HAYES OPTIMA 9600 V 32/+Fax96 .... 339.50/CALL
HAYES OPTIMA 14 4W/Fax .....CALL/CALL
ULTRA 9600 External 579.98
HAYES OPTIMA 2400/ +Fax96 ..... 123.34/155.10
HAYES Pocket Edition 108.92

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 400 V 32 BIS Snd/Rcv FAX External .. $379.50
14 400 V 32 BIS Snd Rcv FAX Internal 339.10
9600 V 32 Ext 269.10 9600 V 32 Int 259.23
2400 V 42 Int 109.10 2400 V 42 BIS Ext 119.55
2400 Int 74.95 2400SA 95.65
Pocket 2400 98.00 2400 Ext. FAX Modem 98.50
2400 Internal Fax Modem 83.50

intel

14 4 External $429.00
2400B V 42 .....128.37 2400 External V 42 149.69
2400 External 163.94
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 100/200 .....98.50/284.10
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 400/400E 379.04/429.50

MULTI-TECH

MULTI-TECH MT932BA 9600 .....$487.62
MULTI-TECH 14 4 Ext Fax/ Modem V.32 BIS 519.11
MULTI-TECH MT224 BA 279.96
MULTI-TECH MT696EA 499.10

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL Overdrive 486/SX 25MHz /20 MHz $559.20/444.44
INTEL 387DX 16/20/25/33 195.25
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25 79.88
INTEL 287XL/287XLT 78.00/78.00
INTEL 487SX/387SL Mobile 454.44/79.88
INTEL Rapid CAD For All 386 DX's 239.10
CYRIX FasMath SX16/20/25 73.13
CYRIX FasMath DX16 25MHz 89.88
CYRIX FasMath 287 8 20MHz 79.40
CYRIX FasMath DX33 MHz/DX40 MHz 89.88/115.06
CYRIX SX DX Bundle w Quattro Pro 3 0 199.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN

Smart1250 $747.87 BACK UPS 900 ...$379.88
Smart 400 307.95 Smart 600 399.10
BACK UPS 250 109.25 Smart 900 555.55
BACK UPS 400/450/600 159.25/199.68/259.84
Smart 2000 1158.60

MGE UPS

BC-250 $99.30 BC-400 155.10
BC-500 179.55 BC-500 LAN 189.77
BC-600 LAN 258.13 BC-900 LAN 348.51
BC 1250 LAN 489.10 OMNI 450 LAN 269.17
OMNI 600 LAN ....348.69 OMNI 900 LAN 495.50

MICE

ZNIX Super Mouse II W/Windows 3.1 $68.75
LOGITECH Fotoman 499.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Ser or Bus /w Win 3.1 65.35/115.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Cordless 83.33
LOGITECH ScanMan 32/Scanman 256 129.55/259.25
LOGITECH Trackman Serial/Portable 59.35/95.50
MICROSOFT Mouse Bus or Serial/No Sftw. 95.50/79.80
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Windows 3 1 144.95
MICROSOFT Ball Point Mouse 118.50

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT Windows 3.1 .....$89.95
MICROSOFT Windows Upgrade 3 1 48.95
MICROSOFT Win 3.1 After Dark Bundle 105.50
MICROSOFT Office 439.89
MICROSOFT Publisher 119.20
MICROSOFT Excel for Windows 4 0 289.25
MICROSOFT C Compiler for Windows 299.12
MICROSOFT Project for Windows 409.10
MICROSOFT Windows 3 1 Developers Kit 219.47
MICROSOFT Word for Windows 289.25
MICROSOFT Works for Windows 119.20
ADOBE TypeManager for Windows 59.07
ALDUS PageMaker 497.59
ATECH Windows Powerpack 42.50
BERKLEY After Dark for Windows 29.20
BORLAND Object Vision 2 0 95.08
BORLAND Turbo C++ For Windows 79.90
CAERE Omnipage Professional 589.42
CALERA Wordscan + for Windows 399.42
Carbon Copy for Windows 109.37
COREL SYSTEMS Corel Draw 3 0 369.99
CROSSTALK for Windows 119.85
DELRINA Win Fax Pro 89.96
INTUIT Quicken for Windows 34.95
LOTUS 123 For Windows 339.50
LOTUS AMI Professional for Windows 3 0 239.09
LOTUS Freelance 336.30
LOTUS SmartSuite for Windows 455.24
LOTUS SmartPics 123.23
MICROGRAFX Designer 3 1 for Windows 379.42
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING Superbase 4 for Windows 439.33
SYMANTEC NORTON Desktop for Windows 93.33
SYMANTEC NORTON Backup for Windows 83.33
SYMANTEC On Target 258.17
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere IV 109.95
WORDPERFECT For Windows 263.33
WORDPERFECT For Windows Upgrade 75.95
XEROX Ventura Gold for Windows 489.30

VIDEO PRODUCTS

SAMSUNG 12" Amber Mono $84.10
SAMSUNG 14" White Mono 99.88

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Super VGA 1024 x 768 .39mm $258.24
MAGNAVOX Super VGA 28mm 7CM9089 309.00
MAGNAVOX CM9089 .39mm VGA Color 228.20
MAGNAVOX 7BM749 Mono 14" VGA 119.50
Magnavox 17" CM9217, .31mm 857.14
MAGNAVOX 20 CM64 20 Inch 1299.00
NEC Multisync 3FGX/4FG .619.50 / 739.00
NEC Multisync 5D 1529.16
NEC Multisync 5FG/6FG ..... 1329.50 /2269.57
NEC Multisync 2A 379.12
PACKARD BELL .39mm VGA Color 229.57
NANAO 17" 1280 x 1024 .28 mm FST 1229.18
PANASONIC C1381 1024 x 768 14" 339.76
SAMSUNG 14" White VGA 119.50
SAMSUNG CSA 7571, 17" 789.50
SONY 1320 / 1304S 338.50 / 589.80
SONY 1604S, 17", .25mm 995.14
SONY 1936, 20", .25mm 2349.50
ZENITH Z-1492 587.88

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ATI BASIC 16 VGA 59.16
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA 1 MB 339.56
ATI INTEGRA 79.38
ATI 8514 ULTRA 1MB 379.77
ATI VANTAGE 1MB 215.24
ATI VGA Wonder XL 1 MB 145.23
BOCA Basic VGA 54.50
DIAMOND Speedstar Stealth 259.44
HERCULES Graphics Station Gold 24 + 2 449.22
ORCHID Prodesigner IIS 1 MB 149.45
ORCHID Farenheit 1280, 1MB 272.73
PARADISE 1024 256K 145.63
PARADISE VGA 106.54
ORCHID Farenheit 1280, 1MB 272.73
VIDEO 7 Win VGA 1MB 144.22
VIDEO 7 VRAM II Ergo, VGA 1MB 248.28

MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3:00 P.M. C.D.T. SHIP SAME DAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US AND WE'LL MATCH IT! 2840 "WAUKA, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 FAX (708) 291-1737

CDW Carries Over 5000 Computer Products At Discount Prices. If You Don't See It, Call!

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

PCM513

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW EXTENDED HOURS

Tech Support 8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.

CDW

(800) 326-4CDW

In Illinois (708) 498-1426

FAX (708) 291-1737

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment.

MMC MICHIGAN COMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ - SERVICING YOUR PC NEED SINCE 1982 - DON'T ACCEPT ANY IMITATIONS.

Apply for the CDW® Credit Card

High Volume Bids Invited

1992 CDW® Computer Centers Inc.

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Premium Exec 386/20 40MB	1299
AST Premium Exec 386/25 60mb	1499
AST Premium Exec 386/25 COLOR	2679
Compaq Contura 3/20 40MB	1579
Compaq Contura 3/25 60MB	1949
Compaq LITE 386SL/20 40MB	2229
Compaq LITE 386SL/25 60MB	2599
Everex Tempo Carrier	CALL
Texas Instr 386/20WinSX 60MB	1729
Texas Instr 486/16WinSX 80MB	2599
Texas Instr 486/25WinDX 120MB	3589
Toshiba T2200SX 80MB	2299
Toshiba T4400SX 80MB	2999
Toshiba T6400 color	CALL

COMPUTERS

AST Power Premium 386SX/25	1329
AST Power Premium 386DX/25	1649
Compaq Prolinea 386/25ZS	769
Compaq Prolinea 486/33	1499
Compaq Deskpro 486/33i M210	2399
Compaq SystemPro	ALL MODELS
DTK 286/386/486 . custom quotes	CALL
Packard Bell all models	CALL
Wyse Terminals 30/50/60	294/375/298

DISK DRIVES

Conner 120MB IDE	369
Conner 210MB IDE	559
Conner 540MB IDE	1249
Maxtor 7213A 213MB IDE	489
Maxtor LXT340A 340MB IDE	849
Micropolis	ALL MODELS CALL
Pacific Rim External floppy drives	CALL
Plus Hardcard II XL 50MB	298
Plus Hardcard II XL 105MB	437
Seagate ST3144A 130mb 16ms IDE	329
Seagate ST1239A 211mb 15ms IDE	589
Teac dual floppy drive	167
Teac 3.5" or 5.25" floppies	79
Toshiba 3.5" or 5.25" floppies	69

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16/20/25	69
Cyrix 80387DX-16/20/25/33	89
IIT 80387SX-16/20	59
IIT 80387DX-16/20/25/33	79
Intel 80387SL	79
Intel 80387SX-16/20-25	79
Intel 80387DX-20/25-33	89
Weitek	ALL MODELS CALL

MEMORY PRODUCTS

AST Prem Exec 4MB	179
Okidata Laser 400 2MB	129
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430 1MB	119
Texas Instr MicroLaser 1MB	79
256x4 80ns DRAM	4.15
256x9 80ns SIMM	14
1MBx9 80ns SIMM	36
4MBx9 70ns SIMM	138

MICE

Logitech Dexxa 3-button serial/PS/2	39
Logitech Dexxa w/Windows 3.1	89
Logitech Mouseman	79
Logitech Trackman Portable	95
Microsoft bus or serial 400 dpi	89
Microsoft Ball Point mouse	125

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

QUALITY SERVICE & GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICING!

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KXP1180i, 2180	149/179
KXP1123, 2123	199/244
KXP1124i, 2124	275/319
KXP1624	308
KXP1654	535
KXP2624	365
KXP4410 Laser	645
KXP4430 Laser	889
KXP4450 Laser	CALL
KXP4455 Laser	CALL

NEC

P3200, P3300	239/339
P6200, P6300	419/569
P9300	869
LC90 Postscript	1545
LC95 Postscript	1449
CoverMate Postscript	4499

DICONIX by Kodak

150+, 180si	329/295
701 inkjet	425
Color4 inkjet	599

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	215
320/321	305/435
390+, 391+	435/595
393+ Color	999
Laser 400	595
Laser 800	925
Laser 810	NEW
Laser 830/840	1298/1579

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 500	398
Deskjet 500C	639
Laserjet IIP+	799
Laserjet IIP	999
Laserjet III	1519
Laserjet IIID	2327
Laserjet IIISi	3599
Paintjet / Paintjet XL	CALL
Paintjet XL 300	2399
Scanjet 2P	869
Scanjet 2C	1449
Plotters	ALL MODELS

IBM

Laserprinter 10-10L	CALL
IBM Exeqet	679

CANON

BJ-10EX Bubblejet	319
BJ-20 w/feeder	419
BJ-300, 330	449/599
BJC-800 color	NEW

STAR

NX1020R Color	185
NX2420R Color	305
XB2420 Color	469
Stanjet 48	299

QUME

Crystal Express	CALL

SEIKOSHA

SP-2400	165
LT-20/SL-90+	299/319

CITIZEN

GSX-140+/145	299/369
PN48/PN48Pro	299/349

QMS

410 Postscript	1499
815/815MR	2669/3905
825/825MR	3359/4625
860	4199
Colorscript 10P	4859
Colorscript 10	5729

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microlaser Basic	859
Microlaser Basic XL	2149
Microlaser PS17+	1179
Microlaser PS35+	1469
Microlaser XL PS17	2489
Microlaser XL PS35	2799

EPSON

FX-850	288
LQ-570/870	258/434
DFX-5000	1268
DFX-8000	2138

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+	139
CH-4104 Color Laser	CALL

LASERJET ACC.

HP Paper Cassette Trays	IN STOCK
Pacific Data 25 in-1 cartridge	257
Pacific Data memory boards	CALL
Pacific Data Pacific Page XL	CALL
Pacific Data Postscript cart HP III/IIP	289
LASERJET CONSUMABLES	CALL

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK400 desktop	169
American Power AP400 slimline	308
American Power AP600 slimline	399
American Power AP900 slimline	569
American Power Surge Arrest Plus	39
Tripp Lite BC500	179
Tripp Lite BC750	389
Tripp Lite Iso Bar 4	44

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14.4 v.32bis internal	229
Cardinal 2400 baud int MNP-5 softwr.	69
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax 14.4 ext	479
Intel Satisfaxtion 100/400i	98/398
Megahertz modems for all laptops	CALL
Practical Periph 14.4 send/rec fax int	369
US Robotics Sportster 2400 ext	99
Worldport Fax/Modems for laptops	CALL
Zoom V.42 bis w/mnp external	119
Zoom VFXV32.96/96 send/rec fax ext	269

CD-ROM DRIVES

Mitsuma internal w/controller	249
NEC CDR-74 external	599
NEC CDR-84 internal	509
Toshiba XM3301 internal	419
Sony CDU-535 internal	299
Sony CDU-7205 Laser Library	499

SOFTWARE

Adobe Type Manager	59
Adobe Illustrator 4.0	349
Aldus Pagemaker 4.0	489
Borland Quattro Pro	304
Caere Omnipage	449
Caere WordScan Plus	649
Caere Faxgrabber	99
Central Point PC Tools 7.01	119
Corel Draw 2.0	359
Deirna Winfax Pro	75
DMA PC Anywhere IV	99
Lotus 1-2-3 ver 3.1 Plus	398
Microsoft Office for Windows	479
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0	298
Presentation Task Force V4.0	119
Symantic Norton Desktop	95
Stack Elec Stacker	89
Word Perfect 5.1	269

1000'S OF TITLES IN STOCK !

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x12/12x18	297/597
Hewlett Packard Plotters	ALL MODELS
Kurta 12x12 XLP, 12x17 IS/one	249/537
Pacific Data ProTracer	NEW
Summagraphics 12x12/12x18	312/549

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-10 40-120MB int	195
Colorado DJ-20 120-250MB int	252
Colorado Trakker 120MB parallel port	349
Colorado QFA-700 250-700MB int	705
Irwin A120PC 40-120MB int	237
Irwin A250PC 250MB int	297
Maynard XL554 40MB	249
Maynard Maynstream 2.2gig w/SCSI	3399
Mountain 40MB int/ext	249/CALL
Mountain FS8000 int	519

MISC

Keyboards XT/AT	69
Logitech Fotoman camera	499
Soundblaster Pro	188

SCANNERS

Complete PC page scanner & Wordscan	559
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P/2C	869/1449
Logitech Scanman 256 w/perceive	319
Microtek Scanmaker 600G	849
Microtek Scanmaker 600Z	1399

MONITORS

Amazing Tech 14" 1024x768NI 28mm	369
Goldstar 1460+ 14" 1024x768 28mm	279
Idek MF5117 17" 1024x768	999
Idek MF5217 17" 1024x768 26mm	1049
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 26mm	CALL
Mitsubishi HL6605 16" 1024x768	959
Mitsubishi HL6945 20" 1280x1024	1785
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 28mm	1099
Nanao F550i 17" 1280x1024 28mm	1149
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 26mm	1999
NEC 3FGX 15" 1024x768 28mm	CALL
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 28mm	749
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 28mm	1349
NEC 5D 20" multisync 1280x1024	1499
NEC 6FG 21" 1280x1024 28mm	2399
Panasonic C-1381i 14" 1024x768	329
Panasonic C-1395 14" 1024x768 ni	469
Samsung ML 4571 14" mono VGA	129
Samsung Sync5c 17" 1280x1024 flat	999
Seiko 1440/1450 14" VGA 25mm	449/549
Seiko 1760 17" 1280x1024 25mm	1229
Seiko 2050 20" 1024x768 31mm	1789
Sony CPD1304S 14" 1024x768 25mm	589
Sony CPD1604S 17" 1024x768 25mm	999
Zenith 1492 14" flat tension VGA	599

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Integra 1024x768 512k	79
ATI VGA XL24 24-bit 1MB	145
ATI Vantage 1MB w/mouse	219
ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB w/mouse	429
Boca Basic VGA 640x480	59
Boca SVGA 1024x768 512k 1MB	129/149
Diamond Speedstar 24 1MB 24-bit	168
Diamond Stealth Hi-Color 1MB	245
Hercules Gold series	CALL
Number Nine GXi series	CALL
Orchid Pro Designer IIs 1MB	189

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503 Etherlink	189
Digiboard	ALL MODELS CALL
Lantastic Ethernet AE-2 Starter Kit	448
Lantastic Windows AE-2 starter Kit	499
Netware 2.2 5 user	482
Netware 2.2 10 user	1099
Netware 3.11 5 user	599
Netware 3.11 10 user	1369
Netware 3.11 20 user	1889
Netware 3.11 50 user	2699
Netware 3.11 100 user	3660
Netware 3.11 250 user	5999
Netware 3.11 Premium 5 to 250 user	NEW
Netware Upgrades Available	CALL
Netware Lite software	69
NE1000/NE2000 boards	129/155
SMC Arcnet PC130/270E	69/108
SMC Arcnet PC600WS/PC600FS	129/208
SMC Ethercard+ Elite/Elite16	119/149
SMC 3608TP 10BT concentrator	419
Tiara 01110196	69/129
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	179
Xircom pocket lan adapters	CALL

FAX MACHINES

Hewlett Packard FAX series	NEW
Panasonic UF312 plain paper	1529
Sharp	ALL MODELS CALL

WHY MIDWEST COMPUTER "WORKS" FOR YOU

WIDE SELECTION
Huge inventory. Thousands of items in stock and ready for immediate shipment!

ON-TIME
In-stock orders are shipped the same day. We are fast & efficient.

RELIABILITY
We earn your business! Over 70% of our orders are repeat customers.

KNOWLEDGEABLE
All of our salespeople are technically trained to provide you with the right solution!

SERVICE
If you don't find it..ask, our friendly staff will special order products for you!

AST
PREMIUM EXEC 386SX 20Mhz
- 386SX 20MHz 2mb RAM
- Expandable to 8mb RAM
- 1.44mb built-in floppy
- 40mb (60 or 80mb optional)
- VGA white LCD display
- 1-ser 1-par VGA mouse or keyboard ports
- 6.5 lb 9"D x 11.4"W x 2.2"H

$1299

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM3000 WinSX/20
- 386SX 20MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 6mb RAM
- 60mb HD (80mb opt) 3.5" flop
- VGA paper white display
- 1-ser 1-par VGA mouse & numeric keyboard ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.7 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$1729

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinSX/16
- 486SX 16MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 8mb RAM
- 80mb hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- NEW brighter VGA display
- 1-ser 1-par VGA mouse & keyboard ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.6 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$2599

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinDX/25
- 486DX 25MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 20mb RAM
- 120mb hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- NEW brighter VGA display
- 1-ser, 1-par VGA mouse & keyboard ports
- Windows 3.1 w/mouse
- 5.6 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H

$3589

COMPAQ
LTE Lite/25
- 386SL 25MHz 4mb RAM
- Expandable to 10mb RAM
- 1.44mb built-in floppy
- 60 (84 & 120mb optional)
- VGA 9.5" LCD display
- 1-ser, 1-par VGA keypad and keyboard ports
- 6.0 lb 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.75"H

$2599

QMS — Postscript Power To The People!

Affordable Power
High Perf, Low price !
- Fast 16.67 MHz 68020 Processor
- 45 Resident Adobe Postscript fonts
- 2mb RAM expandable to 6mb
- Simultaneous Centronics, RS232C and LocalTalk interfaces
- 300x300 dpi resolution
- HP Laserjet IIP emulation
- Reliable Canon LX print engine

QMS PS410 — $1499

The Ultimate Laser
600x600 dpi, 11" x 17"
- Super Fast 25 MHz Intel 80960 RISC based Processor
- 11" x 17" A3 printing capability
- 39 Resident Adobe Postscript fonts
- 12mb RAM expandable to 32mb
- Simultaneous Centronics, RS232C and LocalTalk interfaces
- 600x600 dpi print resolution
- Postscript Level 1 & 2 w/HP PCL4
- Reliable Canon print engine

QMS 860 — $4199

Color Postscript
11" x 17", Color Adobe PS
- Beautiful 4-color quality hard copies
- 11" x 17" A3 printing capability
- 35 Resident Adobe Postscript fonts
- 8mb RAM, optional 45mb SCSI drive
- Simultaneous Centronics, RS232C and LocalTalk interfaces
- 300x300 dpi print resolution
- Pantone certified color quality
- Thermal transfer print engine

QMS Colorscript 100

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

DIRECT ORDER LINE **800-85-WORKS**
(800-859-6757)

TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE 708-459-6883 • FAX 708-459-6933

WE GUARANTEE THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE!

- C.O.D. orders accepted
- Your credit card is not charged until the product is shipped
- Personal and business checks will delay order 2 weeks
- Call us for quantity discounts
- Prices subject to change
- We accept purchase orders
- Prices reflect a cash discount
- Foreign orders welcome

PC MAG 10/13/1992

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUCLASSICS

YOUR SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE

48*-HOUR DELIVERY FOR $7**

- *Over 10,000 Titles Available*
- *Corporate PO's Welcome*
- *No Minimum on Individual Orders*
- *International APO & FPO Account Orders Accepted*
- *Gov't, Educational PO's Welcome*
- *No Credit Card Surcharge for U.S. Orders*
- *Most Personal Checks Will Clear Immediately*

* ON ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST, EXCLUDING WEEKENDS.

ACCOUNTING

Managing Your Money 8.0	52
Quickbooks	89
DOS Quicken DOS/Windows 5.0	44
W MYOB Accounting for Windows	135

CAD

Autocad Simulator	155
Design Cad 2D 5.0	179
Design Cad 3D 4.0	250
Generic Cadd 6.0	289
DOS Autosketch D/W 3.0	149/185
W Drafix Cad for Windows 2.0	429

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy Plus 6.0	135
DOS FaxPro 2.0	49
Intel Satisfaxion 100	112
Intel Satisfaxion 400 Int.	439
Laplink Pro 4.0	105
PC Anywhere (Host & Remote) 4.5	119
ProComm Plus 2.0	74
Reflection 4 Plus 4.1	289
Telebit QBlazer	299
Worldport 2496 Fax/Modem V 42	269
DOS CC Mail MS DOS/Wind	215/359
DOS Close Up Suppn/Cust D/W 4.0	129
W Carbon Copy Plus W	119
W Crosstalk for Windows 1.2	119
W Procomm Plus for Windows	89
W Reflection 2 Windows	239
W Winfax Pro	75

DATABASES

Alpha/Four Competitive Upgrade 2.0	95
Blinker 2.0	258
Clipper 5.01	499
Codebase 4.5	249
Foxpro LAN 6 Pack 2.0	549
Foxpro Single User 2.0	479
Funcky Lib	449
Q & A 4.0	255
R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0	175
W DB Fast/Windows 1.7	339

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Metafonts 3.01	75
Scanman 256	282
DOS By Design for Dos/Wind	59
DOS Ultrascript PC/PC Plus 3.0	112/245
DOS Ventura Publisher DOS/Win	529
W Adobe Type Manager For Win 2.0	64
W Bitstream Makeup	95
W Omnipage Professional 2.1	649
W Pagemaker 4.0	499
W Wordscan Plus	439

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

Bodyworks Adventure In Anatomy	45
Design Your Own Railroad	42
Language Assistant—Each 4.1	42
MS Flight Simulator 4.0	39
Orbits Voyage Thru The Solar System	35
PC Globe 5.0	39
Science Adventure	52
The New Print Shop PC w/Holiday Fun	35
DOS Chessmaster 3000 DOS/W	32/39
DOS Simcity DOS/Windows	32/37
DOS Simearth DOS/Windows—Each	42
W MS Entertainment Pack I,II,III—Ea	28

FORMS/FLOWCHARTING

Flowcharting III	142
Formtool Gold 3.0	55
Interactive Easyflow 7.0	165
DOS Org Plus Adv DOS/Win	84/129
W ABC Flowcharter	189
W Instant Orgchart/Charisma Bundle	149

GRAPHICS

ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB	509
Dan Bricklin Demo II	189
Diamond Stealth 1MB w/Nicolor	299
Dr Halo IV	79
Pixaz Plus 3.0	85
Presentation Task Force 4.0	134
DOS Freelance Upgrade DOS/W—Ea	105
DOS Harvard Graph DOS/W	419/389
DOS HiJaak DOS/Windows—Each	125
W Adobe Illustrator Windows 4.0	449
W Corel Draw Windows 3.0	409
W MS Powerpoint for Windows	325
W Micrografx Designer w/ATM 3.1	399
W Micrografx Windows Draw 3.0	105
W Stanford Graphics	359

INTEGRATED

DOS MS Works DOS/Windows	99/132
W Lotus SmartSuite	489
W MS Office For Windows 2.5	495

LANGUAGES/PROGRAMMING

MS Macro Assembler 6.0	105
MS Professional Toolkit w/Vis Basic	339
Object Professional for C++	169
Object Professional Turbo Pascal 1.1	129
Turbo C Tools	103
Turbo Professional 5.12	89
Turbo Vision Developer's Toolkit	103
DOS MS C Compiler C/C++ 7.0	319
DOS Turbo C++ DOS/Win	69/109
DOS Turbo Pascal DOS/Win	99/109
W Borland C++ 3.1	349
W Borland C++ w/Appl Frmwrk 3.1	525
W MS Visual Basic	135
W Smalltalk Windows	309
W Toolbook 1.5	299
W Win ++	175

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM

Grolier's New Electronic Encyclopedia	229
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16	229
Monarch Notes	65
Sound Blaster Speakers	39
Sound Blaster Professional	199
W Autodesk Multimedia Explorer	129
W MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Win	135

NETWORKING

Lanmasac 2MBPS Adapter 4.1	145
Lanmasac Ethernet Adapter AE2 4.1	215
Lanmasac Ethernet Starter Kit AE2 4.1	505
NE 2000 Without Cable	169
SMC Ethercard Elite Plus (16 Bit)	149
Wordperfect Office 3.1	95
Xircom Pocket Ethernet II BNC	319

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Desqview 386 2.4	139
Desqview/X	175
IBM OS/2 Full Vers/Upgr 2.0	142/109
MS DOS Full Vers/Upgrade 5.0	74/65
W HP New Wave 4.0	109
W MS Win Full Vers/Upgr 3.1	92/49

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Automap Europe	79
Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor	39
Infoselect 2.0	99
DOS Automap DOS/Windows—Each	54
W Packrat 4.0	245

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project Scheduler V	459
DOS Timeline DOS/Wind 5.0 each	469
W MS Project for Windows 3.0	455

SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 1-2-3 2.4	339
Lotus 1-2-3 Version Upgrade 3.1+	105
Quattro Pro 4.0	309
Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 4.0	97
W Lotus 1-2-3 Win Full/Upg 1.1	375/105
W MS Excel for Win Comp Upgr 4.0	127

STATISTICS/SCIENTIFIC

Brainmaker 2.5	142
CSS Statistica	635
DADISP 3.0	1,795
Derive 2.5	135
Derive HP95LX	195
Grapher	145
Mathematica 386 w/387 Supp 2.0	749
SPPS PC Base Module 4.0	179
SPSS PC Plus Advanced 4.0	275
Sigma Plot 5.0	455
Statigraphics 5.1	709
Surfer	358
Systat 5.0	739
DOS Mathcad for DOS/W—Ea	325
W Mathematica for Windows 2.0	835

UTILITIES

386 Max 6.01	84
Automenu 4.7	39
Check It Plus	85
Copywrite	65
Desk Manager (DOS) 5.1	39
Dr Solomon's Anti Virus Toolbox	67
Norton Desktop for DOS 1.0	85
Norton Utilities 6.01	115
PC Kwik Powerpak 2.1	84
PC Tools Deluxe 7.1	119
Power Menu Plus 6.0	61
Pwrcache 3.0	96
Q DOS 3	45
QEMM 386 6.02	62
Sprinta II 2.0	64
Stacker 2.0	95
Superstor	82
System Sleuth Pro 4.0	99
XTree Gold 2.5	99
DOS Fastback Plus D/W	119/122
DOS Norton Antivirus for D/W 2.0	89
DOS Norton Backup for D/W 2.0	89
W Afterdark for Windows 2.0	30
W Norton Desktop for Windows	119

WORD PROCESSING

MS Word 5.5	219
Screen Extender Wordperfect 2.0	59
Wordperfect 5.1	272
DOS Grammatik V DOS/Wind—Ea	58
W AMI Pro Competive Upgrade 3.0	105
W MS Word for Windows Upgr 2.0	127
W Wordperfect 5.1 To Windows Upgr	85

XENIX/UNIX

SCO Unix Oper Syst 386 (M/U) 3.2	929
Xtree For Unix	199

HARDWARE

Colorado DJ 20	279
Intel 80387 DX Co-processor	89
Iomega Tape 250	279
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus	75
MS Serial Mouse	89
Plus Hardcard IIXL 105MB	459

dBfast for Windows

dbFast is the first and only complete, standalone dBase compatible system for Microsoft Windows. It lets you create powerful graphical database applications quickly and easily under Windows. Movable windows, pull-down menus, check boxes, dialog boxes, radio buttons, push buttons, bit-mapped pictures and more.

$339

DynaComm 3.1

Introducting the new DynaComm for Windows—Your multimedia communications solution! DEC VT340 emulation with REGIS graphic support. LAN support for TCP/IP, Novell's LAN for WORKplace, and 19 other networks. Includes queue dialer, 100 predefined modem settings, a record and repeat text sound feature, an expanded script language, and a configurable toolbar.

$159

Quattro Pro 4.0

Quattro Pro 4.0 is the ultimate DOS spreadsheet—combining pushbutton power with revolutionary new intelligent graphing system. Quattro Pro 4.0 has continued in its award-winning tradition by offering useful new features like the SpeedBar, the Optimizer, Audit, Intelligent Graphs, and unmatched compatibility with your existing spreadsheet files.

$309

NOW IN STOCK! CANON BJC 800 only $2015

Mannequin Designer

Mannequin Designer easily creates 2D or 3D human figures, male or female, in a wide variety of sizes and nationalities in any position humanly possible. Figures can be easily transferred to all Windows and DOS-based graphics applications. Mannequin Designer is a natural add-on to presentation, design, drawing, animation and word processing software.

$86

Stanford Graphics

More powerful and easier to use than ever before. Combines presentation graphics with powerful data analysis. Over 160 graph types for business, statistical, and technical users. Plus curve-fitting, error bars and statistics. *Finally* . . . presentation graphics with numerical clout!

$359

COMPUCLASSICS

CALL US FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
PLEASE SPECIFY DISK SIZE WHEN ORDERING

**Shipping charges $7.00 per order, up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per pound above 7 lbs. only in the Continental United States. Defective software will be replaced immediately. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped. Delivery guarantee only applies to instock items. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Int'l, FPO/APO call for shipping charges. 15% restocking fee on non-defective items. Prices subject to change without notice. We ship latest versions. We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, JCB and American Express. Please call (818) 347-9400 for an authorization number on returns. $5.00 C.O.D. charge. Order desk open 7 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday (PST), Saturday 10 am to 2 pm. 24-Hour FAX Order-Line.

W *Indicates Windows Products*
DOS *Indicates DOS/Windows Products*

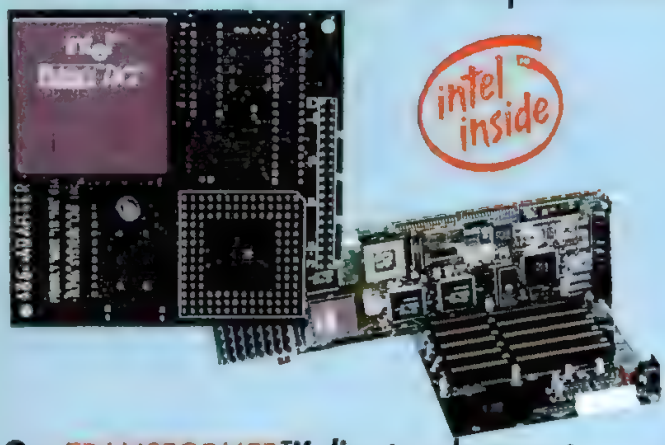
PCM 10/92

800-735-1993/818-347-7500/FAX 818-347-9977

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IS YOUR COMPUTER A WIMP?

ASL Eliminates the Wimp Factor!



intel inside

Upgrade these PCs Today...

- AT&T 6300
- Zenith 248
- Zenith XT
- COMPAQ luggable
- COMPAQ Deskpro
- AST Premium 286
- NEC Powermate
- Olivetti
- Xerox
- Wang
- IBM PC/XT/AT

...and many other PC/XT/AT compatibles

386SX • 386DX • 486DX • 486DX2

Made in USA • 2 Year Warranty • Free Installation

Our TRANSFORMER™ direct replacement motherboards give new life to your old PCs

The Transformer universal passive backplane/CPU card set directly replaces the original motherboard.

Transform PCs from different vendors and eliminate networking incompatibility.

Service is a snap!

- 386sx/386dx/486dx/486dx2
- Fully H/W and S/W compatible
- Passive Backplane Card
- CPU card
- (1) Parallel Port
- (2) Serial Ports
- Floppy disk controller
- IDE hard disk controller
- Up to 32 MB RAM

Systems!

- 386DX 25/33 or 486DX and 486DX2
- Passive Backplane
- UL and FCC-B approved
- Made in USA
- OEMs and Dealers welcome

COMING SOON
Lightning VGA
The Windows accelerator board you've been waiting for.

Call For Prices.

ASL Alpha Systems Lab

17912 Mitchell Street, Irvine, CA 92714

CALL: 714/252-0117 FAX: 714/252-0887

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY MONITORS

CPD-1320...	14"	1024 x 768...	341.50
CPD-1304...	14"	640 x 480....	625.50
CPD-1604...	17"	1024 x 768....	1043.50

3M

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000	13.95
DC2000 w/Format	18.85
DC2080 w/Format	20.15
DC2060 w/Format	24.05
DC2120	18.95
DC2120 w/Format	24.15
DC300XLP	19.10
DC600A	19.95
DC6150	21.50
DC6250	25.75
DC6525	31.60

3M

DISKETTES

3.50" DS	6.79
3.50" DS w/DOS	7.49
3.50" HD	11.49
3.50" HD w/DOS	12.29
5.25" DS	4.79
5.25" DS w/DOS	5.19
5.25" HD	8.29
5.25" HD w/DOS	8.89

HEAD CLEANERS

3.50" Head Cleaner	6.95
5.25" Head Cleaner	6.95

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS

Data Cartridge Head Cleaners

Allsop 2000 SERIES.... 17.25
Allsop 6000 SERIES.... 18.20

4mm & 8mm Head Cleaners

4mm Sony..11.25 • 8mm Maxell..13.25

ZENITH data systems

Notebook Computers

ZNote 320-LB (386 SL)
20MHz, w/60MB HD, 2MB RAM, ... *2179.00*

ZNote 320-L (386 SL)
20MHz, w/60MB HD, 2MB RAM, ... *2389.00*

ZNote 325-L (386 SL)
25MHz, w/85MB HD, 4MB RAM, ... *2895.00*

ZNote 325-LC (386 SL - Color)
25MHz, w/120MB HD, 4MB RAM, ... *4989.00*

Accessories

- ZA-3250-3 Battery Pack (NIMH)....*219.00*
- ZA-3250-6 Charging Cradle (Ext.).*109.00*
- ZCC-2 Executive Carrying Case..... *99.00*
- ZLN-160 LAN Adapter (Ethernet)...*129.00*

IBM Supplies

LEXMARK Authorized Dealer

IBM Laser Toner

#1380200.. 149.95
#1380520.. 176.95

Full line of IBM supplies are available at reduced prices. (Call for competitive prices)

Canon

BUBBLEJET PRINTERS

BJ-10ex portable	*289.90*
BJ-20 w/sheet feeder	*376.95*
BJ-300 N-Carriage	*426.95*
BJ-330 W-Carriage	*576.95*
BJC-800 (color printer)	*CALL*

Laser Printers Call For PRICES

maxell

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2120	15.95
DC600A	16.89
DC6150	17.79

DISKETTES

3.5" DS	6.49
3.5" HD	10.49
3.5" HD w/DOS	10.99
5.25" DS	4.49
5.25" HD	7.25

Certified Back-Up Tape

4mm\60M	10.95
8mm\112M	9.95

SONY

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2120	16.95
DC600A	18.10
DC6150	19.20
DC6250	24.15

DISKETTES

3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	11.29
3.5" HD w/DOS	11.95

BULK (No-Logo)

3.5" DS	.51
3.5" HD	.92

Certified Back-Up Tape

4mm\60M	12.45
8mm\112M	12.29

DISKETTE CONNECTION

VISA

(EAST) 800-451-1849 (MIDWEST) 800-654-4058 (WEST & HI) 800-621-6221

FAX (405) 495-4598

Min. Order $20.00 - NO SURCHARGE on VISA / MC - COD orders add $4.00
Shipping charges by items & delivery required - Prices subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products . . . Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine "*. . . Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!*"
- PC Sources Product Review" *. . . You can be confident that what you order will work as soon as it arrives!*"
- PC Computing Phantom Shopper "*. . . Courteous service and terrific technical support!*"

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet III w/Toner	$1499
Laserjet IIP+ w Toner	$809
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$1049
Laserjet III SI w/Toner	$3499
1MG Upgrade	$79
2MG Upgrade	$109
4MG Upgrade	$179
Extra Toners	$79
Deskjet 500/500C	$399 699
Pacific Page/XL	$269 $639
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font	$249
PacData Deskjet 25 in 1	$99

PANASONIC

1123	$199	1654	$519
1124I	$275	2624	$365
2123	$239	4410	$635
2124	$319	4430	$889
2180	$179	4450I	$1079
1624	$339	4455	$1719
4420/4450I 2 MG	$149		

CITIZEN

GS140	$299	GS200	$159
GS145	$369	PN 48	$329

OKIDATA

ML320	$309	ML393	$909
ML321	$429	ML393C	$979
ML380	$219	PM3410	$1299
ML390	$429	OL400	$599
ML391	$579	OL810	$1049

CANON

BJ-10EX	$289	BJ-20EX	$369
BJ-300	$409	BJ-330	$559
BJC-800	$1799	BJC-820	$1929

ML-390

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810 $169	LQ570 $259	LQ1070 $369	EPL 8000 $1289	Action 2250 $139
FX850 $289	LQ860 $549	LQ1170 $579	DFX5000 $1269	Action Laser II $679
FX1050 $375	LQ870 $429	LQ2550 $849	DFX8000 $2139	Action 150 Fonts $59

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

NOTEBOOKS

Librex 386 SX20 60 MG, VGA	$1549
AST 63V 386 60 MG	$1499
AST 63V 386 80 MG	$1799
Epson SL 20 60 MG	$1999
Epson SL 25 60 MG	$2249
Panasonic CF370H6 386SX-20 60 MG, VGA	$1999

TEXAS INST.

TM 3000/40 MG	CALL
TM 3000/60 MG	CALL
TM 3000 WINSX 60	$2029
TM 3000 WINSX 80	$2299
TM 4000 WINSX 80	$2569
TM 4000 WINSX 120	$3049
TM 4000 WINDX 120	$3549
LASER STD	$879
LASER PS17	$1199
LASER PS35	$1399
LASER PS35 Turbo	$1599
LASER 1 MG Upgrade	$129

SOFTWARE

Adobe Type Mngr Wndws	$59
Aldus Pagemaker	$489
Corel Draw	$369
Lotus 123 2 2/3 1	$329 $389
Microsoft Mouse	$89
Microsoft Excel Wndws	$299
Microsoft Windows 3 1	$79
Microsoft DOS 5.0	$79
PC Tools 7.1	$79
Word Perfect 5 1	$259
Word Perfect Windows	$269

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson ES300C	$829
Kurta XLP	$249
Logitech ScanMan	$135
Logitech ScanMan 256	$259
Panasonic FXRS 3070U	$769
Summasketch 12×12	$299
Summasketch 12×18	$539

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 Pack w/384K	$159
Intel Above Board+	$239
Intel Plus 8 w 2 MG	$349
Intel Snap-In 386	$339
Irma Board III	$399
AST 5251-II Plus	$459
ATI Stereo w Speaker	$99
Sound Blaster PROF	$189

DRIVES & TAPES

Ext. 1.2 for PSII	$159
Toshiba 3½" 720K	$69
Toshiba 3½" 1 44	$69
Colorado Jumbo 120	$199
Colorado Jumbo 250	$249

AMERICAN UPS

250	$119	600	$269
400	$165	800	$559
450	$199	1200VX	$729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

NEC CDR-74	$629
NEC CDR-84	$569
Panasonic LK-MC 501B	$369
Panasonic LK-MC 501S	$539

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1)	$239
80 MB for AT (4096)	$399
80 MG 296 Kit	$299
89 MG 3096	$269
106 MG 3120A	$279
120 MG 3144A	$319
211 MG 1239	$489

IOMEGA

90 MB Int. w/boot card	$699
90 MB Ext w boot card	$799

PLUS HARD CARD

40 MB 50 XL	$299	$239
80 MB 105 MB	$379	$389

CONNOR HARD DRIVES

40 MB	$199
120 MB	$329
200 MB	$549

MODEMS

Hayes Pocket 2400	$119
Hayes 2400 Optima	$129
Hayes Optima 96	$329
Hayes Ultra 96	$549
Hayes Ultra 96 14 4	$619
Intel 2400 Ext V 42	$149
Practical Per 2400 Int	$79
Practical Per 2400 Ext	$119
Practical Per 9600	$265
Practical Per 14 4 Int	$329
Practical Per 14.4	$359
TI 2400 Fax/Modem	$279
US Robotics 9600	$539
US Robotics Dual Std	$749
US Sportster 14 4 Ext	$339
US Sportster 14 4 Fax	$359

intel

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

100 2400 9600 Fax	$99
200 2400 V 42 9600 Fax	$275
400 14 4/14 4 Fax	$375
400 Ext 14 4/14 4 Fax	$419

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips, each	$3 $6
256K 1MB Simms	$15 $39
4MB Simms	$139
Compaq 386 4 MB	$219
Compaq LTE 386 4MB	$239
HP 2MG Upgrade	$119
IBM 70 & 80 2 MB	$109
IBM 70 & 80 4 MB	$219
OKI Laser 2MB	$149
Toshiba 3100SX 4MB	$229
Toshiba 3200SX 4MB	$229
TI Notebook 2 MG	$139

intel

Intel 8087-2		$109
80287-10XL/XLT		$79
80387 SX-16/20/25		$75
80387-16/20/25 33		$85
80487 SX		$439
RapidCAD		$249
Overdrive SX20 25	$429	$535

NETWORKING

Netware 2 2 5 User	$499
Netware 2 2 10 User	$1099
Netware 2 2 50 User	$1999
Netware 3 11 5 User	$599
Netware 3 11 10 User	$1499
Lantastic 10BPS Starter	$459
E143 Ethernet	$199
NE1000 Ethernet	$129
NE2000	$149
Ethercard + +16	$119 $139
EtherLink II 3 Com	$185
Intel Ether 16	$119

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder XL	$139
ATI VGA Wonder 1MG	$149
ATI 8514 1MG	$379
ATI Graph Ultra 1MG	$389
Boca Super VGA	$99
1024 VGA 16 Bit	$79
Orchid Pro IIS 1MG	$179
Orchid Farenheit 1MG	$269
Paradise VGA 1024	$139

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI

EGA	$239
Diamond Scan 4533C	$449
HL6605 16"	$949
HL6945 20"	$1779
Monitor Stand	$29

NEC

3 FGX/4 FG	$639/$759
5 FG	$1329
6 FG	$2399
Multisync VD	$1599

PANASONIC

1381 VGA 1024×768	$319
1395 VGA 1024×768	$429
1991 VGA 1280×1024	$1539

GOLDSTAR

1453 VGA 1024 × 768	$259
1460 VGA 1024 × 768	$299
1620+ VGA	$689

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 6:30 pm - Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 1:00 pm - Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

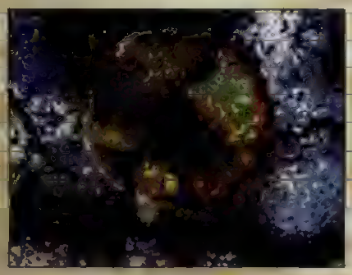
FOR ORDERS & QUOTES **800-548-5105**

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

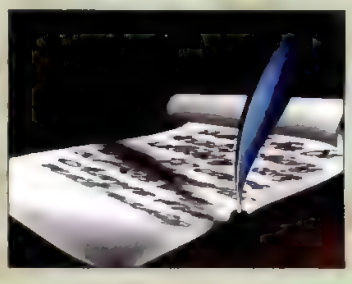
The Evolution of CAD

From the beginning of time, we have tried to express ourselves through graphics.

In the beginning of time people had to use primitive design tools for creating any type of graphics.



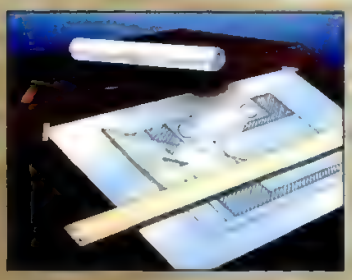
In the 15th Century design tools were quill ink pens and crude styles of paper.



300 to 400% less $ than AutoCAD!

Faster and easier to use than AutoCAD!

By the 18th Century we had advanced to the drafting table with T-squares, and the dreaded eraser.



In the 20th Century the first CAD programs were very slow and extremely difficult to use, not to mention the expense of buying them.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

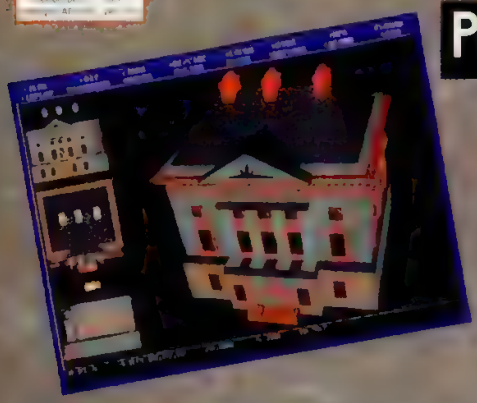
Now step into the 21st Century...

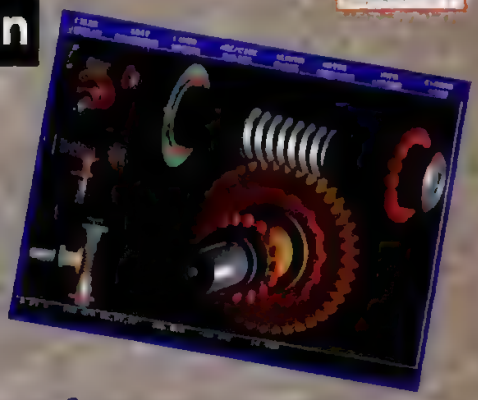
DesignCAD

NEW

Professional Version

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE





DesignCAD Professional is the only complete CAD solution. It's 6 packages in one!

- **DesignCAD 2D** has all the tools and power necessary to produce professional architectural or mechanical blueprints. With DesignCAD 2D you will become extremely productive!
- **DesignCAD 3D** gives you the power to create and manipulate solid or wireframe objects with quick and easy commands. Render your designs with outstanding photorealistic color!
- **Video Training Tapes** for DesignCAD Professional, are produced in a state-of-the-art facility using award winning writers, and professional technicians. Using these video tapes will assure you of learning faster with higher retention, while becoming more productive!
- **SmartEST** quickly generates a spread sheet from your DesignCAD drawings so you may estimate cost, and do take-offs for accurate bidding.
- **Symbol Libraries** contain over 6700 pre-drawn Architectural and industry standard symbols. These alone will save you a tremendous amount of time and money!
- **ScanPRO** converts (Raster to Vector),scanned images into files that can be read by DesignCAD or most other CAD programs.

Call, fax or write for a FREE brochure & demo!

American Small Business Computers

One American Way
Pryor, OK 74361

ph: (918) 825-4844 fax: (918) 825-6359

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECTIVITY

Making Good Connections: Indispensable tools for Ethernet cabling problems.

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR.

Making Good Connections

We have frequent problems with our thin Ethernet wiring system, primarily from bad connections. Users sometimes get NetWare's "Server Not Found" message, and often performance is just unbearably slow. Do you have any hints for making good Ethernet connections?

Jubal King
Chicago, Illinois

▶**PC MAGAZINE** Thin Ethernet connections are particularly troublesome since, in the typical station-to-station wiring scheme, one bad connection disrupts the entire network. You need two indispensable tools: the best crimper you can find and an inexpensive volt-ohm meter.

If your installation uses twist-on BNC connectors, replace them with the crimp-on kind. Twist-on hardware cannot stand up to the constant reconnection caused by the here-today-gone-tomorrow life of a corporate PC. You should use high-quality crimp-on BNC connectors, a heavy-duty crimping tool with wide jaws and ratcheting handles, and T-connectors that will withstand a lot of strain. I like the Ethernet installation kit sold by Inmac (800-547-5444). The tools are sturdy and the case has a place for everything, so you lose fewer of the tiny gold connector center posts. Plan on spending about $70 for the crimping tool alone or $159 for a kit. If you do a lot of this work, the $49.95 coaxial cable stripping tool is valuable.

For Ethernet cable, one of the most practical and cost-effective troubleshooting tools you can own is Radio Shack's tiny $24.95 volt-ohm meter (catalog number 22-171). If you don't need a digital readout, the $12.95 model 22-212 will work fine.

Either meter will help you find open and shorted connections if you take advantage of the Ethernet terminators at both ends of the cable. Terminators use a resistor encased in a metal shell to absorb Ethernet signals, thus preventing them from reflecting back along the wire. They can also serve as a calibrated resistance, typically 50 ohms ±10%, for use in troubleshooting.

The resistors at each end connect the center conductor and the shield, putting them in parallel with each other and making the effective resistance half the value of a single resistor. Measure the resistance between the center conductor and outside shell of any connector in the network: With all PCs turned off or disconnected, it should be about 25 ohms. The cable adds 2 to 3 ohms per 100 feet, so add that to your measurements.

Twist-on hardware cannot stand up to the constant reconnection caused by the here-today-gone-tomorrow life of a corporate PC.

If the cable is open in one direction from your meter, you'll see only the series resistance of the terminator in the other direction—50 ohms. To isolate the problem quickly, remove either terminator. If the reading changes, the cable is good on that side of the meter, so move along in the opposite direction. The first time you read 50 ohms again, you'll have moved to the connector just past the open spot.

It's wise to get baseline measurements of the resistances at many points along the cable when the system is operating properly. Then, when trouble strikes, you can compare the current readings with those from the baseline to help find the fault. Remember that a system with both terminators should measure about 25 ohms at all points, a system with one terminator should read about 50 ohms, and a cable with no terminators should have an infinite resistance.

In an installation of any size, you'll gain good insurance if you install a couple of Ethernet adapters in the server, allowing you to split the cable. With two separate wiring spans going to a server, you can avoid getting everyone mad at you when someone breaks the cable. You'll also be able to isolate the problem more quickly.

My idea of a perfect installation uses thin Ethernet cabling in a star wiring configuration. Coaxial cabling is easy to install, and the star wiring layout prevents disruption of the whole network. Many hub manufacturers offer BNC modules for their products. Using this configuration you can string some nodes on a daisy chain while giving others dedicated wire spans, avoid the distance limitations and crosstalk problems of unshielded twisted-pair cable, and build a highly reliable, flexible, noise-resistant wiring system. □

NETWORK YOUR QUESTIONS

Connectivity gives you practical solutions to networking problems of all types. We'll pay $50 for any tip we print. Please submit your letter on-disk along with a printout. Mail your contribution to Connectivity, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. You may contact Frank J. Derfler, Jr., via MCI Mail (MCI ID: 240-2931) or the LAN Labs fax machine (904-267-1578).

The Best Peripherals...The Best Prices

SPECIAL PRICES ON THESE PRODUCTS

Modems from NUVO

VOYAGER 96424PFX
External Send/Receive Pocket data/fax modem 9600 transmit 4800 receive fax, data modem 1400 baud w/V.42bis (through 9600bps) software implementation, compatible w/ Class 1 fax commands for IBM PC's, Compatibles and Apple Macintosh

$96

Toll Free Tech Support • 5 Year Warranty

NUVOTEL 96924IFX
Internal Send/Receive fax modem 9600 Send/Receive fax, data modem 7400 baud V.42bis (through 9600bps) Class 1 & 2 fax commands Hardware implementation

$49

Courier HST Dual Standard™

•Supports both CCITT v.32bis 14,400 bps and HST 16,800 bps data transmission •V.42/MNP 2-4 error control •V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression •Upgradable to 28,800 bps when available •Now with Group III 9.6K bps FAX
•2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

US Robotics®

$725

$428

CD-ROM

- MPC compatible
- Fits 5.25" drive bay
- No AC adapter needed
- Stereo audio output
- Microsoft extensions included
- Includes software bundle

$478

SONY®

3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive

1 Year Warranty

$45

Tape & Floppy Drives

CHINON AMERICA, INC.
1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame $49
1.2 5.25" Floppy $52

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
Colorado Jumbo 120 $188
Colorado Jumbo 250 $249
Colorado QFA 700 $699
Accessories and interfaces in stock, please call.

TEAC CORP. OF AMERICA
1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame $53
1.2 5.25" Floppy $55
FD505 1.2 & 1.44 HH Combo NEW! $125

CD-ROM

MAGNAVOX
461RS External w/Software $389
CM205XRS Internal 375 ms w/Software $375
CM205XBK Internal 375 ms Drive Only $325

Hard Drives

CONNER PERIPHERALS
40MB IDE 3.5"/80MB IDE 3.5" $175/259
120MB IDE 3.5"/200MB IDE 3.5" $300/545
170MB IDE 3.5"/510MB IDE 3.5" $366/1029

MAXTOR
MX7213A 200MB IDE 3.5" $439
80MB IDE 3.5"/120MB IDE 3.5" $255/309

SEAGATE
ST351A 40MB IDE 3.5" $175
ST3144A 120MB IDE 3.5" $299

TEAC CORP. OF AMERICA
SD 3105 105MB IDE 3.5" $249

Monitors

CTX
5468 1024 x 768 .28 $269
5468 NI 1024 x 768 .28 $299
1760DF 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 $635

MAGNAVOX
CM9079 14" 1024 x 768 .39 $259
CM9089 14" 1024 x 768 .28 $289
CM9217 17" 1024 x 768 .31 DCA $865
20CM64 20" 1280 x 1024 .31 $1299
7BM749 14" White VGA $112

NEC
3FGX Multisync 15" $618
4FG Multisync 15" $738

Videocards

ATI
VGA WONDER XL 1MB $139
Graphics Ultra 1MB $389
8514 Ultra Plus 1MB $379

BOCA RESEARCH
Super VGA 1MB $109

DIAMOND
SpeedSTAR 24 x w/1MB $162
Stealth w/1MB $215

PC LOGIC
V1000 16 Bit VGA 256K $26

SAMTEK
VC126 16 Bit VGA 1MB $59

STB
STBAVGA1 16 bit 800 x 600 256K $34
Evolution VGA 16 bit 1024 x 768 1MB $84
Windex Ultra Accelerator 1024 x 768 1MB $229

Modems

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
2400 Internal/External $39/67
2400 Pocket $79
296WIN 9600 FAX 2400 Internal $109
9600 FAX Card 2400 Internal $87
9600 External V.42 MNP $265
14.4 Internal with FAX $240
14.4 External with FAX $295

HAYES
Optima Pocket Edition 2400 $108
Optima 2400 Internal $122
Optima 9600 V.32 Internal $349
Ultra 9600 14.4 V.32 External $638
Ultra 9600 External $599

INTEL
Satisfaction Modem 200/400 $306/406

NUVOTEL
2400 Internal $29
2400 Pocket with 9600 Fax $96
9600 Fax Card 2400 Internal $49

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
2400 Internal/External $74/98
2400 Internal Fax Modem $89
Pocket 2400 $96
9600 Internal $258
9600 14.4 External w/FAX $388

US ROBOTICS
16.8 External HST $518
16.8 External HST Dual Std. $725

Math Co-Processors

INTEL
387-20/25/33 $85
387-SX 16/20 $79

ULSI SYSTEMS
Mathco 387-SX 16/20/25 $55/55/58
Mathco 387-20/25/33 $63
Mathco 387-40 $79

Chips

256 x 4 chips $4
256K/1MB Simms $11/34
4MB Simms 70 nano $139
AST 4MB Premium II $229
Compaq 4MB 386 $239
IBM Model 70 and 80 4MB $219
NMB 1MB-9-05/1MB-9-04 $48/51

Networking Products

ARTISOFT
Lantastic Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2/AE3 $325/448/529
Lantastic LAN Cards 2mbps/AE2/AE3 $129/198/229

3COM
Etherlink II/Five Pack (3C503) $159/709
Etherlink II 10 Base T/ Five Pack (3C503TP) $189/719
Etherlink 16 (3C507) $279

CNET
8 bit/16 bit Ethernet $97/112

IBM
Token Ring Adapter $598

NOVELL
Novell Lite $69
Ethernet NE1000/NE2000 $129/155
Netware V2.2 5 User $485
Netware V2.2 10 User $1079
Netware V2.2 50 User $1859
Netware V3.11 5 User $629
Netware V3.11 10 User $1399

OLICOM
16/4 Token Ring Adapter $388

SMC
Ethercard +/+16 $119/149

THOMAS CONRAD
TC6242/TC6242-TP+ $69/99
TC6245/TC6245-TP+ $199/219
TC4045 16/4 Token Ring $499

Printers

CANON
BJ10EX Bubble Jet $319

CITIZEN
GSX 140+ $298

EPSON
LX 810 $155
LQ570/LQ870 $258/434
FX850/FX1050 $289/379
LQ1070/LQ1170 $374/575
Action Laser II 6pp $675
LQ2500 $848
DFX5000/8000 $1269/2139

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Deskjet 500/500C $408/735
Laserjet III w/Toner $1519
Laserjet IIP + w/Toner $808
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner $1027
Pacific Page/XL $278/648

NUVOTEL
1MB upgrade kit for HP Series III $79
2MB upgrade kit for HP Series III $118
4MB upgrade kit for HP Series III $185
Postscript III $162
600+ Collection $162
Legacy 25 in 1 $105

OKIDATA
ML320/321 $309/435
ML380 $219
ML390+ $435
ML393+/393+C $979/999
OL400/800 Laser $599/929
OL820/840 Laser $1239/1599

PANASONIC
1180I $152
1123/1124I $199/275
1624/1654 $339/519
1695/2624 $369/399
4410/4430 $649/899
4450I/4455 $1079/1719

Input Devices & Accessories

Logitech Fotoman Digital Camera $499
Logitech Mouseman Cordless $83
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus $69
Logitech Trackman Serial $54
Microsoft Mouse $89
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1 $145
Z-NIX Mouse w/Windows 3.1 $69
NMB II 101 Click Keyboard $39
101 Membrane Keyboard $29

Notebook

MIDERN COMPUTERS*
386SX-25 80MB 2MB RAM $1499
386DX-33 120MB 4MB RAM $1839
486DX-33 120MB 4MB RAM $2179
*All the above models include DOS 5.0, Windows & carrying bag. Numeric keypad included on 386 DX & 486 DX models.

Motherboards

AMI
V286-20 AMI BIOS $69
V386 SX-25 AMI BIOS $109
V386 DX-40 w/64K Cache AMI BIOS $199
V486-33/V486-50 w/256K Cache AMI BIOS $559/799

MICRONICS
33GCP4DXB 486-33 ISA 256K Cache $709
50GCP486B 486-50 ISA 256K Cache $1199
33ICP486EII 486-33 EISA 256K Cache $1029
50ICP486EII 486-50 EISA-Local Bus 256K Cache $1488

Software

Aldus Pagemaker $469
Carbon Copy $110
Clipper 5.0 $489
Corel Draw $367
dBase IV $488
Freelance Plus $309
Foxbase/FoxPro $195/448
Harvard Graphics $358
Lotus 1-2-3 2.3/3.1+ $345/379
Lotus for Windows $415
Microsoft DOS 5.0 $79
Microsoft Excell/Word for Win. $299/319
Microsoft Windows 3.1/Word $89/219
Norton Anti-Virus $85
Norton Utilities 6.0 $115
Peachtree III Complete $139
PC Tools 7.1 $79
WordPerfect 5.1 $255
WordPerfect Windows $259
Ventura Desktop Publishing $499

Peripheral exPress WE EXPORT!

For Orders and Quotes
1-800-299-0200

MasterCard VISA
No surcharge for credit cards.

Hours EST:
8:30 AM - 7:30 PM Weekdays
11:30 AM - 2:00 PM Saturdays

PO Box 2047, Norcross, Georgia 30091
Customer Service: (404) 246-9566
Technical Assistance: (404) 448-2708
FAX (404) 449-1528

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from qualified customers. Shipping and handling 3-1/2% (minimum $10). APO and FPO add 5%. Product warranties, offers and claims are handled by the manufacturers. DOA's repaired or replaced at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on good items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same item only. Call 404-448-2708 for a return authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges not refundable. Peripheral Express cannot guarantee compatibility.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY

SPECIALIZING IN INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

COMPUTERS

IBM PS/1
- PS/1 386 SX 20 80/130 Mb ... 695/795

IBM PS/2
- PS/2 Mod 35 SX 40 ... 1350
- PS/2 Mod 40 SX 40 ... 1425
- PS/2 Mod 70 A81/A16 ... 2100/2500
- PS/2 Mod 80 320 ... 3000
- PS/2 Mod 90/95-486 ... Call

COMPAQ
- Contura 3/20 40/84 ... 1495/1750
- Contura 3/25 60/120 ... 1840/2195
- Prolinea All Models ... Call
- LTE SL/25 60/80/120 ... 2460/2640/2995
- DPro 386 S 20 Mod 1/40 Mb ... 1655/2150
- DPro 386/25 M (All Models) ... Call
- DPro 386/33 M (All Models) ... Call
- DPro 486/33 M (All Models) ... Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- Travelmate 3000 60/80/120 ... 1595/1767/1925
- Travelmate 3000 Win SX 60/80/120 ... 1699/1850/2049
- Travelmate TM 4000 SX/16 80 Mb ... 2495
- Travelmate TM 4000 SX/25 120 Mb ... 2995
- Travelmate TM 4000 DX/25 120 Mb ... 3453

AST
- Bravo 486 DX/33 MDL 3V ... 1699
- Power Premium 386/33 MDL 3V ... 2022
- Power Premium 486 DX 33 MDL 3V ... 2360
- Power Premium 486-50 D MDL 3V ... 2591
- Exec Notebook 386/20 40/60 ... 1287/1372
- Exec Notebook 386/25 60/80/120 ... 1457/1720/1899
- Exec/25 Color 60/80/120 ... 2587/2760/2944

TOSHIBA
- T2200 SX 80 Mb ... 2199
- T3300 SL 80/120 ... 2495/2700
- T4400 SX-80 LCD/PDP ... 2890/3150
- T4400 SX-120 LCD/PDP ... 3150/3399
- T4400 SXC 80/120 ... 4520/4900
- T5200 100/200/Color ... 3250/3700/4199
- T6400 SX/SXC ... 4460/6299
- T6400 DX/DXC ... 5475/7500

PACKARD BELL
- Force 315 386 SX/25, 107 Mb, 2 Mb ... 1059
- Force 325, 386 SX/25, 130 Mb, 4 Mb ... 1246
- Force 545, 486 DX/33, 130 Mb ... 1799
- Force 565 486 DX/33 210 Mb ... 1899
- Force 600, 486 DX/50, 210 Mb ... 1999
- Force S16X, 386 SX/16, 85 Mb, 2 Mb, VGA ... 795

MONITORS & TERMINALS

MONO/COLOR
- IBM 8504/8512 ... 250/439
- Samsung RGB ... 200
- Samsung 14" VGA Mono ... 129
- Amber 12" TTL ... 85

VGA/EGA MONITORS
- IBM 8515/8518 ... 595/499
- Samsung Syncmaster 4 17" ... 775
- NEC 3FGX/4FG ... 649/759
- NEC 5FG/6FG ... 1299/2395
- Packard Bell VGA 8539/29/28 ... 230/270/359
- Panasonic 1381/95/1991 ... 339/479/1599
- Sony CPD 1304/1604S ... 599/1019
- Zenith 1492 ... 585

VIDEO BOARDS

- ATI Vantage 1 Mb ... 230
- ATI 8514/Ultra 1 Mb ... 375
- ATI Graphics Ultra 1 Mb ... 449
- ATI VGA Wonder XL 512/1 Mb ... 145/159
- Orchid ProDesigner II 512/1 Mb ... 186/230
- Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 Mb ... 299
- Paradise VGA +16 ... 122/145
- Paradise VGA 1024 256/512 ... 159/199
- Mono/w Parallel Card ... 45
- VGA 1024 256/512 ... 109/139

PRINTERS

CANON
- BJ 10 EX ... 320
- BJ 20 ... 410
- BJ 300/330 ... 430/599

CITIZEN
- GSX 130/140+/145 ... 259/299/399
- PN 48 Professional ... 339

EPSON
- Action Printer 2250 ... 135
- Action Printer 3250 ... 205
- FX 650 ... 289
- FX 1050 ... 389
- LQ 570 ... 265
- LQ 870 ... 445
- LQ 1070 ... 376
- LQ 1170 ... 589
- LQ 2550 ... 849
- EPL 7500 ... 1887
- EPL 8000 ... 1320

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- **LaserJet 4 ... Call**
- **LaserJet 3/3D/220 V ... 1489/2349/1795**
- **LaserJet 3SI ... 3525**
- **LaserJet 2P+/3P ... 819/1028**
- ***Toner & Cable included with all lasers***
- DeskJet 500/Color ... 409/719
- ScanJet II P ... 870
- ScanJet IIC Color Scanner ... 1475
- PaintJet XL 300 ... 2325
- HP Options ... Call

FONTS & MEMORY
- Pacific Data 25-1 III/DeskJet ... 259/109
- Pacific Data 1/2/4 Mb ... 99/135/199
- Pacific Page PE/XL ... 289/671
- Pacific Data Plotter in a Ctg ... 239
- Compaq 1/4 Mb Modules ... 118/275
- IBM/TI/Toshiba/AST ... Call
- CPI Superset 425+ ... 219
- CPI DeskRam 256k DJ500 ... 89
- CPI 66 Font DJ500 ... 109

IBM (IBM & MAC)
- Laser Printer 5E/8 ... 1159/1399
- Laser Printer 10/10L ... 1499/2200
- Laser Printer Options ... Call
- IBM 2390/2391 ... 346/460

NEC
- Silent Writer 990 ... 2499
- Silent Writer 2 Mod 95 ... 1399

OKIDATA (IBM & MAC) *220V Available*
- ML 184 ... 215
- ML 320/321 ... 324/435
- ML 390+/391+ ... 444/599
- ML 393+/393+color ... 919/999
- OkiLaser 400/800/810 ... 609/929/1075
- OkiLaser 820/830/840 ... 1276/1325/1549

PANASONIC
- 1123/1180 ... 214/160
- 1124/1624 ... 291/349
- 1654 1695/2624 ... 528/364/479
- 2123/2124 ... 250/Call
- 2180 ... 181
- 4410/4430/4450/4455 Laser ... 675/899/1129/1883

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- PS 17 Laser ... 1198
- PS 35 Laser ... 1498

TERMINALS

- Wyse 50/60 ... 375/300
- Wyse 30/85 ... 310/339
- Wyse 150/185 ... 289/379

SOFTWARE

- All Mac Titles Available ... Call
- Aldus Pagemaker 4.0 ... 495
- Ashton Tate dBase III+/IV ... 419/479
- Borland Quattro Pro 4.0 ... 299
- Carbon Copy 6.0 ... 133
- Compaq/IBM DOS 5.0 ... 89/125
- Harvard Graphics 3.0/Wind ... 370/325
- Laplink Pro ... 103
- Lotus 1-2-3 2.4/3.1 ... 329/399
- Microsoft ... All Titles-Lowest Price
- Microsoft DOS Upgrade ... 53
- Microsoft Excel 4.0 ... 295
- Microsoft Office-Windows ... 479
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 ... 89
- Microsoft Word-Windows ... 299
- Microsoft Works-Windows ... 127
- Norton Util 6.1 ... 114
- Procomm Plus V2 ... 82
- Quattro Pro ... 304
- Quicken 5.0/Windows ... 39/45
- Stacker 2.0 ... 81
- Ventura Publisher V 3.0 ... 479
- WordPerfect 5.1/Windows ... 260
- *1200 Additional Titles In Stock*

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- 7475A/7550B ... 1349/2699
- 7570A/7575A ... 2699/3350
- 7576 EXL ... 4150

SUMMAGRAPHICS
- Summasketch 2+ 12X12/12X18 ... 320/515

CALCOMP
- Pacesetter 2024/2036 ... 2899/3700
- Digitzer 12X12/12X18 ... 298/597

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS CARDS & CHIPS

- IBM 5250 Emulation ... 533
- IBM 3278, 3279 Emulation ... Call
- Token Ring 16/4 ... 625
- AST 5251 Emulation ... 499
- AST 6-Pack w/384 k ... 145
- Intel AboveBoard Plus w/512 k ... 289
- Intel 80287-XL ... Call
- Intel 80387-SX 16/20 ... Call
- Intel 80387-DX ... 199
- Cyrix Fasmath ... Call

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

- ATI 9600 ETC ... 299
- CPI 2400 Internal ... 49
- Everex 2400/2400 MNP ... 99/164
- Hayes 2400/2400B ... 289/218
- Hayes Ultra 96 ... 569
- Hayes Ultra 144 ... 760
- Practical Pocket Modem ... 99
- Practical 14.4 Int/Ext ... 365/395
- Intel 14.4 Ext ... 453
- MegaHertz Laptop Modems ... Call
- Supra 14.4 w/Fax ... 299
- US Robotics Cour HST ... 550/585
- US Robotics Dual Std ... 760/779

FAX MACHINES

- Hewlett Packard Plain Paper 200/310 ... 999/1325
- Sharp FO 511 ... 775
- Intel Satisfaction 100/200 ... 115/293
- Intel Satisfaction 400/400E ... 395/437
- US Robotics World Port 2496 ... 259
- Megahertz Pocket 2400 S/R Fax ... 249
- Megahertz Pocket 96/96 SR ... 479

MICE

- Logitech Mouseman ... 72
- Logitech ScanmanPC/PS2 ... 169/240
- Microsoft Mice +Windows 3.0 ... 92/145
- Microsoft Ballpoint ... 118

DRIVES TAPES

- Colorado DJ10/20 ... 199/259
- Conner IDE 80/120/210 ... 189/358/549
- Creative Labs Multimedia Upg Kit Int/Ext ... 546/606
- Plus II XL50/105 ... 228/375
- Irwin All Models ... Call
- Mountain All Models ... Call
- NEC CDR 74/84 ... Call
- Panasonic LF 7010 1 Gb Erasable Optical Drive ... 2840
- Procom Ext 5.25 PS/2 ... 199
- Procom PS2 Hard Drive 120/200 Mb ... Call
- Procom Laptop Floppy ... 199
- System Mobile Disk 40/80/120 ... 399/568/650

NETWORK

ARTISOFT
- Lantastic 2 Mb Starter Kit ... 338
- Lantastic 2 Mb Adapter ... 139
- Lantastic 10 Mb Starter Kit ... 469
- Lantastic AE3 Starter Kit ... 539
- Lantastic 10 Mb Adapter ... 199

NETWARE
- Netware 2.2 5-User ... 489
- Netware 2.2 10-User ... 1162
- Netware 3.11 5-User ... 663
- Netware 3.11 10/20-User ... 1395/1995
- Netware 3.11 100-User ... 3785

- NE 1000/NE 2000 ... 159/179
- NE/2 /NE 3200 (EISA) ... 249/749

SMC
- Arcnet PC 130 8 Bit ... 99
- Arcnet PC 600 fs 16 Bit ... 220
- Arcnet PC 600 ws 16 Bit ... 139
- Ethercard Plus Elite 16 ... 155

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

- Keytronics KB101+ ... 90
- Kensington Masterpiece/Plus ... 85/95
- AB Switch Box ... 27
- Tripp Lite 500/1200/2000 ... 296/618/1175
- Tripp Lite Isotel ... 40

THE NEXT WAVE

1 (800) 348-4727

1 (800) 348-4727

0031-11-1885

Interpreters Available

0014-800-126-943

0130-816218

Interpreters Available

0800-89-4935

For all other countries, dial 80 887 51 100

In Hawaii ... (808) [illegible]
Shipping & Technical Assistance
T (808) [illegible]
FAX (808) [illegible]
HOURS: [illegible]
MON-FRI [illegible]
PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX [illegible]
DALLAS, TX [illegible]

Most orders shipped within 48 hours / 24-hour worldwide order tracking / Printer orders received by 9 PM CST can be shipped same day All credit card and COD orders checked electronically / We accept Amex, Visa, MC, JCB, Discover, Diners Club, Carte Blanche, COD's, Wire Transfer, **TERMS & LEASE AVAILABLE** (one day approval) Credit cards not charged until product shipped **GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL P.O.'S ARE WELCOME** Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear Prices reflect a 3 percent cash discount / Non-defective returns subject to a restocking charge / All warranties good through Pacific Wave Technology / Prices subject to change without notice / All freight charges to be incurred by purchaser for refused COD shipments / Please allow 24 hours on large credit card orders

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHY HDI?

Five of the best reasons to buy HDI!

1 one — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

You receive with every purchase a 30-Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee and a 1-Year Replacement Policy FREE OF CHARGE. If you're not happy, we're not happy!

2 two — VALUE

You can save money with our volume buying. We pass our discounts on to you, and you get more megabytes for your buck!

3 three — PERFORMANCE

Our research and development teams provide you with the best hard drive/controller combination to suit your needs. Each solution is tested for performance and reliability.

4 four — EASY TO ORDER!

Call us toll-free at your convenience. We're open seven days a week, and accept all major credit cards. Our hours are: 6a-8p M-F, 7a-5p Sat., & 8a-4p Sun. (PST)

5 five — SERVICE

You get toll-free technical support with expert advice & FAST convenient Federal Express Delivery. 90% OF ORDERS ARE SHIPPED THE SAME DAY!*

*Customers with approved credit

HARD DRIVES AND PERIPHERALS

NEW LOWER PRICES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 27 1 ... Storage ...

ORDER 24 HOURS EVERY DAY

Seagate

42MB ST351A (IDE)
28ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $189
8 Bit Kit $219
16 Bit Kit $199

60MB ST277R-1 (RLL)
28ms 5.25" HH
Bare Drive Kit $219
8 Bit Kit $279
16 Bit Kit $299

106MB ST3120A (IDE)
18ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $299
8 Bit Kit $339
16 Bit Kit $319

130MB ST3144A (IDE)
16ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $349
8 Bit Kit $389
16 Bit Kit $369

245MB ST3283A (IDE)
12ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $599
16 Bit Kit $619

1000MB ST41200N (SCSI)
15ms 5.25" FH
Bare Drive Kit $1999
16 Bit Kit $2149

Quantum

52MB QULPS52A (IDE)
12ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $209
8 Bit Kit $249
16 Bit Kit $229

120MB QULPS120A (IDE)
15ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $359
8 Bit Kit $399
16 Bit Kit $379

240MB QULPS240A (IDE)
16ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $649
8 Bit Kit $689
16 Bit Kit $669

CONNER

40MB CP3000 (IDE)
25ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $189
8 Bit Kit $229
16 Bit Kit $209

120MB CP30104 (IDE)
17ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $349
16 Bit Kit $369

170MB CP30174A (IDE)
17ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $399
16 Bit Kit $419

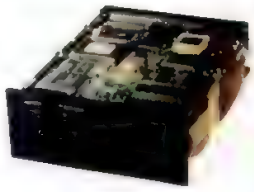
209MB CP3204 (IDE)
16ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $609
16 Bit Kit $629

FUJITSU

510MB FJ2624A (IDE)
12ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $1149
16 Bit Kit $1169

520MB FJ2624S (SCSI)
12ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $1149
16 Bit Kit $1299

1079MB (SCSI)
14.5ms
Bare Drive Kit $1819
16 Bit Kit $1969



MICROPOLIS

340MB (SCSI)
MC1684-7
15ms 5.25" HH
Bare Drive Kit $1099
16 Bit Kit $1249

660MB (SCSI)
MC1624
15ms 5.25" HH
Bare Drive Kit $1399
16 Bit Kit $1549

1049MB (SCSI)
HS MC1598
14ms 5.25" FH
Bare Drive Kit $1949
16 Bit Kit $2099

1354MB (SCSI)
HS MC1528-15
14ms 5.25" FH
Bare Drive Kit $2179
16 Bit Kit $2329

Maxtor

120MB MX7120A (IDE)
15ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $349
16 Bit Kit $369

210MB MX7213A (IDE)
15ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $499
16 Bit Kit (IDE) $519

213MB MX7213S (SCSI)
15ms 3.5" HH
Bare Drive Kit $499
16 Bit Kit(SCSI) $649

Talon

120MB TA3020A (IDE)
15ms 3.5" 1"H
Bare Drive Kit $299
8 Bit Kit $329
16 Bit Kit $319

ALL BARE DRIVE KITS INCLUDE
All mounting hardware, "Disk Manager" formatting/partitioning software if necessary, and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual with complete installation instructions.

ALL 8 & 16 BIT KITS INCLUDE
16-Bit host adaptor hard/floppy "1 to 1" controller or interface card, mounting kit (3.5" kit inc. beige & black bezels), rails, cables, all mounting hardware, "Disk Manager" software (if applicable) and manual.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS - EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

ALWAYS LOW PRICES SOFTWARE! SUPER LOW WITH PURCHASE OF HARDWARE Call for details.

Insight

HARD DRIVES *International*

IBM PS/2 KITS

For Models 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 70, & 80.

Capacity	Drive	Internal	External
120MB	MX7120S	$579	$649
213MB	MX7213S	$779	$829
330MB	FJ2622S	$1149	$1239
520MB	FJ2624S	$1189	$1319
660MB	MC1624 *	$1619	N/A
1034MB	MC1598 *	$2279	$2329
1354MB	MC1528	N/A	$2539

All Kits Include: HDD, Controller, Case, Cable, Software & Manual.

*For models 70 and 80 only

TAPE BACK-UP

INCLUDES TAPE

Talon

120MB $189
with data compression

250MB $289
with data compression

Standard QIC 80 attaches to existing floppy controller or dedicated unit. 2-3Mb/min. *Both include one tape.*

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB $199
with data compression

250MB $299
with data compression

Standard QIC 80 attaches to existing floppy controller or dedicated unit. 2-3Mb/min.

WANGDAT

3.5" Internal and External Tape Back-up 22MB/minute

2GB DAT (3100)

Internal	$1349
External	$1449

4GB DAT (3200)

Internal	$1549
External	$1649

SANKYO

250MB

QIC Interface	5MB/min
Internal	$695
External	$795
SCSI Interface	7-10MB/min
Internal	$895
External	$995

525MB

SCSI Interface	7-10MB/min
Internal	$995
External	$1195

1 Gig.

SCSI Interface	10MB/min
Internal	$1295
External	$1495

ARCHIVE

250MB QIC Interface

Internal	$799
External	$899

1300MB DAT SCSI-16Bit

Internal	$1595
External	$1795

Inc. drivers for Novell & DOS

CD-ROM

TALON TA-100
Internal CD-ROM

600ms Access Time
32KB Buffer
150KB/sec.Transfer Rate

$299

SONY 535
Internal CD-ROM

340ms Access Time
8KB Buffer
150KB Transfer Rate

$399

TALON TA-200
High Performance Internal CD-ROM

280ms Access Time
64KB Buffer
300KB/sec. Transfer Rate

$599

New 1992 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia FREE with the purchase of any of the above CD-ROM Drives

Complete 21 volume set, revised and updated for 1992. Over 33,000 articles brought to life with 3,000 high-resolution pictures, 250 color detailed maps, 35 minutes of high quality video, 35 minutes of professionally edited sound recordings and 55 exciting video sequences - All linked together with Knowledge Tree™ software that makes it easy to make broad searches into specific areas of interest.

CD-ROM SOFTWARE!* Pick any 5 for $99

*With the purchase of a CD-ROM Drive

Aircraft Encyclopedia
Bible Library
Career Opportunities
CIA Factbook
Civil War
European Monarchs
Game Pack II
Guinness Disc
Great Cities
Interactive Storytime
KGB Factbook
Korea
Mavis Beacon Typing
North American Indians
Plant Doctor
Reference Library
Sound Works
Space Apollo
Timetable of Arts
Time Table of Science
USA State Fact Book
U.S. Atlas
U.S. Cities
U.S. Presidents
Vietnam
World Atlas
World War II

SoundBlaster Pro $185

Pro Audio Spectrum 16 $229

SIMM

Great for 286/386/486

1MB	x9	80ns	$ 38
1MB	x9	70ns	$ 38
256Kb	x9	70ns	$ 15
4MB	x9	70ns	$128

ADD 1MB RAM AS LOW AS $38

32-BIT

512KB	x36	32bit	$119
1MB	x36	32bit	$199

HDI has the widest selection of memory. Call for pricing.

WORRY-FREE 30 Day GUARANTEE

FOR THE BEST PRICE, SERVICE & SUPPORT CALL:

800/927-2906

HDI SALES: 602/350-1128
FAX 602/350-1150

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Purchase Orders
800/927-2907
FAX 602/350-1180

International: 602/350-1144
FAX 602/350-1188

APO/FPO: 602/350-1145

Order Status: 800/729-4490

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

WE SHIP VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS
80% OF ORDERS DELIVERED NEXT DAY!

INTRODUCING THE INSIGHT CREDIT CARD
CALL FOR DETAILS
800/755-0822

NEVER A SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items NEW. PO's accepted from qualified buyers-Net 20. APO/FPO orders add $16 shipping. 30 Day Guarantee & 1-Year Replacement Policy may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.10.13.92

Hard Drives International
1912 W. 4th St., Dept. HKS
Tempe, AZ 85281

ALWAYS LOW PRICES SOFTWARE! SUPER LOW WITH PURCHASE OF HARDWARE Call for details

800/927-2906

PURCHASE ORDERS/NATIONAL ACCOUNTS 800/927-2907

HARD DRIVES International

HKS

PC MAGNET

ZVIEW: The Superior Way to View ZiffNet Text Files

BY PAULA LOVEJOY AND RYCK LENT

If you've ever downloaded a long text file, you know how difficult it can be to find the information you want. You sometimes even have to search through the entire file several times if related topics are at opposite ends of the file or buried somewhere in the middle.

Wouldn't it be nice if the information were presented in a neatly organized way, with outline-style headings, indexes, and links to related subjects? ZiffNet has the answer: ZVIEW.EXE, ZiffNet's own structured text-file viewer. ZVIEW is designed to work with files that have information coded in the ZiffNet tagged format and a .ZDG extension. When a .ZDG file is viewed, ZVIEW interprets these tags to present the information on-screen in an easy-to-understand, outline-style format. The .ZDG files are permanently compressed to save downloading time and precious hard-disk space. When loaded into ZVIEW they are decompressed on the fly, though they always remain in their compressed form on-disk.

ZVIEW's features include:

- An outline-style Table of Contents screen. Its headings can be expanded or collapsed with a keystroke or mouse click. You can click on any heading to see the associated text.
- One-key navigation when viewing text. Using cursor keys or a mouse, you can scroll through text, advance to the next heading and associated text, move back to the previous combination, or return to the Table of Contents.
- Hypertext links to related topics. When the Link button is highlighted, you can click (using the Tab key or a mouse) to jump to the item described. Using the Esc key or Retrace button returns you to your starting point.
- A preset Keyword index to search topics within the document. Accessible from the Locate pull-down menu, the Key word index is an alphabetical listing of the major topics and subtopics in the document. You can click on an entry to jump directly to the associated text.
- User-controlled searching. Also accessible from the Locate pull-down menu, this feature allows you to search through the text of the current file for a particular word or phrase. When ZVIEW finds a match, the word or phrase (search string) is highlighted in the text and the heading of that text page is also highlighted. After expanding all the headings (Alt-E) and selecting and opening the first highlighted heading, you can move to each match sequentially using a single keystroke.
- Printing to a printer or to a file.
- User-modifiable color and sound settings.
- Single-key quick help with the F1 key in addition to extensive documentation in native ZVIEW format.

ZVIEW lets you organize the information available on ZiffNet in a way that's easy to use.

ZVIEW lets you organize the enormous amount of information available on ZiffNet in a way that makes the data more useful to you. The first ZiffNet offerings to benefit from the new file format are the Buyers' Digests. These buying guides pull together a vast amount of information about computer products and, with the help of ZVIEW, present it in an easy-to-use package.

Each Buyers' Digest features specifications and vendor information for every product in a category, along with background articles and reviews from major computer publications. For example, a Digest on low-cost 386SX notebooks includes 60 product specs, 55 company profiles, and 28 reviews. ZiffNet compiles the Digests from the Computer Database Plus and Computer Directory sections of Computer Library, then adds a buying checklist and a glossary of terms.

If you view the Buyers' Digest with ZVIEW, you can now read a product description, for example, and then jump to a review or a menu of reviews with a single keystroke or mouse click. You can also compare similar products on a feature-by-feature basis, jumping from one product spec to the next with one keystroke. The same is true for the vendor lists, which give the names and phone numbers of people to contact, along with background information about each company. Keyword searches let you easily find items of interest in the text—for example, which products have received *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards. (There is a surcharge for each Digest.)

Getting ZVIEW is easy: Just type GO ZNT:DIGESTS at the CompuServe ! prompt and download the ZVW.EXE self-extracting file, which contains both ZVIEW.EXE and the documentation for ZVIEW (ZVIEW.ZDG) in ZVIEW format. You can download ZVIEW at standard connect rates. After extracting ZVW onto your hard disk, type ZVIEW; this will run ZVIEW and the documentation file will load by default. If you downloaded other *.ZDG files, you can specify the directories where they are located (if different from the current one) by using the File, Directory pull-down menu (Alt-F) and making the change in the dialog box. Then use the File, Open pull-down menu to see the *.ZDG files available. Highlight your selection and click or press Enter to load the file. □

telemart

ORDER
TODAY

GET IT
TOMORROW

OVERNIGHT
NOT OVERPRICED

telemart

OVERNIGHT . . . NOT OVERPRICED

WINDOWS

386 Max for Windows v6.0 ..... $60
ACCPAC Simply Accounting 117
Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows 355
Adobe Streamline Windows 120
Adobe Type Manager Windows 59
After Dark 2.0 28
Ami Pro 3.0 233
AutoSketch for Windows 169
BitFax for Windows 47
Corel Draw 3.0 387
Borland C++ 328
Carbon Copy for Windows 129
Crosstalk for Windows 115
dBFast for Windows 325
Facelift for Windows 59
Formbase for Windows 295
Grammatik V Windows 55
Harvard Graphics for Windows 358
ICON-Do-It 19
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 329
Mathtype Windows 159
MS Entertainment I,II,III 25
MS Excel for Windows 293
MS Excel for Windows Comp Upg 119
MS Excel for Windows Upgrade 93
MS Money for Windows 42
MS Office for Windows 454
MS PowerPoint for Windows 293
MS PowerPoint for Windows Upg 116
MS Productivity Pack 36
MS Project for Windows 420
MS Project for Windows Upgrade 135
MS Publisher for Windows 120
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade 49
MS Word for Windows 299
MS Word for Windows Upgrade 116
MS Works for Windows 120
Norton Antivirus ..... Call
Norton Backup 95
Norton Desktop for Windows 95
Objectvision for Windows 94
Omni Page 386 444
On Time for Windows 70
PC-Kwik Power Pak/Disk 76
Packrat v4.0 for Windows 235
PageMaker 4.0 for Windows 499
PerFORM Pro 178
ProComm Plus for Windows 82
Quicken v5.0 for Windows 41
RightWriter for Windows 53
Superbase 4 451
Turbo C++ Windows 102
WinConnect 59
WINFAX Pro 71
Winspeed 55
Wintools 115
WordPerfect for Windows 263
WordPerfect for Windows Tradeup 76
Wordscan + 286/386 2Mb OCR 411

OFFICE ON THE GO

LAPTOP

Appoint
- Thumbelina Portable $60

Battery Watch Pro 29
Brooklyn Bridge w/Par & Ser Cable 65
Laplink Pro 99
Logitech Mouseman Serial Cordless 82
Microsoft BallPoint Mouse 110
MicroSpeed MicroTrac 54
Software Bridge 5.1 70
VGA Dimmer 23
Winconnect 59

Toshiba
- T2200SX 80Mb 2100
- T3300SL 80 Mb 2399
- T3300SL 120 Mb 2599
- T4400SXC 80 Mb 2900
- T4400SXC 120 Mb 3100
- T6400SXC 120 Mb. 6300

NOTEBOOK

AST Prem Exec 386SX 20 40Mb $1189
Everex Tempo 386SX -20 1/60Mb 1400
Leading Edge 386SL25 2/60 Mb Clr 2519
Librex 386SX -20 4/60 Mb 1699

NoteStar
- 386SX 16 2/40 Mb Notebook 1313
- 386SX 16 2/60 Mb Notebook 1330
- 386SX-20 2/40 Mb Notebook 1373

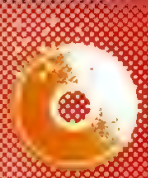
Panasonic All Models ..... Call

Texas Instruments
- 3000 WINSX 60Mb 1599
- 4000/16 WINSX 80Mb 2299
- Other Models ..... Call

PALMTOP

Poqet Hand Held. $559

CD ROM/MULTIMEDIA



HARDWARE

NEC
- CD ROM EXT CDR-74 ..... $569
- CD ROM INT CDR-84 509
- CD-Gallery-CDR-74 773

COREL Blockbuster Bundle Int 743
Panasonic Worm 940 MB. 2299

Sony
- CDU 535 299
- CDU 541 418
- CDU 7211 526

SOUND CARDS

Brown-Wagh
- Sound Blaster $91
- Sound Blaster Pro 188
- Sound Blaster Pro Basic 150
- SoundBlaster Video Blaster 339

MediaVision Pro Audio Spectrum + ... 178

SOFTWARE

Mammals $87
NEC Type Gallery PS 235

SMART & FRIENDLY

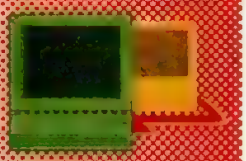
CD ROM Bundle

Sony CD-535 Drive, Interface, Cable, Disk Caddy & Audio Play Software

Internal $343
External 394
HS1200 Internal 489

Call for Special Software Bundle Prices!

NETWORKING & LAN



SOFTWARE

ACCPAC BPI LAN $230
Close-up Lan 235
Dac Easy Network Acct System 180
Data Ease Server Access 3-Pak 511
Direct Access Network Unlimited 365
Disklock 32
FastLynx 81
FoxBase Plus Runtime Lan ..... Call
FoxPro Dist Kit 289
FoxPro Lan 2.0 - 6 Pak 517
Lanspool 386 385
Novell Netware 386 Prem 5Pk 719
Packrat Network Pack 410
Revelation Adv LanDisk 588
Smartware II Net Node (5 Pk) ..... Call

HARDWARE

Eagle
- NE2 Netw LT Combo Add on (3.5) $259
- Netw are LT Combo Add on (3.5) 204
- Netw are LT Combo Add on (5.25) 204
- Netwr LT Cmbo NE/2000 Strt (5.25) 400

Artisoft
- Lantastic AI NOS Single Node 54
- Lantastic 2MBPS Starter 331
- Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter 198
- Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter 460
- Others ..... Call

Standard Microsystems
- Ethercard Plus 8 bit Elite 118
- All Other Models ..... Call

Tiara
- All Other Models ..... Call

CAD & ENGINEERING

Design CAD 2-D $166
Design CAD 3-D 237
Drafix Ultra v4.0 234
Generic CAD 6.0 281
Houston DMP-161 2758
Houston DMP 162 3599
Summasketch 12x12 II 4 or 16 Butn 315
Summasketch 12x18 II 4 or 16 Btn 516
Turbo Cadd 75

CalComp
- 33120-34 Dig12x12 16B 295
- 33120-34 Dig12x12 4B 295

ICON DO-IT FOR WINDOWS

Provides a simple solution to changing icons in the Windows environment. Users can select from over 200 colorful icons, 15 animated icons, 5 dancing cursors, 4 special screen savers and more.

$19

OCR/SCANNERS

HARDWARE

Complete
- All Models ..... Call

Logitech
- Logi Scanman 256 for PS/2 291
- **Logi Scanman 256** ..... ☎ 280

SOFTWARE

Catch Word for OCR $132
CAT Reader Pro 1/2 Page 156
Omnipage 386 Windows 444
OmniProfessional 2.1 ..... ☎ 629

TERMINALS

Wyse
- 30+ $281
- 50 367
- **60** ..... ☎ 259
- 150 272
- 160 337
- 185 353
- All Others ..... Call!

PEACHTREE COMPLETE ACCOUNTING

Peachtree Complete Accounting is a powerfull small business accounting system that contains ten modules: General Ledger, AP, AR, Invoicing, PO, Payroll, Inventory, Job Cost, Fixed Assets and a custom report writer.

$177

DISKETTES

Sony
- 3.5 D/S D/D (100) $70
- **3.5 H/D (100)** ..... ☎ 115
- 5.25 D/S D/D Disks (100) 45
- 5.25 High Density (100) 71

CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix
- 80387-SX 20 ..... $66
- 80387 DX 25 84
- 80387-SX 25 66
- **80387-DX 33** ..... ☎ 84
- 80387 SX-16 66

Intel
- 80287 XL 82
- 80387 DX 33 83
- 80387 SX-16/20 97
- Others ..... Call!

PCM101392

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics KB101Plus ..... ☎ $35

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Memory System
- TC15 Adptr for DJ20 178
- **Jumbo 250 INT** ..... ☎ $253
- Jumbo 120 INT. 196
- DC-2120 Tapes 21

Everex /Gig1566 TapeBackup 1079

POINTING DEVICES

Logitech Mouseman Serial /PS2 ..... $86
Logitech Trackman Portable 93
MS Ballpoint Mouse w/Windows 129
MS Bus or Serial w/Windows 3.1 142
MS Serial Mouse (Bare Boxes) ..... ☎ 81
Microspeed PC Trac Ser or PS/2 70

MEMORY

DRAM 256K/80 ns $10
DRAM 256K/100 ns (9 chips per set) 9
SIMM 1Mb 80 ns (1 set) ..... ☎ 38

WINSLEUTH PROFESSIONAL 2.0

Systems Analysis/Diagnostic for Windows 3.x Hardware Software configuration under Windows, tests hard disk, serial ports, video & mouse Installation Assistant helps install new add in boards Included FREE Co Session ($179 value)

$89

BOARDS

ATI
- Graphics Ultra 1Mb $460
- VGA Wonder XL 1Mb 142
- Other Models. ..... Call

Diamond
- **Speed Star 24** ..... ☎ 153
- SpeedStar 24X 173
- SpeedStar 24 1 Mb 185
- Stealth 1Mb w/Hi-Color 195

Everex
- RAM 3000 Deluxe 79
- RAM 8000 173

Hercules All Models ..... Call
Intel All Models ..... Call
Orchid All Models ..... Call

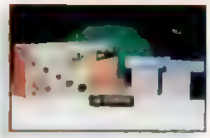
HARD CARDS

Plus Development
- II XL50 MB $215
- **II XL105 MB** ..... ☎ 375
- Other Models ..... Call!

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES – TEXTOR

CA-Textor offers an easy-to-use, feature-rich user interface that incorporates select features, such as pull down menus pop up dialogs and a user configurable tool bar which gives you simple and direct access to the many powerful features of CA Textor

$83



NEW!
HAYES OPTIMA™ 144 + FAX144
Optima 144 + FAX144 - Affordable V.32/14,400 bps data and Group 3/14,400 bps FAX modem. V 42/V 42bis, MNP 5, plus 9600, 2400,1200 and 300 bps. FREE Smartcom Data and FAX software ($128 value)

$474

MONITORS

Amazing All Models	*Call*
Amdek All Models	*Call*
Arche	
14" VGA Paper White	*113*
14" SVGA .28 1024 X 768 Non-Intlc	*343*
MAG 17F	*1199*
Mitsubishi	
XC 1410 C EGA	***☎ 235***
Other Models	*Call*
Nanao F550i 17"	*1124*
NEC	
Multisync 3FGX 15"	*670*
Multisync 4FG 15"	*782*
Multisync 5D 20"	*1476*
Multisync 5FG 17"	*1399*
Multisync 6FG 21"	*2468*
Sony Multiscan 1304S 14"	*612*
Zenith ZCM 1492 Analog	*599*

FONT CARTRIDGES

Pacific Data 4 Memory 2 MB	***☎ $118***
Pacific Data 4 Memory 4Mb	*207*
Pacific Data 25 in One/III	*259*
Pacific Data 25 in One/HP DJ 500	*97*
Pacific Data 124 Plus 4Mb	*260*
All Others	*Call*

OKIDATA OL400
is the affordable personal page printer that s at home on any desktop. Software compatibility is no problem with OL400 s superior HP emulation. 512K RAM, expandable to 2.5Mb RAM 200 sheet capacity.17 built in fonts to choose from.

$625

COMPUTERS

Commodore Amiga Business Part	*Call*
IBM PS/1 Pro 80Mb	*627*
IBM PS/1 Pro 129MB	*742*

MIT SYSTEMS

• Twice PC Magazine's Editors Choice!
•30- Day money-back guarantee!
• Always in Stock!

Systems have ***Nationwide On-Site Service***, Mid-Tower Cases w 230W P/S, AMI BIOS w/DOS 5.01, 1 2 &1 44 Drives, Focus 2001 Keyboard,Tseng Labs ET-4000 32Bit Color Card, ViewSonic 6E Monitor.

"DOS the easy way!" Manual

386SX25NC 2Mb, 40M,1 2 FlpySVGA	*$999*
386-25NC, 4Mb,100Mb, SVGA	*1,329*
386-40/128C, 4Mb,130Mb,SVGA(N)	*1,499*
486SX25/64C 4Mb,130Mb	*1,599*
486-33/256C "Local Bus" 130Mb HD, w/32 Bit ET-4000 VGA ChipSet,	*2,199*
486-33/256C,4Mb, 213Mb, SVGA (N) Hi-Color	*2,149*
486-50/256C 4Mb, 213Mb, 1024x768 SVGA	*2,399*

PRINTERS

LASER

Hewlett Packard	
Desk Jet 500C	*641*
Laser Jet IIP +	*848*
Laser Jet III	*1554*
Laser Jet IV	*Call*
Laser Jet III P	***☎ 1080***
IBM	*Call*
NEC Silentwriter II Model 95	*1449*
Okidata	
OL 400 Par	*625*
OL 810	*1085*
OL 820	*1236*
OL 830	*1299*
OL 840	*1642*
Texas Instruments	
Micro Laser Plus	*860*

DOT MATRIX

Citizen All Models	*Call*
Epson	
LQ570	***☎ 259***
LX810	*165*
Other Models	*Call*
NEC P3200	*222*
Okidata	
184T IBM	*225*
320	*315*
321 ML Par	*439*
3410	*1295*
Other Models	*Call*
Panasonic	
1123	*195*
1124i	*272*
1695	*375*
1180	*145*
2123	*239*
2624	*370*
Other Models	*Call*
Star Micronics All Models	*Call*

OTHER

Canon BJ-10EX	*$308*
Canon BJ-20	*403*
CoStar Envelope Printer	*444*
CoStar Lablewriter II	*178*
CoStar Lablewriter II +	*265*
Diconix 701 Printer	*425*
Seiko Smart Label + Printer	*133*
Seiko Labels	***☎ 6***

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

ATI All Models	*Call*
Cardinal All Models	*Call*
Complete All Models	***☎ Call***
Everex All Models	*Call*
Hayes	
Optima 9600 EXT w/SC/EZ	*325*
Other Models	*Call*
Intel	
Satisfaction Model 400	*401*
Other Models	*167*
Practical Peripheral	
24/96 Int SD/RC	*91*
PM 14400	*354*
All Models	*Call*
Prometheus	
2400 B w/Software	*54*
Pro Modem 9600 + EXT	*672*
U S Robotics All Models	*Call*
Zoom	
2400 AFC Int	*66*
2400 AMC Int	*54*
2400 AMX Ext	*60*
Other Models	*Call*

DISK DRIVES

Conner All Models	*Call*
Iomega (Bernoulli)	
Beta 44 MGTransportable	*850*
Beta 44 MG Insider	*871*
44Mb Tri Pak (5.25)	*280*
Transportable Pro 90Mb	*862*
90Mb Tri Pak	*406*
Other Models	*Call*
Maxtor	
7080A	*255*
7120A	*309*
7120S	***☎ 315***
7213A	*465*
8760E/EH	*1250*
8760S/SH	*1131*
Micropolis All Models	*Call*
Seagate All Models	*Call*
Teac	
3.5" 1.44 MG AT	***☎ 53***
5.25" 1.2 MG AT	*56*
3 5/5 25 Combo Drive	*133*
Toshiba 3.5 1 4 MG	*57*

SPREADSHEET

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.4	*$332*
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 3.1 +	*399*
MS Excel 4.0 ver Comp Upgrade	*119*
MS Excel 4.0 ver Upgrade	***☎ 93***
Plan Perfect 5.1	*225*
CA Supercalc	*88*

LIST MANAGEMENT

Avery Label Pro (Laser or Dot Matrix)	***☎ $45***

EDUCATION & GAMES

Bodyworks	***☎ $40***
Chessmaster 3000 (Windows)	*35*
Kid Pix	*35*
Orbits	*30*

BUSINESS

AutoMap (DOS)	***☎ $48***
Instant Recall	*84*

INTEGRATED

MS Works	***☎ $89***

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Dr DOS v6.0	*$84*
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	***☎ 59***
MS DOS 5 0 OEM	*49*
MS DOS 5 0 (MS Full) OEM	*69*
MS Windows Ver. 3.1	*91*
QDOS III	*42*

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Freedom of Press DOS or Windows	*$235*
Pagemaker 4.0	***☎ 498***

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Corel Draw 3.0	***☎ $387***
CA Cricket Presents	*119*
Drafix Ultra v4.0	*234*
DrawPerfect	*279*
Harvard Graphics 3.0	*390*
MicroGrafx Designer	*369*

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Clarion	
Professional Developer	*$444*
Professional Developer Upgrade	*162*
Clipper	*471*
Dbase IV	*489*
FoxPro API Library Construction	*299*
FoxPro Dist Kit	*289*
FoxPro Single User 2.0	***☎ 445***
Infoselect	*87*
Paradox 4.0	*514*
PC File v6.5	*84*
Q&A	*249*

FONTS

MS True Type Font Pak	***☎ $32***

WORDPERFECT PRESENTATIONS 2.0
WP Presentations 2.0 is a giant step forward from DrawPerfect 1.1. You can design a wide spectrum of visual aids including slides, transparencies, on-screen slide shows, and visuals for WordPerfect documents

Call

PERSONAL FINANCE

Quicken 5.0 (DOS)	***☎ $42***
Tobias Managing Your Money v 8.0	*30*
Wealth Builder	*90*

UTILITIES

BACK UP

Back It 4 (DOS)	*$72*
Central Point Backup (Windows)	*53*
Fastback Plus 3.0	***☎ 83***
Norton Backup 2.0 (DOS)	*96*

GENERAL

Copy II Option Board Deluxe	*$119*
Copy II PC 6.0	*32*
Norton Antivirus	*82*
Norton Desktop (Dos)	***☎ 117***
Super PC-Kwik	*48*

HARD DISK MANAGEMENT

Check It!	*$79*
Norton Utilities 6.01	*111*
PC Tools 7 1	*111*
SpinRite II	*59*
Stacker v2.0	***☎ 89***
Stacker /AT	*178*
SuperStor	*75*
XTree Gold 2 5	*92*

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

386MAX 6 0	*$59*
Desqview 386	*128*
Qemm 386	***☎ 58***

MENUING SOFTWARE

Power Menu Plus	*$51*

PRINT

Sideways v.3.3	***☎ $54***

SCREEN SAVERS

After Dark	***☎ $28***
Intermission	*27*
Pryo!	*32*

WORD PROCESSORS

Grammatik V (DOS)	*$55*
PFS First Choice	*85*
Rightwriter 5.0	*53*
CA Textor	*83*
WordPerfect 5.1	***☎ 263***
WordPerfect 5.1 Upgrade	*74*
WordPerfect Office v3 1	*82*
Word for Word (Windows)	*38*

MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.1
Micrografx Designer 3 1, is the only precision illustration program for Windows With a suggested retail price of $695 Designer 3.1 includes Adobe Type Manager, Adobe TypeAlign and more than 175 Type 1 fonts

$369

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI	
AP, AR, GA, INV Payroll	*$230*
DAC Easy Bonus Pack	*122*
DAC Easy Payroll	*59*
One Write + Acct. Works	*119*
Pacioli 2000	***☎ 27***
Peachtree III v6.0	*177*
QuickBooks	*82*
QuickBooks Quickpay Bundle	*107*
Quick and Easy Personal	*29*

COMMUNICATION

Co/Session Remote	*$70*
Close Up Dual Pak	*119*
Delrina Fax Pak Bundle	*147*
Mac Link Plus	*119*
Norton PC Anywhere v4.5	*115*
PC Anywhere III	*59*
Procom Plus v2.0	***☎ 69***
Prodigy Start-Up Kit 3.1	*24*
Winfax Pro	*71*

PROGRAMMING & LANGUAGES

Borland C++ App Framework	*$514*
MS C Compiler	*293*
MS C/C++ v7.0 Upgrade	*123*
MS Macro Assembler	*89*
MS Quick Basic	*59*
MS Quick C	*59*
MS Prof Tlkt for MS Visual Basic	*86*
MS Visual Basic	***☎ 121***
Turbo C++ DOS 3rd Edition	*85*
ToolBook v1 5	*280*

POLICIES

- **Order Line Hours:**
  Mon-Fri 8am - 10pm.
  Sat 8am - 5pm, Sun 8am - 5pm
- In Arizona Call (602) 944 0402
- Order Processing (602) 944 1037
  10am 3pm Mon-Fri
- Mailing Address
  Telemart, 8804 N 23rd Ave , Phoenix AZ 85021
- **New accepting International Orders**
  Call our Fax at (602) 944-1510.
- International orders add 6%
- Call Before Submitting P O 's Ask for National Accounts
- Personal and company checks will delay shipping 3 weeks
- Prices, terms, availability & specifications are subject to change without notice
- Add 5% for C O D , A P O & F P O Orders
- Money Back Guarantee
  Software ONLY 30 days from date of invoice
  Refund ONLY on Product Price Call for Return Authorization Number
  Must be in Original Packaging
- No Charge for VISA and Mastercard
- We Do Not Charge Your Card Until Your Order is Shipped
- You Pay the Ground Shipping
  1 10# $8 00 11 20# $12 00 (Except Alaska & Hawaii)
  We Pay the Air Difference and Free Air Applies ONLY to Domestic orders up to 20 lbs and over
- All products, including DOA s carry only manufacturer s warranties We do not honor guarantees, rebates, trial period privileges or promotional programs offered by manufacturers
- No returns on used or misordered product.
- We do not guarantee machine compatibility
- Machine compatibility disclaimer does not apply to MIT systems

A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE DELIVERS

SHIPPING
Most orders shipped in 24 hours... with FREE Air Express
You pay the ground shipping, we pay the air difference!

PRICE
A decade of lowest prices on the products you want.

CONFIDENCE
We do not charge your card until we ship your order. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all software. No questions asked.

CONVENIENCE
Extended hours: late nights, Saturdays and Sundays.

SELECTION
When you see this symbol, you're assured that these products have been purchased most often by our national customer base, based on performance and the *telemart* price.

CALL US FOR CUSTOMIZED ACCOUNT SERVICES

International Orders:
1-602-944-3045
Fax 1-602-944-1510
Canada 1-800-752-0590

Purchase Orders:
1-800-521-1970

Dealers/VAR's:
1-800-521-1982

MIT Systems & Networks:
1-800-336-4310

1-800-521-1973

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After 9 years, We're Still Doggedly Determined to Give the Best Doggone Service and Prices to PC Users!

1-800-438-6039

Network

3COM
- 3C503 Etherlink II/ 5-pack 189/799
- 3C503TP 10 Base T 229
- 3C505B Ethernet Plus 579
- 3C507 Etherlink 16 279
- 3C523 MCA Ethernet 269

ARTISOFT
- Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2 325/459
- Starter KitAE3 539
- Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2 129/199
- Lan Card AE3 229
- Central Station 419

NOVELL
- Novell Lite 1 0/starter kit 69/399
- Netware 2 2 5/10 User 479/1099
- Netware V.2 2-50 user 1899
- Netware 3.11 20/100 User 1899/3648
- Netware 3 11-10 User 1375
- NE1000/NE2000 129/155
- NE 3200 669
- Access Server 1595

SMC
- PC130/PC130E 75/99
- PC600WS/PC600FS 129/209
- HUB 8-Active/4-Passive 249/69
- Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit 149/169
- Token Card 8 bit/16 bit 349/399
- 10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit 185/205
- 3608TP 10BT concentrator 409
- 3106 16 bit Ethernet 10BT coax 159
- 3512TP Ether 10BT conc 12 port 709

THOMAS CONRAD
- TC4045 16/4 Token Ring 499
- TC6151-11 16 port smart hub 679
- TC6242/TC6242-TP+ 69/99
- TC6245/TC6245-TP+ 199/219
- TC6045/TC6045-TP+ 199/219

Network Software

- Borland D Base IV LAN-1 user 249
- Borland Quatro Pro V.4.0 ntwkable 319
- Close-Up Lan 2user/8 user 249/479
- Foxpro Lan 6 user 539
- Lotus 2 4 server/node 559/339
- Lotus 3.1 server/node 625/409
- Norton PC Anywhere V.4 5 119
- Norton PC Anywhere V 4 5 Lan 325
- Peachtree Network Accounting 489
- Procomm Plus Network 5 pack 325
- Untouchable Network 429
- Word Perfect Office- 5 user 289
- Wordstar 2000 LAN-3 pack 259
- X Tree Virus Safe Lan 379
- X Tree Net/ for Unix 319/189

Software

- Aldus Pagemaker 499
- Carbon Copy/Close Up 110/109
- Clarion ProDeveloper 449
- Clipper 5 0 489
- Corel Draw 365
- Dbase IV 1 5 389
- Desqview 386 129
- Foxbase/FoxPro 195/449
- Freelance Plus 309
- Harvard Graphics 359
- Lotus 2 4/3 1 Plus 345/379
- Lotus Symphony 469
- Lotus for Windows 415
- Smart Suite/Upgrade 449/339
- Microsoft Windows 3 1/Word 89/219
- Microsoft Word for Windows 319
- Microsoft Excel for Windows 299
- Norton Desktop for Windows 94
- Norton Utilities 6.0 115
- Norton AntiVirus 65
- Peachtree III Complete DQ 189
- Paradox call
- Q&A 4 0 219
- Quattro Pro 299
- Ventura Desktop Publishing 479
- Word Perfect 5 1 255
- Word Perfect for Windows 259
- Wordstar 7 0/2000+ 259/225

Chips

- **INTEL** 387-33 95
- 387-SX16/20 89
- **CYRIX** SX16/20/25 77
- SX33 95
- DX33/40 95/125

Notebooks

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- 3000-60/80/120 2025/2195/2589
- 3000 Win SX-60/80 1995/2339
- 3000 Win SX/120 2699
- *TM4000 Win+ 4MB*
- SX/16 w/ 80MB HD 2495
- SX/25 w/ 120MB HD 2999
- DX/25 w/ 120MB HD 3325

LIBREX
- SX/20 • 4 MB w/40HD 1250
- SX/20 • 4 MB w/60HD 1325
- SX/20 • 4 MB w/80HD 1450

AST 386SX-20
- 43V • w/ 40MB •2MB 1995
- 63V • w/ 60MB • 2MB 2299

NEC
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 60 2539
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 80 2599
- Ultralite SX25 color w/ 80 4999

EPSON
- NBSL-20/25 1525/1775
- w/ 60/80/120 MB HD 389/542/756

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
- 3FGX/4FG 689/769

PANASONIC
- 1381/1395 329/439
- 1991-20"1280x1024 1559

SAMSUNG
- Flat White ML4571 119
- CVB 4995 Syncmaster 2E 269
- CVM 4967 Syncmaster 3E 299

CTX
- 5468/5468NI 289/329
- 3436 Multiscan 28 399
- 1760 17" VGA 28 815
- 5439/5432 229/275

NANAO
- 9070U/9080i 869/1025
- 550i/560i 1140/1[illegible]

VIEW SONIC
- 7/6/6SF 1069/389/629

Video Cards

ATI
- VGA Integra 512K 89
- Graphics Vantage 1mb 349
- Graphics Ultra w/ 1MB 459
- 8514 Ultra Plus w/ 1MB 389
- VGA Wonder XL w/ 1mb 189

BOCA
- Basic VGA/Super VGA 63/129

CARDINAL
- VGA 700/732 w/1 MB 119/139
- 900 w/ 1mb/7000 225/189

ORCHID
- Prodesigner II w/ 1 mb 185
- Fahrenheit 1280 degree with 1 MB 299

VIDEO SEVEN
- 1024i Plus w/ 512 95
- V RAM II 1 mb 269
- Win VGA w/ 1 mb 159

Modems & Fax

CARDINAL
- 2400 INT/EXT 62/84
- 2400 INT/EXT w/MNP 89/99
- 9600 INT/EXT 249/279
- 96/24 Fax modem INT 89

HAYES
- Ultra 1 44 V 32 679
- Ultra 9600 ext 599
- Optima 9600 V 32 349

HEWLET-PACKARD
- Plain Paper Fax 200/310 999/1339

INTEL
- Satisfaction Modem 200/400 309/409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- 9600 V 42 Int/Ext 269/279
- 1 44FX fax/modem Int/Ext 350/389

US ROBOTICS
- 16 8 HST ext. w/ ASL 569
- Dual 16.8 HST ext 749
- Shared Access Kit 649

ZOOM
- FC 9624 99

Printers

CANON
- LPB4+/LBP8+ 919/1499
- BJ20 399
- BJ 300/330 485/599

DICONIX
- 150si/701 299/439

EPSON
- LX810/AP 3250 155/219
- FX850/FX1050 289/379
- LQ570/LQ870 269/435
- LQ1070/LQ1170 375/579
- LQ2550 849
- EPL8000/7500 1295/call
- DFX5000/8000 1269/2139

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- Laser Series III/IIID 1549/2599
- Laser IIP/IIIP 869/1069
- Desk Jet 500/500c 399/759

IBM Laser
- 6/6P 1479/1825
- 10/10P 1749/2899

NEC
- Silentwriter 95 1469

OKIDATA
- 184/380 229/219
- 320+/390+ 314/439
- 321+/391+ 435/595
- 393+/393C+ 919/999
- 400/800 LASER 599/925
- 810/820 LASER 1064/1249
- 830/840 LASER 1269/1589
- 3410 1299

PANASONIC
- 1123/1124i 199/275
- 1624/1654 339/539
- 2180/2123 175/255
- 1695/2624 369/379
- 4410/4450i 649/1079
- 4430/4455 909/1719

QMS
- PS 410/815 1529/2949
- Color Script 100 model 10p 4699

LASER ACCESSORIES
- Upgrade for HP III 1 mb 79
- Upgrade- HP III 2mb/4mb 109/179
- Pacific Data 25-N-1 249
- Pacific Page PE/PEXL 269/649
- Pacific Connect 256K 249
- Complete Font Library 249
- Font Bank Cartridge 1 5 Mb 269

Memory Boards

AST
- Sx Pack+ w/384K XT 129
- Sx Pack286 w/0K AT 95
- Rampage PC w/ 1 mb 295

ORCHID
- Ramquest 16/32 w0K PS/2 199
- Ramquest 8/16 w/0K XT/AT 129

ACCELERATOR BOARDS
- Orchid Tiny Turbo 286/Extra 119/179

Bulldog Systems

Bulldog's Standard Configuration
Dual Floppy Drives • Super VGA Card with 1 Mb RAM • 14" Color VGA Monitor (1024 x 768) • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse • 1 year warranty!

- 386-SX/25 w/ 2 MB w/ 60 MB HD 1249
- 386-33 (64K CACHE) 4MB , 130HD $1849
- 486-33 (256K CACHE)4MB, 213MB HD $2386
- 486-50 (256K CACHE)4MB, 213MB HD $2850

Call for other configurations

Drives

CONNER
- 120 IDE 3 5/200IDE 3.5 349/549

IOMEGA
- 90 MB Insider/Transportable 579/689
- Dual 90 ext 1495

MAGNAVOX
- 461RS EXT CDw/ software 369

MAXTOR
- 7120A 130 mg 369
- 7213 A 210 meg 569

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- Backpack Ext. Floppy 1.2/1 44 189

NEC
- CDR 84 int/74 ext 509/549
- CDR 37 portable 389

QUANTUM PASSPORT XL removable
- 50MB/105MB 359/495
- 120MB/240MB 699/869

SEAGATE
- ST3096A 89 mb IDE 289
- ST 3144A 120 IDE 379

SYSGEN-Mobile Disk
- 40/80/120 [illegible]

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K/1 2MB/1 44MB 59/69/79

Tape Drives

IRWIN
- Accutrak 120/250 189/239

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo 199
- DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo 259
- QFA 700 Meg Int 719

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- 40/120 Backpack 365
- 80/250 Backpack 429

Mice & Misc.

- Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3 1 149
- Microsoft Ball Point Mouse 119
- Logitech Fotoman 519
- Logitech Trackman Serial 69/85
- Epson 300C w/ interface 1175
- Logitech Scan Man 256 269
- Sound Blaster Pro 189

610 Industrial Park Drive
Evans, Georgia 30809
PO Box 211043, Martinez, GA 30907
OPEN weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 • FAX (706) 860-7358

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

No charge for credit cards. Shipping and handling extra (minimum $6). APO & FPO orders assess additional 5% (the rest stay the same). Product warranties, offers, and claims are extended by the manufacturer. DOA's replaced or repaired at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on used items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% minimum restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same item only. Call 404-860-7364 for a Return Authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Bulldog cannot guarantee compatibility. All prices & availability are subject to change and availability. Georgia residents add sales tax.

Visa | Discover | American Express | Master Card

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

With Bitstream® MakeUp™1.1, newsletters look newsier. Sales presentations look more presentable. Memos look more memorable. Even Little League scores look bigger.

MakeUp works with all of the most popular Windows programs; in the photographs above, it was used with Harvard Graphics®, Aldus® PageMaker®, Microsoft® Word for Windows™and Microsoft Excel to make each document look its best.

MakeUp lets you create all kinds of special effects with type. Just point and click your mouse to make words run around in circles, make waves, or cast giant shadows. You can stretch words or shrink them, wrap them around a picture, and make them flip.

Whether you work in color or black and white, all of your communications will be more colorful when you apply MakeUp.

Clip and save. MakeUp comes with hundreds of free clip art images, and five free Bitstream typefaces in PostScript® Type 1, Bitstream Speedo™ and TrueType™ (Windows 3.1) font standards. The faces are:

VAG Rounded
Revue™
Americana™ Bold
Poster Bodoni
Bitstream Oz Handicraft™

MakeUp supports Microsoft Windows 3.0 and 3.1, and most Windows-compatible printers. It exports images to Windows and non-Windows applications and supports object linking and embedding in Windows 3.1. Plus it provides access to over 16 million colors, including the Pantone Matching System®.

You'll find MakeUp at your favorite computer retail store. Or call **1-800-522-FONT** for the name of a store near you.

Just $149 US (SRP)

Includes a bonus of 20 TrueType™ fonts for Windows 3.1.

Bitstream

©Copyright 1992 Bitstream Inc., Cambridge, MA. Bitstream is a registered trademark and MakeUp, Speedo and Bitstream Oz Handicraft are trademarks of Bitstream Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA & DISCOVER

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★ 4MEG SALE ★

P/S2 — 4Meg Modules, 87F9977, 34F2933 **149.00**

Compaq — 4Meg Modules, 113132-001, 112534-001 **169.00**

Toshiba — 4Meg Modules, T2000SX, T1000LE, T2000SXE, T2200SX **179.00**

4Meg Module — 1x36-80, 72 pin **149.00**

Zenith — 4Meg Module, ZA3800MK **149.00**

"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	4 75	4.20	3 95	3 75
1Meg x 4	—	—	19 00	—
1Meg x 4 (Zip Pack)	—	23.00	21.00	—
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	—	—	—	12 95
256 x 4	4 50	4 25	4 10	3 90
256 x 1	2 30	2 15	1 70	1 40
64 x 4	—	—	3 00	—
64 x 1	—	—	—	1 30

SIMM MODULES (Add $5** for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (IBM)	75 00	45 00	38 00	36 00	34 00	32 00
4Meg x 9 (IBM)	CALL	CALL	139 00	124 00	119 00	—
256 x 9 (IBM)	—	—	19 00	18 00	16 00	15.00
256 x 36 1Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	50 00	—
512 x 36 2Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	85 00	—
1 x 36 4Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	169 00	—	149 00	—
2 x 36 8Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	329 00	—	309 00	—
4 x 36 16Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	599.00	—	549.00	—

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49 00	487-SX20	549 00
8087-2	69 00	80387-DX *(Does All)*	479 00
8087-1	89 00	Intel SX *(Does All)*	99 00
80287-XL	89 00	Intel SL Mobil	99 00
80387-16	79 00	Overdrive 486 20/16 SX	519 00
80387-20	89 00	Overdrive 25 SX	639 00
		Rapid Cad	299 00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

• Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel • *PC Week* ★ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty — *"All Downward Compatible"*

83D87-40MHz	— 139 00
83D87-33MHz	— 114 00
83S87-25SX Ver.	— 99 00

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART#		PRICE
Premium 386/25, 16 SX	1Meg	500718-001		55 00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		56 00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB	60 00
386SX20, 486-25, 25E, 33	4Meg	500780-004	WPB	149 00
Premium Tower, 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	298 00

ZENITH MEMORY UPGRADES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	ZENITH PART#	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	50 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	159 00
Z248, Z286LP Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 *modules*	99 00
Z486/33ET	4Meg	ZA-4200-M2	199 00
Z486/33ET	16Meg	ZA-4200-M8	639 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33

all are 72PIN SIMM: 1MEG — 50 00 4MEG — 149 00 8MEG — 309 00

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	89.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	65 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 061, 161	109.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	199 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	49 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	79 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	84 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	149 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	149 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1	40.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	79 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	149 00
6450902 (2Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	94 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	149 00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	319.00
6450130 (8Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	319 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX	99 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX	149 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX	299 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART#	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	104 00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	299 00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1700.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	65 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	169 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	110 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113546-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	169 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	119 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	219 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	75.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	169 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg Module	118688-001	50 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	85 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	159.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	269 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	249 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	479 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	79 00

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

Portable 386	1Meg Kit	107651-001	129 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	107653-001	449 00
	4Meg Daght. Bd	107654-001	449 00
Portable III	2Meg Kit	107332-001	99 00
Compaq SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	99 00
	4Meg Module	110237-001	299 00
Compaq SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	89 00
	2Meg Module	118304-001	129 00
	4Meg Module	118305-001	199 00
Compaq Lte 286	1Meg Bd	117081-001	79 00
	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
	4Meg Bd	117081-003	219 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	1Meg Module	121125-001	99 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	219 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	2Meg Module	129769-001	159 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	4Meg Module	129769-002	249 00
Compaq Lte/Lite20, 25	8Meg Module	120769-003	499.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. Price & availability subject to change. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. **All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY.** We accept MC, VISA, Discover AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY •

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

LAPTOP MODEL #	AMT. UPGRADED	TOSHIBA PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	109 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	109 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	179 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	349 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	109 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	179 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	349 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	2Meg	PC-PA2003U	159 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	229 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	470 00
T4400SX,SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	999 00
T3300SL	2Meg	PC-PA2006U	169 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	229 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	319 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	499 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	999 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	95 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	95 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	189 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	95 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	95 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	159 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	159 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	94 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	159 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	99 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	159 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	99 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	99 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC16-PA8313U	309 00

BRANDNAME LAPTOP MEMORY

Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg		119 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg		109 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	209 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	159 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	579 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	139 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	409 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 621B	109 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	109 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	89 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		99 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	129 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport —			
286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	139 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	139 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	139 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	99 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884-A-J000	129 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec	4Meg	500814-003, 386SX/20/25/25L	139 00
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	99 00
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	179 00
Tandon	2Meg, 8Meg	NB386SX-20	89 00,319 00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	2Meg, 4Meg	PEC 37650, 37651	159 00,299 00
Packard Bell 386SX	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	99 00,219 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	99 00,219 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	1Meg, 4Meg	S386-1M, S386-4M	99 00,249 00
Librex 286	2Meg		179 00
H.P. 95LX Palmtop	**128KB, 512KB,**		**92.00, 149.00, 229.00, 429.00**
Poquet PC PCMIA	**1Meg, 2Meg**		

★★★ *CALL FOR NEW UPGRADES Dell 325C, Zenith Z-Note, Compaq Contura, Sanyo NL, Everex 25L & TI Travelmate 4000* ★★★

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG		1MEG	2MEG	4MEG
HP 2,2D,3,3D,3P,2P,2P+	—	104	164	IBM Laser 4029	—	—	149
Panasonic 4410/4430	—	129	199	HP III Si	55	—	159
Panasonic 4420/4450I	89	119	199	Panasonic 4455	—	119	—
Panasonic 4450	119	—	—	NEC 90, 290	—	119	—
Epson 6000, Action Lsr	—	115	179	NEC 95	—	139	—
Epson Action Laser II	CALL	CALL	CALL	OMS 410	119	159	249
Toshiba Page Laser 6	—	115	179	TI XL/PS17/PS35	55	—	—
Packard Bell PB9500	—	115	179	STAR LS04	129	179	269
OKI 400	—	109	—	Starscript 4	129	179	269
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	—	—	149	Deskjet 500, 500C (256K)			64 00
Canon LBP4	129	179	—	HP Design Jet Plotter (4Meg)			179 00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500, DeskJet Plus, 92 fonts, 4.5 pt. to 30 pt	119 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	109.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 150 Fonts (works with Epson Action Laser II)	89 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size.	199 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	99 00
PRO-65 for Epson & Toshiba Laser Printers, 65 Fonts	129.00

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BOARD FOR 286, 386 AT

0K-8Meg Board • 4.0 LIM Compatible • *New 5 Year Warranty*
Conventional, Expanded and Extended Memory
Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS
Versatile Split Memory Addressing
Operates with CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
Supports Desqview, Multitask operations

SIMM VERSION

0K — $99.00 2Meg — $169.00 4Meg — $249.00 8Meg — $379.00
Board made by Boca Research, AT plus
BOCA AT PLUS I/O 1 par., 1 ser., 0-4 meg 124.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K .....$99.00 1Meg .....$169.00 2Meg $209.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

★ WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ★

All products Brand New & Guaranteed • We Buy Excess Inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

USES P/S 2 SIMMS

20930 South Normandie • Torrance, CA 90502

EVEREX

EV-3000, EV-159: 0-3Meg, 4.0 LIM compat. • Uses 256x1 chips $89.00
EV-6000, EV-178: 0-8Meg, 4.0 LIM compatible • Uses 1Megx1 chips • Supports multi-tasking & DMA multi-tasking in hardware ..$205.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K — $119.00 2Meg — $190.00 USES 1 X 8 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80
4Meg — $265.00 8Meg — $410.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Extended - Expanded Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg
$179.00	$258.00	$328.00	$477.00	$799.00	$1,499.00

310-782-2880 (previously area code 213)
FAX: 310-782-0240

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1982

Comput Ability

Consumer Electronics

Now in Our Second Decade of Mail Order Excellence!

PMG 10-13

800-554-9930

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

BEST SELLING HARD DRIVES AT SUPER SALE PRICES

All SEAGATE Drives include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Rails & Cable

ST-251-1 MFM	42 8MB	28MS	$239
ST-351A IDE	42MB	28MS	$175
ST-3120A IDE	106 9MB	16MS	$269
ST-3144A IDE	130 7MB	19MS	$305
ST-3283A IDE	245MB	12MS	$565
ST-3283N SCSI	245MB	12MS	$585

MAXTOR LOWER PRICES!

IDE 7120 / 7213	$295	$445
SCSI 7120 / 7213	$329	$519

QUANTUM NEW DRIVES!

ELS 42 AT/IDE		$195
ELS 42 SCSI		$209
ELS 85 AT/IDE		$265
ELS 85 SCSI		$279
ELS 127 AT/IDE		$325
ELS 127 SCSI		$349
ELS 170 AT/IDE		$375
ELS 170 SCSI		$399
ELS 240 AT / SCSI	$629	$655
IDE 240 MG LPS		$629
SCSI 240 MG LPS		$655
SCSI 425 ProDrive FREE DELIVERY		$1 399

PLUS DEVELOPMENT

Hardcard II XL 50 / 105	$289	$425

WESTERN DIGITAL 2 YR WARRANTY!

AC2200 IDE 213MB 14MS 1" high		$439

FLOPPY DRIVES

SONY

3 5" with Frame 1 44MB PC/AT	$59

CANON

ALL MEDIA FLOPPY The All-In-One 3.5" & 5.25" Half Height Int. Floppy Drive $149

SYDOS

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

A Division Of Syquest Tech.

44I Internal / 44E External Kit	$419/$475
44/2 Dual	$939
88EL External Kit w/8 bit Adpator	$589
88IL Internal Kit w/8 bit Adaptor	$545
88E External Kit w/16 bit Adaptor	$769
88I Internal Kit w/16 bit Adaptor	$709
88/2 Dual External Kit with 16 bit Adaptor FREE DELIVERY!	$1 369

Kits includes: drive, host adaptor, media cartridge (2 w/dual), installation software, cables, manuals & Super PC Kwick

SyDos Cartridge Packages come with 2 yr warranty on drive, 5 yr warranty on media

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY

DJ10-120MB		$185
Adaptors AB11 Ext / KE10 Ext	$37	$109
DJ20 - 250MB		$245
Adaptors FC10 Int / KE10 Ext	$79	$109

IRWIN

Accutrak 120/250 Standard Int.	$185	$239
Accutrak 120 Plus Int./Ext.	$239	$315
Accutrak 250 Plus Int./Ext.	$299	$379
Adaptor Board 4251 for Plus Ext		$75
Accelerator Board 4100		$119

SOUND BOARDS

Sound Blaster		$95
Sound Blaster Pro Basic		$149
Sound Blaster Professional		$179
Pro Audio Spectrum PLUS / 16	$139	$195
Thunderboard / for Windows	$92	$105
Audio Port		$135
Sound Master II with Speaker		$149
Turtle Beach Syst MultiSound 16 bit MPC		Call

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P 1123	$199	KX-P 2123	$229
KX-P 2180 w/Color Kit	$169 $219	w/Color Kit	$279
		KX-P 2124	$315
KX-P 1124i	$285	w/Color Kit	$359
KX-P 1624	$345	KX-P 4430	$899
KX-P 2624	$365	KX-P 4455	
KX-P 4410	$649	FREE DEL	$1 749

CITIZEN

200 GX / with Color Kit	$155/$199
200 GX 15 / with Color Kit	$295/$359
GSX 130 with Color Kit	$235/$269
GSX 140 PLUS / with Color Kit	$309/$335
GSX 145 Wide with Color Kit	$365/$425
GSX 230 Quite Tech	Call
GSX 240 Color Option Available	$325
PN48 Notebook	$289
PN 48 Professional Kit	$329

STAR

NX-1001 Multifont	$135
NX 1020 Rainbow	$179
NX 2420 Rainbow	$285
NX 2430 Black	$235
Star Jet 48	$285

MICE/SCANNERS

GOLDEN IMAGE

PowerPen	$49
Serial Mouse	$17
Digital Eye Scanner 64 / 256	$89/$149

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial / for Windows	$29	$67
KIDZ Mouse		$42
Mouseman Serial /Windows	$87	$105
Trackman II NEW! / Portable	$79	$95
Mouseman Cordless		$85
Scanman Model 256 (gray scale)		$259
Scanman 256 w/Perceive OCR		$289
Scanman Color Hand Held Scaner		$579
FotoMan		Call

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT

AE/1T Ethernet Adpator	$128
AE/2T Ethernet Adaptor	$193
AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit/Adaptor	$445/$193
AE 2 Windows Starter Kit	$505
AE 3 ISA Starter Kit/Adaptor	$515/$225
AE 3 Windows Starter Kit	515
2 Mbps Starter Kit/Adaptor	$319/$128
2 MBPS Windows Starter Kit	$385
Z Two Station Kit	$81
10 Base/T Starter Kit	$579
Peer Hub 10 Base/T Connector	$259
Peer Hub AUI Interface Kit	$64
Lantastic Hub	$319
Hub Installation Kit	$113
Artisoft Central Station	$384
Lantastic Voice Adaptor	$65
Network Eye	$106
Lantastic for Windows/Netware	$158/$263
AE-2 Ethernet Software	$64
Articom	$219
AI V 4 1	$57
AI Unlimited (up to 300 users) V4 1	$1 325

Gateway Comm.

FREE DELIVERY

Gateway 16 bit Ethernet Starter Package (5 16 bit Gateway #822000-16 Coax Ethernet Card, (5) Novell Netware Lite with DR DOS (1) 8 user Davinci E Mail	$739
Gateway #822000-16 16 bit Coax Ethernet Card 5 Pack	$479

3COM

Etherlink II 8 Bit (3C503B)	$185
Etherlink II 16 8 16 (3C503-16)	$155
Etherlink 16 16 Bit (3C507)	$275

NOVELL / EAGLE

Netware Lite NE2000 Starter Kit w/Lite Mail 3 5" / 5.25"	$395 / $395
Netware Lite Add-on Kit (NE2000) 5 25"	$199
Netware Lite Add-on Kit (NE2000) 3 5"	$199
NE1000 8 Bit Ethernet Card w/o Cable	$129
NE2000 16 Bit Ethernet Card w/o Cable	$155

SMC

EtherCard Elite 16 Combo	$185
EtherCard PLUS Elite 8 Bit/16 Bit	$119/$155
Arcnet PC 130 8 Bit	$69
Arcnet PC 130 E 8 Bit	$95
Ethernet 8 Bit CoAx PC Card	$99
EtherCard PLUS Elite (16T)	$165
EtherCard PLUS (10T)	$139

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC 6245-HZ ARC Card 16 Bit Bus	$179
TC 6245 AIO ARC Card 16 Bit All-In-One	$255
TC 6242 TP+ ARC Card 8 Bit Twisted Pair+	$99
TC 6242 OTP ARC Card 8 Bit Twisted Pair	$75

XIRCOM

Simplicity Starter Kit 3 5 5 25"	$599/$599
Simplicity Expander Pack 3 5" 5.25"	$279/$279

MONITORS

PANASONIC

Pync C1381i 28DP 1024x658	$309
Panasync C1395 Non-Interlaced 28DP 1024 x 768	$429

PACKARD BELL

8538 39DP 1024 x 768	$245
8548 SVG, Non-Interlaced 28 1024 x 768	$369
8517 17" Non Interlaced 31DP 1280 x 1024	$949

SONY

CDPC 1320 UC2 14" 640 x 480 VGA 15MM includes cables & stand	$329

MODEMS

ZOOM

AMC 2400 Internal with RPI	$59
AMX 2400 External with RPI	$65
AFC 2400 Send/96 Rec 48 RPI Int	$72
AFX 2400 Send 96/Rec 48 RPI Ext	$79
FC 2400 Send/Rec 9600 Internal	$99
FX 2400 Send/Rec 9600 External	$99
2400 V 42 Send/Rec 9600 with Winfax FCV Internal , FXV External	$135 $155
V 42x 2400 V 42 External	$115
V 32 bis Internal/External	$235 $259
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14 400 Int	$259
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14 400 Ext	$285
PKT Portable Pocket S/R Fax Modem	$99

SUPRA

2400 Internal w. Mirror II	$55
2400 External	$72
2400 Plus Int w/ MNP5 V 42 BIS	$109
2400 Plus Ext w/MNP5 V 42 BIS	$119
Fax Modem Plus 2400 Internal with V 42 & MNP5 for DOS/Win	$129 145
Fax Modem Plus 2400 External with V 42 & MNP5 for DOS/Win	$149 165
Fax Modem V 32 Ext alone with Fax Software, DOS/Win	$239 $259 $279
FaxModem V 32 bis Ext alone w/Fax Software DOS/Win/Mac	$299 $319/$319/$379

CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA

New Lower Prices!

NEC

MPC • CD-ROM Gallery • MPC

CDR 37 Portable	$429
CDR 74 External	$639
• CD-ROM Drive alone •	
CDR 84 Internal	$519
CDR 74 External	$559
• Multimedia Upgrade Kit •	
CDR 84 Internal	$819
CDR 74 External	$899

CREATIVE LABS

MPC Sound Blaster Pro MPC

Multimedia Upgrade Kit $559

CD-ROM Drive Kit $369

SONY

External CD-ROM Package

CDU-7205 with Software Titles

Call for Low Price!

MEDIA VISION

Pro 16 Multimedia System

MPC ***$969 Free Delivery!*** MPC

CD-ROM BONANZA!

Buy any CD-ROM Drive or Package listed in this ad & Receive unbelievable pricing on Software Toolworks CD-ROM Titles (at the Time of Purchase)

CALL FOR TITLES!

SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE

Act!	44.95
386 To The Max 6.0 w/Move Em	48.95
ACT 2 1 for Win 1.0	214.95/229.95
Action 2 1 for Windows	319.95
Adobe Type Mgr 1 for 1.3	117.95
After Dark for Windows V 2.0	28.95
All Type Fonts & Windows	42.95
Algebra	89.95
Ami Pro Home/Business	42.95/42.95
Ami Professional 3.0	229.95
Animation Works Interactive for Win	262.95
Approach for Windows	247.95
Auto Map/Auto Map Europe	49.95/77.95
Autoroute v 5	139.95
Backup 4.0 Windows	69.95/49.95
Bitstream fonts/Windows	44.95/44.95
Bitstream BitFax for Windows Bundle	77.95
BitFax for Windows	44.95
BusPlan Builder v 4.04	74.95
Bizplan Bible	31.95
Biz Works	49.95
Borland C++ 3.1	329.95
Central Point Anti Virus for Windows	79.95
Check It Plus	37.95
Chemistry Works	36.95
Close Up LAN & Windows Dual Pak 4.0	114.95
Corel Draw 3 Filter Windows	319.95
Co-Session 2 user	95.95
dBASE V 1.5	514.95
Desktop Word Processor 3.0	319.95
Design CAD 2D 5.0	163.95
Design Cad 3D 4.0	232.95
DeskDraw X	161.95
Direct Access 5.1	59.95
Direct Access 1.0 for Win	59.95
Distant Suns for Win	44.95
DR DOS 6.0	64.95
DynaComm for Windows Async	144.95
Eight Ball One for Windows	43.95
Enable V 4.1	464.95
Excelsior Editor V2.1 Windows	66.95/66.95
Family Tree	26.95
Fast Pack v 1.04 Plus for Win	112.95/112.95
Flow Charting V 2.1 single user	132.95
Fonts on the go 2.0	87.95
Foreign Language Translation	266.95
FoxBase + single user V 2.1	229.95
FoxPro 2.0	459.95
Freedom of the Press V 2.6 Win	229.95/229.95
French Assistant	39.95
General Ledger	279.95
Geometer Pro	116.95
German Assistant	39.95
Grammatik v for DOS/Windows	54.95/54.95
Graphics Collection Business	44.95
Graphics Collection Sampler	44.95
Grasp 4.0	184.95
Hijack v 2.1 Windows	123.95/123.95
Home Medical Advisor	42.95
Image 2.0 for Win/Lan 2.0	534.95/179.95
Info Select 1.0	79.95
Instant Accounting	30.95
Intellidraw	86.95
Invoice	35.95
Italian Assistant	39.95
Just Write 2.0 for Windows	157.95
Lotus Organizer	65.95
Lotus Write 1.0	127.95
Lotus SmartSuite	457.95
Managing Your Money v 5.0	31.95
Mathcad v 2.5 for DOS Win	299.95/299.95
Mavis Beacon Typing v 2.0 Win	31.95/31.95
Money Counts	26.95
Mora Fonts v 3.0	71.95
MS Basic Dev Sys 1.1	314.95
MS C 6.0 Upgrade	62.95
MS DOS 5 for w Hologram	74.95
MS Excel 4 for Win	314.95
MS Flight Simulator 4.0	38.95
MS Macro Assembler v 6.0	97.95
MS Office for Windows v 2.5	479.95
MS Pl Word Plus w Address Book Plus	209.95
MS Power Point 3.1 Windows	299.95/299.95
MS Project 4.0 3.0 for Windows	309.95/149.95
MS Publisher for Windows	119.95
MS Quick Basic 4.5	61.95
MS Quick C v 4.5	61.95
MS Quick C Quick As 2.51	127.95
MS Quick C for Windows	122.95
MS Quick C for Windows SDK	454.95
MS Quick Pascal	61.95
MS Source Profiler	49.95
MS Test for Windows	249.95
MS True Type Font Pack	61.95
MS Visual Basic w Professional Toolkit	314.95
MS Windows 3.1 upgrade	88.95/49.95
MS Win Software Dev Kit 3.1	249.95
MS Word for Windows v 2.0	294.95
MS Word for Win upgrade	119.95
MS Works 2.0	92.95
MS Works for Win upgrade	119.95/74.95
Norton Antivirus 2.0 DOS & Win	57.95
Norton Backup 5.0 Dos Win	94.95/95.95
Norton Commander 3.0	52.95
Norton Utilities for DOS/Win	115.95/112.95
Norton Utilities Emil	119.95
Novell Netware 3.11 10 User	795.95/594.95
Nightfall	206.95
Object Vision 2.0 w/Runtime	99.95
Orbits	31.95
Org Plus Advanced 6.0 Windows	59.95/119.95
Pack rat need win V 4.1	229.95
Paradox 4.0	484.95
Paradox 5.0	61.95
Paradox for Windows	Call
PC Anywhere Plus V 2.0	82.95
PC Anywhere v 4.5 Host & Remote	114.95
PC Ink 6.5	79.95
PC Tools Deluxe 7	109.95
PC Tools Deluxe with Anti Virus	142.95
Peachtree Accounting 6.2	174.95
Peachtree Accounting for Windows	69.95
PFS 1st Choice	84.95
PFS 1st Publisher 3.0	84.95
PFS Business Plan for Windows	72.95
PFS Proposal for Windows	84.95
PFS Resume & Job Search Pro	35.95
PFS Write for Windows 1.0	84.95
PFS Write	72.95
Pfin Finish	152.95
Pfin Plus Windows 1.1A	109.95
Pfinder Plus 3.0	80.95
Power Calculator 2.0	52.95
Power Menu Plus	51.95
Professional Write	79.95
Professional Draw	259.95
Professional Write 2.2	154.95
Professional Plan 2.1 Win	79.95/77.95
Prodigy Starter Kit v 3.1	25.95
Professional Write Plus for Win 1.0	154.95
Publisher Powerpak w/SuperFont	43.95
Q & A Network Pack V 4.0	314.95
Q & A v 4.0	244.95
Qemm 386 6.0	57.95
Quattro Pro 4.0	304.95
Quattro Pro 5.0	44.95
QuickBooks	84.95
Quicken 3.0 Windows	41.95/41.95
Road Surfer	30.95
Science Adventure	49.95
Screen Saver for Windows	29.95
Sidewalk 3.0	52.95
Software Bridge 5.1	69.95
Spanish Assistant	39.95
Spreadsheet 2.0	58.95
Sports Adventure	49.95
Stacker 4.1/16 2.0	179.95
Stacker 2.01	79.95
Super PC Kwick 4.1	47.95
Superbase 5.1	87.95
SuperOffice Windows	264.95
SuperSaver 1.0	75.95
Timeline 5.0 Windows	439.95/438.95
Timeslips 5.0	185.95
Turbo C++ 3.0 Windows 3.1	66.95/99.95
Turbo CAD	74.95
Turbo EMS 6.0	48.95
Turbo Pascal Pro 6.0	199.95
Turbo Pascal for Win	99.95
Unformatable	44.95
Undelete Plus	35.95
Vistapro	64.95
Wintax Pro v 6	79.95
WinSpeed	62.95
Windowscraft for Windows	119.95
WordPerfect 5.1 Windows	259.95/259.95
XTreeNet Software for DOS	53.95
XTree and v 5	92.95

- **One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.**
- **Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.**
- VISA **No Surcharge on Credit Cards.**
- **Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.**
- **Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.**
- **C.O.D orders Welcome, with a $5.00 Charge.**
- **We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.**
- **All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.**
- **APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders Welcome: 6% - Min $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured:15% - Min $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.**
- **Call for Free Catalog and Items Not Listed**

P.O.Box 17882
Milw, WI 53217
(414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS: CST
9am-9pm, M-F
11am-5pm, Sat

Prices & availability fluctuate beyond our control & may change without prior notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Defective goods must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 800# to obtain a Return Authorization number. Non-defective merchandise not accepted. Shipping & handling charges are not refundable.

For Service & Product that You Can Count on, Call 800-558-0003

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miriam Liskin, PC Magazine, and FoxPro 2.0. Three Pros, No Cons.

ISBN 1-56276-038-6
Price $39.95

Miriam Liskin, *PC Magazine*, and FoxPro 2.0. They're all recognized as the very best at what they do. Now they have teamed up to deliver *PC Magazine Programming FoxPro 2.0*, one exhaustive volume that covers the FoxPro language itself and the practical skills you need to take your applications from first vision to finished product. Sensible design, realistic prototyping, effective documentation—all presented in the comprehensive style that has established Liskin as the premier authority in database instruction. Liskin focuses on the development of typical business applications from the ground up, building your base of programming knowledge and showing you how to put all the pieces together. Concepts and techniques are explained in plain English, and are backed up by one disk full of sample forms, programs, and databases. The disk will save you hours of input and debugging time, while offering you a vast store of code that you can adapt to your own application designs.

Whatever your past programming experience, you'll gain confidence fast with the comprehensive coverage and real-world examples in *PC Magazine Programming FoxPro 2.0*.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Waldensoftware
Waldenbooks

Visit your local Waldensoftware or Waldenbooks store, or call to order 1-800-322-2000. Dept. 594, Item #6282. Check your yellow pages for the store nearest you.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY UPGRADES

America's Largest Selection
We'll Beat Any USA advertised Price!

Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising-- what a concept

PC Computing April 1992

Laptop Memory

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 286F	1MB MD	$229.00
	4MB MD	599.00
Prospeed SX/20	1MB BD	159.00
	4MB BD	439.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD	159.00
386SX-16	2MB BD	259.00
	4MB BD	399.00
Ultralite II	2MB	199.00
	4MB	429.00
	8MB	829.00
Ultralite SL/20	2MB	199.00

NEW

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
Portable 386/20	2MB Kit	$129.00
	1MB Kit	179.00
	4MB Exp Kit	459.00
Portable LTE286	1MB BD	119.00
	2MB BD	149.00
	4MB BD	459.00
Portable LTE 386S/20	1MB BD	179.00
	4MB BD	219.00
SLT/286	1MB BD	99.00
	4MB BD	319.00
SLT/386	2MB BD	189.00
	4MB BD	249.00

TOSHIBA

	Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE	2MB	$139.00
T2000SX SXE	4MB	269.00
	8MB	529.00
T3100SX T3200SX T5SX	2MB	109.00
	4MB	159.00
T1200EX T1600 T3100E	2MB	109.00
	3MB	169.00
T5100	2MB	109.00
T4200 T5200C T6500SL	4MB	109.00
	8MB	349.00
T3100	2MB	239.00
T4400 T6400 T1300SL	2MB	199.00
	4MB	319.00
	8MB	729.00

NEW

IBM

	Memory Added	Price
L40SX	2MB Mem	109.00
	4MB Mem	169.00
	8MB Mem	369.00

OTHERS

	Memory Added	Price
AST Ev	4MB SIMM	$209.00

We also carry a Full Line of Laptop Memory for Epson, Sharp, Panasonic, Everex, Ti & AST

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Call for complete listing of all DeskTop Memory Upgrades

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
DP/386 33 486/25 33 & System	2MB MD	$119.00
	8MB MD	319.00
DP/386 25e 20 & 25e 25	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP/386	1MB BD	119.00
16	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP/286N	4MB MD	179.00

AST

	Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	2MB Kit	$119.00
	8MB Kit	329.00
Premium 386/SX/16 & 20 25 33	8MB Kit	329.00
	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	159.00
Premium SX/20 Supra Exp	2MB Kit	119.00
	1MB Kit	59.00
Premium 386C	4MB Kit	189.00
WS/SE & Bravo Premium 286	512 2MB BD	289.00
Fastram	512 upg	55.00
Fastram Kit		

IBM

Works w Model	Memory Added	Price
50Z 55SX 70-E61 70-121 P 70	1MB	$50.00
	2MB	85.00
55SX 55SX 55LS	4MB	159.00
70/A21 A61 B21 B61	2MB	85.00
30/286	2MB	85.00
PS/1	2MB	99.00
80/041	1MB	79.00
80/111 31	2MB	109.00
80/A21 A31 A61	4MB	199.00
90/95	4MB	189.00
70 80	2MB BD	279.00
50 & 60 Series	2MB BD	279.00

RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
P M SX Plus	1MB BD	$169.00
	4MB BD	539.00
	8MB BD	1,059.00
P M SX/20	2MB/0 Pg	179.00
	UPG	
	2MB	259.00
	UPG & Exp	
	2MB	119.00
	UPG Kit	
P M SX/16	8 8MB Exp	209.00
	2MB	119.00
	UPG Kit	
P M 386/25S	2MB Kit	179.00
	8MB Kit	599.00
P M 386/33E & 486/25E	2MB MD	209.00

Math Coprocessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$79.00
3C87SX-16	89.00
3C87SX-20	89.00
3C87SX-25	89.00
3C87-25	95.00
3C87-33	95.00
3C87-40	139.00

We also carry INTEL & CYRIX Math Coproccessors

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory	PRICE
H.P Laserjet IIP, III, IID IIIP II, IID	2MB Module	$119.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P Laserjet IIsi	2MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	159.00
H.P Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019 4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800 830	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420 4450	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
Epson Action Laser I	2MB Module	199.00
	4MB Module	299.00
TI MicroLaser XL	1MB Module	69.00

Chips/SIMMs

STANDARD SIMMS PART#	PRICE	DRAM PART#	PRICE
256X8-70	$16.00	1X1-80	$4.50
256X9-80	13.00	256-80	1.80
1X8-80	38.00	256-70	2.00
1X9-80	38.00	256X4-80	4.50
1X9-70	39.00	4464-80	2.50
4X1-70	125.00	4464-70	2.00
4X9-80	125.00		
4X9-80	115.00		

Now Shipping KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM AST Compaq Epson HP NEC Acer

KINGSTON SX/NOW Pricing Upgrades

20 Mhz	$300.00
25 Mhz	350.00

We Support Fully Compatible MEMORY For most PC's AND LASER PRINTERS At The LOWEST PRICES!

H Co Computer Products, Inc
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714
Office 1-714-833-3222
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
FAX 1-714-833-3389

"Your #1 Choice for Memory Upgrades."

1-800-800-5292

"Order by 4 o'clock (PST) Guaranteed We'll Ship Today!"

OPEN WEEKENDS

TERMS

1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms
2. VISA/MC AMEX COD pre-paid & approved PO's only please
3. FAX orders accepted international orders accepted
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days No refunds after 30 days
5. No software returns

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock H. Co same day shipping guarantee applies only if parts are in stock Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS Trademarks are of their respective companies Prices are subject to change without notice 1992 H Co Computer Products Inc B-11-92PCC

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

When PCs Com
Whole New Con
They Could

Gordon Hoffstein, co-founder, *PCs Compleat*

PCs COMPLEAT

Direct marketers offer convenience, low prices, customer service and technical support—for their own brands of PCs and laptops. Retailers offer a choice of leading brand names.

What if you combined the best of both worlds?

That's what Gordon Hoffstein and his partners had in mind when they founded PCs Compleat in January 1992.

"We wanted to give buyers a place where they could choose from a broad selection of leading national brands and still get all the advantages of buying from a first-rate direct marketer.

"For example, when a buyer calls us about laptops, we can offer him thirty different choices. And he can discuss the standard and optional

pleat Introduced a cept in Retailing, n't Afford to Start Small

features offered by each manufacturer with a technically sophisticated salesperson who has all the facts. We do custom configurations and load applications software. We'll install DOS or Windows, perform a complete system test, and ship the product out the same day it's ordered. And we provide toll-free lifetime technical support."

Hoffstein considers PCs Compleat a breakthrough concept in computer retailing. "When you have an idea this good, you don't want to be shy about it. That's why one of my first marketing decisions was to put a spread ad in every issue of PC Magazine, using the PC Direct section. And it's turned out to be our best lead generator by far."

The PC Magazine reader is Hoffstein's ideal customer.

"Not only does PC Magazine bring us a lot of customers, it brings us the kind of customers we want, those who know that value means more than just a low price.

"Because PC Magazine readers are knowledgeable about the products and features they want, they know what questions to ask our salespeople and they're ready to buy on the first call. They're also more interested in adding options like memory upgrades and fully-loaded software. And they can communicate with our technical support people in an efficient way."

If you're a direct marketer with a breakthrough idea, bring it to the attention of 900,000 of the most active and knowledgeable PC buyers. Call your PC Magazine sales representative or 212-503-5100 and get the facts about PC Direct.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

How PC Direct Helps Insight With its Zero-Defect Goal

"Our goal is zero-defect, and it seems within reach," says Eric Crown, CEO of Insight. "We've made enormous improvements in the way we build and test systems and drives, and it's paid off. We've had entire days when not a single service call was related to a quality control problem.

"One of the keys to achieving zero-defect was to get our sales volume up. That allows us to use the highest quality components in the business. It also allows us to invest in the best quality control systems."

Insight is attracting a bigger and bigger share of the direct market, and that kind of growth can be achieved in only one place—PC Magazine.

"We believe in PC Magazine's PC Direct section," says Valerie Paxton, Insight's Vice President of Marketing.

"The results of our advertising in PC Direct have been so terrific—today a salesperson told me he had 22 straight phone calls from PC Magazine readers—that we decided to increase our advertising presence in every issue from three pages to eight! The impact on sales of all our products—systems, software and Hard Drives International's mass storage products—has been phenomenal.

"PC Direct buyers can find our ads easily. And we know that because these are PC Magazine readers, they are smart buyers whose companies depend on them to specify brands of PC products, over and over again. In other words, these are customers who are going to be very valuable to us in the long term.

"PC Magazine's PC Direct section is a big hit for buyers and for Insight."

If you're a direct marketer, there's only one sure strategy—to grow faster than the competition. And there's only one sure way to do it—PC Magazine. For the facts on the PC Direct section call your PC Magazine sales representative or 212-503-5100.

Eric Crown, CEO and
Valerie Paxton, Vice President,

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

Find Everything You'll Ever Want To Know About Computer Products All In One Place!

Computer Select®

IT SAVES TIME AND MONEY

Computer Select helps you make the right purchasing decisions — and avoid costly and time-consuming mistakes. It quickly provides all the information you need to identify, evaluate and select exactly the computer products that meet your particular needs.

- Identify the products that perform specific tasks.
- Compare the performance characteristics of competing products.
- Evaluate the suitability of products to your current operating environments.
- Obtain a wide range of expert opinion concerning each product.
- Keep up with the latest product and technology advances.
- Discover valuable tips and techniques to improve the performance of your existing products.

IT'S CONTINUALLY UPDATED

Computer Select is recognized throughout the industry as the most comprehensive and complete source of computer product information — including software applications, hardware and communications devices. Available on a single CD-ROM, it is constantly being improved and expanded.

To make certain that Computer Select is not only the most complete, but the latest source of product information, subscribers are sent an updated disc every month.

IT'S FAST

Computer Select puts hundreds of publications and tens of thousands of articles right at your desk — right at your finger-tips. But with Computer Select's unique search-and-retrieve program you can get the exact information you need quickly.

Merely type the word or combination of words that describe what you are looking for and the entire database is searched.The information appears on your screen in seconds.

IT'S COMPREHENSIVE

Computer Select gives you immediate access to tens of thousands of product reviews and analyses — an entire year's worth of articles, updated every month. The information comes from leading industry publications such as *PC Magazine, PC Week, InfoWorld, MacUser, LAN Times* and *LAN Technology* -- over 170 in all!

In addition, Computer Select incorporates all the reference information from *Data Sources*, the foremost directory of computer products and companies. It also contains electronic versions of Alan Freedman's *Computer Glossary* and Harry Newton's *Telecom Dictionary*. That means you get:

- 12 months of information from 170 leading computer publications.
- Specs on over 72,000 hardware, software and data communications products.
- Profiles, addresses and phone numbers of 13,000 computer companies.
- Definitions for 11,000 computer and telecommunication terms.

WHO NEEDS IT?

Computer Industry Managers
Purchasing Agents
Information Center Personnel
Hardware and Software Marketers
PC Vendors
MIS/DP Managers
Computer Resellers
Independent Support Companies
Universities and Trade Schools

"In ten minutes, Computer Select can give me sixty pages of in-depth reports on whatever I need to know about — ISDN, SONET, video conferencing or multimedia."
William Tyler, New York Telephone

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISK

Find out how quickly and easily you can find exactly the computer products you need — call today for a FREE Computer Select demonstration disk. No obligation. No commitment. Tons of information.

1-800-827-7889 ext.102

LIBRARY

The Fastest Way To Find The Perfect Product

© 1992 Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How a Bigger Presence Translated.

"Growth has allowed us to make a greater investment in technical support," says Mike Zabaneh, vice president and co-owner of Tangent Computers.

"At this point we've got a staff of engineers dedicated to support, and we've been able to branch out beyond general support to specialized support for Unix and Novell networks."

Offering better customer services isn't the only benefit of Tangent's success. "We've taken advantage of increased sales to put more and more into R & D, and to improve the quality and reliability of the computers we produce. Judging by some of the good reviews we've gotten, it's paying off."

in PC Magazine Into Better Service for Tangent's Customers

Zabaneh attributes his greater share of the direct market to his advertising in PC Magazine. "PC Magazine is our single largest lead generator. Even better, the lifetime value of the customers we get through PC Magazine is unmatched. They buy from us again and again, through later magazine ads and through our catalog.

"What impresses me most about PC Magazine readers is their loyalty to the magazine. They really depend on it. We have many repeat customers, people who are very familiar with Tangent, who still refer to our most recent ad in PC Magazine when they order."

Zabaneh is a big fan of the PC Direct section. "We had been in the general part of the magazine, and decided to try out PC Direct.

"There was absolutely no decrease in response, and the savings allowed us to go from a single page to a spread in every issue. The return on investment has been excellent."

For direct marketers like Tangent, the only way to stay competitive is by increasing their share of the market. And that kind of growth can be achieved in only one place — PC Magazine. To find out how you can attract the most new customers with the greatest lifetime value at the lowest possible cost, call your PC Magazine or 212-503-5100 and ask about PC Direct.

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

[JUMP℠] START YOUR PC.

Download thousands of high-quality software programs, get buying advice, technical tips and more... all on ZiffNet for PRODIGY!

Now, the same industry pros who bring you *PC Magazine* also give you an easy way to get all the latest computing news, technical support, and product reviews, *plus thousands of productivity-boosting software programs* — delivered right to your PC, online. It's ZiffNet for PRODIGY, a new Custom Choice℠ available on the PRODIGY® service.

Download games, utilities, spreadsheets, software demos, and more!

With ZiffNet for PRODIGY, you can choose from a complete library of high-quality, free or low-priced shareware and other software, including utilities, games, business applications, educational programs and more. Each program is specially selected and thoroughly tested for reliability by Ziff editors and technical experts. All are ready to use and easy to download from the PRODIGY service to your hard disk — even if you've never downloaded before! You can even download demos of leading commercial software, so you can check out the latest releases before you buy.

Shop smarter, get technical support, stay on top of computing news.

Expert Buying Advice. Rely on Ziff-Davis editors' buying recommendations and product reviews to guide you through the maze of hardware and software products on the market.

Technical Support. Get professional tips and solutions to help you work more productively with software and hardware you already own.

Computing News. Stay up-to-date on the week's top stories, company and technology news, commentary and analysis by industry leaders.

Bulletin Board. Exchange advice, opinions and even debate the issues with experts at Ziff and with other ZiffNet for PRODIGY Members who share your passion for computing.

Special offer for readers of *PC Magazine*.

As a *PC Magazine* reader, you can save money by signing up for ZiffNet for PRODIGY now! You'll get a FREE PRODIGY Service Membership Kit, with one month of Membership in the PRODIGY service* (retail value $49.95), plus one month of Membership in ZiffNet for PRODIGY (worth $14.95) — all for one low price of just $24.95! That's a savings of over 60%! Major credit card required. Subsequent months are just $14.95 for the PRODIGY service, plus $14.95 for ZiffNet for PRODIGY, which includes 3 hours of connect time each month to access ZiffNet for PRODIGY.**

Start getting the most from your PC. Join the PRODIGY service today!

Get one month of Membership in the PRODIGY service AND ZiffNet for PRODIGY for just $24.95

Call toll-free to order today!

1 800 776-0838, ext. 258

Special offer includes FREE PRODIGY® software!

Ziff NET for PRODIGY

*Membership includes sending 30 personal messages per month, additional messages only 25¢ each. These and other fees for separately charged options or features as selected by you will be due regardless of when you cancel. **Additional connect time is just 10 cents per minute for ZiffNet for PRODIGY.

Offer expires 1/31/93. This offer subject to change and orders subject to acceptance. This offer is available to new PRODIGY service Members only and is limited to one per household. Monthly Membership fee guaranteed through 6/30/93, and other fees, service content and usage limits are as of 8/92, subject to change without notice. Usage limits may apply to certain features. Additional options or features are available and charged for separately. Current fees and usage limits may be viewed on the service prior to enrollment or call the 800# above. Major credit card may be required. Phone charges may apply.

PRODIGY is a registered service mark and trademark and JUMP and Custom Choice are service marks, of Prodigy Services Company. © Copyright 1992 Prodigy Services Company

PCM1013

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.

490

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

491-499

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

500-507

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

508-513

	Premier	Classified	Business Card
HARDWARE			
Add-In-Boards	491	500	
CD-ROM			508
Communications/ Networking	491	500	508
Computer Systems	491	500	508
Connectivity			
Disk Drives	492	501	508
Diskettes		501	
Expansion Units/ Upgrades	492	501	
Input Devices	493		
Laptop/Portables	493		508
Monitors			
Peripherals	493		508
Peripheral Sharing Devices			
Power Supplies			
Printers		502	
Rentals			
Security			
Storage Devices	494		
Tape Drive Subsystems	494		
SOFTWARE			
Accounting			508
Backup Systems			
Business			508
Business Time Management	495		
CAD/CAM	496		
CD-ROM	496		
Communications/ Networking	496	502	511
Computer Languages			
Construction			511
Data Base			511
Data Entry		502	
Desktop Publishing			
Diagnostic	496		
Education	497		511
Engineering		502	511
Entertainment/Games		502	511
Financial	497		
Flow Chart	497		
Fonts			
Foreign Languages			
General	497		
Graphics	498	503	511
Health			511
Inventory			511
Mailing Programs	498	504	512
Maintenance/Preventive Maintenance			512
Manufacturing			512
Mapping			
Medical			512
Music	498	504	
Programmers Tools	499		512
Project Management			
Public Domain/ Shareware		504	
Real Estate			512
Religion	499	504	
Sales Marketing			512
Scientific			512
Security		504	
Software Search Services			513
Statistics			513
Surveys			513
Taxes			
Utilities	499	505	513
Windows		505	513
Word Processing			
MISCELLANEOUS			
Accessories		505	513
Bar Coding	499	505	
Books/Catalogues			513
Business Opportunities			513
Data Conversion		506	513
Data Recovery Services		506	
Desktop Publishing Services			
Disk Conversion		507	
Diskette Copy Services		507	
Insurance		507	513
On-Line Services		507	513
Services			513
Supplies		507	513
Training/Tutorials			

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE • 1 Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016

For information on advertising in **Windows, Premier, Classified, or BusinessCard,** contact your account representative or call **1-212-503-5115** or **1-800-825-4237**

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

For Your IBM or Compatible-A New BIOS Upgrade Will.

- Support Windows 3.0/3.1 • Support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 144MB Floppy Drives
- User defined hard drive types • Support VGA • Novell & Netware compatible
- Expanded hard drive table • Enhanced 101 102 keyboard • 100% IBM compatible
- Complete documentations • DOS 5.0 • Latest Version • Complete set up in ROM.
- PS/2 Mod 30 **FREE INTEL CHIP PULLER**

ROM BIOS UPGRADES AVAILABLE FOR:

• IBM	• Sperry	• Hyundai	• Wyse
• Acer	• Northgate	• Sanyo	• Kaypro
• Leading Edge	• Tandy	• Samsung	• Compaq
• DTK	• AST	• Wells American	• Everex
• Dell	• AMI	• Epson	• And Many More

ORDER TODAY

1-800-800-2467

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1630 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • FAX (508) 683-1530

CIRCLE 1001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

Computer Select™

The Most Complete Database of Computer Product Information Available

With COMPUTER SELECT you'll never again risk making the costly mistake of acquiring the wrong product. Now, using your own PC, you can identify, evaluate and select the best products that meet your requirements and your budget. Easy-to-use search software lets you quickly retrieve the documents you need from the vast database of product reviews, specifications, announcements and buyer's guides.

Get instant access to more than...

- 70,000 articles and abstracts each month
- Complete specs for 70,000 hardware, software and communications products
- Profiles of 12,000 companies, including addresses and phone numbers
- 9,000 definitions of computer and telecommunications terms.

Discover the power of this new CD-ROM product. Call now for your free, no-obligation demo disk. Then, if you wish, you can subscribe for $995.*

LIBRARY™
One Park Avenue,
New York, NY, 10016

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION DISK

212-503-4400

Computer Library and Computer Select are trademarks and Data Sources is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company ©1991 Ziff Communications Co.

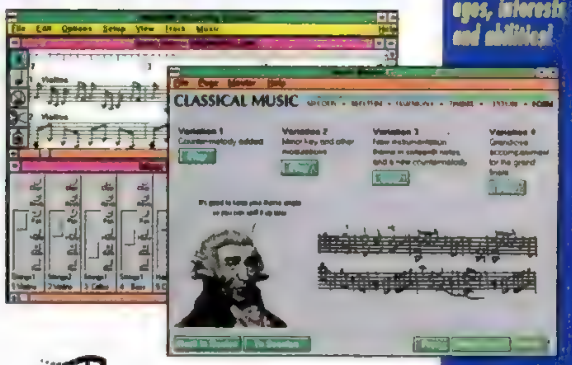
*U.S. and Canada only. Outside U.S. $195

Great Music Comes to Life!

Through lively text, graphics and sound, **Music Mentor** introduces you to the basics of music and music history. See and hear how composers have used the essential elements of musical expression to create some of the greatest music of all time.

Learn about these pieces then work with them in **Recording Session for Windows**, the easy-to-use MIDI recording and editing environment that displays music in standard notation.

Here's an integrated entertainment, education and creativity package for musicians of all ages, interests and abilities!



Cut tracks with Bach, Beethoven, Mozart and others. Learn about great music then make your own!

Music Mentor with Recording Session, $149.95

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

MPC Multimedia PC

800-PRO-MIDI
FAX 206-883-1368

MIDISOFT

CIRCLE 1003 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The next fastest thing to being there.

While no remote control software can give you the speed you would get if you were there in person, the new ReachOut 3.0 offers you the fastest performance this side of a modem.

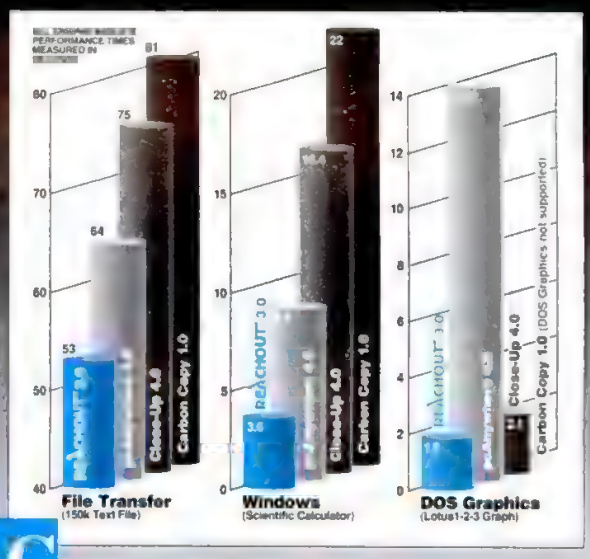
ReachOut's speed in transferring files or running applications under Windows or DOS is unmatched! Take control across a phone line, over a network, or even bridge between dissimilar networks.

The new ReachOut 3.0 will control any PC that runs DOS or Windows applications.

Just point and click to transfer files (in the background if you wish), or print files to either PC's printer. Reachout also offers modem, modem pool and network support.

Compare ReachOut 3.0 to the remote control software you're using. We know you'll agree that ReachOut is indeed the next fastest thing to being there...

REACHOUT
Remote Control Technology for the 90's



Call for a free demo disk, and you'll see for yourself. While you're on the phone ask about our competitive upgrade program...

800-677-OCEAN

Ocean Isle
49 Royal Palm Blvd, Vero Beach, Fl 32960
Phone: 407-770-4777, Fax: 407-770-4779

Products referenced are trademarks of their respective manufacturers

CIRCLE 1002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 1004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS 24.95

Simtel20 MSDOS CD $24.95
650 meg, 6300 programs. Programming tools, dos utilities, tech docs, comm, BBS, publishing, ham-radio, education, much more. BBS support. June 92

CICA MS Windows CD $24.95
Hundreds of MS Windows programs. Utilities, games, source code, programming tools. BBS support July 92

Source Code CD $39.95
600 meg source code for games, utilities, etc. Mostly Usenet Unix/C. Lots of Pascal, C++, Fortran, Lisp, Modula, etc. March 1992

Desktop Library CD $39.95
Thousands of Works. Historical Documents, classic literature, reference works, & Internet RFC's.

OS/2 CD $24.95
180 meg of OS/2 software and nearly 2000 OS/2 programs.

GIFs Galore CD $24.95
Over 6000 full-color images

CDROM Caddies $4.95

1 800 786-9007 +1 510 947-5996 +1 510 947-1644 FAX

Walnut Creek CDROM
1547 Palos Verdes Mall, Suite 260 Walnut Creek, CA 94596

CIRCLE 1005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPANION by cybex

Connect 2 or 3 Keyboards and Monitors to a Single PC

Supports: PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles MDA CGA EGA VGA Monitors Resolution up to 1024 x 768 — Distance up to 600 Feet.
No switching required; to enable a Keyboard, just start typing, the Privacy Switch allows you to disable the Remote Station.

- Uses Single Cable for Video and Keyboard Data
- No External Power Required
- Thousands Sold over Last 3 Years

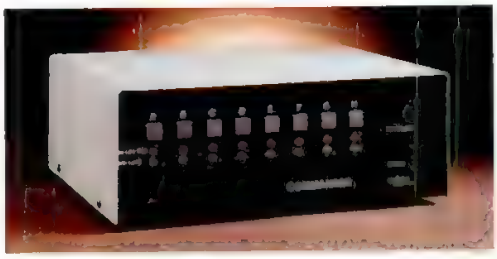
Prices start at $289 for Sender, Receiver, and 25 Foot Cable. One Year Warranty - Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee - Dealers Welcome

Cybex Corporation
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave • Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010

CIRCLE 1006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL UP TO 96 PC FILE SERVERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD AND MONITOR USING...

COMMANDER by cybex



- Select via Keyboard
- Dual access up to 250 feet away (optional)
- No external power
- Mix PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and PS/2
- "AutoBoot™" Feature boots attached computers without operator intervention
- Shows PC power status
- PS/2 Mouse support available
- Each unit accommodates from 2 to 8 PCs
- Up to 12 units can be cascaded
- Mounting kit available for 19" and 24" rack installation

Dealer Program Available

Cybex Corporation
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave. • Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010

CIRCLE 1007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super Buy 486/386 VGA Portable

386SX FROM $1399
40MB HARD DISK (UP TO 330MB)
2MB RAM (UP TO 8MB OPTION)
1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY
102 KEY KEYBOARD
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
32 GRAY SCALE DISPLAY
2 YEAR LABOR 1 YEAR PART WARRANTY
CHECK OUR SYSTEM PRICE ON DESKTOP & NOTE BOOK
386-33 $1599
486-33 $1899

Tel: (714) 994-0605
Fax: (714) 994-0658

COMPUTOP INC
14634 Firestone Blvd
La Mirada, CA 90638
SINCE 1987

CIRCLE 1008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AQUILINE

486-33 Notebook up to 340 MB Hard Disk

- up to 16 MB RAM
- 32 grey scale VGA
- PORTS-2 serial, 1 parallel 1 external keyboard, 1 VGA

FREE TRACKBALL!

ACCESSORIES
Docking Station-two 16 bit card slots
SVGA Card, Network Adapter
Fax/Modem, car adapter

Color Model Available!

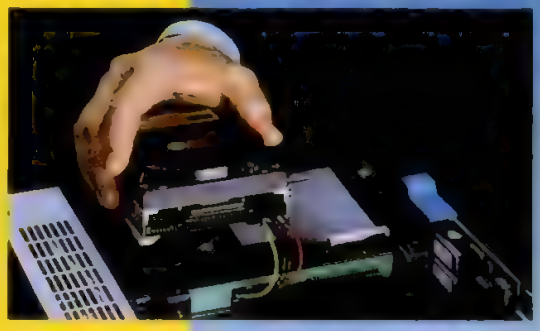
Unlimited Power!

(800) 370-3322
449 Main Street Bennington VT 05201

CIRCLE 1009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

PS/2 Storage Blues?



2ND INTERNAL DRIVE

DISKS
TAPES
OPTICALS

- 2nd drive mounts in spare floppy bay
- Built in OS/2 support
- Fast SCSI-2 support
- Up to 1GB capacity
- 10 to 15ms access time
- Everything you need for easy installation

Perisol

PERISOL TECHNOLOGY
800-447-8226 FAX 408-988-4431
408-988-2232 Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 1010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Flashdrive FAST External Hard Disk

Portable and rugged from 20MB to 510MB

Easy to use, plug into the **parallel** port and go, pass through printer port, internal rechargeable batteries, **recommended** by Toshiba, NEC, Sharp, Poqet, Atari, and many others. Use with **any** PC using DOS 3.0 or above. Complete systems from$299.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

1991 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD
Awarded May 1992

The BSE Company 602-527-8843 FAX 602-527-1540

CIRCLE 1012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

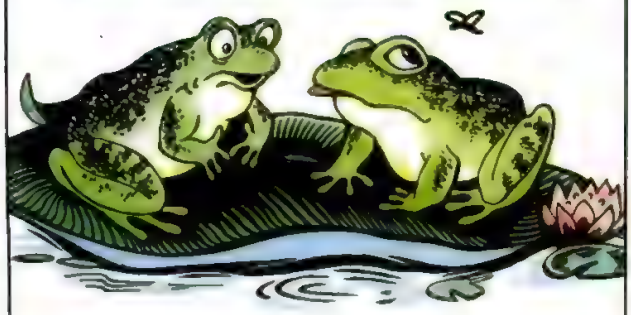
FREE ISSUE!

Inside Microsoft Windows is guaranteed to help you get the most out of Windows. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

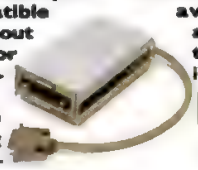
Subscribe today and you'll get 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside Microsoft Windows* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!
1-800-223-8720
Please mention code V5NW

TWO COMPUTERS CAN SHARE ONE BACKPACK.



With Backpack, several computers can share a single tape drive. Backpack connects quickly and easily to the parallel printer port of any PC compatible or portable – without interface cards or tools! The Backpack tape drive is also easy to transport, making it ideal for transferring data from one computer to another. QIC 40 (40/120MB) and QIC 80 (80/250) tape, diskette and hard drive models are available. So share and share alike! Call today for more information.



backpack
MicroSolutions Computer Products

132 W. Lincoln Hwy., DeKalb, IL 60115 815-756-3411 Fax 815-756-2928

CIRCLE 1011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES, ETC.

YOUR UPGRADE SOURCE
ACCESS ALL THE NEW TECHNOLOGY

Need IDE, 1.44MB, 2.88MB, four floppy or VGA Support? Novel, Windows or OS/2 Problems? Solve Your Hardware and Sofware ProblemsToday with one of Our Quality BIOS Solutions.

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

MR BIOS-KEYBOARD BIOS ..... Call
MR BIOS-OPTI 386/486 ..... Call
AMI-XT Call AMI-IBM XT ..... Call
AMI-286 for DTK ..... Call
AMI-286 for IBM ..... For
AMI-386C&T ..... Best
PHOENIX-COMPAQ286 ..... Price!
MANY MORE IN STOCK!

MEMORY UPGRADES

1X9 80NS SIMM $37 70NS SIMM $38
4X980NSSIMMS $149
Pan KX4410,44302MB $104.95
Pan KX4420 4450I $139

HEWLETT PACKARD
HPIII, IIP IIP OK BOARD $39
HPIII, IIP IIP 2MG....$98 4MG.. $177
HPIII, IID 1MG...$85 2MG....$115
HPIII, IID 4MG $179

IBM Laser Printers
4019/4019E OK BOARD $67
4419/4019E 1MG...$89 2MG...$129

OTHER MANUFACTURERS AVAILABLE

TTI SYSTEMS

TTI386/40svga 130MBsystem $1499
And More!
Free Technical Support
1 Year Warranty

MOTHERBOARDS from $85

TTI-286 20MHz $85
TTI-386SX25MHz $175
TTI-386 40MHz w/64K Cache $325
TTI-486 50MHz w/256K Cache $999
AMI Boards/EISA MBS available Call

Alpha Research Local Bus

MAINLINE 486 Local Bus Motherboard Supports 486SX up to 486-50Mhz Kit w/LB 32 bit video and 32Bit IDE LB Cache,Controller w/o CPU $999
Call for prices with CPU

MULTIMEDIA

Toshiba 3301I w/Interface and Tool Kit Kit Bundle $799
Smart and Friendly 280MS w/tool Kit Bundle.....$855 And More!

FAT Super Math Coprocessor

Improves Performance up to 600% At Instruction Level. Faster than Intel CoProcessor. Easy Installation in any 386SX/DX System. Lifetime Warranty
387SX16 $85 387DX33 Call
387SX20 $90 387DX40 Call
387SX25 ..... $95 And More!
Free Catalog

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

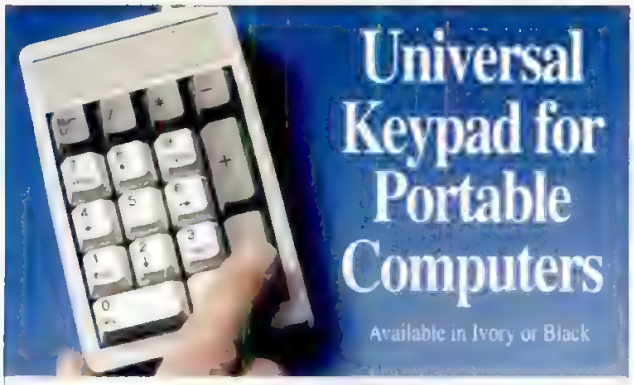
UPGRADES, ETC. 800-955-3527

THUNA TECHNOLOGIES UPGRADES ETC

24 Hr. FAX Order Line 805-650-6515
International Fax 0800-89-9770 UK 05-90-0009 France 0130-8-16324 Germany
2432-Palma Dr. Ventura, Ca 93003
805/650-2030 Se Habla Espanol
Prices subject to change without notice. Terms and conditions available upon request.

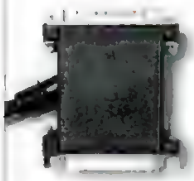
MC/VISA AMEX/COD DISC
Corp. & University P O s Welcome

CIRCLE 1013 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Boost data entry speed, accuracy and convenience with Genovation's Micropad,™ the innovative numeric keypad for portable computers.

TO COMPUTER



TO PRINTER

(800) 822-4333

17741 Mitchell North
Irvine CA 92714 USA
TEL (714) 833-3355
FAX (714) 833-0322

Is the unhandy numeric section of your portable computer's keyboard dragging you down?....Give your productivity a boost by using our Micropad. The ergonomically designed Micropad is ideal for spreadsheet and accounting applications that require fast and accurate entry of numeric data.

The Micropad attaches to the parallel port of any MS-DOS computer while providing a clean pass through connection to the printer. Power usage is negligible. Lightweight and compact, the Micropad is fully programmable and is also available with connectors to fit keyboard and serial ports.

GENOVATION INC

CIRCLE 1014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are you outgrowing your laptop or notebook's capacity? Tired of software "quick fixes"? Now you can get the storage you need to effectively operate today's data-intensive applications and operating systems.

Up to 180 MB for notebooks

LSI specializes in internal upgrades. We can replace the factory-original hard drives in Toshiba, Compaq, and other major manufacturers' laptops and notebooks with higher-speed, higher-capacity drives without adding bulk or weight. If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us. You'd be surprised how much room there is in your laptop . . .

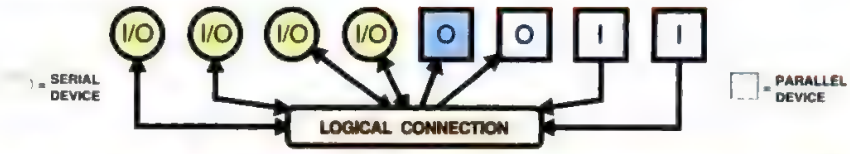
(800) 683-6839
Laptop Solutions, Inc.

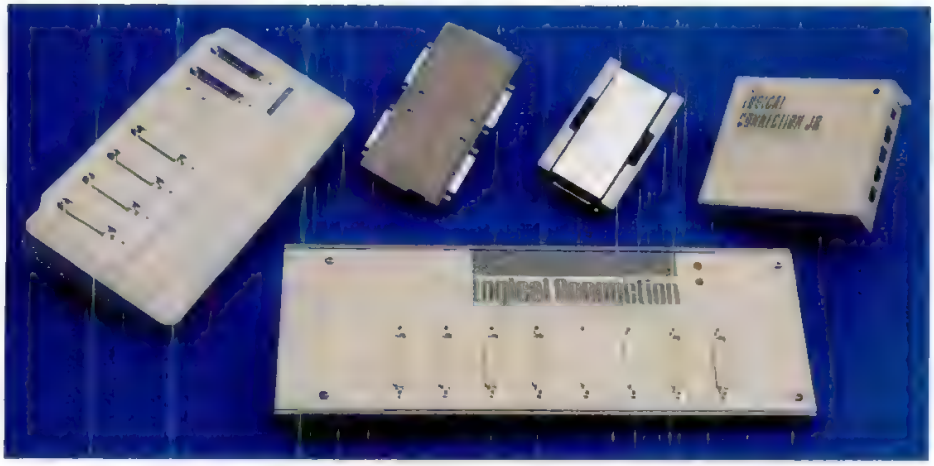
10700 Richmond Ave., #114 Houston, Texas 77042
Local: (713) 789-0878 FAX: (713) 789-8177

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 1016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOGICAL PRINTER SHARING





LC-512Kb **$495**
4 serial I/O
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out
Standard 256X4-80 DRAM
Networks of up to 45 LCs
Many New Features!

LC Jr.-256Kb **$239**
Up to 115,200 bps
4 serial in, 1 parallel out

LC-41PAS **$100**
Smart-switch
4 in / 1 out parallel
Requires no power supply

SPPS **$60**
Up to 115,200 bps
Serial / Parallel Converter
Requires no power supply

HB-402P-1Mb **$449**
4 in / 2 out parallel
Upgradable to 4Mb

Logical Connection, Inc.
4660 Portland Road NE #108
Salem, OR 97305-1697

Customer Support:
(503) 390-9375
FAX: (503) 390-9372

800-238-9415

CIRCLE 1015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

MiniSCSI*plus*
PARALLEL-TO-SCSI ADAPTER

WANT BETTER CONNECTIONS?

CONNECT UP TO 7 SCSI DEVICES AND A PRINTER TO YOUR PARALLEL PORT!

Up to twice as fast as our original **MiniSCSI** the **MiniSCSI Plus** lets you run a CD-ROM, tape drive, SCSI hard disk, SyQuest, Bernoulli or other SCSI device from almost any parallel port (tape software optional). For most notebook users, it's the only way to use SCSI CD-ROMs and tape drives. Plus, its integrated cable makes it a snap to move and share SCSI devices between desktops and notebooks

Call For Details!
(510) 770-1400

TRANTOR

Trantor Systems, Ltd
5416 Randall Place
Fremont, CA 94538-3151
FAX (510) 770-9911

CIRCLE 1017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU DON'T BECOME THE BEST IN 9-TRACK OVERNIGHT.

These pages are littered with ads from small 9-track outfits. None have the kind of experience we have. Overland Data has been *designing and manufacturing* 9-track products since 1980, and we're in this market to stay. Today we build the most modern, reliable tape drives on the market, including the world's smallest outbreading drives. And our customer support program consistently gets high marks from our customers. It takes a lot of expertise to achieve all this, and that only comes with time. So don't entrust your application to a questionable company. Go with the proven leader: Overland Data.

CALL ABOUT NEW LOW PRICES!

800-729-8725

OVERLAND DATA®

TEL: 619-571-5555 • FAX: 619-571-0982 • EUROPE: TEL: 49-6172-35027 • FAX: 49-6172-35028

CIRCLE 1019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World's First Dual Capacity – 256MB/128MB Rewritable 3.5" Magneto-Optical Drive

Introductory Offer – only **$1,748**

- ***Full compatibility*** – Vista V256 reads & writes to ISO Standard 128 MB format cartridges, and a true, non-compressed 256 MB to GZ format cartridges
- ***Reliable*** – features the acclaimed M.O.S.T. mechanism as used in the award-winning Vista V128 3.5" MO drive
- ***Fast*** – transfer rate up to 1.2 MB per second
- ***Economical*** – additional 256 MB cartridges only $89
- ***Versatile*** – Mac and IBM compatibility

***Order Direct* 800.944.6232**

OCEAN

O·C·E·A·N Microsystems, Inc.
246 Hacienda Avenue
Campbell CA 95008 USA

CIRCLE 1018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

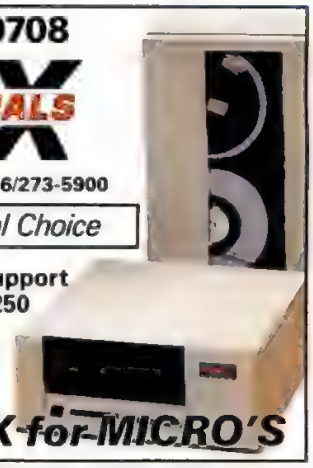
3480

800/842-0708

TDX PERIPHERALS

HAUPPAUGE, NY • 516/273-5900

The Only Professional Choice



Excellent Software and Support
All Densities—including 6250
Super Speed & Reliability
3480 Cartridge Drives
& SCSI Too!

FAST 9-TRACK for MICRO'S

CIRCLE 1020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NineTrack Express

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR NINE-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

MAINFRAME POWER

- Processes fixed and variable length records
- Converts everything from reverse packed to IBM floating point formats
- ANSI, IBM Standard Label, unlabeled and multi-volume tapes
- Output to multiple files in a single pass

pc flexibility

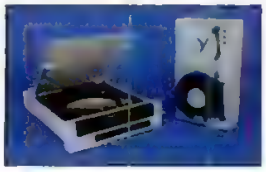
- Download directly to Paradox or dBase files
- Works with Overland, Microtech and Computer Logics controller cards
- Pop-up windows, drop-down menus, and context-sensitive help screens
- Selectively extract records with complex search conditions

no programming required

ssi 503 Nifong Blvd, Columbia, MO 65203 (314) 442-0385

CIRCLE 1021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!



• PC 286/386/486
• RISC/6000 • AS/400
• SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!
Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 1022 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES
3480 TAPE DRIVES
FOR PC/XT/AT/386/486/PS2

LOWEST PRICES
BEST QUALITY

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

23151 Alcalde Drive
Suite B-3
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(800) 886-4827
714-586-3010 TEL
714-586-5538 FAX

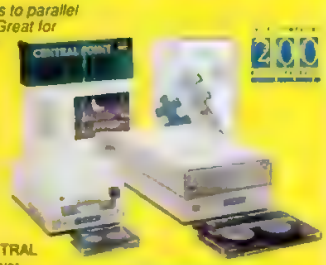
CIRCLE 1026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect with the Parallel Universe
SIGEN 250MB PORTABLE PARALLEL PORT TAPE BACKUP

No controller card required. Connects to parallel port. Installs in less than 3 minutes. Great for Laptops. To 9.5 MB/min transfer rate

Capacity
20 MB Parallel Port Floppy
80/250 MB 1/4" cartridge 4.5 MB/Min
60/200 MB 1/4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
250/500 MB 1/4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
1.3 GB 1.4" cartridge SCSI 18 MB/Min
1.2/2 GB 4mm DAT SCSI 10MB/Min

Supports
DOS, OS/2
Novell 286, 386
UNIX, XENIX



Industry standard SYTOS PLUS, or CENTRAL POINT BACKUP software and for file server based NLM and VAP TAPEWARE.

SIGEN
Phone (408) 737-3904 • Fax (408) 737-3910

CIRCLE 1023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LARGEST SELECTION OF TAPE PRODUCTS

SALES
RENTALS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CONVERSIONS
SERVICE REPAIRS

PE 9-Track
GCR 9-Track
3480 Cartridge
TK50/70/85
4mm & 8mm
1/4" Cartridge

1-800-362-6250

INTERFACE SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 1027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New! PCTD-16 Controller Kit

The new PCTD-16 Controller Kit has even more power than our PCTD-1, the **PC Magazine** "Editors' Choice" among nine-track back-up devices. Read/write to 9-track tape with your IBM*, PC/XT*, PC/AT*, 386*, 486* PS/2* and compatibles. Exchange data with other PCs, minis and mainframes using a variety of tape densities.

800/1600/3200/6250 BPI Systems are available.

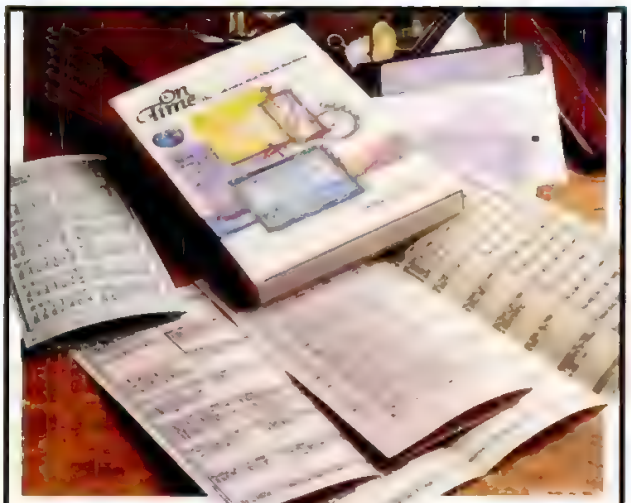
PCTD-16 Features:
• 16 bit direct I/O, 256K or 1MB onboard cache
• Data transfer rate up to 43.56 MB/Minute
• Interchange and backup software
• ReelView data extraction & conversion software
• Toll-free sales and technical hot line support

COMPUTER LOGICS

Computer Logics Limited
31200 Carter St., Cleveland, OH 44139
East Coast 800-828-0599 or 216-349-8600 • Fax 216-349-8620
West Coast 800-828-0311 or 602 861-0202 • Fax 602-861-0383

Portion reprints printed with permission from *PC Magazine*, April 25 1989
Copyright© 1989 Ziff Communications Company. *Registered U.S. Patent Office

CIRCLE 1024 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Stop wasting time scheduling group meetings

OnTime® is the finest network calendaring product on the market. It saves you time and aggravation in scheduling group meetings. It instantly communicates with whom you want to meet. OnTime's Laser Calendar Printouts are the talk of the Industry - they will knock your socks off!

For a free 30 day evaluation copy write to the address below or call:

800-345-6747

On Time®

Campbell Services, Inc.
21700 Northwestern Hwy., #1070
Southfield, MI 48075

Stand alone version (non-network) $69.95

CIRCLE 1028 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM
FOR IBM PC/XT 286/386/486

- Mainframe to PC Data Transfer
- Data Transfer & Backup to 24 MB/min
- DOS, UNIX Software, Complete System
- Service and Support, Easy Installation
- SCSI Buss Interface Compatible
- 3480 Tape Cartridge Systems

call **(919) 763-8400** or write to:

CONTECH Computer Corp.
4304 Market St. Wilmington, NC 28403

CONTECH

CIRCLE 1025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS!

MicroBiz offers a one-stop solution to computerizing your business, including software, cash drawers, bar code readers, receipt printers, and everything else you need. All of our systems are IBM compatible. Software solutions start at $179.00

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
800-637-8268
Phone: (914) 425-9500 Fax: (914) 425-4598

Micro

500 Airport Executive Park • Spring Valley, NY

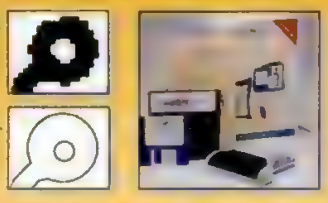
CIRCLE 1029 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Raster-to-Vector Conversion Software

Scan into CAD and most other drawing programs!

Before ENVISION IT Conversion: TIFF raster file

After ENVISION IT Conversion: DXF vector file



1-800-365-SCAN (7226)
30-Day, 100% Money Back Guarantee!

ENVISION IT

$299 ENVISION IT Software Version 2.0
$399 ENVISION IT with ENV64—Envisions' 400 dpi hand-held scanner. Total retail value $498.

MULTI USER BBS

Now Shipping Version 6.0!

It's the perfect way to coordinate communications between hundreds of people, around your office, or around the world. For more information, call...

Sales & Literature Hotline
1-800-328-1128

GALACTICOMM

CIRCLE 1031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

HammerHead has teamed up with professional photographers and the best shareware authors to bring you the easiest and most cost effective way to look for stock photos.

Super VGA 1024x768x256 color images

#908 Mother Earth II	NEW	$59.88
#909 Lovely Ladies II	NEW	$59.88
#911 Night Owl's Shareware Disc version 6.1	NEW	$99.88
#900 CD-ROM disc caddy		$10

Buy 2 CD-ROMs and get $10 off each disc
Buy 3 CD-ROMs and get $15 off each disc
Buy 4 or more CD-ROMs and get $20 off each disc ..... you save $80 or more

Send check/money order to Starware Publishing Corp PO Box 4188 Dept 69 Deerfield Beach FL 33442

More info, foreign orders & dealers call Voice 305 - 426 - 4552 FAX 305 - 426 - 9801

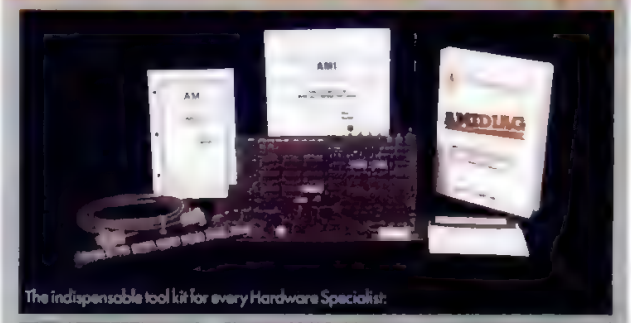
US & Canadian ORDERS ONLY **800-354-5353** 24 hours / 7 days

Domestic shipping - UPS $4.50 Ground $7 2nd Day $15 Next Day FL add 6%
Foreign shipping - USPS Express Mail (allow 7 days) $18 Canada $22 other foreign

CIRCLE 1030 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMI Diagnostic Kit

American Megatrends, Inc.



The indispensable tool kit for every Hardware Specialist:

The AMI Diagnostics Card

The AMI Diagnostics Card is a powerful hardware tool for troubleshooting 8 or 16 bit IBM compatible PC or add-on cards.
The AMI Diagnostics Card provides a means of tracing input- output- address and data flow of a program as it executes on your system.

The AMIDIAG Utility

The AMIDIAG Utility is fully menu driven and works with IBM PC compatible 286, 386, 486 based machines.
AMIDIAG is useful in checking out the system board, memory and peripherals.
AMIDIAG also provides graphic representation of DRAM and SIMM memory errors, and a log of all errors, to either diskette or printer.

The Ramless Monitor

The Ramless Monitor is EPROM resident and sits in the BIOS EPROM socket. It does not use the RAM system memory on the system motherboard. The Ramless Monitor keeps data in CPU registers.

AMIDIAG Utility **$149.00**

The AMIDIAG utility was PC Magazine Editor's Choice August 1990

AMI Diagnostic Kit **$495.00** (includes Utility, Card and Ramless Monitor)

SienerSoft

Siener Soft Inc
6540 Lusk Blvd Suite C-166
San Diego, CA 92121
Ph 619-452-2265
Fax 619-452-0145

CIRCLE 1032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EARN YOUR COLLEGE DEGREE AT HOME

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- ALL COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE
- Most courses interactive
- Approved Ada course available
- Qualified instructors available on telephone help lines

Phone: 1-205-323-6191 • FAX: 1-205-328-2229
2101 PCX Magnolia Ave. • Suite 200 • B'ham, AL 35205

CIRCLE 1033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BrainMaker
Neural Networks give your PC human skills.

"BrainMaker is the most fascinating computer software I've ever seen."
John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Find patterns and hidden relationships in data and learn from the past. Read in data from Lotus, dBase, Excel, binary, and ASCII. Menus, dialog boxes, color, mouse support, great manuals. Stock and bond forecasting, pattern recognition, commodities, futures, and more.

30 day money back guarantee!
BrainMaker is $195 Professional is $795
Free Catalog:800/284-8112, 916/478-9040
California Scientific Software

CIRCLE 1034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

EasyFlow®

Version 7.0

- Full Color Support
- Network Support
- Global search & replace
- 3D Charting
- Over 270 output devices supported

DON'T buy any flowcharting product until you test drive EasyFlow. Unprecedented support for Desktop Publishing & Graphics packages, Alternate Shape Libraries, FREE tech support and a NO RISK 30 Day Money Back Guarantee all combine to make EasyFlow the industry leader and corporate standard.

Vendor Direct List Price **$280** Plus Shipping

HavenTree Software Limited
P.O. Box 470-P
Fineview, NY 13640-0470
Tel: (613) 544-6035
Fax: (613) 544-9632

ORDER HOTLINE 1-800-267-0668

CIRCLE 1035 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Loan Amortization Software

A favorite of banks & atty's worldwide!
Over 6000 sold!

- Creative Financing
- Fixed or Adjustable
- APR to US Reg Z
- Bi weeklys & more
- Prepaid Int
- Points & Fees
- PMI Charges
- Irregular Pymt s
- Auto Extra Pymt s
- Fixed Principal Pymt s
- Balloon Pymt
- Negative Amortization
- 360, 365 360/365 Int
- Solve for an Unknown
- Yield & Loan Price
- Store loan to disk
- Report titles
- Report comments
- Calendar or Fiscal Yr
- No Spreadsheet req
- Editing of data entered
- Context help screens
- 18 Digit Accuracy

- Easy Amortization Schedules
- Replace Financial Calculators
- Change variables instantly

Exec-Amort™ $149.95
***Mini-Amort™ $79.95**
5 user Network Version: $450.00

Order Today Call 800/858-8448
Fax Orders Call 313/791-3010
Phone (313) 791-0770

Electrosonics,
36380 Garfield Suite 1
Fraser MI 48026 USA
Demo Disk $5 Each VISA MC AMEX Discover
Ground Ship $5 Air $13 CODs add $4.00
International add $15 (Excludes APR Pts & Fees)

CIRCLE 1070 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS

FREE ISSUE!

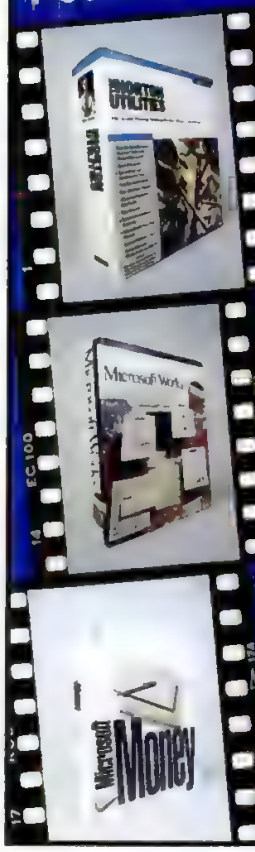
Inside DOS is guaranteed to help you get the most out of DOS. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

Subscribe today and you'll get 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside DOS* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!
1-800-223-8720
Please mention code V5NY

1-800-753-7877

SURPLUS SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL



Only $59
- NORTON UTILITIES 6.0
- Recovers Your Valuable Data!
- Guards Your Data!
- Speeds Up Your Hard Disk!
- The Ultimate DOS Enhancer!
- Windows 3.1 Compatible!

Only $45
- MICROSOFT WORKS 2.0
- Word Processor with Spell Check and Thesaurus •Spreadsheet with Graphics • Database & Reports
- Electronic Communications

Only $29
- MS MONEY FOR WINDOWS
- Personal & Business Expense Tracking For Cash, Checking & Credit Cards!
- Quicken Compatibility!

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 1036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SuperVGA
Computer Images
Also VGA/EGA/CGA/Mono and Animation
1024x768x256
Photographic Quality Real Color Images

BBS
1-800-GO-MODEM
Toll-Free Lines

Exclusive from Event Horizons, 50,000 top quality, state of the art color MaxiPic GIF images and Sound VGA Movies, all categories, ratings, resolutions.

BBS 800-GO-MODEM, or BBS 503 697-5100. $12/hr. Toll-Free lines $8/hr extra

No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with Samples for $9. World-wide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. Credit cards accepted. Same day shipment anywhere.

Actual computer scanned images

Event Horizons
717 Ave B, Suite 203
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Information: 503-697-7700

CIRCLE 1037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Overnight $4.95

Slide Imagers

Postscript Imaging from PC/Mac Files
Such as Presentation, Drawing, and Page Layout Files

- 35mm Color Slides (4000 line)
- Canon CLC 500 Fiery Color Lasers
- Ilford Color Overheads and Prints
- Tektronix Thermal Prints and Overheads
- BBS Information Service (404)874-4804

Just send us your native files...Files received by 8 a.m. or Priority Federal Express are back to you the following morning. We make imaging easy... CALL TODAY!

The BEST PRODUCTS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT, & PRICES Available!

(800)232-5411 or (404)874-6740

22 Seventh St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308

CIRCLE 1038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR 3.95 & UP SLIDES

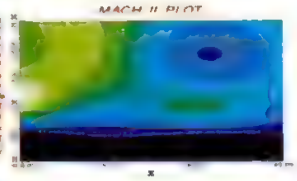
COLOR PRINTS
35mm SLIDES
OVERHEADS
SCANNING

800-433-8829

IMAGE CENTER

CIRCLE 1039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphic Scientific



Windows® version now available
No windows programming required

"All of the C language routines you need to write an impressive scientific graphing program of your own Highly Recommended."
PC Magazine 3/14/89

GraphiC Features
- Linear, log, polar, triangle plots
- Smith & bar charts
- Shaded contour & 3-D plots
- Export PIC, GEM, HPGL, TIFF files
- Source code for full control.
- 23 fonts, 16 symbols, 9 linestyles
- Simultaneous plots
- Insert one plot into another plot
- Color PostScript™, EPS
- High-resolution Tektronix® format
- Supports most printers, plotters, and graphics cards

Licensed for personal use only

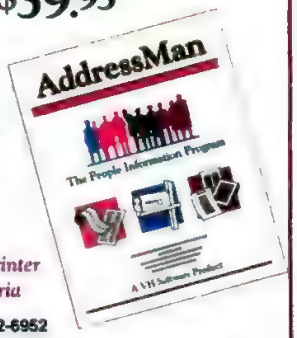
Scientific Endeavors
508 North Kentucky St.
Kingston, TN 37763
(800) 998-1571
(615) 376-4146 FAX: (615) 376-1571

CIRCLE 1040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AddressMan $39.95

AddressMan is an easy-to-use people information manager. This menu-controlled system will print mailing lists, mailing labels, envelopes, telephone lists, and more. Category tagging allows for more flexible use of your people information.
Use AddressMan to:

- *Enter Names & Addresses*
- *Easy Customization of Screen & Printer*
- *Create Reports based on Any Criteria*



VH Software • (804) 827-1604 • (800) 262-6952
2504 Build America Drive • Hampton, VA 23666
Look for AddressMan at Egghead Software and The Electronic Boutique

CIRCLE 1041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cakewalk
PROFESSIONAL
for Windows

The 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1.
- Supports multimedia sound and MIDI cards with Windows 3.1 drivers
- Plays back digital audio(.wav format) on compatible sound cards.
- Runs MCI (Media Control Interface) commands during playback.
- Displays MIDI notes in staff, piano-roll, measure, and event-list views
- Graphically displays velocity, volume, other Controller events.
- Has built-in programming language for custom editing.
- Just $349 Demo disk available for $10

Sound Card Owners–Save $100!
Trade in your sequencer disk-- call for details.

800-234-1171 or 617-926-2480

Twelve Tone

P O Box 760, Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 1042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Music Machine

Turn your PC into a powerful Music Workstation with our full-line of PC MIDI products.

Try our $19.95 DemoPak and apply the cost when you buy software from us.

Voyetra Dept. PCM
333 5th Ave
Pelham, NY 10803
(914) 738-4500 Fax: 738-6946
Orders/Catalog: 1-800-233-9377

CIRCLE 1043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Sourcer is the best disassembler we've ever seen." - PC Magazine

Sourcer – creates commented assembly listings from drivers COM or EXE files. It helps you understand the inner details of how programs work. With its optional BIOS Pre-Processor generate commented listings for all your BIOS ROMs. $169.95

Windows Source – works with Sourcer to generate detailed listings of Windows EXEs, DLLs, VxDs, and OS/2 NE files. See the actual Windows function names used in the programs you analyze. Learn the undocumented Windows functions used by the pros to perform tricks that are otherwise impossible. $129.95. With Sourcer & BIOS Pre-Processor $269.95

Shipping: USA $8, Canada/Mexico $10, Other $18
CA res. add sales tax. VISA - MasterCard - AMEX

Call now!!! (fax) 408-296-4441
1-800-648-8266
V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek #275, PC
San Jose, CA 95129
408-296-4224

ZyINDEX

Don't spend your time looking for information... Spend your time using it!!

With ZyINDEX, you can find information contained in any document collection on network or stand alone computers in just seconds. **Quick, precise, fun:** ZyINDEX can search word processing, database or graphics files in plain english. Many output features. Powerful search tools: Word or Phrase; Boolean; Proximity; Synonyms and more... Powerful InfoApps features: HyperLink; Notes; Cut & Paste; Print; Launch...put your information to work for you. ZyINDEX works with WordPerfect, Word for Windows, dBase, graphics and other file formats. Developers API Toolkit available.

Call 1-800-544-6339 for free demo or update info

ZyLAB
Division of Information Dimensions, Inc.
100 Lexington Drive • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone: (708) 459-8000 • Fax (708) 459-8054

CIRCLE 1046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. #304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728

CIRCLE 1044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SECURITY

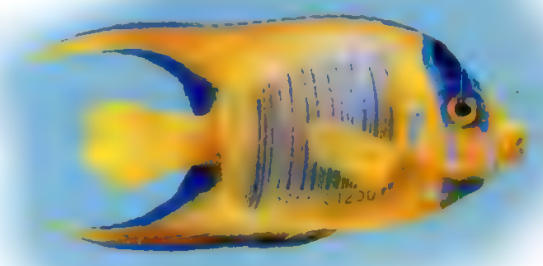
1(800) 456-2587

Stop lost profits with SecuriKey — a unique hardware device that prevents unauthorized use of computer software.

- IBM, compatible & Macintosh
- Allows unlimited backup copies
- Does not permit duplication
- Available in custom colors & logos
- UNIX/XENIX/Serial Device

150 Wright Brothers Drive, Suite 560
Salt Lake City, Utah
84116-2847

CIRCLE 1045 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

All four StrandWare products are designed to be easy to learn and easy to use. Like Label Matrix™ label and form generation software, which supports most printers and includes built-in data base and Zip+4 Postnet. And Bar Code Library, a programmer's library that lets you print bar codes from within your own programs. It's easy to like our prices, too. Call (800) 552-2331 or (715) 833-2331 to find out more.

The Computer Connection
StrandWare
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track

CIRCLE 1047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE CLASSIFIED

HARDWARE/ADD-IN-BOARDS

AmRam — LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 80ns $29
4MB SIMM 80ns $119

TYPE	PKG.	80ns	60ns
256K x 1	DIP	$0.85	$1.12
256K x 4	DIP	$4.39	$4.76
1M x 1	DIP	$3.82	$4.17
256K x 9	SIMM	$10.05	$11.47
1M x 9	SIMM	$29.00	$32.94
4M x 9	SIMM	$119.00	$134.11

— MATH CO-PROCESSORS —

80287-XL	INTEL	$82.35
80387-SX25	INTEL	$118.95
80387-DXP	INTEL	$199.00
3C87SX-20	IIT	$83.52
3C87SX-25	IIT	$87.05
3C87DX-25	IIT	$117.64
3C87DX-33	IIT	$124.70
3C87DX-40	IIT	$147.05

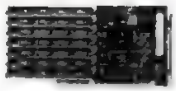
408-559-0603

2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All Hardware 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover and company PO's with prior approved. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100.00. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROMDISK™



High Performance Multimegabyte Disk Emulators

NEW MODELS / LOWER PRICES

- Floppy Drive and multimegabyte emulators for ISA bus computers
- 180K to 14 MB capacities
- EPROM, Flash or SRAM technologies
- Autobooting, Single or Dual disk emulation under PC or MS DOS
- List prices from $195

CURTIS, INC.

2837 No. Fairview Ave. • St. Paul, MN 55113
612/631-9512 FAX 612/631-9506

PC DOS is a trademark of IBM.
MS DOS is a trademark of Microsoft

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486-66 MHz EISA

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications. NOW, for our 7th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-66MHz or 33MHz.

MicroCache 386-33MHz $895

- 80386-33MHz
- 385-33MHz CACHE Controller
- 4MB RAM, expands to 32MB
- 125MB Fast Dr. (15ms)
- 1.2MB Floppy Dr.
- 2 Serial/Parallel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 64K Cache
- 40MHz Add $20

MicroCache 486-33MHz

- 80486-33CPU 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Dr
- 210MB Fast Dr (15ms)
- 64K Cache
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 50 MHz DX2 add $200
- 66 MHz DX2 add $400

$1395

MicroCache 486 EISA-33MHz

- Intel 80486 33CPU 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Dr
- 340MB Hard Disk Dr (13ms)
- 128K Cache expandable to 256K
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 50MHz DX2 add $200
- 66MHZ DX2 add $400

$1995

Motherboard Special

- 386SX-25MHz W/2MB RAM $299
- 386-33MHz W/64K Cache 4MB RAM $399
- 486-33MHz W/64K Cache 4MB RAM $699
- 486-50MHz DX2 W/64K Cache 4MB RAM $899
- 486-66MHz DX2 W/64K Cache 4MB RAM $1099
- 486 EISA-33MHz W/128K Cache 4MB RAM $1099
- 486 EISA-50MHz DX2 W/128K Cache 4MB RAM $1299
- 486 EISA-66MHz DX2 W/128K Cache 4MB RAM $1499

Expansion Options

- Nanao F550 Monitor 17" $1099
- ATI Graphics Ultra $429
- Sony 1304 HG Monitor 14" $579
- Novell NE 1000 Kit $129
- SVGA (1024 x 768) Monitor 14" $299
- TVGA Card (1024 x 768) 1 MB $99
- Orchid Pro Designer II 1MB $199
- NEC Seiko/Hitachi 20" Monitor $Best
- PTI Caching Disk Controller (0.3ms) W/512K RAM $299

SALES HOURS:
Monday - Friday 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 3:00 PM
PST

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

ABC voice

"Press One for this, or press Two for that..."

ABCvoice® lets callers touch-tone their way to extensions, mailboxes, or recorded information - on up to 6 lines in 1 PC! Nothing beats the value, flexibility & power of ABCvoice!

- Supervises call transfers
- Optional ABCfax document retrieval
- Ideal for 800/900 services
- Custom programming available
- Special Homework Infoline version for schools
- We welcome dealer inquiries

Versicom Corp • 316 Regency Ridge • Dayton, OH 45459 • **Call: 513-438-3700**

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE, CPQ, EPSON, HP, IBM, MAC, TOSHIBA
CAO, Inc - Has'em all
Parts, Peripherals, Systems+Softwares

HP Specials		S/W Specials		IBM Specials	
DJ 500	- 410	Lotus 2.4	- 289	30E31	- 1050
IIp+	- 810	Lotus 3.1	- 315	50Z031	- 1100
IIIp	- 1010	DBase IV 1.5	- 410	50Z061	- 1200
III	- 1475	Paradox 3.5	- 385	55SX061	- 1600
IIISi	- 3550	MS Dos 3.3	- 50	8503	- 205
Plotters	- Call	MS Dos 5.0	- 70	8513	- 465

Tel:718-939-7976/886-2025 Fax: 718-939-7193

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FTI — Design House Offers Low Price & High Quality Motherboard & System Products — FTI

Motherboards for System Upgrade

486DX2/50,256K,32BitSVGA/1M	$950
486/50MHz,256KB Cache	$890
486/33MHz,64KB Cache	$560
386/40MHz,64KB Cache	$230
386SX/25MHz,Headland	$150
386SX/16MHz,Headland	$130
286/20MHz Headland Chipset	$85
286/12MHz C&T Chipset	$70

386/40MHz,64K Cache	$1400
486/33MHz,64K Cache	$1730
486/50MHz,256K Cache	$2090

Complete Systems

286 12MHz $660
286 20MHz $680
1MB Memory
PS/2 AT Case 200W
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
40MB IDE H/D Controller
Mono Graphics Printer Card 14" Mono Monitor
101 Keyboard DOS 5.0

386SX 16MHz $980
386SX 25MHz $1000
2MB Memory
PS/2 AT Case 200W
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
40MB IDE H/D Controller
2S/1P & Game Card
Super VGA Monitor 512K
101 Keyboard DOS 5.0

4MB Memory
Mid Tower Case 220W
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB H/D Controller
2S/1P & Game Card
Super VGA Monitor 1MB
101 Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 5.0

Call for other items like Cash Floppy Hard drive etc. & ask for Qty Disc

CALL 1-800-448-2031

P.O. COD VISA & M/C Accepted

FLASH TECHNOLOGY INC
55 W Hoover Ave #9
Mesa AZ 85210 Fax(602)464-9856
We offer 30 Days Money Back & 1 Year Warranty Toll Free Technical Support

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM PS/2's
Up to 43% off!

		IBM Retail	Your Cost
MODEL 30-286-E01	0MB	1,625	880
MODEL 35-040	0MB	1,110	1,080
MODEL 55-061sx	80MB	2,945	1,395
MODEL 57-045	80MB	2,565	1,825
MODEL 70-081	80MB	2,785	1,775
MODEL 70-A81	80MB	3,350	2,350
MODEL 80-081	80MB	3,625	2,550
MODEL 80-A31	320MB	4,990	3,875
MODEL 90-0K9	160MB	5,475	3,650
MODEL 90-0KD	320MB	6,915	4,550
MODEL 95-0KF	400MB	9,250	6,175

We also carry the Full IBM, COMPAQ, and H P Lines. Call For Latest Pricing

AMERICAN MICRO COMPUTER CENTER
6073 NW 167th STREET - UNIT C-25
MIAMI, FL. 33015
PH: (305) 825-5565
FAX: (305) 825-7774

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARDWARE

SIMMS MEMORY

4MB 70ns — CALL FOR 60ns
ADD $2.00 FOR SIPPS

286-16	79.00
386SX-16	179.00
386SX-20	129.00
386SX-25	139.00
386DX-25	159.00
386DX-30	179.00
386DX-40	199.00

CHICO MICRO
A DIVISION OF CHICO PC
(800) 831-8326
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE MAGAZINE DELIVERS THE BIGGEST MARKET OF PC BUYERS: PC MAGAZINE

900,000+

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DOLPHIN MICROCOMPUTER CORPORATION

1234 SOUTH ST., LONG BEACH, CA 90805
TEL: (310) 422-4444
FAX: (310) 422-7676

XT 12MHZ 1MB RAM 30MB HD MONO SYS	$496
386 20MHZ 2MB RAM 40MB VGA MONO SYS	771
386SX 25MHZ 2MB RAM 40MB VGA SYS	1010
386 33MHZ 4MB RAM 130MB SVGA SYS	1523
486 33MHZ 4MB RAM 170MB SVGA SYS	1969
486 50MHZ 4MB RAM 210MB SVGA SYS	2411
SEAGATE ST351 A/X 40MB IDE HD	195
SEAGATE ST3128A 100MB IDE HD	309
SEAGATE ST3144A 130MB IDE HD	355
CONNER CP30084 80MB IDE HD	295
CONNER CP30174E 170MB IDE HD	459
CONNER CP3204 210MB IDE HD	595
CONNER CP3364 350MB IDE HD	949
CHINON 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE 5.25"	52
CHINON 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5"	51
FUJITSU 101 CLICK KEYBOARD	41
NANAO 9080i, F550i, T560i, 9400i, T660i, F750i	Call
GVC FAX/MODEM INTERNAL	79

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE LAPTOP SPECIALS AND LOW, LOW PRICING

LATEST LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MODELS
TOSHIBA · EVEREX · ZENITH · NEC
BONDWELL · SHARP · TI
AST · ALTIMA · AT&T · SAMSUNG
PACKARD BELL · PANASONIC
Call For Availability Of Other Models

Computer Options UNLIMITED
12 Maden Lane Bound Brook NJ 08805
OPEN MON-FRI 9AM-9PM SAT 9AM-5PM EST
NOTEBOOKS 1-800-424-PORT
SUB NOTEBOOKS 1-800-PALMTOP
Buy With Confidence From The Laptop Specialists

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTES

BASF · SONY · DYSAN

¼" Tape

2000	$12.60
2120	16.00
6150	17.60
8mm 2.3Gb	12.80

5¼" DS/DD	37¢	3½" DS/DD	58¢
5¼" DS/HD	48¢	3½" DS/HD	88¢

MEGASoft (800) 222-0490 FAX (908) 462-5658
POB 6609 ◆ Freehold, NJ

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY A BETTER BULK DISKETTE

NAME BRAND BULK

			100 QTY.
VERBATIM	5.25	DS/DD	.28¢
	5.25	HD	.52¢
SONY	3.5	DS/DD	.50¢
	3.5	HD	$1.09

			100 QTY.
GENERIC 100% GUARANTEED	5.25	DS/DD	.24¢
	5.25	HD	.38¢
	3.5	DS/DD	.39¢
	3.5	HD	.79¢

800•356•2553
media source
FAX (404) 952•1432

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FORMATTED DISKETTES BASF, VERBATIM, SONY

FORMAT	QTY 250 MEDIA MATCH	FORMAT
$.41		$.36
$.62	5.25" DS/HD	$.54
$.63	3.50" DS/DD	$.53
$.99	3.50" DS/HD	$.89

- FREE FORMATTING
- TYVEC SLEEVES
- COLORED MEDIA
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS
- SAME DAY
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

19¢ ea.	5¼" DS/DD 360K with sleeves & tabs / in lots of 100
29¢ ea.	5¼" DS/HD 1.2 MB with sleeves & tabs / in lots of 100
Call For Prices	3½" DS/DD 720K with labels / in lots of 100
Call For Prices	3½" DS/HD 1.44 MB with labels / in lots of 100

Delmonico's Direct To You!
6905 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55439
1-800-289-6561

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BULK DISKS

SONY · DYSAN · VERBATIM

		Blank	QTY 250 Formatted
5¼"	DS/DD	.23	.30
5¼"	DS/HD	.42	.54
3½"	DS/DD	.53	.68
3½"	DS/HD	.86	1.05

5¼" INCLUDE SLEEVES/24 HOUR SHIPPING

800-426-0247

* We also provide software duplication service and self & service duplication equipment

PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DRIVES

Hard Drive

800-875-8846

Conner:	40MB	28ms IDE	$190
Conner:	80MB	19ms IDE	$270
Conner:	120MB	19ms IDE	$335
Conner:	200MB	16ms IDE	$580
Maxtor:	80MB	19ms IDE	$270
Maxtor:	130MB	16ms IDE	$335
Maxtor:	200MB	15ms IDE	$580
Maxtor:	340MB	16ms IDE	$875

386SX-25 ... $1,245
2MB, 60MB HDD, All Mode Floppy Drive, SVGA Monitor .28, VGA Card, Key Board, Mouse, MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.0

SVGA Monitors
.28mm $259
.41mm $219
Monitors are SAMSUNG OEM

ATI 800 x 600 Res 256K VGA Card $35
CALL for high resolution card.

Dealer Inquiry Welcome.

WaveLink Computer
3350 Scott Blvd., Ste. 29, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: 408-980-0700 Fax: 408-980-0703
S & H included (only HDD). VISA & MC Accepted
Prices subject to change without notice. 1 year warranty

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPANSION UNITS

INFINITY MEMORY

30 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE

MEMORY PRODUCTS & UPGRADES

"Your PC Magazine Memory Source for 4 years!"

VISA · COD

DRAMS

	100NS	80NS	70NS
1MB X 1		$3.95	$4.30
256K X 4			
256K X 1	1.25		
64K X 4			

IBM TYPE SIMMS/SIPPS

	80NS	70NS	60NS
9-CHIP			
4MEG X 9			
1MEG X 9			38
3 CHIP			
1MEG X 9	29		

72-PIN SIMMS

1MB X 36-80NS	4 MB	
1MB X 36-70NS	4 MB	

MATH COPROCESSORS

	INTEL	CYRIX
80387/SX-16	$95	$89
80387/DX-25	$99	

PS/2 UPGRADES

30/286
512KB MB KIT $29/85
35SX, 40SX, 50Z; 50SX; 55SX, 70's
1/2 MB $51/85
70-A21 A61 70-B21/B61
MB $99
35SX, 40SX 55SX 65SX/LS
4 MB $159
35SX/LS 40SX
8 MB $339
57SX 90 95
8 MB $339
90; 95; P75 (Install in Pairs)
2 4 MB $99/159
EXP BRD 50,50Z; 60; 65SX, 65SX
2 8 MB w/2 MB $259
2-14 MB w/2 MB $375
EXP BRD All Models 70 & 80
2 14 MB w/2 MB
4 16 MB w/4 MB $385
PS/2 L40SX/N33SX LAPTOPS
2 4/8 MB $89/149/319
PS/1 UPGRADES
MB $45 89/169

LAPTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ
CONTURA 3863X 20/25
4 MB $109.199/489
LTE 386S/20
4 MB $229
LTE LITE 386 20/25
4 MB $179/279/549
SLT 386S/20
4 MB $129/209
TOSHIBA
1000LE 2000SX/SXE 2200SX
2/8 MB $115/205/379
1200XE; 1600; 3100E
2 MB $95
3100SX, 3200SX/SXC
2 4 MB
4400SX, 6400
2/8 MB $195/299/595
5200; 5200C, 8500
2/8 MB $109/339
AST EXECUTIVE $ LOWEST
DEL 212N & 320N $ LOWEST
EVEREX TEMPO $ LOWEST
TI TRAVELMATES $ LOWEST

DESKTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ DESKPRO
286E 386 20/20E 25/25E
4 MB $165
386S/20
4 MB $165
386 20E/25E 386S/16
4 MB $229
286N 386N 386SX/20 486M s
2/4 MB $95/169
386/33L, 486-25/33L, SYS PRO
2/8 MB $105/325
AST PREMIUM
386C 386 16
4 MB $155
PREM II 386SX/20; 386SX/16
4 MB w/WPB $195
ALL PREMIUM AND BRAVO 486 s
8 MB w/WPB $325
DELL 386 & 486 $ LOWEST
HP VECTRA $ LOWEST
GATEWAY 2000 $ LOWEST
MAGNAVOX 386 & 486 $ LOWEST
PACKARD-BELL 386 $ LOWEST
NEC POWERMATE $ LOWEST

LASER PRNTR UPGRADES

HP II IID IIP IIL IIID IIP+
1 MB $105/175
HP IIsi $ LOWEST
PANASONIC 4420 4450i
2 MB $119.189
PANASONIC 4410 4430 $ LOWEST
IBM 4019 4019e
1 MB $79/119/179
IBM 4029 $ LOWEST
EPSON EPL6000 7000 PULSER
2 MB $115 185
EPSON ACTNLSR II $ LOWEST
DEC 400
MB $80/115
TI MICROLASER
MB $59
CANON LBP NEC SW $ LOWEST

TERMS & CONDITIONS

INFINITY
Memory Products & Upgrades
633 Post Street, Box #197
San Francisco, CA 94109-8215

MEMORY HOTLINE
1(800) 444-7785
(415) 398-2987 Fax: (415) 398-5402

* No Surcharge on VISA/MC
* PO's Accepted from Gov't and Qualified Firms
* Prompt Delivery

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPANSION UNITS *continues on the next page.*

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

EXPANSION UNITS

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

Memory for almost ALL computers

DYNAMIC RAM			
PS2 2933	4MB	80 ns	$140.00
PS2 604	2MB	80 ns	85.00
SIMM	4MB	70 ns	124.00
SIMM	1MB	40 ns	70.00
SIMM	1MB	60 ns	39.00
SIMM	1MB	80 ns	32.00
4 Mbit	4Mx1	80 ns	19.50
4 Mbit	1Mx4	80 ns	18.50
1 Mbit	1Mx1	70 ns	3.95
41256	256Kx1	80 ns	1.65
44256	256Kx4	80 ns	4.60
4464	64Kx4	100 ns	1.25
EPROM			
D28F010	128Kx8	150 ns	$24.00
27C1000	128Kx8	200 ns	6.30
27C512	64Kx8	120 ns	4.75
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	2.95
STATIC RAM			
1 Mbit	128Kx8	Real	$19.00
62256LP	32Kx8	100 ns	5.50

OPEN 6 DAYS 8 AM-8 PM SHIP VIA FEDEX ON SAT

SAT DEL ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED INC
(918) 267-4961
No minimum order $* for packing materials shipping and insurance extra

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Did you know...

PC Magazine is exclusively read by over 900,000+ business buyers and brand specifiers, including computer resellers and consultants.

83% of PC Magazine's subscribers have purchased or authorized the purchase of PC products from direct marketers in the last 12 months.

SOFTWARE/ COMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORKING

MULTI-LINE PC-DOS BBS

The Bread Board System (TBBS) Secure reliable, full-featured commercial Information system for IBM and compatibles Menu editor allows customization by nonprogrammers Kermit, X, Y & Z-Modem High performance allows up to 64 simultaneous callers Up to 38,400bps dBASE module available
eSoft, Inc
15200 E Girard Ave. #2550
Aurora, CO 80014
(303) 699-6565

DATA ENTRY

VIKING DATA ENTRY

Professional Quality Software
- Used by U S. Census
- Advanced validation
- Sequential/ISAM files
- MS/DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, AIX
- Technical support
- Re-key verify

Viking Software Services
4808 E 67th St, Ste 100
Tulsa, OK 74136
800-324-0595 FAX 918-494-2701

ENGINEERING

SIMULATION

GPSS/PC is a full-power version of GPSS, the most popular mainframe simulation language Specifically designed for interactive use on today's high-speed microprocessors, it is loaded with features such as interactive graphics and animation Using GPSS/PC, you can predict the behavior of complicated real world systems
MINUTEMAN SOFTWARE
P O Box 171/B
Stow MA 01775
800-223-1430/508-897-5662 Ext 316

PRINTERS

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

SNAP II Transmitter $69

SNAP II Receiver $59

Just attach a **SNAP II** transmitter to the parallel port of each PC, a receiver to the printer, and connect with up to 1400 ft. of phone-type cable As you add more PCs - up to 20 - simply plug in more transmitters No software! No training!

To order your **SNAP II** or for your **free catalog** call us today at **800-445-6190** Dept 90522

ASP
160 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax 408 746 2803

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE One software update FREE
Printer Sharing by Software

ONLY $66.00

- Up to 5 users share any parallel printer.
- No special hardware needed. Use your serial & parallel ports, 115k baud.
- Load the software on only one PC
- Transparent, background operation
- Flexible network printing features!
- Smart, simple, and easy to install.

Call Today: 310-575-1508

GCT General Computer Technology
Fax 310-473-9125

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unlock Your HP LaserJet Power!

- *LaserJet Journal* provides
- Step-by-step printing task instruction
- In-depth articles
- Hardware and software product reviews
- Typesetting font facts and hints
- Latest info on new print enhancing products
- One year subscription $49, Two years $98

LaserJet Journal
1945 Techny Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
(800) 323-2686

Calling about an ad?
Say you saw it in
PC Magazine Classified

DATA ENTRY

THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat operator stats, edit language customizable menus, help text Free technical support

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

FREE trial
206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd
Woodway, WA 98020

Replace dedicated *data input* systems
Front-end mainframe applications

KeyEntry III

- LAN or stand-alone environments
- ScreenPainter and MenuManager included
- Batch Control System and Reformat utility
- Spanish, German, and French versions
- Outstanding customer support
- Thousands of users worldwide
- OS/2 version

800-533-6879

FREE DEMO DISK AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED COMPANIES

SCS
SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(205) 251-2985 ■ FAX (205) 322-4851
In UK SCS Europe, Ltd. 0753-36550/FAX 0753-36765

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

GREAT SOFTWARE

- **53** EGA / VGA GAMES
- **88** WINDOWS® PROGRAMS
- **36** EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

PAY ONLY $9.95 PER COLLECTION
INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING
Credit card only! Foreign add $5.00 per collection

SMC SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
619•931•8111 Ext 511

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Front-End to Host Applications

- End-user data entry
- Replaces key-to-disk systems
- Menu-driven edit selection
- Easy form design
- International distributors
- Toll-free support hotline

ENTRYPOINT 90

DATALEX 800-962-8888
415 362 4466 FAX 415 362 5733
From Canada 800 848 5548

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To place your ad in **PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED** Call **(212) 503-5115** or **(800) 825-4237**

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

SeXXy Software

Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy Disk #1 - An unbelievable visual encounter - MUST SEE! BONUS 2nd movie Affair!

SeXXy Disk #2 - 3 Erotic encounter games for friends and lovers guaranteed to shed both clothes and inhibitions.

SeXXy Disk #3 - ***NEW!*** Try to score in over 150 Romantic Encounters - adventure game.

SeXXy Disk #4 - ***NEW!*** Watch Ginger in this incredible 9 minute movie!

SeXXy Disk #5 - ***NEW VERSION!*** Create your own erotic fantasies about friends & lovers

SeXXy Disk #6 - View, print or edit ten sizzling pictures including celebrities

$7 each, **any 3** for **$17**, or **all 6** for **$32.** For IBM & compat. CGA, EGA or VGA graphics req'd

SeXXy CD-ROM 600 MB with 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games. **Price: $89** ($69 with any CC disk) **CD-ROM Bundle** 6 different XXX CD-ROMs **$198.**

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION

ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

SeXXy Disk #CC1 - ★ **YOU BE THE STAR** ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!

SeXXy Disk #CC2 - **THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE!** The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

SeXXy Disk #CC3 - **THE BEST MOVIE!** The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors

SeXXy Disk #CC4 - **VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound!** See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women

SeXXy Disk #CC5 - **ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound!** See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities. **UNBELIEVABLE.**

1 Movie $29. 3 Movies $65. 5 Movies $94
Over 1 MB of action.

SeXXcapades – The first adult game with TRUE SOUND and 80 sizzling 256 color VGA scenes
- Sexual preference and foreplay options - Play with 2-8 close friends - Over 5MB of pure action!
- Fulfill your sexual desires with new experiences - Find out how your partner would really like to make love

$79 – Special Offer **$69** with purchase of any CC disk above – **OURS EXCLUSIVELY!**

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CC

24 HRS/7 DAYS • Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600CC, Hatfield, PA 19440

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XXX-RATED CD-ROM

Must state age 21 — *Other Products Available*

Private Pictures I **$59.88**

The easiest to use adult CD-ROM, completely menu driven. Contains over 600 sharp 640x480x256 images and 70 hot VGA movies. Includes DOS & Windows.

Volcano (R to X rated) **$99.88**

The Volcano has over 900 different Super VGA 1024x768x256 color images. All images are new and model-released. You will not find these images on any other CD-ROM. DOS utilities included.

Send check/money order to
Starware Publishing Corp
P.O. Box 4188, Dept. 70
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Add $4.50 UPS S&H
Add $20 Foreign Express
FL add 6% sales tax

800-354-5353
24 HOURS / 7 DAYS
US & Canada Orders

Dealers, more info & foreign orders call
Voice 305 - 426 - 4552
FAX 305 - 426 - 9801

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO HOURLY CONNECT OR LONG DISTANCE CHARGES!

Where Adults Come To Play!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

- Local Numbers Covering 850 U.S. Cities!
- CB-Style Group and Private CHAT!
- Special Womens Groups!
- Multiplayer Games! Giant Message Bases!
- Thousand's Of Shareware Programs!
- Online Shopping/Travel/Reservations!
- Matchmaker Datingbase! Plus More!

For Info, Signup, Or Local Number Call
818 358-6968
By Modem 8/N/1. Must Be Over 18.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adult VGA Software

Visualize the full potential of VGA and SVGA.

Hi-res, 256 color images.

Vol.1 **Sexy** (6 disks per vol.)	$13.95
Vol.2 **Nude**	$13.95
Vol.3 **More Nude**	$13.95
Vol.4 **Adults Only**	$13.95

Hi-res VGA animation. Just like the movies!!!

Vol. 5 **Adult VGA Movies**	$13.95
Vol.11 **Hot Italian Movies**	$13.95
Vol.12 **Long Length Movies**	$13.95

Special *Order 4 volumes, select 5th free!*

*Choose from six 5¼" DD disks, **three 5¼" HD (best deal)**, three 3½" DD, or two 3½" HD for each vol. All disks are full. Vol. 12 available in only HD disks.*

Get more great software for less. Guaranteed. Fast service. Order today. Include $3 S&H. Must state age 21 or over. Send check or MO to.

Intl. orders add $3. US funds only
MC/VISA orders or free catalog call (309)452-7760.

CJCware
Dept. M, P.O. Box 36
Normal, IL 61761

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adults Only.

Meet Goldie and 24 other models on the BodyCello 5-disk (3.5" disks) Sampler Set. Includes 25 color images in GIF a picture viewer, and your FREE BodyCello catalog.

Part #3-10, $39.95
add $4.75 for s/h

OR Send $5.00 to receive your BodyCello adults only 4-color catalog.

Orders: BodyCello
P.O. Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA 92191

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Calling about an ad? Say you saw it in
PC Magazine Classified

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

EROS

Comes Alive on Your PC or Mac!

Experience EROSLink™
The Ultimate Online Service

- Uninhibited one-on-one chat and party lines.
- Sensuous, color, publication-quality images for downloading.

Act Today! Get your software and information on how to access EROSLink in your area—

Use your modem (8-N-1) to dial:
1-212-254-0969
When asked for ID, enter: EROS.

ADULT XXX "GIFS"

VGA/SVGA LOOPSCANS IMAGES
- $20 per 4-360k DISK SET + $3 s/h
- 7A-AWESOME
- 7B-DAZZLING
- 7C-OUTRAGEOUS
- 7D-TORRID
- 7E-BREATHTAKING
- 7F-EXQUISITE
- VISA and MASTERCARD Accepted
- Sample disks $9 - Must be over 21

LOOP PREMIUM GRAPHICS
P.O. BOX 597186
CHICAGO, IL 60659

GRAPHICS

Sep-Free℠ Color Short Run Printing

quality without plates & separations

Slides from $3.00
Scans, Overheads

Mastercard/Visa - 24 Hr. Service

Elegant Graphics
750 Princeton Ave., Box 774607
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-4334, FAX (303) 879-5206
Modem/BBS (303) 879-5210

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

Computer Images

Use toll-free 800 # to sign up with credit card. Once verified use same 800 # to download files.

1-800-GO-MODEM
Or use direct dial 64 Line BBS at (503) 697-5100 8/N1

SuperVGA 1024x768x256

ASTRONOMY • HUGE ADULT AREA SCENIC • GRASP • ANIMATOR • 3D STUDIO MOVIES • SOUND • GAMES UTILITIES • IMAGE CONVERTERS

Event Horizons Commercial BBS, thousands of images and movies. Must be 21 to download from adult areas. Quality Color SuperVGA/VGA/EGA. 1200/ 2400 bps $12/hr., 9600 bps $4B hr., 800# $8/hr. extra. Also Professional Image Scanning from prints or slides to disk.

No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with samples $9. World-wide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. All credit cards accepted. Same day shipment.

Event Horizons
311 Ave. B, Ste. 209
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Voice 503-697-7700, BBS 800-466-6336, or BBS 503-697-5100

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CoDraw

Technical Drawing Software

Publication-quality results. Just $159
John Dvorak says it is:
"Genuinely Interesting Software"

CoHort Software (510) 524-9878
P.O. Box 1149, Berkeley, CA 94701
(This ad was created with CoDraw.)

Features: import and edit Lotus PIC and HPGL plotter files, keystroke macros, great fonts, EMS and RAM disk support, high quality screen/printer/graphics file drivers, portrait and landscape printing, digitizer support, Bézier line and fill objects, and much more.

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To place your ad in
PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED
Call **(212) 503-5115** or **(800) 825-4237**

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

MAILING PROGRAMS

Powerful Mailing Software
PostWare offers the CASS-certified accuracy you need and the power you demand for business mailings. Standardizes, corrects and adds ZIP, ZIP + 4 and car-rt to addresses, presorts 1/2/3 Class; offers merge/purge processing, prints barcodes and more so you qualify for postal discounts.
Postalsoft, Inc.
4439 Mormon Coulee Rd
La Crosse, WI 54601-8231
800/831-6245, or 608/788-8700 (WI)

MAIL ORDER MANAGER (M.O.M.)
The complete solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, G/L accounting, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Find out why more people buy M.O.M. after comparing. Single Station and Network Systems
Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM

The Mail Order Wizard
Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale. Single and MultiUser systems. Inbound\Outbound. Editor's Choice!
The Haven Corporation
802 Madison St., Dept M491
Evanston, IL 60202
800/782-8278, 708/869-3434

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE

FREE
IBM & MAC SOFTWARE
CATALOG
32 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE, INC.
P.O. BOX 19069
IRVINE, CA 92713
Tel: (714) 261-0114

Toll-Free—24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

BIT-LOCK® SECURITY
Piracy SURVIVAL 8 YEARS proves effectiveness of powerful multilayered security. Rapid decryption algorithm. Device transparent to PARALLEL or SERIAL port. Complimented by low cost KEY-LOK™ multifeatured COMPU-LOCK™ Countdown, timeout, data encoding, multi-product protection, DOS/UNIX Access control
MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 770-1917

SECURITY

STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY

Now Networked

Developers Say...
"NET Hardlock's interface allows me to easily limit the number of simultaneous users without having to build this up myself. Since NET Hardlock contains an algorithmic response ASIC, I'm assured of the highest level of protection."

Accountants Say...
"NET Hardlock is a welcome addition to the Hardlock family of revenue protection products. Now limiting and expanding the simultaneous user portion of the license agreement is the easy part! Our costs are lowered and the end user benefits."

End Users Say...
"NET Hardlock is the easiest protection system I've ever used! Once the NET Hardlock is plugged in, I don't even know it's there. Now the application can find the NET Hardlock regardless of which PC I'm using."

The only product that combines a memory option with programmable, algorithmic response - all in one compact unit.

Made in the USA

Other products in the Hardlock Family:
Hardlock & Hardlock with Memory (Single User)
Hardlock DES (Data Security)
Hardlock SE (Workstations)

Call for your 30-Day No-Risk Evaluation Kit.

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

1-800-562-2543
270 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-6930
708/808-0300 Fax: 708/808-0313

For a distributor in Europe contact Fast Electronic GmbH, Tel: 49-89-538-800-0 Fax: 49-89-539-800-40

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC

Music Software!
Discount prices on Dr. T. Passport, Twelve Tone, Voyetra, Music Quest, SongWright, Temporal Acuity, Coda Music Software, many others.
No question too dumb. Free catalog.
Call us at 800-333-4554 (9-5 Pacific time)

Soundware
200 Menlo Oaks Dr. Menlo Park, CA 94025 415-328-5773 FAX 415-328-0611

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC POWER!

Unleash the music in your PC! We have a broad selection of powerful, reasonably priced music software, including:

ShowTune . . . $79
Convert MIDI files to elegant music notation the quick and easy way!

Call 800-535-TONE for orders, information, or free catalog
thoughtprocessors • 584 Bergen St • Brooklyn, NY 11238 • (718) 857-2866

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH SOFTWARE
Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for your **FREE** full-working **DEMO.**
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
(800) 486-1800 (704) 665-1818

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Did you know...

PC Magazine is exclusively read by over 900,000+ business buyers and brand specifiers, including computer resellers and consultants.

83% of PC Magazine's subscribers have purchased or authorized the purchase of PC products from direct marketers in the last 12 months.

Get all the facts. Call your PC Magazine Marketplace Account Representative for more information or to place your ad, 212-503-5115 or 800-825-4237.

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

SECURITY

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

Since 1986, thousands of companies worldwide have chosen Az-Tech Software as partners in their fight against Software Pirates. Why? Because Az-Tech offers you:

DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS COMPRESSION
*ENCRYPTION * SERIALIZATION* REMOTE RESET

All of this and now our newest releases in both Hardware and Software based protection:

EVERLOCK 3.0

- OPTION BOARD SAFE
- CPU LOCK
- REMOTE REGISTRATION
- CD ROM LOCK
- WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

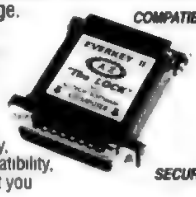
with over 14 new features you have asked for over the years. If Software based protection is what you need, don't settle for anything less than EVERLOCK 3.0.

EVERKEY LOCKS

We have combined the Versatility of Az-Tech Software and the ONE WIRE Hardware Compatibility of Dallas Semiconductor in this new package.

COMPATIBILITY

EASE OF USE



SECURITY

These systems are easy to use and most importantly, they work! No other product can provide the Compatibility, Flexibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection that you receive with Az-Tech products.

Call Today For A FREE DEMO
1-800-227-0644

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
201 East Franklin, Suite 11 Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 *LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY* FAX (816) 776-8398

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

DECODER BOX

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

MAG STRIPE
SLOT (BADGE)
WAND
LASER
CCD

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, 1-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy to use

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices:WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" program generator
- Multiple programs & data files
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

UTILITIES

HARDWARE LOCKS GIVING YOU TROUBLE

The Intelligent Printer Port will provide absolute insurance against down time due to lock device problems. The hardware solution provides a much more reliable source of protection. Emulates the lock device 100% electronically, no resident software or device drivers required. 1 year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee.

Products start as low as $250.00

For more information call:
SafeSoft Systems Inc.
202-1100 Concordia Ave.
Winnipeg, MB
Canada R2K 4B8
PH (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Calling about an ad?
Say you saw it in
PC Magazine Classified

WINDOWS

Custom Windows Programming

- Experienced
- Quick Results
- Large Staff

McClure Consultants Ltd.
Barrington, Illinois 708-382-6233

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Did you know...

PC Magazine Classified generated a whopping $200 million in annual sales revenue for its advertisers, resulting in these expenditures–

- Over $52 million in applications software
- Over $52 million in computer systems
- Over $22 million in supplies
- Over $12 million in systems
- Over $61 million in peripherals

BAR CODE PRINTING

BEAR ROCK
MEANS BAR CODES

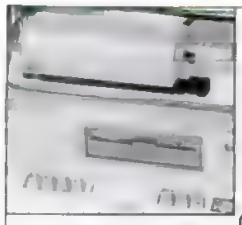
1(800)232-7625

- **Bear Rock Labeler™** - Windows labeling program with eleven bar code symbologies
- **PrintBar™** - Bar code font packages for the Macintosh
- **PrintBar II™** - DOS memory-resident bar code package for PCs
- **PrintBar SoftFonts™** - Soft font package for LaserJet printers
- **PLUS:** Source code readers, scanners, and much more!

For more information call
1-800-BEAROCK

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
6069 Enterprise Drive • Diamond Springs, CA 95619
(916) 622-4640 • FAX (916) 622-4775

MISCELLANEOUS/ACCESSORIES



Computer Keyboard Lighting

- Rear apron of fixture, 10" long, slides under monitor allowing adjustment of light over keyboard
- Eliminates eye strain caused by low ambient lighting
- Puts light where you need it
- Light does not shine on monitor or in your eyes.
- Narrow design does not block view of monitor
- American made & UL listed.

$39.95 plus $4.00 S&H MC & VISA accepted.

LIGHTMAN ™

Micro Pulse Electric, P O Box 700, Mahopac, NY 10541 914-628-4038 FAX 914-628-5365

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To place your ad in
PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED
Call **(212) 503-5115**
or **(800) 825-4237**

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

BAR CODING

WORTHINGTON BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS
DATA SOLUTIONS OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

QUALITY • SERVICE • 800 SUPPORT

LABELS

BIG TEXT & BAR CODES
UPC MSI 2of5 128 Code39
Logos/Symbols

LABELING SOFTWARE

- For Epson, Oki, IBM, and LaserJet.
- Flexible design. Any Format or size.
- On-Screen Label Design, WYSIWYG.
- 16 text sizes — 3" reads at 100'
- Bar codes: 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN. AIAG, MIL-STD, ZIP+4, and Code 39
- Auto-incrementing. File input. Logos, symbols — from your scanner.
- Reversals, color, soft fonts. Powerful, Versatile, Fast, Easy!
- Rotatable, shadable, scalable fonts from 0.1" to 13" on LaserJet III
- Above label printed with LabelRIGHT™ — **$279**
- Sato, Zebra & Prodigy version — LabelRIGHT Thermal — **$479**
- Other menu driven programs from **$129**. SCO/UNIX — **$199**

BAR CODE READERS

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and all RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, MSI, Code 39
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Magstripe, laser, CCD, or wand input
- 1 or 2 input devices per reader
- 100 configurable options. Superior read rate.
- Complete with PSC or Symbol laser gun — **$1389**
- Complete with steel wand — **$399**

FLEXLINES MAGAZINE "Outstanding Price And Performance"

FCC Class B and VDE Class B Approved

PORTABLE READERS

- Battery operated. Simple, Flexible, Powerful!
- 64K – 256K memory. Bar code or key input
- Big Rubber Keys. Date/Time Stamping
- Operates as Portable, Wedge, or Terminal
- Built-in Generator for Easy Programming
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs or 3 User Written
- Upload Programs Furnished or use Xmodem
- 3 Data Files — 3 Tables for Verification
- Wand, CCD or Laser input
- Complete 64K units with wand — **$799**

Same Day Shipping! • Made in the USA • 2 Year Warranty on Wand and Decoder

European Office:
Rütistrasse 8
9050 Appenzell, Switzerland
71 87 51 15 • 71 87 51 17 Fax
In Europe, Call Information for Toll-Free Number to Swiss Office

USA Headquarters:
417 Ingalls Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408-458-9938 • 408-458-9954 fax

Worthington Data USA or Canada
800-345-4220
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

ITS
BAR CODE READERS
MORE FEATURES
MORE AFFORDABLE

NEW IMPROVED

Starting at $279 with wand! • Transparent operation. • No software required • PC, XT, AT, Mac, PS2, others.

Look into our our full line of reliable, competitively priced readers, keyboard and serial wedges, portable data collectors, multi-drop readers, wands, laser scanners, mag stripe readers, and bar code printing software • OEM and reseller discounts. We provide solutions to systems! Custom application software for Data Collections available. Call for details.

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES & SYSTEMS CORP. ITS
9201 Forest Hill Ave., Suite 108
Richmond, VA 23235 (804) 272-0138
FAX (804) 272-0357
655-K North Berry St., Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-1880 • FAX (714) 990-2503
CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

America's Leaders in Conversions

- Over 3500 formats, most in industry •
- Highest quality, fastest turnaround •
- Diskettes, tapes, cartridges, 8/4MM •
- Optical scanning & data entry •
- Disk/tape duplication, custom work •
- Word processors/mail lists/databases •
- IBM DEC WANG UNIX Mac XEROX etc •

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION INSTITUTE
5 East 16th Str
New York NY 10003
(212) 463-7511

QUALITY CONVERSIONS

- Convert IBM CPT, MAC, DEC, NBI, WANG, LANIER, XEROX, VYDEC, 3000+ others. Customization available
- 9-Track and most Cartridges
- Scanning – OCR / IMAGES
- Databases, Mail lists, Spreadsheets
- BEST RATES • FAST • FREE TEST

1st RUN COMPUTER SERVICES INC
1261 Broadway, Suite 508
New York, NY 10001
(212) 779-0800 • (800) 833-2207

Did you know...

PC Magazine Classified generated a whopping $200 million in annual sales revenue for its advertisers, resulting in these expenditures–

- Over $52 million in applications software
- Over $52 million in computer systems
- Over $22 million in supplies

DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

Lst yr dta?
We can find it.

- Unsurpassed Success Rate
- Fast Turn Around
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with Novell, DOS, Macintosh, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, Sun, DEC, Wang, Banyan Vines, and More!
- Service Also Available on Tape Backups, and for Bernoulli, SyQuest, and Other Removable Media

1-800-872-2599
612-937-5161 • FAX 612-937-5750
CA: 1-800-752-7557 • U.K: 44-81-974 5522
6121 Baker Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY

Classified Advertising Information
(800) 825-4237

PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED

DISK CONVERSION

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 3000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.

165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

DISKETTE COPY SERVICES

DUPLICATION FROM $.54
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

[illegible] from **$.54** [illegible] and **$.88** [illegible] Prices go even lower as you continue to order!

- [illegible]

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION

All disk formats
9-track tapes
1/4" Cartridges
Quickest turnaround
Quality Media
Lowest prices

For more 'Dupe Talk' call

COMPANY COMPENDIA, INC.

312-419-8771
Fax: 312-419-1390
1-800-374-DISK

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Production

- Full packaging services
- Duplication, all formats
- EVERLOCK copy protection
- Label and sleeve printing
- 48 hour turn around
- Fulfillment and drop shipment
- Consultation and guidance

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd Hatfield PA 19440

800-243-1515

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE COPY SERVICES

DUPLICATE ANY FORMAT

- 5¼" and 3½" Diskettes
- Fast and Versatile
- Easy to Use
- Stand-Alone or PC Based

CALL FOR VIDEO

Victory Enterprises
223 West Anderson Ln
Suite B 300
Austin, Tx 78752
(512) 450-0801
Fax (512) 450-0869

VICTORY ENTERPRISES Technology Inc

800-727-DISK
(3475)

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Expert 24 Hour Software Duplication

Call 800-533-4188

- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Superb 7 Step QC Process with Digital Diskette Analysis
- Turnkey Printing, Packaging & Assembly Service Provided

ECHO DATA SERVICES, INC.
In PA 215-363-2400

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS

Full replacement of hardware media purchased software As low as $49 yearly Covers fire theft power surges other accidents Blanket coverage no list of equipment needed Call for information or immediate coverage

1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559

SAFEWARE The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N High Street P O Box 02211
Columbus OH 43202

CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Service	MEGASoft	Equipment
Disks & Tapes	(800) 222-0490	Disk Duplicators
Custom Packaging	FAX (908)462-5658	Labelers & Sleevers
Custom Printing		Maintenance

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To place your ad in
PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED
Call **(800) 825-4237**

SOFTWARE

- Highest Quality Media
- Competitive Pricing
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Total Quality Assurance
- Custom Labels & Packaging
- Excellent Service

We Also Sell Duplication Equipment

DUPLICATION

(800) 426-0247
PRINCETON DISKETTE
[illegible]

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Classified Advertising Information
(800) 825-4237

Did you know...

On average, PC Magazine's direct market purchasers have spent–

- $30,000 on hardware
- $5,400 on software
- $2,100 on accessories
- an average of $2,855 per order

PC Magazine is exclusively read by over 900,000+ business buyers and brand specifiers, including computer resellers and consultants.

ON-LINE SERVICES

USE YOUR NEW V.32/V.32BIS MODEM! NO SURCHARGE

Best Files in the U S A!

- 80,000 NEW Shareware Programs
- FREE Downloads on First Call
- INTERNET / Usenet Access
- Hi Speed, Hi Performance Mega BBS!
- Multiplayer Games! Online Entertainment!
- Adult, Business, Tech, Games, Windows, Education, Graphics and Music Libraries

Channel 1

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

617-354-3230

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

TONER CARTRIDGES REMANUFACTURED

TESTED • GUARANTEED • 24-HR TURN.

- HP, Apple, Canon, etc •
- Canon PC & Sharp Z-Copiers •
- IBM 4019 4 Colors! •
- NEW! Red, Green toner for HP II & III •

Send empty cart with wand

Prices From **$45**

MICR Toner, Software, & Fonts HP2, 3, 3Si

1-800-239-4027

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1929 Queen City Ave • Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
2030 Powers Ferry Rd STE 218 • Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$715, 3 issues–$625, 6 issues–$605, 12 issues–$570, 17 issues–$545, 22 issues–$535. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will design and typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5175, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/CD-ROM

ADULT AND SHAREWARE DISCS
Seedy Rom Six Pack, 4 gigs adult CD-ROMS $199
Seventh Heaven Photodex adult 660 megs $ 59
Night Owls' Shareware series from $29 to $69
Call for details about Photodex/others
You must be 21 to order adult material. V/MC

TMC ENTERPRISES
1920 Ellesmere Road, Ste. 104-358
Scarborough, ONT M1H 3G1 (416) 724-8541

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"SO MUCH SHAREWARE / 2"
FANTASTIC NEW RELEASE, best CD-ROM at any price! 550 Megs, New menu, 50% '92 programs, Windows, utilities, Soundblaster, hot VGA arcade games and much more for only $69.95. So much STAREware $99 So much SCREENware $69

POWER USER SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 89 Erie, PA 16512
Orders: 800-424-0234 Fax: 814-864-3993

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD AMERICA
D-PACK only $49.95 a 2 CD set of CIA World Fact Book, shareware, clip art, high res images & more (includes membership). Ask for catalog. Adult titles available.

CD AMERICA
EPS, Inc. 3229 NE 169th St.
NMB, FL 33160

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
2800H Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-534-0011 FAX 205-534-0010

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
386-33: $1275 386-40: $1290 486-20 $1355
486-33: $1595 486-50: $1825 OPEN 7 DAYS!!!
Inc:SVGA.28,105mHD,4mRAM, 3.5&5.25,2s1p1g
DOS5.0, Win 3.1, Mouse. Call for Others.
1 Year Wrnty, 30 Day $ Back, Since 1986

Xtra Mile Computer Company
7933 Silverton #701, San Diego, CA 92126
(800) 398-9680 (619) 536-2700 Fax: 536-2704

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

386/486 WHOLESALE BLOWOUT
386-33 64K: $1199 486-33 64K: $1499
486-50DX2: $1749 486-50DX: $1899
4MB RAM, 1.2 & 1.44FD, 120MBHD, SVGA .28, SVGA w/1M KB101, 2S1P1G, Mouse 1 Yr. Wrnty
V/MC/AE Components & Printers avail•Best prices

ONE STEP AHEAD SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 832482 Richardson, TX 75080
(800) 886-0808 FAX (214) 234-3478

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DRIVES

I B M PS/2 HARD DRIVES

60MB	MOD 50, 50Z, 55SX, 70	$495.00
160MB	MOD 50, 50Z, 55SX, 70	995.00
320MB	MOD 65SX, 90, 95	1695.00

New genuine Big Blue Product with 1 yr. Warranty.
Call for Model 60/80 Drives. Terms:COD/MC/VISA

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Merritt Island, FL 32953-3484
Phone/Fax (407) 453-8783

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP/PORTABLES

Palmtop Application Builder
With QA PALM you can create custom data collection & viewing applications for the HP 95LX palmtop computer on your PC. Uses an easy screen painting approach. Transfers data to dBase & Lotus 123 formats. Demo available.

QA SYSTEMS, INC.
220 E. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
800-945-1717 212-599-1717 BBS 212-687-PALM

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You're Invited to a Banquet
Satisfy your appetite for a portable computer! The leading direct dealer sells 6 models. We sell over 100 name-brand portable products. One will fit your needs and budget. Call today & get our no-nonsense guide to portables, FREE MYSTERY GIFT.

Penguin Portables
CALL 1-800-241-1096

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

??? RADIOACTIVE ???
Plot it on PC with RM-60 Rad. Monitor+Alarm. Serial or LPT port. Alpha-Beta-Gamma-Xray. RADON + Sources•WINDOWS•MicroR:1000X survey geigers Background•Foods•Clouds. TSR, GM tube. PC Mag & Byte rev. V/MC•$149.50•45 day $back.

AWARE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 4299, Wilmington, DE 19807
(800)729-5397 Phone or Fax: (302)655-3800

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/ACCOUNTING

THE BOTTOM LINE
Full function, integrated, 11 module multi-user accounting package written in database language. Why pay $10,000 when you can have it all for $1,995. Source code additional. Dealers welcome. Money back guarantee.

Powersoft, Incorporated
Miami, Florida
305-477-7728

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS

STOP! Don't Read This Ad....
...unless you are starting or expanding a business. To increase your chances of success, you need a winning business plan. Business Architect can build it! Money back guarantee.

Enterprising Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 31, Cottleville, MO 63338
1-800-831-6610

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Invoicing / Orders Mgmt Solution
MICRO-PROFIT-G emphasizes easy, flexible orders mgmt. Purch/sales orders, invoices, statements, checks. Tracks open orders, sales, cust. history, commissions, rebates, sales taxes and much more. Inc. AR and AP. Only $239.

Micro Assistance, Inc.
P.O. Box 157 Liberty Lake, WA 99019-0157
509-255-9220 FAX 509-255-9455

CIRCLE 813 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BlankCheck™
Print checks on your HP laser printer. Handles 300 checking accounts. Reads ASCII text file created by your accounting system and prints entire check in one pass. Complete kit including software, MICR toner and forms only $799.

SouthData, Inc.
PO Box 1703, Mt. Airy, NC 27030 800-628-7227
In Canada: Capriole Software 416/288-1266

CIRCLE 814 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE INFORMATION MANAGER
OMNI+ integrates people control, event scheduling and tracking, management by objectives, contact history, budgeting, expenditures and receipts, notes and more in a professional, easy-to-use package.

MIND OVER MATTER SYSTEMS
608 Crest Drive, Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 871-7339

CIRCLE 815 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after February 28, 1993

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012
036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047
083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094
130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282
318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752
788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846
882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893
929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987
1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034
1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175

013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024
048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059
095	096	097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388
424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529
565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623
659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717
753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811
847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952
988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999
1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046
1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187

025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	
060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071
107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259
295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353
389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447
483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494
530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776
812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917
953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964
1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011
1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058
1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199

072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	
119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	
260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	
354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	
448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	
495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	
542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	
636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	
777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	
824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	
918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	
965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	
1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	
1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	
1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	
1200											

PC 10/13-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18. ☐ Other Business or Service
99 ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08 ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99. ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01 ☐ 10 or less 03 ☐ 26-99
02 ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01 ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02 ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03 ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04 ☐ Macintosh
05 ☐ CD-ROM
06 ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01 ☐ Now
02 ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03 ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04 ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐ 26-99
03 ☐ 100-499
04 ☐ 500-999
05 ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

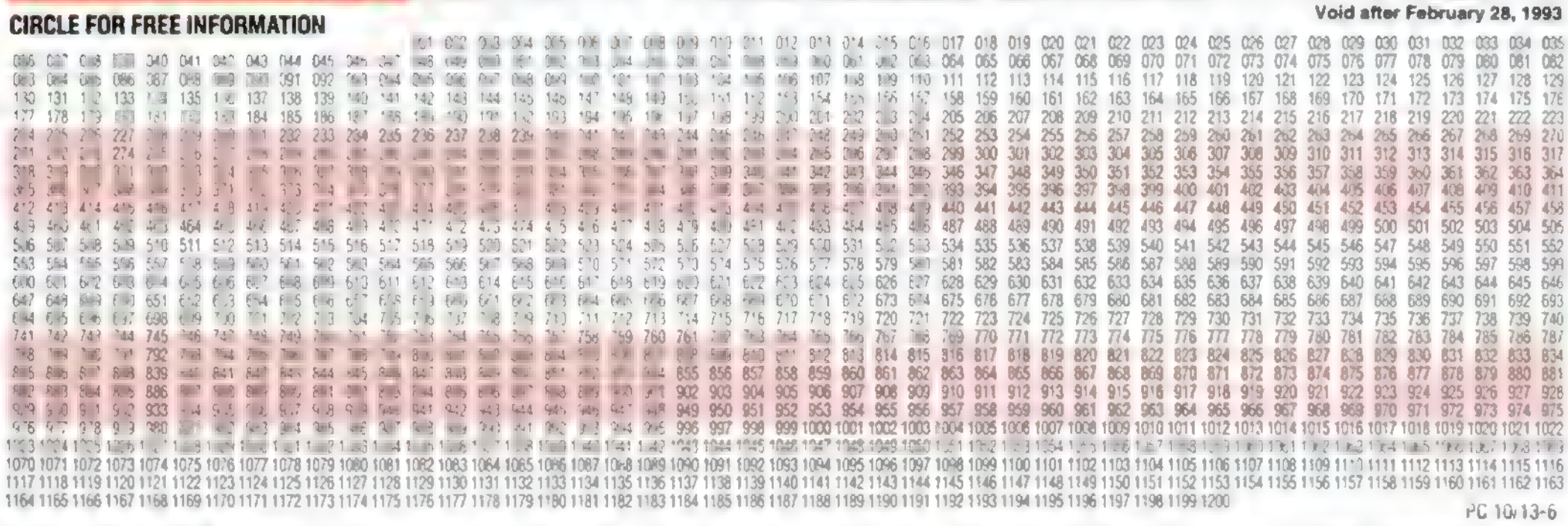
PC READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

Void after February 28, 1993

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION



PC 10/13-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01 ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02 ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06 ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07 ☐ Communications
08 ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12 ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18 ☐ Other Business or Service
99 ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02 ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04 ☐ Engineering
05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06 ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08 ☐ Purchasing
09 ☐ Operations
10 ☐ Production
11 ☐ Education/Training
12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
13 ☐ Medical/Legal
14 ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99 ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01 ☐ 10 or less 03 ☐ 26-99
02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01 ☐ Linked to mainframe
02 ☐ Linked to mini
03 ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01. ☐ Now
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03 ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26-99
03. ☐ 100-499
04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

BUSINESS

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER
A favorite of Businesses Worldwide. A single or networked, Menu driven Management Information System for Small or Large Businesses. Provides Employee information, Job matching, Management Reports. Pays for itself.

LAUREL HILL SOFTWARE CO.
Box 98 Main St., Laurel Hill, Fl. 32567
Call 1-800-554-2676 for more information.

CIRCLE 816 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

FileWizard
Analyze NetWare server by user, volume, directory, and file extension, over time. Create action/archive strategies to fit your specific needs. Users retrieve archived files. Full range of Graphical analysis, printed reports & forecasting.

Knozall Systems, Inc.
375 E. Elliot Rd., Ste 10, Chandler, AZ 85225
800-333-8698 602-545-0006/Fax 545-0008

CIRCLE 817 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONSTRUCTION

THE COMPLETE BIDDING SOFTWARE
ISSPro offers:
- Estimation, Take-Off, User/Means Data Banks
- UNIQUE Bid-Closing Management System
- Automatic Faxing & sub-trade invitation.

** From $2300. Dealers Welcome **

ISS SOFTWARE, INC.
207-550 Alden Rd., Markham, Ont. L3R 6A8
Tel: (416) 946-1880, Fax: (416) 946-1883

CIRCLE 818 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

End Database Mailing Hassles!
Easy, menu-driven s/w places main/return addresses, even custom message where you want on envelopes to 11X17; sngl, dbl, no windows; works w/all major printers & databases. $30 + $5 ship. More info under Mailing Programs.

EZ ENVELOPE
137 E. Fremont Ave., Suite 5235
Sunnyvale, CA 94087-3201 FAX: 408-247-0167

CIRCLE 819 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dBASE file access from C, Basic,....
CodeBase 4.5 gives multi-user database management capabilities and dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Visual Basic or Pascal for Windows. Full 90 day money back guarantee. Call now for a FREE DEMO.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave. Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE 99% IN DEVELOPMENT TIME
For dBase, FoxBase, & Clipper applications with multiple databases/relations, unlimited queries & fixed/custom reports. Modifications done easily. NO PROGRAMMING REQUIRED. dBREADY™. For limited time only $79. Actual price $379.

Absolute Computer Services, Inc.
5033 Lincoln Oaks, S.#1203, Ft.Worth, TX 76132
817-370-8385

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

GEOMETRY/TRIG CALCULATOR
Apollonius - Sketch-based geometry solver automatically computes distance, angle, area. Integrated equation calculator, graphs, tables, DDE and more. Ideal for surveyors, engineers, students, or any trig user. Windows 3. $98.

SALTIRE SOFTWARE
PO Box 1565, Beaverton, OR 97075
(800) 659-1874

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DERIVE® A Mathematical Assistant
Combines power of computer algebra with 2 & 3D plotting & menu-driven interface. Does symbolic & numeric equations, calculus, trig, vector & matrix algebra, & more. Required: PC compatible computer, 1 floppy diskette drive & 512K. Only $250.

Soft Warehouse, Inc.
3660 Waialae Avenue, Suite 304
Honolulu, HI 96816-3236 (808) 734-5801

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PIG LATIN & BIRTH CONTROL
ALL THE LATEST TECHNIQUES.
SEND $20.

Slapstick Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 4518, Middletown, RI 02840
(401) 848-2844

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING

Accounting/Job Costing for AE Firms
With AEMAS Plus, control costs as each project progresses, provide customized invoicing and monitor your firm's status with a wide array of financial reports. An integrated software system designed for architects & engineers. Call for free demo disk.

DATA-BASICS, INC.
11000 Cedar Road•Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 721-3400•Fax (216) 721-2398

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

ADULT VGA SOFTWARE
Stop Paying High Prices for Adult Software! We offer the Best in Adult VGA Software at Lowest Prices. Visa & MasterCard Accepted. Movies, Games, Pictures; 200+ Disks in Stock!
(You must be 21 or older to order.)

CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 1411, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 962 2616

CIRCLE 826 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$$$ WIN $500.00 PROMOTION $$$
BOMB SQUAD 1- Win $500 if you are FIRST to find & disarm a nuclear bomb hidden in a city. You will be challenged by BOOBY TRAPS, PASSWORDS, COMBINATION LOCKS, 100 FLOOR BLDGS., etc. $39.95+ $5 s/h mc/v/disc/ck/m.o. min. DOS 2.1

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS
22 Lake Front Rd., Putnam Valley, NY 10579
1-800-933-8584

CIRCLE 827 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

PCX CLIPART COLLECTIONS
Clipart of Cowboys $29.95, Clipart of Indians $29.95, Clipart Ancient Rome $29.95, Clipart Ancient Greece $29.95. Over 100 copyright free images each, Specify HD 3.5 or 5.2, Add $4.95 S&H, TX res add 8.5% tax. 6 wks del.Send CK/MO:

Clipart of the Wild West
P.O. Box 5867, Katy, TX 77450
713/392-1315

CIRCLE 828 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR SCANNING & PRINTING
- SLIDES scanned directly for hi-resolution
- FLAT-BED scan in color or 256 gray scale
- COLOR PRINTING & GRAPHICS DESIGN
- CD-ROM recording capability
- OUTPUT FORMATS GIF, TIFF, BMP, PS, etc.

SCAN-GRAPHICS, Inc.
POB 3179, Huntington Beach, CA 92605
Phone: (714) 840-5380 Fax: (714) 840-5360

HEALTH

NUTRITION SOFTWARE - $11
Everything you need. 750,000 prgms sold! Analyzes foods, workouts, fat, cholesterol, etc. Creates menus. Provides guidelines. Complete 3-disk/3-prgm set. Send $11 & specify disk size & IBM or Mac. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Ohio Distinctive Software
4588 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43220
614-459-0453

CIRCLE 830 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nutrition & Fitness Software
The TOP-Rated Software. Lose weight! Plan workouts! Control fat, cholesterol, salt! Plan/analyze menus! GET RESULTS! Personal & professional software. 50+ functions, terrific reports, 2000-11,500 foods. From $29 - $995. FREE Demo Disk.

ESHA Research
POB 13028M, Salem, OR 97309-1028
503-585-6242 fax: 503-585-5543

CIRCLE 831 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY

INVENTORY PROBLEMS SOLVED!
Track Expendable Inventory (Internal Stockroom), Fixed Assets, Bids, and Purchase Orders. Bar code option. Eliminate waste, over/under stock, etc. Auto reorder, tracks usage by dept., item, and GL No. Prints 360 error-free PO's per hour! Demo disk.

Certified Management Software,Inc.
142 East 200 South SLC, UT 84111
TEL (801) 534-1231 FAX (801) 363-3653

CIRCLE 832 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 833 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

INVENTORY

Mr. Quarter Master™
Stock room I.C. featuring receipts & issues updating, issue slips, system and user-defined reports, file displays and more. Price $140.00. Manual with demo $30 deductible toward purchase. P.O. system and retail I.C. version also available.

RJL Systems
106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460
203-878-0376

MAILING PROGRAMS

EZ Envelope for Easy Mailings
Quickly, easily format & address envelopes from your database list. Simple menus; keyboard or mouse; DOS, OS/2, Windows; PC or network; font control; 3.5" or 5.25" disk; $30 + $5 ship. More info under Data Base.

EZ ENVELOPE
137 E. Fremont Ave., Suite 5235
Sunnyvale, CA 94087-3201 Fax: 408-247-0167
CIRCLE 835 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE $$$ ON PRINTING & POSTAGE!
Automate your mailing operations! This unparalleled software will cut your costs dramatically with correct addresses and duplicate-free mailing lists. Get lowest postal rates and speed deliveries by using ZIP+4, Carrier Rte. Codes, & Postal Bar Codes.

MELISSA Data Corporation
32122 Paseo Adelanto, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-3600. Call for FREE Catalog! 800-443-8834
CIRCLE 836 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE/PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Free Demo !!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 997-7703 FAX: (408)927-0570
CIRCLE 837 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REDUCE Maint/Energy/Utility Costs!
Does EVERYTHING! Just the way you want it! Prev/Pred Maint, Energy/Utilities Tracking & Conservation, Rate Analysis! All in same DB. Written in "C". In business since 1975. QUALIFIED REPS NEEDED IN SOME AREAS

GENERAL ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES
250 E. 17th St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714-645-7733 Fax: 714-645-7747
CIRCLE 838 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING

pc/MRP ACCTING/MFG SOFTWARE
pc/MRP's 12 integrated modules include Inventory, BOM, Sales, Purchasing, Receiving Invoice, StkRoom, WorkOrder, Addr, GL,AP,AR Working Demo w manual $35.00
Sm Single User $179.00, Multi-user $695.00

Software Arts
PO Box 3621 Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHONE 408-248-6445 FAX 408-248-6445
CIRCLE 839 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL

PRACTICE BILLING
MD VersaForm,flexible,ledger based design,billing package. Programmable; customizable reports, files, & screens; includes database mgmt system & full source. ECS. LAN support. $1,295 sgl user. Free lit & demo. Dlrs wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W.Hamilton Ave., Ste 201, Dept. 99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 678-1111 Ext.99

Advanced Practice Management
Features include patient & insurance billing, electronic claims, scheduling, report writer, graphics, keyboard macros, mouse support, and much much MORE!
$199–30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Lytec Systems, Inc.
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 270
Salt Lake City, UT 84047 1-800-735-1991
CIRCLE 841 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

Translate dBASE programs to C
CodeTranslator converts dBASE programs into working C applications. This turbo charges slow dBASE applications, helps you port to Unix, MS Windows, or OS/2, and helps dBASE programmers learn C easily. Call now for more info.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410 Fax (403) 436-2999
CIRCLE 842 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASIC PROGRAMMING TOOLS
Crescent offers many tools for QuickBASIC, PDS, and Visual Basic, all with tutorials and full source. Assembly routines, graphics, screen design w/data entry, BASIC TSR's, and much more. No royalties. Call or write for our catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Orders: 800-35-BASIC, Tech: 203-438-5300

OPT-TECH SORT/MERGE
High Performance Sort/Merge/Select utility. Run as a standalone utility or call as a subroutine. Supports most languages and filetypes. Unlimited file size, multiple keys and much more! MS-DOS, Windows $149. OS/2, Unix $249.

Opt-Tech Data Processing
P.O. Box 678 - Zephryr Cove, NV 89448
(702) 588-3737 Fax: (702) 588-7576
CIRCLE 844 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

The Landlord® & The Landmaster®
Property management software purchased by more than 5,000 owners and property managers since 1980. Handles residential and commercial tenant accounting; prints checks and statements. G/L and A/P included. From $595 to $2200.

The Landlord Software Center
427 East Patrick Street, Dept. E
Frederick, MD 21701 (301) 695-1544
CIRCLE 845 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Property Management
Software for managing residential, commercial, condos, etc. Basic version for owner/manager-$495, Deluxe for professional managers- $1,195, Network-$2,395. Includes check writing, recurring expenses, G/L, management reporting.

YARDI SYSTEMS, INC.
819 Reddick Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103
(805) 966-3666
CIRCLE 846 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Since 1978 over 7,500 users of our software have found it comprehensive, flexible & easy to use. We offer systems to manage: Commercial/Residential/Condominium/Homeowners/Assoc./Mini-Storage Facilities. For info. & prices call:

REALTY AUTOMATION
11365 East Shore Drive, Hayden Lake, ID 83835
(208) 772-3259

Property Management
With Rental-Ease save $$ on your investment! Guaranteed to be the easiest & fastest property management system available at any price. Versions for owners, professionals, networks. $395 to $1295. Demo $10. Dealers welcome!

Strategic Office Systems
688 N.500 W.#61, Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647
(800) 942-6784 or (801) 462-2130
CIRCLE 848 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALES MARKETING

SALES ALLY Software
•PC Magazine Editors' Choice • PC Computing "Best Product" • Mobile Office Mag Annual Award Client & Prospect Management Database, Word-processor, & Notepad Autodialing, Reports, Alarms Invoicing, Sales Forecasting, Networks. $395

SCHERRER RESOURCES, INC.
8100 Cherokee Street Philadelphia, PA 19118
215-836-1830 (Visa/MC/Amex)
CIRCLE 849 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC

Weather Monitor & Weatherlink!
The ultimate in weather monitoring systems! A state-of-the-art weather station and a PC link allow you to view, record, summarize, and graph weather information. The perfect marriage of computer and weather technology.

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS
3465 Diablo Avenue, (PN19), Hayward, CA 94545
1-800-678-3669 Fax: 1-510-670-0589
CIRCLE 850 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scientific SW – FREE CATALOG
A great selection of scientific software products for plotting, non-linear curve fitting, chemical equilibrium calculations, simulation, statistics, differential equations, symbolic algebra, and more.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 FAX (801)943-0299
CIRCLE 851 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

SOFTWARE SEARCH SERVICES

Can't Find The Right Software?
Call Us! Soft-Where?, Inc., an application software search service, will help you qualify and locate applications. We cover all the fields: business, technical, manuf., medical, and other services. From $15.95 per abstract (VISA, MC, AMEX)

SOFT-WHERE?, INC.
1-800-666-7724 (FAX) 801-261-1068

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms, Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East. Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 853 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

#1 In Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing. Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
3814 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55409
Tel: (612) 822-8252 Fax: (612) 822-1708

CIRCLE 854 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System
Analyzes market research, public opinion, customer satisfaction and employee attitude surveys. Easy to learn and use. Produces presentation quality tables and graphics. Statistics, verbatim, interviewing and network options.

Creative Research Systems
15 Lone Oak Ctr. - Dept. P, Petaluma, CA 94952
Ph.(707)765-1001 Fax (707)765-1068

UTILITIES

All New "PC PAGER"™
Now your PC can PAGE you with an audible alarm/phone or pocket pager when your:
- spreadsheet/database is done processing.
- tape backup is ready for the next tape, etc.

Only $29.95. Money back guarantee.

ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE
3713 Garrett Road, Drexel Hill, PA 19026
215-626-5914 (Voice/Fax)

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR
FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 857 ON READER SERVICE CARD

wkDIR Disk Cataloging System
Puts your disk file system data into a spreadsheet for analysis. For disk management, PC auditing, backup, security. Compatible with all spreadsheets. Save time and disk space. $69 + $6 S&H. Money back guarantee.

E Soft
1840 Oak Avenue, Evanston Illinois 60201
800-835-2246 ext. 23 708-467-2203

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

Pinpoint PC Bottlenecks
- Personal Measure shows how apps spend time.
- Upgrade or replace PCs based on hard facts.
- Identify network trouble spots.
- Resolve app problems using our services.
- $125 + S&H (5.25" or 3.5") MC/VISA

SPIRIT OF PERFORMANCE, INC.
73 Westcott Road, Harvard, MA 01451
tel. 508/456-3889, telex 6503571400

CIRCLE 859 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[redacted] ACCESSORIES

HOT 386 & 486 PROCESSORS
Today's 33/40/50 mhz CPU's run TOO HOT causing system failures. Our Thermal-CPU-Heatsink Kit efficiently cools your CPU, maintains low CPU profile, and meets NASA thermal conductivity specs. Send $9.95 + $1.00 s.h., TX res. + $.82

HAWK Computer Systems Advanced
PO Box 45197, Dallas, TX 75245-0197
(214) 530-2303 voice/fax

CIRCLE 860 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOKS OUR SPECIALTY
- OVER 4400 TITLES IN STOCK.
- MAIL, PHONE, SPECIAL ORDERS.

TAYLORS TECHNICAL BOOKS
5455 Belt Line Rd., Dallas, TX 75240
214-239-TECH 800-926-READ Fax:214-239-8527

CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR COMPUTER+OUR PRINTER=$$
Instantly print 4 color text/graphics on caps, mugs, shirts, plaques, metal, umbrellas, ties, etc. Print one or many! Standard interface, easy "up & running". Info Package, samples, video! Call:

SEUS Company
3500 Lakeview Road, Hattiesburg, MS
800-343-6671

CIRCLE 862 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DATABASE CONVERSION UTILITY
With VIADUCT you can convert your files easily between DBASE, Paradox, Btrieve, DataEase, R:BASE, Lotus 123, Excel, WordPerfect Merge, ASCII Delimited, ASCII Fixed Length, Binary files & more! 30-Day $ Back Guarantee. MC/Visa. $89.95

Whiteboard Technologies
560 East 1077 North, Spanish Fork, Utah 84660
1-800-377-5450, Fax: (801) 798-6493

CIRCLE 863 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSURANCE

Insurance For Business Computers
Covers desktops, laptops, networks, all software, and even valuable data files. Don't settle for policies designed for home computers or office typewriters if you use your system for business. Low premiums. Call 24 hrs. to receive application.

DATA SECURITY INSURANCE
4800 Riverbend Road, Boulder, CO 80301
1-800-822-0901

ON-LINE SERVICES

TALK DIRTY ON THE LIFESTYLE BBS
WHERE EROTIC COUPLES & SINGLES MEET
SWINGING/B&D/BI/TV/FETISHES
THE HOTTEST CHAT BBS IN THE U.S.
1,000+ CALLS/DAY - 1,500+ ACTIVE MEMBERS
LESS THAN 30 CENTS PER HOUR

LIFESTYLE BBS
PO BOX 453 Lake Grove, NY 11755-0453
Log on with modem 516/689-5390

CIRCLE 865 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NIGHT
THE HOTTEST AND ONLY
FREE BBS in the country.
It's where erotic couples & singles meet.
XXX CHAT

FREE!
1-515-FUN'N-BBS

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES

CONVERSION AND MICROFICHE
- AS/400 cartridge and tape conversion
- UNIX to PC Conversion – System/36 – PICK
- QIC – 8MM – 3480 – Tape and Diskettes
- Computer Output Microfiche from LAN or PC
- Laser Print and COM Service for all media.

COMSTOR PRODUCTIVITY CTRS
6699 Portwest #150, Houston, TX 77024
(800) 231-7748 Local (713) 880-4044

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for PC Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

CIRCLE 868 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your Business Card representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 869 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354

Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505

Robert Diftler - Central Advertising Manager
(312) 346-7666

Lon Otremba - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4453

Sales Manager
Michael Hatherill
(212) 503-5128

Ad Systems Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264

Advertising Coordinator
Jamie Todfield
(212) 503-5107

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI

District Sales Manager
Kimberly Rene White
10 President's Landing, Mystic Central
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055

Account Representative
Ira Becker
(212) 503-5132

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5307

District Sales Manager
Lisa Friedman
(212) 503-5149

Sr. Account Representative
Karen Keavey
(212) 503-5333

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

3405 Piedmont Road, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 239-9780

Account Representative
Allyson Deane
(212) 503-5044

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, OH, MI, IA, ND, SD, Canada

District Sales Manager
Stephen Dress
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 346-7666

District Sales Manager
Jay Overbye
(312) 346-7666

Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

Account Representative
Maureen Dooley
(212) 503-5126

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Paul Klein
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5725

Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

CA (San Diego & Orange County), AZ, NV, HI

District Sales Manager
David Lynn (714) 852-5924
18500 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky
(714) 852-5920

Sr. Account Representative
Molly Shank
(212) 503-5113

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CA (Los Angeles)

District Sales Manager
Mary Arlotto (213) 351-1811
3530 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 351-1810

Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose)

District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Advertising Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), ID, OR, WA

District Sales Representative
Todd Anderman (415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

District Sales Representative
Rick Vandervoorn
(415) 378-5523

Account Representative
Mike Medwig
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK

District Sales Manager
Phyliss Egan
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-6859

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Account Representative - Networking
Andrew Jacobs
(212) 503-5130

Account Development Specialist
Ronni Reiburn
(212) 503-5104

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Paul Stafford

Central Advertising Director
Vickie L. Pinsky

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Anne Brockinton

Production Supervisor
Bessi Dion

Production Coordinator
Mary C. Murawinski

CA (408, 415, 510)

Account Representative
Michael Alexander
(212) 503-5118

CT, MA, NH, NJ, NY, OH, RI, VT, PA

Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

AL, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV

Account Representative
Margaret Kennelly
(212) 503-5176

CA (209, 707, 916) CO, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Caroline Padron
(212) 503-5156

CA (213, 310, 714, 818), HI

Account Representative
Claudia Porfilio
(212) 503-5184

AR, AZ, CA (619, 805), LA, NM, OK, TX

Account Representative
Jason Weiskopf
(212) 503-5145

AK, CN, IL, IN, IO, KS, MI, MN, MO, NB, ND, SD, WI, OVERSEAS

Account Representative
Stuart Zura
(212) 503-5117

Business Card Account Representatives
Daniel Morton (212) 503-5216
Tim Stanton (212) 503-5175
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com	337-339
070	3-D VISIONS	247
167	3M Data Storage Products	94-95
208	ABECO Datentechnik	357
360	Acma Computers, Inc	453
196	Alpha Software	183
359	Alpha Systems Lab	464
198	Altima Systems, Inc	169
*	America On-Line	407-408
025	American Small Business Computer	466
209	Ariel Designs	448-449
336	Arlington Computer Products	465
254	Artisoft	311
*	Asante Technologies	341
008	ASP Computer Products	413
337	ATI Technologies Inc.	66-67
211	Attachmate	358
012	Austin Computers	13-15
042	Autodesk	90
170	Avery Dennison	4
129	Avery Dennison	255
130	BASF Corp.	60
131	Bitstream	477
285	Borland International	6
287	Borland International	51-55
295	Borland International	57
328	Buffalo Products	395
015	Bulldog Computer Products	476
190	CallSoft	84
026	Colorado Memory Systems, Inc	36
203	Compaq Computer Corporation	20-21
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	285-288
*	CompuAdd Express	381-388
*	CompuAdd	223-232
205	Compuclassics	463
132	COMPUDYNE	142-143
357	COMPUDYNE	299-301
300	Computability	479
348	Computer Associates	5
381	Computer Associates	145
400	Computer Associates	392-393
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	460-461
009	Computer Library	416
158	Computer Library	485
095	Computer Sales Professional	456
316	Comtrade	432
315	Concentric Data Systems	119
185	CONNEXPERTS	353
011	Corel Systems	295
184	DCA	82-83
389	DCA	332
030	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	319
250	Delrina Technology	98
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	197-206
188	Digicom Systems Inc.	263
002	Digital Products	92
249	Diskette Connection	464
212	Dolch Computers	108
*	Dow Jones Information Services	379
150	Dresselhaus Computer Products	370
168	Dustin Discount Software	47
017	Dustin Discount Software	71
347	Dustin Discount Software	422-423
356	Eastman Kodak	110-111
362	Eastman Kodak	243
119	Edge Technology, Inc.	441-443
*	EPS Technologies	155-158
*	Epson	88-89
*	Everex	240
032	FASTMICRO	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	430-431
288	Fifth Generation	69
286	Fifth Generation	309
382/320	First Source International	458
103	Frame Technology	112-113
031	FTP Software	359
*	Gateway 2000	129-138
207	Gold Disk Software	141
391	H.Co Memory Upgrades	481
*	Hard Drives International	470-471
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	296-297
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	41
*	Honeywell Inc.	367
366	Honeywell Inc.	369
275	Hyundai	162-165
024	IBM Corporation	100-101
*	IBM Corporation	347-350
*	Insight Computers	418-421
363	Intel Corporation	266
378	Iomega Corporation	190
178	Jensen Jones, Inc.	43
139	KAO Infosystems Company	153
202	Key Tronic	93
106	Kingston Technology Corp.	209
370	Kyocera Electronics	189
019	LA Trade	478
195	Lasermaster	192
081	Lexmark International	59
098	Lexmark International	276-277
*	Librex Computer Systems	26-27
182	Logitech	126-127
*	Lotus Development Corp.	78-80
040	Lotus Development Corp.	362-365
263	Macola Inc.	282
067	MAG Innovision	65
154	MathSoft Inc.	275
021	Maynard/Irwin	151
*	Meca	403
093	Media Vision	221
*	Microcom	315
361	Micrografx	125
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	360-361
225	MicroWarehouse Inc.	304-307
010	Midwest Computer Works	462
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	23
371	Motorola Computer Group	173
283	Nanao, USA Corp.	239
153	NEC Technologies, Inc.	C2-C4,p1
394	NEC Technologies, Inc.	105-107
157	NEC Technologies, Inc.	184-185
*	Northgate Computer Systems	237
*	Northgate Computer Systems	265
*	Northgate Computer Systems	312-313
155	Occidental, Inc.	175-180
235	Okidata	256
215	Olympic Computer Technology	438-439
133	On Track Computer Systems	264
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	452
*	Pacific Data Products	16-17
*	Pacific Data Products	401
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	469
*	PC Brand	249-252
*	PC Connection	268-273
199	PC Zones	396-399
092	PCs Compleat	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	450
358	Peachtree Software	87
324	Peripheral Express	468
172	Philips Consumer Electronic	171
312	Pioneer Communications of America	352
089	PKWARE	318
148	Primavera Systems	62
333	Primax	459
259	QMS	72-73
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	45
*	Quill Corporation	454-455
321	RealWorld Corp.	344
*	Scitor Corporation	102
176	Sierra On Line	520
213	Sigma Data	283
104	Swan Technologies	374-375
344	Symantec	28
264	Symantec	235
186	Symantec	320
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	434-435
159	Teac Corporation of America	317
206	TELEMART	473-475
353	Texas Instruments	123
304	Texas Instruments	187
330	Thomas Conrad Corporation	345
379	Toshiba America	120-121
047	Toshiba Computer Display Group	245
340	Touchstone Software Corp.	314
088	Traveling Software	290
121	Tri-Star Computer	10-11
327	Truevision Inc.	195
231	U.S. Robotics, Inc.	415
191	USA Flex	444-445
189	USA Flex	446-447
233	VALITEK	86
223	Verbatim	76-77
118	ViewSonic	219
270	Western Telematic	257
180	Wolfram Research, Inc.	104
*	WordPerfect	18
*	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	391
*	Zenith Data Systems	323-330
063	Zeos International	24-25
115/035	Zeos International	33
036	Zeos International	34-35
151	Zeos International	48A-48H
038	Zeos International	74
060	Zeos International	96
085	ZiffNet Information Services	488

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
400	Computer Associates	AccPac Plus	392-393
263	Macola Inc.	Accounting Software	282
358	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	87
321	RealWorld Corp	Accounting Software	344
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
196	Alpha Software	Alpha 4	183
287	Borland International	Paradox 4.0	51-55
009	Computer Library	Support On Site	416
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
264	Symantec	Q&A for DOS	235
085	ZiffNet Information Services	ZiffNet for Prodigy	488
	FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE		
•	Meca	Taxcut	403
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
178	Jensen Jones, Inc.	Commence	43
	OPERATING SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTS		
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	DesQview X	45
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
•	Microsoft	Project for Windows	360-361
149	Primavera Systems	Primavera Project Planner	62
•	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 5.0	102
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
154	MathSoft Inc.	MathCad 3.0	275
180	Wolfram Research, Inc	Windows Mathematical Software	104
	UTILITIES		
129	Avery Dennison	Label Pro	255
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
017	Dustin Discount Software	Print Q	71
288	Fifth Generation	Direct Access	69
286	Fifth Generation	Untouchable	309
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	HP Dashboard	296-297
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	DesQview X	45
344	Symantec	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
186	Symantec	Norton Desktop for DOS	320
340	Touchstone Software Corp.	Utilities	314
•	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	Virusafe/Allsafe	391
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE AIDS		
190	CallSoft	Word Processing Software	84
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
040	Lotus Development Corp.	Ami Pro 3.0	362-365
•	WordPerfect	Word Processing	18
	CAD/CAM		
025	American Small Business Computer	DesignCAD	466
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	CAD	105-107
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	Desktop Publishing	105-107
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
295	Borland International	Quattro Pro 4.0/Netware	57
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
381	Computer Associates	CA-Compete	145
•	Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	80
	DATA ACQUISITIONS		
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
042	Autodesk	Instant Artist Software	90
190	CallSoft	Desktop Publishing	84
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
	TAX SOFTWARE		
•	Meca	Taxcut	403
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
154	MathSoft Inc.	MathCad 3.0	275
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
176	Sierra On Line	Kings Quest	520
	FORM DESIGNERS		
250	Delrina Technology	PerFORM PLUS	98
	FONT SOFTWARE		
131	Bitstream	Fonts	477
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
070	3-D VISIONS	Stanford Graphics 2.0	247
042	Autodesk	Instant Artist Software	90
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
207	Gold Disk Software	Professional Draw	141
098	Lexmark International	Power Point	276-277
•	Microsoft	Power Point	2-3
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
070	3-D VISIONS	Stanford Graphics 2.0	247
208	ABECO Datentechnik	CAME Multimedia Software	357
131	Bitstream	Fonts	477
190	CallSoft	Windows Software	84
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
207	Gold Disk Software	Professional Draw	141
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	HP Dashboard	296-297
178	Jensen Jones, Inc.	Commence	43
•	Lotus Development Corp.	CC: Mail	78-79
•	Lotus Development Corp.	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	80
040	Lotus Development Corp.	Ami Pro 3.0	362-365
263	Macola Inc.	Windows Software	282
154	MathSoft Inc.	MathCad 3.0	275
•	Microcom	Carbon Copy	315
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher	125
•	Microsoft	Power Point	2-3
344	Symantec	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
180	Wolfram Research, Inc.	Windows Mathematical Software	104
	DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE		
089	PKWARE	PK Zip/PK Lite	318
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE		
286	Fifth Generation	Untouchable	309
•	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	Virusafe/Allsafe	391
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher	125
	SOFTWARE		
•			
032	FASTMICRO	Software	425-429
093	Media Vision	Pro 16 MultiMedia System	221
092	PCs Compleat	Software	436-437
206	TELEMART	Software	473-475
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	94-95
026	Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.	Jumbo 12250	36
378	Iomega Corporation	Bernoulli	190
021	Maynard/Irwin	Tape Backup	151
233	VALITEK	Portable Tape Backup	86
223	Verbatim	Optical Disk	76-77
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
360	Acma Computers, Inc	Acma PC's	453
359	Alpha Systems Lab	Systems	464
198	Altima Systems, Inc.	Dekstops	169
209	Ariel Designs	Computers	448-449
012	Austin Computers	PC's	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Compatibles	476
203	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	20-21
•	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	223-232
•	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	381-388
132	COMPUDYNE	Desktop PC's	142-143
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Hardware	460-461
095	Computer Sales Professional	PC's	456
316	Comtrade	Systems	432
030	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	319
119	Edge Technology, Inc.	Edge PC's	441-443
•	EPS Technologies	PC's	155-158
032	FASTMICRO	Systems	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	Systems	430-431
•	Gateway 2000	PC's	129-138
•	Hard Drives International	Hard Drives	470-471
275	Hyundai	386's, 486's	162-165
•	Insight Computers	Systems	418-421
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	462
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	PC's	105-107
157	NEC Technologies, Inc	Systems	184-185
•	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's, Mail Order, Compatibles	237
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Desktops, Laptops, Mail Order	265
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Novell Certification, PC's	312-313
155	Occidental, Inc.	486 DX-25, 486SX-33, 486DX2-50	175-180
215	Olympic Computer Technology	O.C.T. Systems	438-439
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	386, 486 Systems	452
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	PC's, Software	469
•	PC Brand	PC's	249-252
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	396-399
092	PCs Compleat	Computers	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	Computers/Compatibles	450
333	Primax	PC's	459
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph.	374-375
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	PC's	434-435
121	Tri-Star Computer	Systems	10-11
191	USA Flex	Mail Order	444-445
•	Zenith Data Systems	PC's	323-330
063	Zeos International	Zeos 486 Eisa	24-25
115/035	Zeos International	Z-Card	33
036	Zeos International	Zeos Freestyle Notebook	34-35
151	Zeos International	Upgradables	48A-48H
038	Zeos International	Zeos Color Notebook	74
060	Zeos International	Zeos Palmtop	96
	INPUT DEVICES		
•	Honeywell Inc.	Honeywell Mouse	367
366	Honeywell Inc	Honeywell Mouse	369
202	Key Tronic	TRAK 101	93
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
285	Borland International	Object Vision	6
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data Recovery Utilities	264
	MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS		
•	Lotus Development Corp.	CC: Mail	78-79
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
359	Alpha Systems Lab	Add in Boards	464
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
195	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	192
213	Sigma Data	Processor Upgrades	283
327	Truevision Inc	Truevision Bravado	195
	SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS		
182	Logitech	ScanMan	126-127
	PRINTERS		
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	413
170	Avery Dennison	Personal Label Printer	4
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Network Printer	285-288
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	Printer	197-206
002	Digital Products	Print Director	92
249	Diskette Connection	Printers	464
362	Eastman Kodak	Diconix 701	243
•	Epson	3250 Dot Matrix Printer	88-89
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP PSC Postscript	41
370	Kyocera Electronics	Ecosys	189

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354

Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505

Robert Diftler - Central Advertising Manager
(312) 346-7666

Lon Otremba - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4453

Sales Manager
Michael Hatherill
(212) 503-5128

Ad Systems Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264

Advertising Coordinator
Jamie Todfield
(212) 503-5107

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI

District Sales Manager
Kimberly Rene White
10 President's Landing, Mystic Central
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055

Account Representative
Ira Becker
(212) 503-5132

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5307

District Sales Manager
Lisa Friedman
(212) 503-5149

Sr. Account Representative
Karen Keavey
(212) 503-5333

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

3405 Piedmont Road, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 239-9780

Account Representative
Allyson Deane
(212) 503-5044

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, OH, MI, IA, ND, SD, Canada

District Sales Manager
Stephen Dress
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 346-7666

District Sales Manager
Jay Overbye
(312) 346-7666

Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

Account Representative
Maureen Dooley
(212) 503-5126

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Paul Klein
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5725

Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

CA (San Diego & Orange County), AZ, NV, HI

District Sales Manager
David Lynn (714) 852-5924
18500 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 510
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky
(714) 852-5920

Sr. Account Representative
Molly Shank
(212) 503-5113

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CA (Los Angeles)

District Sales Manager
Mary Arlotto (213) 351-1811
3530 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 351-1810

Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose)

District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Advertising Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), ID, OR, WA

District Sales Representative
Todd Anderman (415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5520

District Sales Representative
Rick Vandervoorn
(415) 378-5523

Account Representative
Mike Medwig
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK

District Sales Manager
Phyliss Egan
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-6859

Sr. Account Representative
Kathy Kottenbach
(212) 503-5041

Account Representative - Networking
Andrew Jacobs
(212) 503-5130

Account Development Specialist
Ronni Reiburn
(212) 503-5104

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Paul Stafford

Central Advertising Director
Vickie L. Pinsky

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Anne Brockinton

Production Supervisor
Bessi Dion

Production Coordinator
Mary C. Murawinski

CA (408, 415, 510)

Account Representative
Michael Alexander
(212) 503-5118

CT, MA, NH, NJ, NY, OH, RI, VT, PA

Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

AL, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV

Account Representative
Margaret Kennelly
(212) 503-5176

CA (209, 707, 916) CO, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Caroline Padron
(212) 503-5156

CA (213, 310, 714, 818), HI

Account Representative
Claudia Porfilio
(212) 503-5184

AR, AZ, CA (619, 805), LA, NM, OK, TX

Account Representative
Jason Weiskopf
(212) 503-5145

AK, CN, IL, IN, IO, KS, MI, MN, MO, NB, ND, SD, WI, OVERSEAS

Account Representative
Stuart Zura
(212) 503-5117

Business Card Account Representatives
Daniel Morton (212) 503-5216
Tim Stanton (212) 503-5175
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

SOFTWARE SEARCH SERVICES

Can't Find The Right Software?
Call Us! Soft-Where?, Inc., an application software search service, will help you qualify and locate applications. We cover all the fields: business, technical, manuf., medical, and other services. From $15.95 per abstract (VISA, MC, AMEX)

SOFT-WHERE?, INC.
1-800-666-7724 (FAX) 801-261-1068

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 853 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

#1 In Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
3814 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55409
Tel: (612) 822-8252 Fax: (612) 822-1708

CIRCLE 854 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System
Analyzes market research, public opinion, customer satisfaction and employee attitude surveys. Easy to learn and use. Produces presentation quality tables and graphics. Statistics, verbatim, interviewing and network options.

Creative Research Systems
15 Lone Oak Ctr. - Dept. P, Petaluma, CA 94952
Ph.(707)765-1001 Fax (707)765-1068

UTILITIES

All New "PC PAGER"™
Now your PC can PAGE you with an audible alarm/phone or pocket pager when your:
- spreadsheet/database is done processing.
- tape backup is ready for the next tape, etc.

Only $29.95. Money back guarantee.

ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE
3713 Garrett Road, Drexel Hill, PA 19026
215-626-5914 (Voice/Fax)

CIRCLE 856 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR
FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 857 ON READER SERVICE CARD

wkDIR Disk Cataloging System
Puts your disk file system data into a spreadsheet for analysis. For disk management, PC auditing, backup, security. Compatible with all spreadsheets. Save time and disk space. $69 + $6 S&H. Money back guarantee.

E Soft
1840 Oak Avenue, Evanston Illinois 60201
800-835-2246 ext. 23 708-467-2203

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

Pinpoint PC Bottlenecks
- Personal Measure shows how apps spend time.
- Upgrade or replace PCs based on hard facts.
- Identify network trouble spots.
- Resolve app problems using our services.
- $125 + S&H (5.25" or 3.5") MC/VISA

SPIRIT OF PERFORMANCE, INC.
73 Westcott Road, Harvard, MA 01451
tel. 508/456-3889, telex 6503571400

CIRCLE 859 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

HOT 386 & 486 PROCESSORS
Today's 33/40/50 mhz CPU's run TOO HOT causing system failures. Our Thermal-CPU-Heatsink Kit efficiently cools your CPU, maintains low CPU profile, and meets NASA thermal conductivity specs Send $9 95 + $1 00 s.h., TX res. + $.82

HAWK Computer Systems Advanced
PO Box 45197, Dallas, TX 75245-0197
(214) 530-2303 voice/fax

CIRCLE 860 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOKS OUR SPECIALTY
- OVER 4400 TITLES IN STOCK.
- MAIL, PHONE, SPECIAL ORDERS.

TAYLORS TECHNICAL BOOKS
5455 Belt Line Rd., Dallas, TX 75240
214-239-TECH 800-926-READ Fax:214-239-8527

CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR COMPUTER+OUR PRINTER=$$
Instantly print 4 color text/graphics on caps, mugs, shirts, plaques, metal, umbrellas, ties, etc. Print one or many! Standard interface, easy "up & running". Info Package, samples, video! Call:

SEUS Company
3500 Lakeview Road, Hattiesburg, MS
800-343-6671

CIRCLE 862 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DATABASE CONVERSION UTILITY
With VIADUCT you can convert your files easily between DBASE, Paradox, Btrieve, DataEase, R:BASE, Lotus 123, Excel, WordPerfect Merge, ASCII Delimited, ASCII Fixed Length, Binary files & more! 30-Day $ Back Guarantee. MC/Visa. $89.95

Whiteboard Technologies
560 East 1077 North, Spanish Fork, Utah 84660
1-800-377-5450, Fax: (801) 798-6493

CIRCLE 863 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSURANCE

Insurance For Business Computers
Covers desktops, laptops, networks, all software, and even valuable data files. Don't settle for policies designed for home computers or office typewriters if you use your system for business. Low premiums. Call 24 hrs. to receive application.

DATA SECURITY INSURANCE
4800 Riverbend Road, Boulder, CO 80301
1-800-822-0901

ON-LINE SERVICES

TALK DIRTY ON THE LIFESTYLE BBS
WHERE EROTIC COUPLES & SINGLES MEET
SWINGING/B&D/BI/TV/FETISHES
THE HOTTEST CHAT BBS IN THE U.S.
1,000+ CALLS/DAY - 1,500+ ACTIVE MEMBERS
LESS THAN 30 CENTS PER HOUR

LIFESTYLE BBS
PO BOX 453 Lake Grove, NY 11755-0453
Log on with modem 516/689-5390

CIRCLE 865 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NIGHT
THE HOTTEST AND ONLY
FREE BBS in the country.
It's where erotic couples & singles meet.
XXX CHAT

FREE!
1-515-FUNN-BBS

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES

CONVERSION AND MICROFICHE
- AS/400 cartridge and tape conversion
- UNIX to PC Conversion – System/36 – PICK
- QIC – 8MM – 3480 – Tape and Diskettes
- Computer Output Microfiche from LAN or PC
- Laser Print and COM Service for all media.

COMSTOR PRODUCTIVITY CTRS
6699 Portwest #150, Houston, TX 77024
(800) 231-7748 Local (713) 880-4044

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for PC Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

CIRCLE 868 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your Business Card representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 869 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
400	Computer Associates	AccPac Plus	392-393
263	Macola Inc	Accounting Software	282
358	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	87
321	RealWorld Corp	Accounting Software	344
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
196	Alpha Software	Alpha 4	183
287	Borland International	Paradox 4.0	51-55
009	Computer Library	Support On Site	416
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
264	Symantec	Q&A for DOS	235
085	ZiffNet Information Services	ZiffNet for Prodigy	488
	FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE		
*	Meca	Taxcut	403
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
178	Jensen Jones, Inc	Commence	43
	OPERATING SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTS		
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	DesQview X	45
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
*	Microsoft	Project for Windows	360-361
148	Primavera Systems	Primavera Project Planner	62
*	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 5.0	102
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
154	MathSoft Inc	MathCad 3.0	275
180	Wolfram Research, Inc	Windows Mathematical Software	104
	UTILITIES		
129	Avery Dennison	Label Pro	255
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
017	Dustin Discount Software	Print Q	71
288	Fifth Generation	Direct Access	69
286	Fifth Generation	Untouchable	309
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	HP Dashboard	296-297
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	DesQview X	45
344	Symantec	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
186	Symantec	Norton Desktop for DOS	320
340	Touchstone Software Corp	Utilities	314
*	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	Virusafe/Allsafe	391
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE AIDS		
190	CallSoft	Word Processing Software	84
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
315	Concentric Data Systems	R&R Relational Report Writer	119
040	Lotus Development Corp	Ami Pro 3.0	362-365
*	WordPerfect	Word Processing	18
	CAD/CAM		
025	American Small Business Computer	DesignCAD	466
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	CAD	105-107
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	Desktop Publishing	105-107
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
295	Borland International	Quattro Pro 4.0/Netware	57
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
381	Computer Associates	CA-Compete	145
*	Lotus Development Corp	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	80
	DATA ACQUISITIONS		
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
042	Autodesk	Instant Artist Software	90
190	CallSoft	Desktop Publishing	84
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
	TAX SOFTWARE		
*	Meca	Taxcut	403
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
154	MathSoft Inc	MathCad 3.0	275
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
176	Sierra On Line	Kings Quest	520
	FORM DESIGNERS		
250	Delrina Technology	PerFORM PLUS	98
	FONT SOFTWARE		
131	Bitstream	Fonts	477
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
070	3-D VISIONS	Stanford Graphics 2.0	247
042	Autodesk	Instant Artist Software	90
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
207	Gold Disk Software	Professional Draw	141
098	Lexmark International	Power Point	276-277
*	Microsoft	Power Point	2-3
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
070	3-D VISIONS	Stanford Graphics 2.0	247
208	ABECO Datentechnik	CAME Multimedia Software	357
131	Bitstream	Fonts	477
190	CallSoft	Windows Software	84
103	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 3.0	112-113
207	Gold Disk Software	Professional Draw	141
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	HP Dashboard	296-297
178	Jensen Jones, Inc	Commence	43
*	Lotus Development Corp	CC Mail	78-79
*	Lotus Development Corp	Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	80
040	Lotus Development Corp	Ami Pro 3.0	362-365
263	Macola Inc	Windows Software	282
154	MathSoft Inc	MathCad 3.0	275
*	Microcom	Carbon Copy	315
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher	125
*	Microsoft	Power Point	2-3
344	Symantec	Norton Desktop for Windows	28
180	Wolfram Research, Inc	Windows Mathematical Software	104
	DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE		
089	PKWARE	PK Zip/PK Lite	318
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE		
286	Fifth Generation	Untouchable	309
*	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	Virusafe/Allsafe	391
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher	125
	SOFTWARE		
*			
032	FASTMICRO	Software	425-429
093	Media Vision	Pro 16 MultiMedia System	221
092	PCs Compleat	Software	436-437
206	TELEMART	Software	473-475
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	94-95
026	Colorado Memory Systems, Inc.	Jumbo 12250	36
378	Iomega Corporation	Bernoulli	190
021	Maynard/Irwin	Tape Backup	151
233	VALITEK	Portable Tape Backup	86
223	Verbatim	Optical Disk	76-77
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
360	Acma Computers, Inc	Acma PC's	453
359	Alpha Systems Lab	Systems	464
198	Altima Systems, Inc	Dekstops	169
209	Ariel Designs	Computers	448-449
012	Austin Computers	PC's	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Compatibles	476
203	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	20-21
*	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	223-232
*	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	381-388
132	COMPUDYNE	Desktop PC's	142-143
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Hardware	460-461
095	Computer Sales Professional	PC's	456
316	Comtrade	Systems	432
030	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	319
119	Edge Technology, Inc	Edge PC's	441-443
*	EPS Technologies	PC's	155-158
032	FASTMICRO	Systems	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	Systems	430-431
*	Gateway 2000	PC's	129-138
*	Hard Drives International	Hard Drives	470-471
275	Hyundai	386's, 486's	162-165
*	Insight Computers	Systems	418-421
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	462
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	PC's	105-107
157	NEC Technologies, Inc	Systems	184-185
*	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's, Mail Order, Compatibles	237
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Desktops, Laptops, Mail Order	265
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Novell Certification, PC's	312-313
155	Occidental, Inc	486 DX-25, 486SX-33, 486DX2-50	175-180
215	Olympic Computer Technology	O.C.T. Systems	438-439
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	386, 486 Systems	452
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	PC's, Software	469
*	PC Brand	PC's	249-252
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	396-399
092	PCs Compleat	Computers	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	Computers/Compatibles	450
333	Primax	PC's	459
*	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph	374-375
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	PC's	434-435
121	Tri-Star Computer	Systems	10-11
191	USA Flex	Mail Order	444-445
*	Zenith Data Systems	PC's	323-330
063	Zeos International	Zeos 486 Eisa	24-25
115/035	Zeos International	Z-Card	33
036	Zeos International	Zeos Freestyle Notebook	34-35
151	Zeos International	Upgradables	48A-48H
038	Zeos International	Zeos Color Notebook	74
060	Zeos International	Zeos Palmtop	96
	INPUT DEVICES		
*	Honeywell Inc	Honeywell Mouse	367
366	Honeywell Inc	Honeywell Mouse	369
202	Key Tronic	TRAK 101	93
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
289	Borland International	Object Vision	6
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data Recovery Utilities	264
	MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS		
*	Lotus Development Corp	CC Mail	78-79
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
359	Alpha Systems Lab	Add in Boards	464
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
195	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	192
213	Sigma Data	Processor Upgrades	283
327	Truevision Inc	Truevision Bravado	195
	SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS		
182	Logitech	ScanMan	126-127
	PRINTERS		
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	413
170	Avery Dennison	Personal Label Printer	4
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Network Printer	285-288
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	Printer	197-206
002	Digital Products	Print Director	92
249	Diskette Connection	Printers	464
362	Eastman Kodak	Diconix 701	243
*	Epson	3250 Dot Matrix Printer	88-89
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP PSC Postscript	41
370	Kyocera Electronics	Ecosys	189

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com	337-339
070	3-D VISIONS	247
167	3M Data Storage Products	94-95
208	ABECO Datentechnik	357
360	Acma Computers, Inc	453
196	Alpha Software	183
359	Alpha Systems Lab	464
198	Altima Systems, Inc	169
*	America On-Line	407-408
025	American Small Business Computer	466
209	Ariel Designs	448-449
336	Arlington Computer Products	465
254	Artisoft	311
*	Asante Technologies	341
008	ASP Computer Products	413
337	ATI Technologies Inc.	66-67
211	Attachmate	358
012	Austin Computers	13-15
042	Autodesk	90
170	Avery Dennison	4
129	Avery Dennison	255
130	BASF Corp.	60
131	Bitstream	477
285	Borland International	6
287	Borland International	51-55
295	Borland International	57
328	Buffalo Products	395
015	Bulldog Computer Products	476
190	CallSoft	84
026	Colorado Memory Systems, Inc	36
203	Compaq Computer Corporation	20-21
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	285-288
*	CompuAdd Express	381-388
*	CompuAdd	223-232
205	Compuclassics	463
132	COMPUDYNE	142-143
357	COMPUDYNE	299-301
300	Computability	479
348	Computer Associates	5
381	Computer Associates	145
400	Computer Associates	392-393
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	460-461
009	Computer Library	416
158	Computer Library	485
095	Computer Sales Professional	456
316	Comtrade	432
315	Concentric Data Systems	119
185	CONNEXPERTS	353
011	Corel Systems	295
184	DCA	82-83
389	DCA	332
030	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	319
250	Delrina Technology	98
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	197-206
188	Digicom Systems Inc.	263
002	Digital Products	92
249	Diskette Connection	464
212	Dolch Computers	108
*	Dow Jones Information Services	379
150	Dresselhaus Computer Products	370
168	Dustin Discount Software	47
017	Dustin Discount Software	71
347	Dustin Discount Software	422-423
356	Eastman Kodak	110-111
362	Eastman Kodak	243
119	Edge Technology, Inc.	441-443
*	EPS Technologies	155-158
*	Epson	88-89
*	Everex	240
032	FASTMICRO	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	430-431
288	Fifth Generation	69
286	Fifth Generation	309
382/320	First Source International	458
103	Frame Technology	112-113
031	FTP Software	359
*	Gateway 2000	129-138
207	Gold Disk Software	141
391	H.Co Memory Upgrades	481
*	Hard Drives International	470-471
073	Hewlett Packard New Wave	296-297
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	41
*	Honeywell Inc.	367
366	Honeywell Inc.	369
275	Hyundai	162-165
024	IBM Corporation	100-101
*	IBM Corporation	347-350
*	Insight Computers	418-421
363	Intel Corporation	266
378	Iomega Corporation	190
178	Jensen Jones, Inc.	43
139	KAO Infosystems Company	153
202	Key Tronic	93
106	Kingston Technology Corp.	209
370	Kyocera Electronics	189
019	LA Trade	478
195	Lasermaster	192
081	Lexmark International	59
098	Lexmark International	276-277
*	Librex Computer Systems	26-27
182	Logitech	126-127
*	Lotus Development Corp.	78-80
040	Lotus Development Corp.	362-365
263	Macola Inc.	282
067	MAG Innovision	65
154	MathSoft Inc.	275
021	Maynard/Irwin	151
*	Meca	403
093	Media Vision	221
*	Microcom	315
361	Micrografx	125
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	360-361
225	MicroWarehouse Inc.	304-307
010	Midwest Computer Works	462
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	23
371	Motorola Computer Group	173
283	Nanao, USA Corp.	239
153	NEC Technologies, Inc.	C2-C4,p1
394	NEC Technologies, Inc.	105-107
157	NEC Technologies, Inc.	184-185
*	Northgate Computer Systems	237
*	Northgate Computer Systems	265
*	Northgate Computer Systems	312-313
155	Occidental, Inc.	175-180
235	Okidata	256
215	Olympic Computer Technology	438-439
133	On Track Computer Systems	264
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	452
*	Pacific Data Products	16-17
*	Pacific Data Products	401
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	469
*	PC Brand	249-252
*	PC Connection	268-273
199	PC Zones	396-399
092	PCs Compleat	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	450
358	Peachtree Software	87
324	Peripheral Express	468
172	Philips Consumer Electronic	171
312	Pioneer Communications of America	352
089	PKWARE	318
148	Primavera Systems	62
333	Primax	459
259	QMS	72-73
338	Quarterdeck Office Systems	45
*	Quill Corporation	454-455
321	RealWorld Corp.	344
*	Scitor Corporation	102
176	Sierra On Line	520
213	Sigma Data	283
104	Swan Technologies	374-375
344	Symantec	28
264	Symantec	235
186	Symantec	320
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	434-435
159	Teac Corporation of America	317
206	TELEMART	473-475
353	Texas Instruments	123
304	Texas Instruments	187
330	Thomas Conrad Corporation	345
379	Toshiba America	120-121
047	Toshiba Computer Display Group	245
340	Touchstone Software Corp.	314
088	Traveling Software	290
121	Tri-Star Computer	10-11
327	Truevision Inc.	195
231	U.S. Robotics, Inc.	415
191	USA Flex	444-445
189	USA Flex	446-447
233	VALITEK	86
223	Verbatim	76-77
118	ViewSonic	219
270	Western Telematic	257
180	Wolfram Research, Inc.	104
*	WordPerfect	18
*	XTREE-Div of Executive Systems	391
*	Zenith Data Systems	323-330
063	Zeos International	24-25
115/035	Zeos International	33
036	Zeos International	34-35
151	Zeos International	48A-48H
038	Zeos International	74
060	Zeos International	96
085	ZiffNet Information Services	488

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
195	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	192
098	Lexmark International	PPS/2	276-277
235	Okidata	LED Page Printer	256
•	Pacific Data Products	DeskJet	401
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
259	QMS	PS-1700	72-73
353	Texas Instruments	TI MicroLaser Printer	123
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
	FLOPPY DISK DRIVES		
159	Teac Corporation of America	DRIVE/OVERDRIVE	317
	FONT CARTRIDGES		
002	Digital Products	Print Director	92
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP PSC Postscript	41
	TRACK BALLS		
202	Key Tronic	TRAK 101	93
	WORKSTATIONS		
012	Austin Computers	Workstations	13-15
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
213	Sigma Data	Workstations	283
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	413
150	Dresselhaus Computer Products	Printer Sharing Device	370
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP PSC Postscript	41
195	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	192
270	Western Telematic	Printer Accessories	257
	HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTER BOARDS		
195	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	192
	MULTI-MEDIA		
208	ABECO Datentechnik	CAME Multimedia Software	357
168	Dustin Discount Software	Asymetrix-Toolbook	47
093	Media Vision	Pro 16 MultiMedia System	221
	HARDWARE		
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
	PERIPHERALS		
092	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	436-437
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
	PORTABLE LAP COMPUTERS		
198	Altima Systems, Inc.	Notebooks	169
198	Altima Systems, Inc	Notebooks	169
012	Austin Computers	Notebooks	13-15
190	CallSoft	Laptops	84
•	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	223-232
•	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	381-388
357	COMPUDYNE	Notebooks	299-301
030	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	319
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	Notebooks	197-206
212	Dolch Computers	M.A.C.H	108
•	EPS Technologies	Notebooks	155-158
•	Everex	Carrier SL/25	240
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	129-138
•	Librex Computer Systems	486 Notebook	26-27
•	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's, Mail Order, Compatibles	237
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Desktops, Laptops, Mail Order	265
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Novell Certification, PC's	312-313
215	Olympic Computer Technology	O.C.T. Systems	438-439
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	396-399
146	PCs Compleat	Laptops	450
333	Primax	Notebooks	459
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph	374-375
304	Texas Instruments	TI TravelMate 4000	187
379	Toshiba America	T4400 SXC	120-121
191	USA Flex	Mail Order	444-445
•	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks	323-330
036	Zeos International	Zeos Freestyle Notebook	34-35
038	Zeos International	Zeos Color Notebook	74
	CO-PROCESSORS		
213	Sigma Data	Math Coprocessors	283
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	396-399
	MEMORY		
382/320	First Source International	Memory	458
391	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	481
106	Kingston Technology Corp	Memory	209
019	LA Trade	Memory	478
213	Sigma Data	Memory Upgrades	283
	CD-ROM		
009	Computer Library	Support On Site	416
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	485
249	Diskette Connection	CD-Rom	464
356	Eastman Kodak	CD-Imaging	110-111
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
312	Pioneer Communications of America	CD-ROM Mini 604x	352
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS/TERMINALS		
067	MAG Innovision	Monitors	65
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	462
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	23
283	Nanao, USA Corp	Monitors	239
153	NEC Technologies, Inc	Monitors	C2-C4,p1
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
172	Philips Consumer Electronic	Monitors	171
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph	374-375

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
047	Toshiba Computer Display Group	Toshiba Monitors	245
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	219
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
070	3-D VISIONS	Stanford Graphics 2.0	247
348	Computer Associates	Simply Business	5
011	Corel Systems	Corel Draw 3.0	295
207	Gold Disk Software	Professional Draw	141
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher	125
327	Truevision Inc	Truevision Bravado	195
	PLOTTERS/CHARTING DEVICES		
•	Pacific Data Products	Pro Tracer	16-17
	VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARDS		
337	ATI Technologies Inc	ATI Graphics Accelerators	66-67
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph	374-375
327	Truevision Inc	Truevision Bravado	195
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
359	Alpha Systems Lab	Upgrade Boards	464
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Software	460-461
031	FTP Software	PC/TCP Plus	359
363	Intel Corporation	Intel Faxability	266
263	Macola Inc	Accounting & Windows Software	282
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
088	Traveling Software	Laplink Pro	290
231	U.S. Robotics, Inc	Blast Remote Control	415
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
254	Artisoft	LANtastic	311
•	Asante Technologies	Token Ring	341
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	413
211	Attachmate	EXTRA! for Windows	358
295	Borland International	Quattro Pro 4.0/Netware	57
328	Buffalo Products	The Complete Network	395
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Network Printer	285-288
185	CONNEXPERTS	Connectivity Catalog	353
184	DCA	Remote LAN Node	82-83
389	DCA	IrmaTrack	332
002	Digital Products	Print Director	92
031	FTP Software	PC/TCP Plus	359
•	IBM Corporation	Token Ring	347-350
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	Networking	105-107
•	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's, Mail Order, Compatibles	237
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Desktops, Laptops, Mail Order	265
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Novell Certification, PC's	312-313
133	On Track Computer Systems	Netware Data RecoveryUtilities	264
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
259	QMS	PS-1700	72-73
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	LANs	434-435
330	Thomas Conrad Corporation	Token Ring Products	345
270	Western Telematic	LAN	257
•	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks, Mail Order, PC's	323-330
	MICRO-MAINFRAME LINKS		
211	Attachmate	EXTRA! for Windows	358
•	IBM Corporation	Token Ring	347-350
	MODEMS		
188	Digicom Systems Inc	Scout Plus	263
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	413
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Network Printer	285-288
002	Digital Products	Print Director	92
150	Dresselhaus Computer Products	Printer Sharing Device	370
270	Western Telematic	Peripheral Sharing Devices	257
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
293	3 Com	Token Link III	337-339
389	DCA	IrmaTrack	332
	SERVERS		
371	Motorola Computer Group	Server	173
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	File Servers	434-435
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
184	DCA	Remote LAN Node	82-83
•	Microcom	Carbon Copy	315
231	U.S. Robotics, Inc	Blast Remote Control	415
	DATA CARTRIDGES/FLOPPY DISKS		
130	BASF Corp	Diskettes	60
249	Diskette Connection	Diskettes, Data Cartridges	464
139	KAO Infosystems Company	KAO Diskettes	153
	MAIL ORDER		
360	Acma Computers, Inc	Acma PC's	453
198	Altima Systems, Inc.	Mail Order	169
209	Anel Designs	Mail Order	448-449
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	465
012	Austin Computers	Mail Order	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order	476
190	CallSoft	Mail Order	84
•	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	223-232
•	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	381-388
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	463
132	COMPUDYNE	Mail Order	142-143
357	COMPUDYNE	Mail Order	299-301
300	Computability	Mail Order	479
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Mail Order	460-461
095	Computer Sales Professional	Mail Order	456
316	Comtrade	Mail Order	432
030	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
164	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	147-149
166	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	258
029	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	319
049	Desktop Direct From Digital	Mail Order	197-206
249	Diskette Connection	Mail Order	464

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
347	Dustin Discount Software	Mail Order Products	422-423
119	Edge Technology, Inc.	Edge PC's	441-443
•	EPS Technologies	Mail Order	155-158
032	FASTMICRO	Mail Order	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	Mail Order	430-431
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	129-138
391	H Co Memory Upgrades	Mail Order	481
•	Hard Drives International	Mail Order	470-471
275	Hyundai	386's, 486's	162-165
•	Insight Computers	Mail Order	418-421
019	LA Trade	Mail Order	478
225	MicroWarehouse Inc.	Mail Order	304-307
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	462
394	NEC Technologies, Inc	Mail Order	105-107
•	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's, Mail Order, Compatibles	237
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Desktops, Laptops, Mail Order	265
•	Northgate Computer Systems	Novell Certification, PC's	312-313
155	Occidental, Inc	486 SX-25, 486SX-33, 486DX2-50	175-180
215	Olympic Computer Technology	O.C.T. Systems	438-439
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	386, 486 Systems	452
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	Mail Order	469
•	PC Brand	Mail Order	249-252
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	268-273
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	396-399
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	450
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
333	Primax	Mail Order	459
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
104	Swan Technologies	PC's,Hardware,Software,Periph	374-375
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Mail Order	434-435
208	TELEMART	Mail Order	473-475
121	Tri-Star Computer	Mail Order	10-11
191	USA Flex	Mail Order	444-445
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447
•	Zenith Data Systems	Mail Order	323-330
063	Zeos International	Zeos 486 Extra	24-25
115/035	Zeos International	Z-Card	33
036	Zeos International	Zeos Freestyle Notebook	34-35
038	Zeos International	Zeos Color Notebook	74
060	Zeos International	Zeos Palmtop	96
151	Zeos International	Upgradables	48A-48H
	ON LINE DATABASE		
•	America On-Line	On Line Services	407-408
•	Dow Jones Information Services	News/Retrieval	379
085	ZiffNet Information Services	ZiffNet for Prodigy	488
	BOOKS		
185	CONNEXPERTS	Connectivity Catalog	349
	RESELLERS		
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Reseller	460-461
249	Diskette Connection	Diskettes, Data Cartridges	464
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	462
	APPLE PRODUCTS		
180	Wolfram Research, Inc.	Windows Mathematical Software	104
	ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES		
024	IBM Corporation	Multi Vendor Networking	100-101
081	Lexmark International	Corporate Campaign	58
	PC DIRECT		
025	American Small Business Computer	DesignCAD	466
209	Ariel Designs	Computers, Mail Order	448-449
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	465
131	Bitstream	Fonts	477
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order, Compatibles	476
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	463
300	Computability	Mail Order	479
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Mail Order	460-461
095	Computer Sales Professional	Mail Order, PC's	456
316	Comtrade	Systems, Mail Order	432
249	Diskette Connection	Mail Order	464
347	Dustin Discount Software	Mail Order	422-423
119	Edge Technology, Inc.	Edge PC's	441-443
032	FASTMICRO	Systems, Mail Order	425-429
352	FASTMICRO	Systems, Mail Order	430-431
382/320	First Source International	Mail Order, Memory	458
391	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Mail Order, Memory	481
•	Hard Drives International	Mail Order, Hard Drives	470-471
•	Insight Computers	Mail Order, Systems	418-421
019	LA Trade	Mail Order, Memory	478
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	462
215	Olympic Computer Technology	O.C.T. Systems	438-439
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	386, 486 Systems	452
145	Pacific Wave (Paradise)	Mail Order, Software	469
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	436-437
146	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	450
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	468
333	Primax	Mail Order, Notebooks	459
•	Quill Corporation	PC's, Notebooks, Mail Order	454-455
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Mail Order	434-435
208	TELEMART	Software, Mail Order	473-475
191	USA Flex	Mail Order	444-445
189	USA Flex	Mail Order	446-447

For Additional Categories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX page 489

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

LAN-Based E-Mail

Thanks to today's sophisticated network mail, administrators and end users alike are able to connect through local and remote access, making e-mail an integral part of the group work process. In the next issue, we evaluate seven electronic-mail software packages with both DOS and Windows front ends.

Subnotebook PCs

Just when the power of the portable notebook approaches that of the desktop PC, vendors aim to shrink the case even further. *PC Magazine* takes a close look at the first 2- to 4-pound systems and their cutting-edge technology, including subminiature hard disks, PCMCIA cards, low-power circuitry, and wireless communications.

Business Illustration

With a top price well under $200, high-end tools, and a variety of clip art, the right illustration package turns even the most artistically challenged into a creative whiz. For help with designing maps, logos, and ads, we'll tell you which of these five products are lost-cost and which are just low-end.

Local-Bus Video

The hottest new buzzword in the computer industry is *local bus*, and it's coming to your desktop soon. Faster video performance is just one of the benefits; local-bus technology will also affect everything from caching disk controllers to network interface cards. *PC Magazine* takes an in-depth look at the new technology and also tests a few preliminary products.

Network Modems

If you work on the road, or at a remote site, you fall out of the central LAN loop. Enter remote-client products. PC Magazine Labs reviews this new breed of dial-in solution that connects remote PCs as if they were actual nodes on the LAN. But are these modems fast enough?

Utilities

The battery-powered clocks in 286-based PCs and later tend to lose time. An inaccurate clock might make you late for your meetings, and it can also cause more serious problems such as losing track of file changes because of incorrect date/time stamps. WTIME, next issue's utility, will help you keep your PC's clock right. With a click of the mouse and a quick call to the National Institute of Standards and Technology, WTIME will ensure that your clock remains accurate.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
AFTER HOURS			
464	AbraScan	Abracadabra Software Inc	521
464	AbraTrak	Abracadabra Software Inc	521
461	Organize! Your Collection (Baseball)	HomeCraft Software	521
463	Planet's Edge	New World Computing	521
460	Sport Card Organizer	Ninga Software Corp.	521
495	PFS: Resume & Job Search	ProSpinnaker Software Corp	521
462	The New York Times Crossword Puzzles	Swfte International Ltd.	521
458	WinWay Resume	WinWay Corp.	521
COMPUTERS			
526	ACMA 486SX/25	ACMA Computers Inc.	128
431	ALR Flyer 32DT 4DX2/66	Advanced Logic Research Inc	37
527	ALR Flyer 32DT 4SX/25	Advanced Logic Research Inc	128
528	Amax 486SX/25 Power Station	Amax Engineering Corp.	139
529	Amkly 486SX/25E	Amkly Systems Inc.	140
530	Arche Legacy 486SX/25	Arche Technologies Inc.	140
531	Ariel 486SX/25	Ariel Design Inc.	144
532	Atlas 486SX/25	Atlas Industries Inc.	144
533	ATronics ATI 486SX-25	ATronics International Inc.	146
534	Ace Cache 486SX-25	Axik Computer Inc.	150
535	BLK 486SX/25	Blackship Computer Systems Inc.	150
536	Blue Star 486SX/25 Desktop	Blue Star Computers Inc.	152
537	C^2 Saber 4X25	C^2 Micro Systems Inc.	152
538	Comex 486SX-25	Comex Computer Corp.	154
539	Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M	Compaq Computer Corp.	159
540	Compudyne 4SX/25	Compudyne Products	160
541	Computer Sales Professional Pro 486SX/25	Computer Sales Professional	170
542	Copam 486SXB/25	Compam USA Inc.	170
543	CORE Model 95	CORE International Inc.	172
544	CUBE 425ATX Upgradable System	CUBE Computer Corp.	174
545	Deico Predator 486SX/25	Deico Electronics Inc.	174
417	Dell System 320SLi	Dell Computer Corp.	46
432	Dell 466DE	Dell Computer Corp.	37
546	Dell System 486D/25	Dell Computer Corp.	181
403	Dell System 486P/66, 486D/66; 466DE, 466SE	Dell Computer Corp.	37
547	DFI Diamond Series Model 425SX	DFI Inc.	182
548	DT 486SX-25	Diamond Technologies Inc	182
549	DTx Voyager Model 425S	Digital Technology Exchange	186
550	Eltech Model 4200	Eltech Research Inc.	186
492	Ergo Moby Brick 486SX	Ergo Computing Inc.	188
493	Everex Tempo C Series 486SX/25	Everex Systems Inc.	191
430	Expo Tech 486DX2/66	Expo Tech Computers Inc.	37
494	Gateway 2000 25MHz/486SX	Gateway 2000	191
495	IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486SX/25	IBM Corp.	193
496	i Corp Blazer IIs	i Corp	194
497	Insight 486SX-25	Insight Computers	196
498	Blue Max Monolith 486UP/25S	International Instrumentation Inc.	196
499	KEY486S-25 ISA	Keydata International Inc.	207
500	Lightning Omniflex 486SX25	Lightning Computers	208
501	Media Micro Pro425SI	Media Micro Inc.	218
502	Mega Impact 486SX/25E+	Mega Computer Systems	220
503	Memorex Telex 8080-25	Memorex Telex Corp.	220
504	ME 486SX/Local Bus/25	Micro Express	222
505	Micro Generation LB-25SX	Micro Generation	233
506	Mitsuba Professional Upgradable	Mitsuba Corp.	233
525	Myoda 486SX-25b	Myoda Computer Centers Inc	234
508	Flash 486SX-25C	National Micro Systems Inc	236
509	NCR System 3335	NCR Corp.	236
510	NEC PowerMate 486SX/25i	NEC Technologies Inc.	238
511	NETiS ISA 425SX	NETiS Technology Inc.	238
512	Northgate Elegance ZXP	Northgate Computer Systems Inc.	241
513	PCI 486SX-25C256	PCI Systems Inc.	242
514	Poly 486SX-25Y	Polywell Computers Inc.	242
515	SVC-I486SX25-212	Silicon Valley Computer	244
516	Citus MDC 486SX/25	Softworks Development Corp.	246
517	Spear Super 486SX/25	Spear Technology Inc.	246
518	Swan 486SX/25DB	Swan Technologies Inc.	248
519	Tandy 4825 SX	Tandy Corp.	248
520	Tangent Model 425se	Tangent Computer Inc.	253
521	Tri-Win 486SX/25	Tri-Star Computer Corp.	254
522	Twinhead Superset 600/425C	Twinhead Corp.	254
523	Flex 486SX/25 System	USA Flex Inc.	255
524	Jet 486SX-25	U.S. Micro Express Inc.	257
HARDWARE			
424	SpeedStar 24X	Diamond Computer Systems Inc.	50
414	Above Board ISA	Intel Corp.	70
410	PenMate	Mouse Systems Corp.	68
412	QICVault 720i, QUICVault 720 ex HDE, HDE Plus	Tecmar	70
423	WorldPort Fax/Data Modem	U.S. Robotics Inc.	50
408	Z-Station 325Sh Model 80, Z-Server 425SE Model 1	Zenith Data Systems	68
NETWORKING			
551	Accton RingPair 4/16	Accton Technology Corp.	343
552	Anco T2002	Anco Electronics Inc.	353
553	CNet CN1000T	CNet Technology Inc.	355
554	DCA IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible	Digital Communications Associates Inc.	356
555	IBM Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A	IBM Corp.	359
556	Lantana Cypress/2-16 Lantana Cypress/3-16	Lantana Technology Inc	361
557	Smart 16/4 AT Ringnode Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode	Madge Networks Inc.	366
558	Olicom 16/4 EISA Adapter Olicom 16/4 ISA Adapter Olicom 16/4 MCA Adapter	Olicom USA Inc.	367
559	Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1392 Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1892 Proteon ProNET-4/16 P1990	Proteon Technology Corp.	368
560	Thomas-Conrad TC4045 Thomas-Conrad TC4046	Thomas-Conrad Corp.	368
PRINTERS			
411	Finalé 8000	Samsung Electronics America Inc.	68
READ ONLY			
456	Dvorak's Guide to Telecommunications	Osborne McGraw-Hill	75
457	EcoLinking	Peachpit Press	75
SOFTWARE			
405	DesignCAD Professional	American Small Business Computers	64
425	3D Workshop, Version 1.0	Brown-Wagh Publishing	61
401	FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Windows	Claris Corp.	63
422	DECwrite 2.0 for Windows	Digital Equipment Corp.	48
407	Eclipse FAX, Version 1.0	Eclipse Systems Inc.	64
406	GoldMine, Version 2.5	ELAN Software Corp.	64
409	Untouchable, Version 1.1	Fifth Generation Systems Inc	68
416	DynaComm Asynchronous for Windows, Release 3	FutureSoft Engineering Inc	70
420	Gpf, Version 2.0	Gpf Systems Inc.	58
419	Power Toolboxes, Version 1.0	hDC Computer Corp.	44
418	FAXability Plus, FAXability Plus/OCR	Intel Corp.	42
428	Commence, Version 1.0	Jensen-Jones Inc.	56
421	ProjectGuide Professional Edition for Windows	Mann Research	49
402	Microsoft Mail, Version 3.0	Microsoft Corp.	63
413	PC-Write Advanced Level, Version 4.0	Quicksoft Inc.	70
429	SPSS for Windows, Release 5.0	SPSS Inc.	37
404	Instant Definitions, Version 3.0	Wordscience Corp.	64
TOOLKITS			
507	Microsoft Test, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	75
UTILITIES			
466	LIST Enhanced, Version 1.84	Buerg Software	293
466	LIST Plus, Version 7.68	Buerg Software	293
477	Shez, Version 7.2	California Software Design	308
467	PCED, Version 2.1	The Cove Software Group	293
471	GammaTech Utilities for OS/2, Version 1.3	GammaTech Inc.	298
479	NetRoom, Version 2.2	Helix Software Co. Inc.	310
483	Collage Plus, Version 3.2	Inner Media Inc	316
484	HiJaak for DOS, Version 2.1	Inset Systems Inc.	316
484	HiJaak for Windows, Version 1.0	Inset Systems Inc.	316
486	NoBlink, Version 5.3	Instant Replay Corp.	321
485	Paint Shop Pro, Version 1.01	JASC Inc.	318
465	4DOS, Version 4.0	JP Software Inc.	293
470	FileWizard, Version 2.12	Knozall Systems Inc.	298
489	AutoCon, Version 2.0g	Larry Weaver	322
491	PrintCache, Version 3.0	LaserTools Corp.	331
473	Magellan, Version 2.0	Lotus Development Corp.	302
468	CMFiler, Version 5.32	NoVaSoft	294
488	WinSpeed, Version 1.03	Panacea Inc.	322
476	PKZIP, Version 1.1	PKWare Inc.	308
481	386MAX, Version 6.02	Qualitas Inc.	310
480	QEMM-386, Version 6.02	Quarterdeck Office Systems	310
487	DisplayMate Video Display Utilities	Sonera Technologies	321
478	Stacker, Version 2.0	Stac Electronics	308
474	Norton Commander, Version 3.0	Symantec Corp.	302
490	The Norton Utilities, Version 6.01	Symantec Corp.	331
472	LapLink Pro, Version 4.0c	Traveling Software Inc.	302
482	TSR Utilities, Version 3.4	TurboPower Software	314
475	XTreeGold, Version 2.5	XTree Co.	302
469	CO, Version 1.0, DIRMATCH, Version 3.1, DR, RN, Version 3.0	Ziff Communications Co.	294

PROGRAMMING

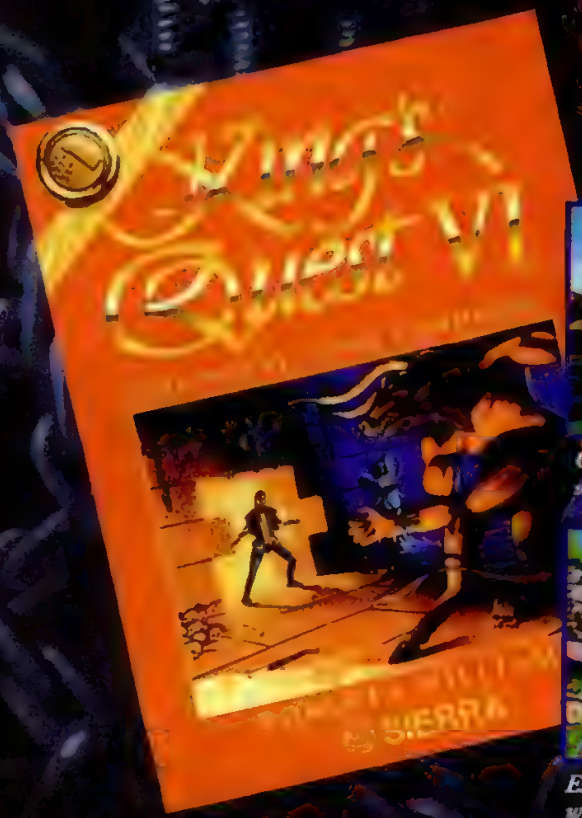
Utilities	The Bugs You'll Want to Keep in Your Windows 3.1 Setup	373
Environments	Playing MIDI Files Using the Media Control Interface	380
Power Programming	Exploring the WIN16, WIN32, and WIN32S APIs	405
Databases	Simulating IF statements in Paradox reports and forms	412
Languages	A Turbo Pascal utility that automatically adds version numbers to filenames	414

SOLUTIONS

Advisor	Books that will get you started on programming in Pascal	424
Advisor	What you need to know when making RAM upgrades	424
Tutor	A simple way to prevent users from altering Program Manager settings	433
User-to-User	Two ways to invoke a Windows 3.1 screen saver on demand	440
Spreadsheets	Using the Consolidate command as a cross-tabulator in Excel 4.0	451
Spreadsheets	A good reason why you should put your spreadsheet totals at the top	451
The Working Word	A quick way to apply a format you've already defined to another section of text	457
The Working Word	Printing landscape graphics on a portrait-page in WinWord 2.0	457
Connectivity	Indispensable tools for Ethernet cabling problems	467
MagNet	ZVIEW offers a superior way to view ZiffNet text files	472

The most popular computer game series of all time...

...Now, the best chapter yet.



Can you guide Alexander through a series of mysterious Islands?

Meet cha[illegible] tries they in[illegible]

Explore the animated garden on the whimsical Isle of Wonder.

Encounter enemies and rivals bent on stopping you at any cost.

Bold Characters, Bold Design

A shipwrecked prince must find his way across a series of islands in search of a princess in peril. You'll need all your wits and imagination to overcome the gauntlet of baffling puzzles and fantastic creatures that block you on your quest.

In this richly detailed game of discovery and adventure, every choice you make can affect your future options and the attitudes of the many characters you'll encounter. Depending on your skill and the paths you follow, your adventure can end in many of different ways. Nearly half of the possible events are optional!

Filled with deeper puzzles, more fantastic creatures, and a moving saga of romance and adventure, *King's Quest VI* is a mysterious and magical adventure for the entire family.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Excellence in Adventure Gaming.

SIERRA®

To get your copy now, call:
1 (800) 326-6654

After Hours

Resumes: *WinWay Resume, PFS:Resume* **Hobbies:** *Sport Card Organizer, Organize! Your Collection* **Games:** *NYT Crosswords, Planet's Edge*

RESUMES

Produce Winning Resumes Under DOS or Windows

BY DON TRIVETTE

One of the most perplexing things about applying for a new job (or a first job) is drawing up a resume. Where does the name go? Should education follow work experience? What about the objective? References?

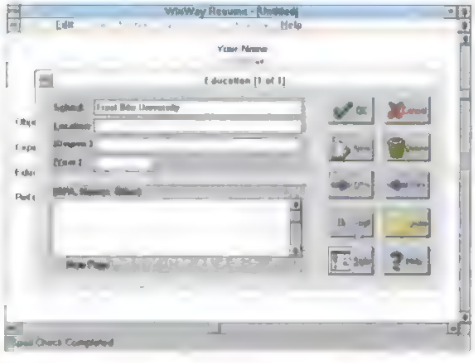
WinWay Resume, from WinWay Corp., and Spinnaker Software's PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro answer these questions and more. WinWay, as the name suggests, is a Windows application; PFS:Resume is a DOS product. The differences between the two packages are more than operating-system deep, however. WinWay has a more intuitive interface, but PFS:Resume has features that go beyond simple resume writing. It's a job-searching system.

Both WinWay Resume and PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro reduce resume writing to filling out a form. Likewise, both packages produce beautiful output—even from an inexpensive 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Each package shows you exactly how your resume will look—fancy typefaces, bold printing, and all—before it's printed. Each package also has a print-to-file technique that allows you to prepare a resume and take it to an outside source for high-quality output.

Of the two programs, I preferred WinWay Resume, even though the package had a few bugs. It was so well designed and easy to use that I never had to crack the manual.

WINWAY RESUME

The WinWay Resume user interface is so slick you'll wonder why WinWay sent along a 50-page printed manual. To get started, click on New Resume and a template appears showing sections such as Heading, Education, and Experience. Click in the "Heading" area and a window pops up, with space for your name, address, and phone numbers. That's how the software handles data input for each section; it's as simple as clicking and filling out a form.



WinWay Resume's point-and-click Windows interface makes creating a resume as easy as filling out a form.

The package gives you a wide range of formats for each section, all of which can be applied with a click of the Style button. For instance, you can set your heading 17 different ways: right justified; left justified; centered; name right, address left; name left, address right; and so on. If you don't care for the built-in Objective, Experience, Education, and References section names, you can change those, too.

Though PFS:Resume's interface is not as pretty as WinWay's, the package gives you enough options to organize your entire job search.

The font menu lets you set the typeface, point size, and style (bold, italic, underline) for each section. Your choices, however, depend on your particular printer and the typefaces installed with Windows. Each section can have its own typeface, but you cannot change style within a section. For example, WinWay cannot set the names of books and magazines in italic type within the Experience section without setting the entire section in italics. The developer recognizes this and is working on a fix for the next release.

WinWay has all the features you would expect in a first-class product, including a spell-checker and a quick-access menu that lets you jump easily to Windows' built-in calendar, cardfile, and word processing program.

WinWay Resume, *$69.95.* Requires: *2MB RAM, DOS 3.1 or later, Windows 3.x. WinWay Corp., 5800 Madison Ave., Suite A-20, Sacramento, CA 95841; 916-332-2671; fax, 916-332-2529.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

PFS:RESUME & JOB SEARCH PRO

If you are used to Windows' simplicity, the DOS-based PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro's 150-page manual and less-than-intuitive interface may put you off at first. To be fair, though, PFS:Resume includes some features that WinWay lacks, such as tools for writing cover letters, scheduling appointments, and maintaining a mailing list. It is a complete system for job hunting.

PFS:Resume has templates for nine types of resumes: Quick & Easy, General, Standard, Business, Engineering, Student, Computer, Professional, and Academic. Pick a template, go to a section, fill in the blanks, and then go to the next section. The use of function keys instead of a point-and-click interface makes PFS:Resume's data input and navigation more cumbersome than WinWay's.

Resumes

By setting each section for free-form input, you can completely control the style and form of a resume. WinWay Resume doesn't have this flexibility. PFS:Resume comes with 36 fonts and variations, but, as is the case with WinWay, you cannot set book and magazine titles in italics.

The mail-merge feature is useful if you're applying to dozens of places. Type one cover letter, and mail-merge can automatically address it to everyone on your mailing list. The appointment scheduler reminds you when to follow up with phone calls.

PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro is designed for someone who is practically making a career of applying for jobs—including, perhaps, someone who's in the resume-writing business. Whichever software you use, however, remember that content, not style or form, will ultimately put you on the payroll.

PFS:Resume & Job Search Pro, *$59.95.* Requires: *640K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later. Spinnaker Software Corp., 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139; 800-826-0706, 617-494-1200; fax, 617-494-1219.*

Circle 495 on reader service card

AbraScan Automates Resume Processing

Tired of sorting and shuffling resumes and making out reports? Let your PC do it. AbraCadabra Software's AbraScan, an electronic resume reader, can process job applications at the rate of 6 per minute.

AbraScan uses a standard optical character reader to convert typewritten, typeset, laser printed, and dot matrix material into computer-readable form. Relevant data—name, address, education, skills, and employment dates—is extracted and put into a database for AbraTrak, the companion software.

The quality of your optical scanning equipment determines how well AbraScan will work. A $1,000 OCR machine can process a page in about 2 minutes; a $45,000 high-speed scanner speeds through six resumes a minute with minimal operator intervention. Good quality intermediate-level scanners are available for $2,000 to $4,000.

Once the resume information is captured, AbraTrak takes over. It allows a recruiter to query the applicant pool for a single skill or any combination of skills. For example, you may ask to see all applicants who speak Spanish and have spreadsheet experience.

AbraTrak can generate more than 50 standard reports and summaries; custom reports can be programmed with dBASE. A network version lets several recruiters access the database at the same time.

AbraScan, *$3,000;* **AbraTrak,** *$1,000.* Requires: *640K RAM, OCR hardware/software, DOS 3.1 or later. AbraCadabra Software Inc., 5569 Ninth Street N., St. Petersburg, FL 33703; 813-525-4400; fax, 813-525-3254.*

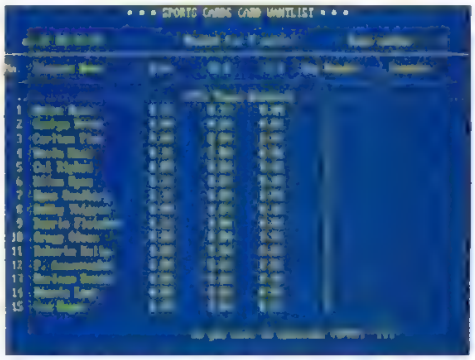
Circle 464 on reader service card

HOBBIES

Two Databases Keep Track Of Your Sports Card Collections

BY DON TRIVETTE

Although most baseball cards are worth only a few cents, there are notable exceptions. The 1958 Ted Williams goes for $375, and the 1963 Hank Aaron appraises at $140. Indeed, last year Wayne Gretzky and a co-collector spent a reported $451,000 for the ultimate baseball card: a 1910 Honus Wagner. Wouldn't you like to know if you're holding onto a valuable card, too?



Sport Card Organizer and its accompanying databases let you see information about more than 88,500 cards, from 1950 to 1990.

If sports-card collecting is your hobby, business, or investment strategy, Sport Card Organizer and Organize! Your Collection may be just the incentive you need to put your cards in order. While Sport Card Organizer has the larger database and includes three other sports, Organize! Your Collection has stronger sorting and searching capabilities.

SPORT CARD ORGANIZER

Sport Card Organizer lets you choose one of four sports: baseball, basketball, football, and ice hockey. The software lets you enter information about the player (such as name, year, and sport) and about the card (such as value, set code, number in set, issuing company, condition, and year purchased). A group-entry option makes it easy to keep track of sets.

SCO's strength lies in its companion databases. The $49.95 package comes with 1992 data about 24,000 sports cards from 11 different publishers. Serious collectors will want the five optional databases that cover 1950 to 1989 ($20 each). The complete set of six covers 88,500 different cards published over the past 42 years. These databases and annual updates are available from Compu-Quote Inc. (6914 Berquist Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91307; 800-782-6775).

In addition to the biographical information in the database, each card has a value based on its condition and averages compiled from auctions, price guides, dealer lists, and magazines like the *Baseball Card Price Guide.* Annual value updates are available for $10 per database.

The user interface is not very sophisticated by today's standards; a point-and-shoot menu or mouse interface would be a welcome improvement. Instead, you must use a numeric menu to switch among tasks like file maintenance, summary reports, want

list, and market-value updating. Another limitation is the program's inability to search for a card by player name; inquiries can be made only by set number and card number.

Sport Card Organizer, *$49.95;* additional databases, *$20.00.* Requires: *512K RAM; DOS 2.1 or later. Ninga Software Corp., 736 8th Avenue SW, #330, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 1H4; 800-265-5555, 403-265-6611.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

ORGANIZE! YOUR COLLECTION

Organize! Your Collection, from HomeCraft, doesn't stop with sports card collections. Organize! has predefined formats for different types of collections, ranging from comic books to coins, stamps to baseball cards.

Organize! has several useful features that Sport Card Organizer lacks. For instance, it can sort by any field or combination of fields, and search for a card by player name or team. Want to see Ted Williams? Just enter his name. Organize! can also import and export files in the popular dBASE III format. You can also customize this database by adding or removing fields. There's a point-and-shoot menu, but the developer is still working on the mouse interface.

A general-purpose database for hobbyists, Organize! Your Collection has formats for collections from baseball cards to postage stamps.

The Sports Card Collectors' version of Organize! comes with a database of 8,000 Topps baseball cards dating from 1955. Databases of three other publishers' cards are available for $10 each, although these databases are less extensive than the one for Topps cards. Values for cards are compiled from 20 dealers across the nation. Cards worth more than $1 are recorded in the database. A yearly update disk is available for $5.

Organize! Your Collection (Baseball), *$79.95;* additional databases, *$10.00.* Requires: *350K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later. HomeCraft Software, P.O. Box 974, Tualatin, OR 97062; 503-692-3732*

Circle 461 on reader service card

GAMES

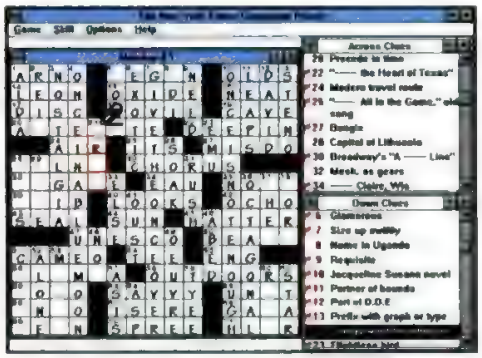
NY Times Crossword Puzzle Gets Windows Treatment

BY DON TRIVETTE

What has 31 letters and spells hours of intellectual challenge and fun? The New York Times Crossword Puzzles by Swfte International. This collection of 200 of *The New York Times*' daily puzzles and 50 of the world-class Sunday bafflers runs under the Windows interface.

The puzzles, which originally ran in the newspaper during the 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s, are arranged by days of the week. The *Times* puzzles grow more difficult as the week progresses: Monday's puzzles are easiest, Saturday's difficult, and Sunday's are legendary. You can select any puzzle; you don't have to complete Monday's before trying Tuesday's.

Because the weekday crossword is 15 rows by 15 columns, the entire puzzle fits onscreen. Sunday's challengers are larger (21 rows by 21 columns) and won't fit in a window without scrolling. In both cases, across and down clues fit in separate scroll windows beside the puzzle. A legible pencil-font typeface enhances the graphics, and puzzles can be printed for true portability.



The New York Times Crossword Puzzles' daily 15-by-15 box fits on-screen with clues, but the 21-by-21 Sunday puzzle requires scrolling.

NYTCP has three skill levels. The novice level will not allow you to put an incorrect letter in a box, but it will leave the portion of an entry that's correct. If the word is HOG and you type DOG, for example, the OG will appear in the second and third boxes but the first box will remain blank. The intermediate level lets you enter an entire word and then signals if it's incorrect. You don't know which of the letters are accurate. The advanced level simulates actual pencil-and-paper play. You can put any letter in any box and the software keeps a poker face. If you feel compelled to cheat, though, there's a "peek" command.

The software can save games in progress, and you'd be wise to do so. Although I did lose work to several allocation-error crashes, it wasn't as bad as losing a word processing file!

You can select a word for play by clicking the mouse's left button on the across or down clue, or by clicking on the puzzle's boxes. If you use the latter method, you have to use your right mouse button to toggle between the across and down words. This is unnecessarily clumsy when the left button could have done it all, but it's the only flaw in an otherwise excellent interface.

Even if you're used to *TV Guide* crossword puzzles, you may be pleasantly surprised to find that *The New York Times*' puzzles are not out of your league—at least not the weekday ones. For crossword puzzle devotees with access to Windows, this is M-U-S-T H-A-V-E software.

The New York Times Crossword Puzzles, *$69.95.* Requires: *1MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.x, DOS 3.1 or later. Swfte International Ltd., 724 Yorklyn Road, #150, Hockessin, DE 19707; 800-237-9383, 302-234-1740; fax, 302-234-1760.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

GAMES

New World Computing Leaves the Dungeon with Planet's Edge

BY BARRY BRENESAL

Planet's Edge represents a departure for New World Computing. The company has come out of the dungeon at last, with its latest adventure taking place in outer space.

Several nonterrestrial species have recently set out to destroy Earth. Your job is to lead a party of four in a galaxywide search for eight alien artifacts that, when combined, will restore the planet.

Each member of your group is rated for 16 separate skills. You fly the experimental spacecraft Ulysses and find new raw materials and higher technologies on each of eight separate quests. The artifacts you seek aren't lying around for the taking. Some are hidden; others are in the possession of other species (both friendly and not-so-friendly) with problems of their own.

The graphics quality of Planet's Edge is mixed: It is excellent at the moonbase facilities, good on planet surfaces, and stiff in space.

Imaginative story development makes this game shine, however. Developer Jon Van Caneghem's quest scenarios vary in difficulty but always exhibit originality and a gift for satire.

Though combat is necessary for success, in Planet's Edge it isn't necessarily constant. Planetary encounters can have violent and nonviolent resolutions. Planet's Edge is also surprisingly forgiving. Your group can usually teleport out of a bad planetary situation back to relative safety aboard ship. If a party member dies, the inventory is saved and the character resurrected in the cloning bays back on moonbase.

The game's single weak element is the way it handles ground movement among your party of four. The characters often get separated at doors and in multipath corridors. This aside, Planet's Edge is a pleasant way to wait for New Worlds' next dungeon adventure. □

An extraterrestrial adventure, Planet's Edge weaves challenging puzzles into an imaginative tale.

Planet's Edge, *$59.95.* Requires: *640K RAM, 4.2MB hard disk space, DOS 2.0 or later. New World Computing, P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078; 818-999-0606; fax, 818-593-3455.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Sometimes, the worst thing you can do to a drug user is the only way to help.

Drug use is a question of extremes. People who use drugs are either addicted or in danger of addiction.

The results of drug addiction are poor performance, absenteeism, theft, robbery, industrial accidents, and death.

And addicts often take others down with them. Loved ones, co-workers, even employers.

Addicts seldom get well or even get into treatment by themselves. Someone has to help. You could be that person. If you're willing to get involved.

When you say, in no uncertain terms, "Get well or get out," you may be awakening the addict to the one reality that can save her.

Threatening to fire an addict is the worst thing you can do to her. Or the best. If it gets her into treatment.

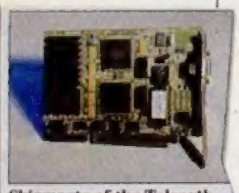
To find out how to set up a treatment program in your company, please call 1-800-843-4971. That's the National Institute on Drug Abuse hot line for managers and CEOs. It's manned by trained Employee Assistance Program planners and designers, from Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time. They won't tell you what to do, but they can outline the options.

Partnership for a Drug-Free America

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Bill Howard



Shipments of the Telepath modem, twice held up by bugs, are due to begin again in July

No wonder they didn't work: This Gateway Telepath modem looks more like a video card. (*PC Week*, May 25, 1992)

New Math I

"The new i486 DX2-66 chip uses Intel's so-called clock-doubling technology to achieve speeds of 66 megahertz . . . . The difference between 50 million cycles a second and 66 million might seem silly. Still, to computer users who demand the fastest available processors for jobs like searching through big data base files, the extra 15 million cycles are important."
—*The New York Times*, August 18, 1992

New Math II

"The computerwise can start with the final chapters (almost any personal computer will be adequate; DOS machines with 80,286 chips are fine) and work back for more insight."
—*Scientific American*, January 1992

this catalog may not be used in conjunction with any

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE SPECIAL

Save a minimum of 30% by purchasing three or more titles from the Programming Languages section. Simply deduct 10% per book! Item #104-J

TOOLS & UTILITIES SPECIAL

New Math III

Maybe you should buy ten books and get them for free? The subject matter may be exacting and technical, but the math doesn't seem to add up in this M&T Books 1992 catalog offer.

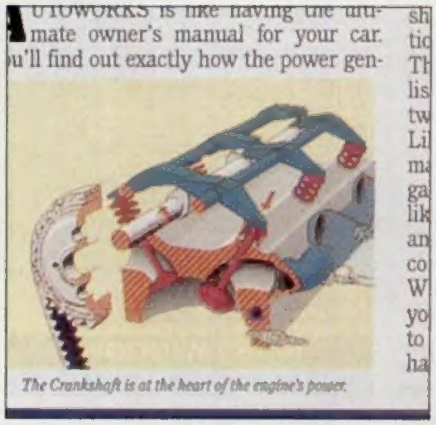
VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSOR

Protects sensitive electrical appl TV's, and computers from sudde voltage surges. Surge capability

According to the spring 1992 Harbor Freight tools catalog, this is a surge suppressor.

Amazing Facts

"IBM's revamped RISC architecture enables [RS/6000] systems to perform up to four instructions per second, a feat unmatched in the industry at press time."
—Supplement to *Midrange Systems* magazine.



AUTOWORKS is like having the ultimate owner's manual for your car. You'll find out exactly how the power gen-

The Crankshaft is at the heart of the engine's power.

The crankshaft may be the heart of the engine's power, as you'll learn in the $79.95 Autoworks program offered in the Tiger Software catalog, but the camshaft is what you see in the screen photo.

Some of Us Think They Succeeded

"IBM and Microsoft, now barely on speaking terms, once collaborated to develop aversion of OS-2."
—*Albuquerque Journal (N.M.)*, April 7, 1992

RICHARD TENNANT

If your entry is used in Abort, Retry, Fail? we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Caution: In case of multiple entries, the postmark date, neatness, and completeness of each entry are considered. Winners this issue: Charlie Cox (modem or video board), Walter and John Jeffries (surge-suppressor saw), A.A. Wiebe (80,286 chips), Dennis H. Owen (30 percent savings), Joseph S. Martin (4 IPS), J. Bergman (crankshaft vs. camshaft), Claus Whiteacre (aversion to OS/2).

MURPHY'S LAW #17

NEW TECHNOLOGY IS ALWAYS PRICED JUST BEYOND YOUR BUDGET.

IF THAT'S THE LAW THEN THIS IS A CRIME.

We didn't get to be a FORTUNE 500® company by playing by the rules. Why start now?

Take our new Dell® i486™ 66 MHz systems, for example. They're all based on Intel's incredibly fast 66 MHz i486DX2 chip. They're available in four platforms, and in hundreds of configurations. And you can get a complete system for just $2,499. (Sorry, Murphy.)

Likewise, you can't find guarantees like ours with any other make of computer. That is, guaranteed response within five minutes to support phone calls. Guaranteed next-business-day service.Δ And a guarantee to help you solve any compatibility issues.*

So, fact is, we broke quite a few of Murphy's laws.

To us, it's the perfect crime.

DELL 486P/66 i486DX2 66 MHz SYSTEM

LEASE◊: $92/MO.

• 4 MB RAM • 120 MB (17MS) IDE HARD DRIVE
• SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO CONTROLLER
• SUPER VGA 1024I MONITOR (14", 1024 X 768, .28mm) • ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25") • MS-DOS® 5.0

DELL™

800-545-7134

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BY7**.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI,
8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

intel inside

PC MAG LIBRARY

LAW.

MURPHY'S LAW #43

AN AFFORDABLE NOTEBOOK IS A BLACK AND WHITE NOTEBOOK.

OUTLAW.

It's things like this that put us on everyone's most wanted list.

A 7.1 pound, 25 MHz i386™SL notebook for only $2,899. That's a color notebook, mind you. The Dell 325NC.

Considering that's a better price than other leading black and white notebooks, you must be thinking we're skimping somewhere, right?

Wrong.

You not only get 4 MB RAM and an 80 MB hard drive, you also get Dell's unmatched guarantees.* Namely, guaranteed next-business-day lapside service: in your office, home or hotel.

Guaranteed response within five minutes to support phone calls. And a guarantee to help you solve any compatibility issues you might have.

DELL 325NC i386SL
25 MHz COLOR NOTEBOOK

LEASE: $107/MO.
• 4 MB RAM • 80 MB HARD DRIVE
• VGA COLOR LCD (9", 640 X 480)
• 3-HOUR BATTERY LIFE • MS-DOS 5.0

So call us. And Murphy, take a hike. Because now there's a new law in these parts.

DELL™

800-545-7124

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BY6**.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI,
8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

intel inside